

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 5414 From August 19, 1914 to August 21, 1914.

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Steamship</u> | <u>Port</u> | <u>Sheets</u> |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| August 19 | Finland | Dover, Antwerp | 52 |
| August 20 | Stampalia | Naples, Genoa, Palermo | 38 |
| | Comanche | Manchester | 1 |
| | Philadelphia | Curacao, Pto. Cabello, La Guayra | 9 |
| | Domingo de Larrinaga | Rosario | 1 |
| August 21 | Bermudian | Hamilton | 5 |

5414

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5414

Aug 1921-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 7 1944....., 194.....

Eve Jackson

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944

Date

Eve Jackson
Camera Operator

5414

Oosterwilde

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and markings, possibly including the word "Nacht" at the bottom right.]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

8.8

Finland

sailing from

Astoria

8 Aug

1914 Arriving at Port of

Aug 19

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Porter | John R | 43 | M M 1871 July 24 Kaukauna, Wis. | | Omaha, Neb. |
| 2 | " | Mary C | 44 | F M 1870 Dec 23 Duane, Neb. | | " |
| 3 | " | John | 12 | M S 1902 June 18 " | | " |
| 4 | " | Helen | 10 | F S 1904 Sept 6 " | | " |
| 5 | " | Kathryn | 8 | F S 1906 Jan 23 " | | " |
| 6 | " | John | 6 | M S 1908 April 10 " | | " |
| 7 | Fassett | Leonard A | 41 | M M 1873 Aug. 28 St. Louis, Mo. | | 5853 Plymouth St. Louis, Mo. |
| 8 | Wolf | Henry | 36 | M M 1878 Nov 6 Wabash, Ind. | | |
| 9 | Ritter | Mrs. A. Howard | 57 | F M 1857 July 17 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 206 W Washington Square Philadelphia |
| 10 | " | Kathleen G. | 12 | F S 1902 Feb 9 " | | " |
| 11 | Keser | Annie L. | 40 | F S 1874 June 27 " | | 5618 N. 3rd St. |
| 12 | Jacky | Louis | 31 | M M 1883 May 26 Ludington, Mich. | | Chicago, Ill. |
| 13 | " | Nellie | 33 | F M 1881 Aug 8 " | | 110 N. Franklin Ave. |
| 14 | " | Vinette | 4 | F S 1910 May 18 Paris, France | | |
| 15 | " | James | 3 | M S 1911 Aug 3 " | | |
| 16 | Class | Rev. Francis | 48 | M S 1866 June 23 Lockport, N.Y. | dist. Court Wyandotte Co. Kansas | |
| 17 | Weld | Herbert W | 48 | M M 1866 June 23 Lockport, N.Y. | Supreme Court N.Y. State May 1891 | 2349 Casselle St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 18 | Welsch | J. A. | 47 | M M 1893 Sept 20 New York City | | New York |
| 19 | " | Mrs. J. A. | 44 | F M 1904 Aug 1 " | | " |
| 20 | " | Margaret | 21 | F S 1887 Feby 10 Canton, Pa. | | Canton, Pa. |
| 21 | " | Genevieve | 10 | F S 1886 June 17 Searsville, Wis. | | Spokane, Wash. |
| 22 | Cleveland | Eloise Virginia | 27 | F S 1883 Aug 12 " | | " |
| 23 | Week | Anna Louise | 28 | F S 1889 Dec 5 New York | Court of Common Pleas 5 Dec 1889 | 134 S 9th Ave Mount Vernon, N.Y. |
| 24 | " | Edmund Richard | 31 | M S 1883 Aug 12 " | Court of Common Pleas 22 Oct 1875 | 105 Prospect Park W Brooklyn |
| 25 | Rausch | Henry | 62 | M M 1864 April 2 Mayaville, Ky. | | Dayton, Ohio |
| 26 | Engelmann | William | 62 | M M 1893 Aug 21 Dayton, Ohio | | |
| 27 | Negley | Poyntz A | 50 | M M 1870 Wilkes-Barre, Pa. | | |
| 28 | " | Edna B. | 21 | F S 1879 Norwell, N.Y. | | |
| 29 | Smith | Harry A | 38 | M M 1879 " | | |
| 30 | " | Clida E | 35 | F M 1879 " | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. Failure to do so may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Forster

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *8 Aug*, 191*4*, Arriving at Port of *Aug 19*, 19*14*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F S | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| 59 | Goldwasser Gustav | 46 | M | no | Supreme Court New York 27 Sept 1906 | New York |
| 60 | Amalia | 42 | M | no | | |
| 61 | Telean | 17 | F | no | | |
| 62 | Jerome | 9 | M | 1905 Jan 2 New York | | |
| 63 | Edwin A. | 5 | M | 1909 May 19 | | |
| 64 | Bartell Caroline | 37 | F | 1877 Jan 2 Detroit Mich. | | |
| 65 | Leonard | 13 | M | 1901 " 31 Grand Rock N.D. | | |
| 66 | Wilbur | 12 | M | 1902 Sept 11 | | |
| 67 | Wheelock Amos S. | 53 | M | 1861 Dec 7 Bridgewater Mich. | | Goodrich Mich. |
| 68 | Etta F. | 52 | F | 1862 July 1 Hyannis Mass. | | |
| 69 | Van Rie Leopold | 34 | M | 1880 | Southwest Court New York 5 May 1914 | 114 W 99 St New York |
| 70 | Mrs. i | 35 | F | 1881 | | |
| 71 | Adelman Rev. Henry | 38 | M | no | Supreme Court New York 14 Dec 1913 | Colley & Francis 30 W 16 St NY |
| 72 | Cahill Rev. G. A. | 35 | M | 1879 July 25 New York NY | | Colley & Francis 30 W 16 St NY |
| 73 | Quwarker Albert | 35 | M | 1879 | U.S. District Court 2 Oct 1912 | 3820 Sheffield Ave Chicago |
| 74 | Ina | 34 | F | 1880 | | |
| 75 | Liescher Mr. Samuel | 64 | M | 1850 | | 5212 Coral St Pittsburgh Pa |
| 76 | Sara Barton | 6 | F | 1908 June 17 Pittsburg Pa | | |
| 77 | Irman Andros | 27 | M | 1887 Oct 16 | | |
| 78 | Hearney Dorothy M. W. | 20 | F | 1894 Dec 16 Chicago Ill | | 1447 Pratt Building Chicago Ill |
| 79 | de Smet Marie Therese | 20 | F | 1894 Oct 28 | | |
| 80 | de Smet Alice | | | | | |
| 81 | Goldman Michael | 34 | M | 1880 | Federal Court New York 1902 | 87 Nassau St New York |
| 82 | Michael | 28 | M | 1886 | | |
| 83 | Baumgold Louis | 31 | M | no | Supreme Court N.Y. 21 Nov/13 | 39 1st St Brooklyn |
| 84 | Linger Sam Chab | 59 | M | no | Dep of State passport 20806 | 1914 310-2nd Ave New York |
| 85 | Fleming Frank | 25 | M | 1889 March 9 Durham North Carolina | | Hester North Carolina |
| 86 | Redwood Agnes F. | 55 | F | 1859 Oct 14 Flushing NY | | 839 Prospect Ave New York |
| 87 | du Moulin George | 58 | M | no | Dep of State passport no 35825 26 Jun/14 | 429 George St Chicago Ill |
| 88 | Cila | 54 | F | no | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Orletwiler

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *8 Aug* 19*14* Arriving at Port of *Aug 19* 19*14*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|---|
| 1 | <i>Hopkinson</i> | <i>Gabriel</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>1883</i> | <i>8 Sept</i> | <i>Quincy</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>905 Walnut St Philadelphia</i> |
| 2 | <i>Patten</i> | <i>Jane</i> | <i>62</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>1852</i> | <i>8 May</i> | <i>Sandwich</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>1426 Evanston Ill</i> |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | <i>Armandina</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>1857</i> | <i>20 Dec</i> | <i>Cumberland</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>Normandie</i> |
| 4 | <i>Negley</i> | <i>Wm Henry</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>1895</i> | <i>Aug 6</i> | <i>Dayton Ohio</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>Currier 3 - Perry St Dayton Ohio</i> |
| 5 | <i>Matulewicz</i> | <i>Vincent</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>1872</i> | | | | <i>103 Wipple</i> |
| 6 | <i>"</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>1872</i> | | | | <i>Fall River Mass</i> |

6 *English*

6

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
The terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Augustus Roening*, Surgeon of the *Finland*, sailing *herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Pennsylvania U. S. A.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *day of* **AUG 19 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

John H. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from New York

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Country of destination.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Goldmuntz Legar | 57 | M | Merchant | Ys | Belgium | Belgian | Antwerp | Home | NY New York |
| 2 | " Anna | | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | Home | NY New York |
| 3 | Draye Louis | 40 | M | Conductor | " | Belgium | Belgian | New York | Home | NY New York |
| 4 | " Olga | 34 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | Home | NY New York |
| 5 | " Maurice | 8 | M | Child | " | " | " | " | " | NY New York |
| 6 | Forcade Alfonso | 27 | M | Diplomat | " | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | San Pablo 5 Cero Habana | Cuba Habana |
| 7 | de Forcade Ascension Fejra | 26 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Euler Magda | 26 | F | Teacher | " | Austria | German | New York | Home | NY New York |
| 9 | " Carolus | 10 | F | Child | " | American born | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Zimmermann Georges | 46 | M | Captain | " | Germany | German | Brooklyn | Home | NY Brooklyn |
| 11 | " Marie | 41 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | NY Brooklyn |
| 12 | " Paul | 13 | M | Child | " | American born | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Stoopen Henri | 45 | M | Belgian | " | Belgium | Belgian | Mexico City | Hotel Lara | Mexico City Mex Mexico |
| 14 | " Maria | 43 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " Maria Luis | 15 | F | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Vilsea Helen | 18 | F | Private | " | Mexico | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " Maria | 19 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Torregrasa Ramon | 20 | M | Student | " | Cuba | Cuban | Havana | Home | Cuba Habana |
| 19 | Steinberg Mrs. Augusta | 50 | F | W. private | " | Austria | Belgian | Antwerp | Home | NY New York |
| 20 | Siinaeve Delie | 33 | F | Wife | " | Belgium | Belgian | Costume | Home | Mich Detroit |
| 21 | " Banden | 4 | M | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " Marie | 8 | F | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " Albert | 6 | M | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " Eka | 3 | F | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | De Bruynne Mrs. Josef | 22 | F | Wife | " | " | " | Brugge | Home | " |
| 26 | Vermeersch Arthur | 28 | M | Wife | " | " | " | Brugge | Home | " |
| 27 | " Mrs. Adrienne | 28 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | Home | " |
| 28 | " Yvonne | 4 | F | Child | " | " | " | " | Home | " |
| 29 | Marum Anette | 31 | F | Wife | " | Scandinavian | " | NY New York | Home | NY New York |

Residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a permanent resident shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

14

21

Arriving at Port of

August 12, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | yes | 1902 New York | to son Michael Goldmann 87 Nassau St New York | No | No | 5 | 9 | fair | Austria | Krakau |
| 2 | | husband | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 2 fair | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | yes | 1901 New York | | | | 5 | 9 | 2 fair | Belgium | Nether |
| 4 | | husband | | | | | | 5 | 9 | 2 fair | | |
| 5 | | father | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | Self | more | yes | Home: San Pablo 5 Cerra Habana | | | 5 | 7 | 2k Bla Br | Cuba | Habana |
| 7 | | husband | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 2k Bla Br | Mexico | Vera Cruz |
| 8 | | Self | yes | 1901 New York | W. 70 St New York | | | 5 | 4 | 2k Bla Br | Austria | Primm |
| 9 | | Mother | | | 24 W Home | | | | | | New York | New York |
| 10 | Yes | Self | yes | yes | 257 Linden St Brooklyn NY | | | 5 | 8 | 2k Bla Br | Germany | Tarnow |
| 11 | | husband | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 2k Bla Br | | |
| 12 | | father | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | New York City |
| 13 | No | Self | more | yes | Hotel Lara Mexico City | | | 5 | 8 | f Bla Bla | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 14 | | husband | | | | | | 5 | | f Bla Br | Mexico | Monterrey |
| 15 | | father | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Self | yes | | | | | 5 | | 2k Bla Bla | San Pedro | San Pedro |
| 17 | | " | " | | | | | 5 | | 2k Bla Bla | | |
| 18 | | Self | yes | in transit | Pass to Tazewell, Kansas | | | 5 | 6 | 2k Bla Bla | Cuba | Habana |
| 19 | | " | yes | No | 87 Nassau St New York | | | 5 | 6 | 2k Bla Br | Russia | Krakau |
| 20 | Yes | Self | more | No | Husband: Hermann Simmler 718 Bellvue Ave Detroit Mich | | | 5 | 6 | f Bla Bla | Belgium | Copenhagen |
| 21 | | Mother | | No | father | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | " | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | " | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | " | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Self | yes | yes | Husband Josef Detz 267 Bonaparte St Detroit Mich | | | 5 | 6 | f Bla Bla | | |
| 26 | | " | yes | yes | Chicago 31 North State St Chicago Ill | | | 5 | 6 | f 2k Brown | | |
| 27 | | husband | | | | | | 5 | 0 | f Bla Bla | U.S.A. | Chicago Ill |
| 28 | | father | | | | | | | | | Norway | Edouard |
| 29 | Yes | Miss Redwood | yes | yes | with Miss Alice F. Redwood 839 Prospect Place Brooklyn | | | 5 | 6 | f Bla Br | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. I, John C. Reid, Master of the Steamer Richard, from Antwerp Levee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master - Officer:

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **AUG 19 1914**, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex = The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 - Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

General (Calling) Interpretation. The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7: Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8.—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 6 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CLERAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN / NORRHO.

The people whose native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian-southern."

Column 6: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country of birth* of alien of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stateless companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative (excluding adoptive ones). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: Principal destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12* should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case - individual or family - the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1. Whether *exhibitor* in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles H. Reed*, Surgeon of the *United States*, residing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Pennsylvania U.S.A.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **AUG 19 1914**, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus-siak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Iranian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Albion* sailing from *Ch.werp* 8 Aug 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Schindler | Mr. Laura | 52 | Wid. private | Yrs. 45 | Austrian | German | Belgium Antwerp | Home | Ill. Chicago |
| 2 | " | Fanny | 27 | Daughter | Yrs. 45 | " | " | " | Home | " |
| 3 | Weber | Wilhelmine | 56 | Wid. private | Yrs. 45 | Germany | German | " | Home | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | " | Madeleine | 18 | Daughter | Yrs. 45 | " | " | " | Home | " |
| 5 | de Bary | Albert | 33 | Merchant | Yrs. 45 | Belgium | " | " | Home | " |
| 6 | " | Charlotte | 30 | Wife | Yrs. 45 | " | " | " | Home | " |
| 7 | " | Alberto | 8 | Son | Yrs. 45 | " | " | " | Home | " |
| 8 | de Smet | Alce | 80 | Wid. private | Yrs. 45 | " | " | " | Home | " |
| 9 | Groseworth | William | 25 | Merchant | Yrs. 45 | Germany | German | Belgium Antwerp | Home | Ill. Chicago |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 17, 19

7

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | No | No | Brother-in-law Mr. Geo. Schurman 429 Long St. Chicago | | | Good | No | 50 | f | No | Bro | Hungary Keckhemel |
| 2 | No | Mother | No | No | Uncle | | | | No | 55 | f | Bro | Bro | Belgium Antwerp |
| 3 | Yes | Self | No | No | Goldman Sachs & Co Santas New York | | | | No | 56 | f | Bro | Bro | Germany Cologne |
| 4 | No | Mother | No | No | | | | | No | 56 | f | Bro | Bro | Belgium Antwerp |
| 5 | Yes | Self | No | No | | | | | No | 58 | f | Bro | Bro | " " |
| 6 | No | Husband | No | No | | | | | No | 56 | f | Bro | Bro | " " |
| 7 | No | Father | No | No | | | | | No | | | | | " " |
| 8 | Yes | Self | No | No | Home: 1132 Dearborn Ave Chicago | | | | No | 55 | f | Bro | Bro | Germany Hamburg |
| 9 | Yes | Self | No | No | on business | | | | No | 57 | f | Bro | Bro | " " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold L. Barman, Master, of the 4 Finland, from Unluars Cove, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of

AUG 19 1914

, 19

Master officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Treviso) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gaille dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gaille dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if so, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether he is a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1899-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Handwritten signature or scribble

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

Number

S. S. Finland

sailing from Dover

Aug 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX
MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs Mos.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---------------------|----|---|---|------|----------|------------------|---|---|
| 1 | Meyerholt | Clara | 48 | f | h | 1866 | Oct 15 | New York City | | New York City |
| | | John | 19 | m | s | 1895 | Apr 27 | | | |
| 2 | Davison | Louis Vermilye | 61 | m | h | 1853 | Jan 20 | | | 33 Dwight Place Englewood N.J. |
| | | Mrs. Louis Vermilye | 30 | f | m | 1884 | Sept 11 | Flushing N.Y. | | |
| | | Alice Mason | 56 | f | s | 1858 | Sept 21 | New York City | | 574 Madison Ave N.Y. |
| 3 | Tennant | Mary Grace | 37 | f | s | 1877 | April 23 | Can City | | |
| 4 | Meguire | Enoch G. | 39 | m | h | 1875 | Oct 20 | Cincinnati Ohio | | New York |
| | | Martha | 35 | f | m | 1879 | June 9 | New York | | |
| 5 | Eck | Ulrich | 38 | m | h | | | | South District New York City | Dec 29 1908 150 W 80 St |
| | | Mrs. Ulrich | 42 | f | m | | | | | |
| 6 | Kleinberger | Eli | 51 | m | h | | | | Superior Court Los Angeles Calif | Nov 4 1908 675 S. Vermont Ave Los Angeles Calif |
| | | Lotha | 38 | f | m | | | | | |
| 7 | Bradford | Robert Franklin | 33 | m | s | 1881 | Feb 25 | Birmingham | | 719 W 180 St New York |
| | Charles Cold | Charles | 61 | m | h | 1855 | Oct 5 | New York City | | 258 Cafeld Place Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 8 | Luknow | Fred A. | 44 | m | h | 1870 | April 17 | Chicago Ill | | 1350 N Wayne Ave Chicago Ill |
| | | Sadie | 39 | f | m | 1875 | Sept 17 | | | |
| 9 | Herrfeld | Abraham Alfred | 48 | m | h | 1866 | Sept 11 | | Superior Court New York | July 15 1891 224 W 24 St New York |
| | | Mrs. E. M. | 60 | f | h | 1854 | Dec 19 | New York | | 773 St Nicholas Ave New York City |
| 10 | Whittemore | Dorothy W. | 6 | f | s | 1908 | Oct 3 | Paradise Calif | | |
| | Severin | Louis W. | 46 | m | h | 1868 | | Orwell Vermont | | 3136 Newark St Washington D.C. |
| | Austin | | 38 | f | m | 1872 | | McGregor Iowa | | |
| 11 | Gunk | Daniel M. | 56 | m | h | 1858 | | New York City | | 106 6 Ave Brooklyn N.Y. |
| | | Mrs. D. M. | 57 | f | m | 1863 | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | |
| | | Edna E. | 25 | f | s | 1889 | | Newark N.J. | | |
| 12 | Brown | John J. | 44 | m | h | 1870 | Aug 22 | Harrison Co Iowa | | Hannibal Mo |
| | | Grand E. | 44 | f | m | 1870 | Aug 9 | | | |
| 13 | Harris | Bertha | 66 | f | h | | | | Dep of State Paup. N.Y. 51683 - 19 May 11 | 545 W 111 St New York City |
| | | Julian A. | 36 | m | s | 1878 | Jan 28 | Lebanon Tenn | | |
| 14 | Joy | Frank Byrme | 47 | m | h | 1867 | Jan 25 | Essex Falls N.J. | | Essex Falls N.J. |
| | | Mrs. — | 44 | f | m | 1870 | May 12 | | | |

(30 of English drop

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Finland

sailing from Jones

9 Aug 1914 Arriving at Port of

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|------|---------------|---|---|--------------------------------|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 24 | de Treville | Isabel | 34 | ✓ | F | 1875 Sept | South Carolina | New York City |
| 25 | Boyles | Lucy L. | 55 | ✓ | F | 1859 Aug | Houston Tex | Houston Texas |
| 26 | Pennock | Annie H. | 76 | ✓ | F | 1837 Nov | Dayton Ohio | New York City |
| 27 | Vermilye | Mrs Cornelia Roland | 69 | ✓ | F | 1845 Jan 17 | Honolulu Tenn | Lyndell Englewood NJ |
| 28 | " | Jennie T. Vermilye | 39 | ✓ | F | 1875 Sept 8 | Highwood NJ | |
| 29 | Baren | David Richard | 35 | ✓ | M | 1880 Oct 1 | New York NY | 1890 Seventh Ave New York |
| 30 | " | Beatrice | 36 | ✓ | F | 1879 June 5 | " | |
| 31 | Wallace | Mr Charles | 43 | ✓ | M | 1871 April 18 | Sacramento Cal | 10 Circuit road Chestnut Hill Woburn Mass |
| 32 | " | Mrs | 43 | ✓ | F | 1871 Aug 18 | Boston Mass | |
| 33 | Hunting | John Beltrug | 42 | ✓ | M | 1841 Sept 25 | Baltimore Md | Baltimore Md |
| 34 | " | Stella B. | 35 | ✓ | F | 1879 Jan 5 | " | " |
| 35 | Davis | Alenore H. | 26 | ✓ | F | 1888 July 15 | " | " |
| 36 | Hawks | Laura D. | 50 | ✓ | F | 1864 July 5 | Rochester NY | Rochester NY |
| 37 | Hynds | Mr G. G. | 40 | ✓ | M | 1874 April 16 | New York City | 24 W 46 St New York City |
| 38 | " | Theresa | 9 | ✓ | F | 1905 " 4 | " | |
| 39 | Baker | William Gideon | 40 | ✓ | M | 1874 Dec 21 | Maryland | Baltimore Md |
| 40 | " | Mary Sawyer | 24 | ✓ | F | 1885 Feb 12 | Conn | " |
| 41 | Living | Max | 61 | ✓ | M | 1853 Jan 19 | " | Bridgport Conn |
| 42 | " | Simon | 58 | ✓ | M | 1856 Nov 6 | " | Boston Mass |
| 43 | Darmstatter | Ernest A. | 41 | ✓ | M | 1872 Dec 18 | Jersey City | Cleveland Ohio |
| 44 | Neel | John M. | 57 | ✓ | M | 1863 Dec 20 | Butler NY | 4315 Union Ave Dallas Texas |
| 45 | " | Mr John M. | 43 | ✓ | M | 1871 July 31 | Honolulu Tenn | |
| 46 | Cannon | Mary E. | 28 | ✓ | F | 1886 | New York City | 634 Crotona Pl So New York City |
| 47 | Entwistle | Ethel | 27 | ✓ | F | 1886 | " | 710 Prospect Ave " |
| 48 | Jenner | Richard H. | 42 | ✓ | M | 1882 | " | 72 E 82 St " |
| 49 | " | Louise | 45 | ✓ | F | 1879 Oct 18 | New York | |
| 50 | Ozerwonky | Richard K. | 30 | ✓ | M | 1886 Mar 23 | County Court Boston Mass | 1911 4116 Concord Ave Minneapolis Minn |
| 51 | Adelberg | Grant | 45 | ✓ | M | " | Circuit Court Cook County Mass | 1903 Boston Mass |
| 52 | Bloch | Max | 37 | ✓ | M | 1877 Feb 26 | Supreme Court New York City | Pacific Wisc |
| 53 | " | Mr Max | 36 | ✓ | M | 1878 Sept 27 | " | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Exhibit

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY)

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *19* Arriving at Port of *19*

No.
ON
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

Sex

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------|--------------|----|---|------|----------|-------------------|--|
| 65 | Pierce | Ray Carter | 28 | M | 1886 | May 18 | Denver Col | |
| 66 | Playter | Chas. Keller | 34 | M | 1880 | Jan | | |
| 134 | Dowd | Chas. A | 56 | M | 1858 | April 29 | NYC | |
| | | Elizabeth | 49 | F | 1865 | April 14 | | |
| | | Constance | 20 | F | 1894 | Nov 12 | | |
| 135 | Reynolds | Wm. F. | 50 | M | | | | |
| 136 | Wylie | Marion | 22 | F | | | | |
| 214 | Fuerthman | Richard | 62 | M | 1872 | Feb 25 | Mayville Wis | |
| | | Richard | 18 | M | 1896 | Aug 1 | Chicago Ill | |
| | | Arthur | 39 | M | 1875 | July 2 | St Louis Mo | |
| 137 | Koeman | Wm. J. | 42 | M | 1872 | March 31 | Granville Ind | |
| 138 | Schmand | Wm. J. | 40 | M | 1874 | May 25 | Granville Ind | |
| 139 | Roman | Nancy | 54 | F | 1861 | Aug 14 | Englewood N.J | |
| 140 | Parrott | Tom R. | 44 | M | 1870 | Feb 11 | St Louis Mo | |
| 141 | Morrow | Elta Speer | 60 | F | 1854 | July 6 | New York City | |
| 142 | Carvin | William C. | 40 | M | 1874 | | Philadelphia | |
| | | Cecilia S. | 26 | F | 1888 | | | |
| 143 | Bell | Archie | 36 | M | 1877 | | Cleveland Ohio | |
| 144 | Lockard | William S. | 50 | M | 1864 | June 20 | St. Louis Mo | |
| | | Kellie S. | 53 | F | 1861 | Oct 1 | Michigan City Ind | |
| 145 | Stinson | William M. | 38 | M | 1870 | Aug 28 | Boston Mass | |
| 146 | Menke | Emma | 29 | F | 1885 | Aug 2 | Chicago Ill | |
| 147 | Koepf | Luise | 35 | F | 1870 | May 21 | | |
| 148 | Frohen | Ernest | 47 | M | | | | |
| 149 | | Wm. Jola | 45 | F | | | | |
| 150 | | Engelberg | 14 | F | 1900 | Jan 19 | Readington N.J | |
| 151 | | Eds | 8 | M | 1906 | Feb 2 | New York | |
| 152 | Walker | Elisha K. | 52 | M | 1862 | Oct 11 | New York | |
| 153 | Boyd | Elta M. | 41 | F | | | | |
| 154 | Robertson | William | 47 | M | 1867 | Oct 3 | St Louis Mo | |

127 W. 72nd St New York

124 Webster Ave
Scranton Penn

Grayville Wis
35 W. 10th St
St Louis Mo

1729 California St
St Louis Mo
114 S. 8th St
Little Rock Ark

Huntington N.Y.
2313 Washington St
St Louis Mo

Manhattan State
Hospital
New York City

169 S E 34th St
Cleveland Ohio
935 12th St
Pittsburgh Pa

18th and 1st St
Philadelphia Pa
Chicago Ill

Superior Court
1902

South Bend
Ind

155 W. 4th St
New Britain Conn

19 W 21st St
New York
7th Ave - 45th St

St Louis Mo

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

W. H. H. H.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

Number

S. S.

Fullard

sailing from

Yonkers

July 1917 Arriving at Port of

July, 19

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

Married
Single

White

Marshall

50 M M 1856 July 24 Evansville Ind

Evansville Ind

W. Marshall

50 f M 1864 April

Marshall

Walter Goy

45 M M

Walter Goy

40 f M

Coulbertson

Charles A.

41 M M 1865 Nov 4 Wolcott N.Y.

Corven

Margaret F.

44 f M 1870 April 2 Indiana

Hudley

Red B.

34 M S 1880 Jan 21 New York

Backel

Emerson

39 M 1875 Sept Beaver Penn

Wess

Mrs Margaret

34 1875 Jan Beaver Penn

Federick B.

57 M M

deputy comm 1886

Newark N.J.

95 Milford St Newark N.J.

Mrs Fred. B.

55 f M

Paul P.

32 M S

Pauline M.

26 f S

Madeline K.

24 f S

Rose F.

20 f S

Kramer

Trine Roth

39 f S 1885 Jan 25 New York

206 W 106 St New York City

Rockman

William L.

56 M M 1858 Sept 7 Frankfort Ky

2106 Walnut St Philadelphia Penn

Betty S.

55 f M 1859 Aug 31 New York City

Virginia

25 f S 1889 Sept 1 Louisville

Schardt

Elizabeth

22 f S 1892 July 17 Nashville Tenn

Maas

Charles O.

42 M M

Maas

Kittym

30 f M

Flint

Chas. E.

53 M M 1861 Aug 25 Boston Mass

Green

Daisy

35 f S 1879 Dec 8 New Orleans La

Arnold

Millie

22 f S 1892 Mar Boston Mass

Welsh

Mildred

24 f S

Tranier

Nellie M.

35 f S 1876

Serauton

McGlowe

John Y.

41 M M 1893 April 4 Charleston W.V.

Stokes

Charles Edward

50 M M

deputy of State 1880

Cunningham

Samuel R.

39 M M 1875 Feb 25 Crockett N.Y.

242 W 72 St New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Finland*sailing from *Cover*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 19*17*No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

GIVEN NAME

YES. MOS.

MARRIED

White

Marshall

58 M M 1856 July 24 Brunswick Me

Brunswick
Maine

Marshall

Mrs. Marshall

50 f M 1864 April

Walter Gay

45 M M

Gessner

40 f M

New York

Foulerton

Charles H.

29 M M 1865 Nov 4 Wolcott N.Y.

Wolcott N.Y.

Corven

Margaret

7 44 f M 1870 April 5 Maine

Hudley

Fred B.

34 M S 1880 Jan 21 Newington Vermont

Bachel

Emerson

39 M 1875 Sept Beaver Run

"

Mrs. Margaret

34 f 1875 Jan Beaver Run

Weiss

Frederick B.

57 M M

Clerk Court
1880.

Newark N.J.

"

Mrs. Fred. B.

55 f M

95 Milford St. Newark N.J.

"

Edith P.

32 f S

"

Lillian M.

26 f S

"

Madeline K.

24 f S

"

Rose F.

20 f S

"

June Roth

39 f S 1885 Jan 25 New York

Kramer

William L.

56 M M 1858 Sept 7 Frankfurt Ky

Rodman

Betty S.

55 f M 1859 Aug 11 Wrentham Ky

"

Virginia

25 f S 1889 Sept 1 Wrentham

"

Elizabeth

22 f S 1892 July 17 Nashvill Tenn

Schardt

Charles O.

42 M M

Maas

Kittym

30 f M

Maas

Charles E.

53 M M 1861 Aug 25 Boston Mass

Flint

Daisy

35 f S 1879 Dec 8 New Orleans La

Green

Millie

22 f S 1892 Nov Boston Mass

Ormond

Mildred

24 f S

Welsh

Nellie M

35 f S 1876

Kramer

John Y.

41 M M 1893 April 4 Charleston W.V.

McGlone

Charles Edward

50 M M

Stokes

Samuel B.

39 M M 1875 Feb 25 Crockett Tenn

Cunningham

"

"

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Finland sailing from Cover July, 1911 Arriving at Port of NY, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------|------|------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | |
| 1 | White Marshall | 58 | m | 1856 July 24 Cranston Ind | | Cranston Ind |
| 2 | Marshall | 50 | f | 1864 April | | New York |
| 3 | Marshall | 45 | m | | | " |
| 4 | Marshall | 40 | f | | | " |
| 5 | Wolbertson | 34 | m | 1865 Nov 4 Wolcott N.Y. | | 1451 Broadway New York |
| 6 | Cowen | 7 | f | 1870 April 25 | | Madison Wisconsin |
| 7 | Hudley | 34 | m | 1880 Jan 31 Vermont | | Brunswick Maine |
| 8 | Backel | 39 | m | 1875 Sept Beaver Penn | | Madison N.Y. |
| 9 | Wess | 39 | m | 1875 Jan Beaver Penn | | 95 Milford St Newark N.J. |
| 10 | Wess | 57 | m | | | |
| 11 | Wess | 55 | f | | | |
| 12 | Wess | 32 | f | | | |
| 13 | Wess | 26 | f | | | |
| 14 | Wess | 24 | f | | | |
| 15 | Wess | 20 | f | | | |
| 16 | Kramer | 39 | f | 1885 Jan 25 New York | | 206 W 106 St New York |
| 17 | Rodman | 56 | m | 1858 Sept 7 Frankfurt Ky | | 2106 Walnut St Philadelphia Penn |
| 18 | Rodman | 55 | f | 1859 Aug 31 Wrentham Ky | | |
| 19 | Rodman | 25 | f | 1889 Sept 1 Wrentham | | |
| 20 | Schardt | 22 | f | 1892 July 17 Nashville Tenn | | Nashville Tenn |
| 21 | Maas | 42 | m | | | New York |
| 22 | Maas | 30 | f | | | |
| 23 | Flint | 53 | m | 1861 Aug 25 Boston Mass | | 1087 Broadway Boston Mass |
| 24 | Green | 35 | f | 1879 Dec 8 New Orleans La | | River bank Court Cambridge Mass |
| 25 | Ormond | 22 | f | 1892 Nov Boston Mass | | New York City |
| 26 | Welsh | 24 | f | | | New York City |
| 27 | Kramer | 35 | f | 1876 | | 242 W 72 St New York |
| 28 | McGlone | 41 | m | 1893 April 4 Charleston W.V. | | Albany |
| 29 | Stokes | 50 | m | | | Albany |
| 30 | Cunningham | 39 | m | 1875 Feb 25 Crockett N.Y. | | Albany |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles Henry*, Surgeon of the *England*, *sailing herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Connecticut U. S. C.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **AUG 19 1914**, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Cover

9 Aug 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Indicate if future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 105 | 1. Andweert William | 30 | m | Passenger agent | Yes | Belgian | Hebrew | Illinois Chicago | Home | 14 N Dearborn Chicago Ill Chicago |
| 2 | 2. ———— Eli | 25 | f | m wife | " | " | Am. born | " | " | " |
| 3 | 3. Van Haelen Maria Berda | 38 | f | wid pirate | " | " | " | Hebrew New York New York | Home | 615 W 143 St New York N.Y. New York |
| 4 | 4. ———— Marie Josephine | 44 | f | s daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 5. Alderson Clifton | 54 | m | s actor | " | British | " | England London | Home | 5 Hurlingham Court Manton London E.W. |
| 6 | 6. Donat John | 60 | m | merchant | " | Switzerland | German | New York New York | Home | 214 E. 12 St New York |
| 7 | 7. Winsor Mrs William F. | 59 | f | m wife | " | British | English | " | Home | 52 New St New York |
| 8 | 8. Methenole Louis | 48 | m | hufemant | " | " | " | New York | Home | 46 Ave Broadway N.Y. New York |
| 9 | 9. Weil Sam | 34 | m | merchant | " | Germany | Hebrew | Germany Strasbourg | Home | 2 Ave de Gobelins Paris N.Y. New York |
| 10 | 10. Webber John Edgington | 37 | m | journalist | " | Canada | Canadian | U.S.A. New York | Home | Hotel Linnea Rochester N.Y. |
| 11 | 11. Kirschbaum Kathryn | 40 | f | s governess | " | Holland | Dutch | " | Home | with Mrs. J. C. Hynds 24 W 46 St New York |
| 12 | 12. Slayter Charles K. | 34 | m | s architect | " | Canada | Canadian | N.Y. New York | Home | 40 E 53 New York |
| 13 | 13. Beresford Rhoda | 30 | f | s hufemant | " | British | English | England London | Home | Hand Mrs Nancy Green 11 Renard St London |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Aug 19, 1914

13

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home | No | No | 5 6 | 5 | Blk | France | Paris | |
| 2 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | f | No | Minnesota | Murdock | |
| 3 | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | New York 615 W 143 St New York | " | " | 5 6 | f | Yes | Belgium | Antwerp | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | Yes | " | Turnhout | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | Friend Walter Whitehead Hastings on Hudson | " | " | 5 11 | 2 | Yes | England | Stockton | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | Home | " | " | 5 8 | 2 | Yes | Sweden | Wohlan | |
| 7 | No | " | " | " | Home | " | " | 5 | f | Yes | England | Colchester | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | New York 467 + Broadway New York | " | " | 5 11 | 2 | No | England | London | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | New York 8183 Fulton St New York | " | " | 5 5 | 2 | Yes | Germany | Stassfurt | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | Home | " | " | 5 9 | 2 | Yes | Canada | Coburg | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | Hotel Duquesne Rochester NY | " | " | 5 7 | 2 | Yes | Holland | Amsterdam | |
| 12 | " | Self | " | " | Home | " | " | 5 9 | 2 | Yes | Canada | Halifax | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | Home | " | " | 5 4 1/2 | f | Yes | England | London | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. McNeil, Master of the Frederick, from Chicago, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of

AUG 19 1914

, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whom alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no tickets.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

Actuals
1912

1

W. J. Taylor

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

Number 12

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Christiansburg*, *8 Aug*, 19*14* Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*, 19*14*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|---|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Rager</i> | <i>Mr. Maria</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Husband a Master of Barge, U.S. City</i> | <i>front Mrs H. S. Schroeder 850 Benson Ave</i> |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Treibohm</i> | <i>Mr. Paul</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Husband of Mrs. S. Krownland</i> | |
| 4 | <i>"</i> | <i>Maggie</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>father</i> | |
| 5 | <i>"</i> | <i>Rudolf</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>M</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Gensen</i> | <i>Mrs. Joh. Fred.</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Husband U.S. City</i> | <i>3 Mich/1909</i> |
| 7 | <i>"</i> | <i>Marquise</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>F</i> | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Arthur J. [unclear]*, Surgeon of the *United States*, *aiding therewith do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of*
Pennsylvania U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **AUG 19 1914**, 19

Immigration Officer.

Augo 19th 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

49-204-252
127-84-211

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Amsterdam* 8 Aug 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------|--|--|------------------|---------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | <i>Beccu</i> | <i>Nellie</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housekeeping</i> | <i>Yp. Yp.</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Flemish</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>With Mother-in-law J. Jensen</i> | <i>12 Waagmakers st</i> | <i>Amsterdam</i> | <i>N Y New York</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

17

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. McLaughlin, of the United States, from Galveston, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

day of

AUG 19 1914

19

Master officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if so, the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Portulaca

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp August 8th 1914, Arriving at Port of Aug 17, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Tordson | John | 38 | m | US | Jefferson County Pa. 3. 11. 1903 | |
| 2 | " | Anna | 36 | f | US | " | |
| 3 | Lee | Charles | 41 | m | US | Albany County Ind. 22. 11. 1903 | Albany Ind. 36. 7th ave |
| 4 | " | " | 42 | f | US | " | " |
| 5 | Tatulis | Corne | 23 | m | US | fall. Am. City | Charlton N. Y. 821 - 6th St |
| 6 | Wizell | John | 28 | m | US | Hamph. Pa. | Pennsylvania P. O. Box 255 |
| 7 | " | Norma | 2 | f | US | " | " |
| 8 | " | John | 1 | m | US | 30 May 1913 | Pennsylvania P. O. |
| 9 | Schaffer | John | 33 | m | US | District Court | Pittsburg 10. X. 1903 |
| 10 | " | Anna | 26 | f | US | " | " |
| 11 | " | Anna | 4 | f | US | Pittsburg 10. X. 1903 | " |
| 12 | " | Edmond | 2 | m | US | " | " |
| 13 | Corieux | Robert | 56 | m | US | W. District Court | Pittsburg 1. 11. 1904 |
| 14 | " | Emile | 27 | m | US | " | main street |
| 15 | Reichel | John | 48 | m | US | Circuit Court | 1060 5th ave Ind. 19. X. 1900 |
| 16 | " | Emile | 47 | m | US | " | Charlton N. Y. 2nd 925 - 6th St |
| 17 | " | Emile | 20 | m | US | " | " |
| 18 | " | Freddy | 13 | m | US | " | " |
| 19 | Guthman | John | 31 | m | US | " | 1280 Clay ave |
| 20 | Guthman | Conrad | 32 | m | US | " | 1320. 3rd ave |
| 21 | " | John | 10 | m | US | " | " |
| 22 | Kulish | Michael | 30 | m | US | Dept of State | 141 North Trum St |
| 23 | " | Conrad | 36 | m | US | Raw 328 93 | 141 North Trum St |
| 24 | Guthman | Conrad | 36 | m | US | " | 141 North Trum St |
| 25 | Homiton | John | 47 | m | US | Dept of State | Raw 37452 |
| 26 | Guthman | John | 21 | m | US | 15 July 1914 | " |
| 27 | Guthman | John | 43 | m | US | " | " |
| 28 | " | Conrad | 17 | m | US | " | " |
| 29 | " | Conrad | 17 | m | US | " | " |
| 30 | " | Conrad | 17 | m | US | " | " |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Geleitwörter

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Finland* August 8th, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York City*, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Van Lamm</i> <i>John</i> | 44 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Grand Court Wayne County</i> | <i>Grand Court Wayne County</i> |
| 2 | <i>Bredt</i> <i>John</i> | 44 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |
| 3 | <i>Bredt</i> <i>John</i> | 44 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York</i> | <i>Supreme Court New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Christian</i> <i>Edmund</i> | 52 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Dept of State</i> | <i>Dept of State</i> |
| 5 | <i>Christian</i> <i>Edmund</i> | 52 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Dept of State</i> | <i>Dept of State</i> |
| 6 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>Joseph</i> | 42 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Criminal Court</i> | <i>Criminal Court</i> |
| 7 | <i>Jones</i> <i>John</i> | 22 | S | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Dept of State</i> | <i>Dept of State</i> |
| 8 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 27 | S | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Dept of State</i> | <i>Dept of State</i> |
| 9 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 28 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |
| 10 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 28 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |
| 11 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 28 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |
| 12 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 28 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |
| 13 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 28 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |
| 14 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 28 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |
| 15 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 28 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |
| 16 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 28 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |
| 17 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 28 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |
| 18 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 28 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |
| 19 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 28 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |
| 20 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 28 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |
| 21 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 28 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |
| 22 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 28 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |
| 23 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 28 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |
| 24 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 28 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |
| 25 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 28 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |
| 26 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 28 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |
| 27 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 28 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |
| 28 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 28 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |
| 29 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 28 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |
| 30 | <i>Aspold</i> <i>John</i> | 28 | M | <i>N. Y. C. New York</i> | <i>Hart City</i> | <i>Hart City</i> |

H. E. *Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William L. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, at New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

John T. Sullivan
Immigration Officer

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

August 8th

1914

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---|
| | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to | | Nationality. | | Race or People. | | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| No. on List. | U. S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | U. S. Citizens. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | Van derde | Joseph | 38 | | m | merchant | Yes | Yes | Belgium | flemish | U. S. Antwerp | Home: Quenne Road Jean N. Jans | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | " | Anna | 39 | | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | " | Marcel | 10 | | m | student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | Bodenstab | Marie | 26 | | f | housewife | " | " | Germany | German | Belgium Antwerp | Brother: B. Bodenstab 10 Wollen St. Antwerp | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | Wolke | Eva | 37 | | m | tailor | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | " | " | " | " | " | " | Friend: Elias Rudner Kivitsch. 124 Antwerp |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | " | Elise | 32 | | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | " | Thera | 9 | | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | " | Walter | 8 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | " | Janne | 4 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | " | Gertrude | 16 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | Ascher | Friedrich | 35 | | m | merchant | Yes | Yes | Potomian | German | Belgium Brichon | Brother: J. Ascher Antwerp | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | " | Marie | 28 | | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | Rapaport | Marion | 32 | | m | lab. pr. | " | " | Hebrew | Belgium | Antwerp | Parents: J. Rapaport Krakow Galicia Kuthowske | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | " | Helene | 30 | | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | Gross | Emmi | 23 | | m | " | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia Tomaszow | Parents: E. Grossstein Tomaszow | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | " | Walter | 23 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | Fennrich | Helia | 24 | | m | merchant | Yes | Yes | German | German | Germany Dillingen | father: Adrien Fennrich Dillingen | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | Gutsch | Kathe | 22 | | f | housewife | " | " | Germany | German | Germany Witten | uncle: J. Gutsch Antwerp | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | Rixen | Marie | 1 | | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: H. Rixen Antwerp |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | Schaefer | Adolf | 42 | | m | merchant | " | " | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium Brussels | wife: E. Schaefer Bloedamburg street 50 Brussels | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | Korn | Paul Hubert | 22 | | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: A. Korn 44 Pecore Ghent |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | Leonard | Frank | 22 | | m | merchant | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia Warschau | brother: H. Leonard Warsaw 7 Warschau | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | Herwick | Erwald | 36 | | m | tailor | " | " | Germany | German | Belgium Antwerp | Home: 10 Wollen St. Antwerp | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | Bodenstab | Margaret | 67 | | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | son: Bernard Bodenstab Marche aux Vignes 10 Antwerp |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | Ripinsky | Leopold | 25 | | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Marie R. Ripinsky Nationale St. 22 Antwerp |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | Hampre | Walter | 24 | | m | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Carl Hampre Thronen Oosthousdamm 14 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | Wilson | Edith | 22 | | f | housewife | " | " | U. S. Antwerp | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: J. Wilson Antwerp |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | Lacroix | Nicola | 41 | | m | merchant | Yes | Yes | Belgium | flemish | U. S. Cape Garden | Brother: H. Lacroix Cape Garden No. 23 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | 45 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

21

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Indicated by passenger's ticket) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Belgium | self | | | Home | | | 5 6 | Blk | Grey | | Belgium Antwerp |
| 2 | " | husband | | | Home | | | 5 6 | Blk | Blk | | " " |
| 3 | " | father | | | Home | | | 5 6 | Blk | Blk | | " " |
| 4 | " | self | | | Home | | | 5 6 | Blk | Blk | | Belgium Antwerp |
| 5 | " | self | | | Home | | | 5 5 | Blk | Blk | | Austria Wismut |
| 6 | " | self | | | Home | | | 5 5 | Blk | Blk | | Germany Bollwerk |
| 7 | " | self | | | Home | | | 5 5 | Blk | Blk | | France Paris |
| 8 | " | self | | | Home | | | | | | | " " |
| 9 | " | self | | | Home | | | | | | | Belgium Antwerp |
| 10 | " | self | | | Home | | | | | | | Austria Prague |
| 11 | " | self | | | Home | | | 5 6 | Blk | Blk | | " " |
| 12 | " | self | | | Home | | | 5 3 | Blk | Blk | | Russia Krakow |
| 13 | " | self | | | Home | | | 5 6 | Blk | Blk | | Austria Krakow |
| 14 | " | self | | | Home | | | 5 6 | Blk | Blk | | Russia Jemshor |
| 15 | " | self | | | Home | | | 5 5 | Blk | Blk | | " " |
| 16 | " | self | | | Home | | | | | | | " " |
| 17 | " | self | | | Home | | | 5 7 | Blk | Blk | | Germany Paderborn |
| 18 | " | self | | | Home | | | 5 5 | Blk | Blk | | Germany Aachen |
| 19 | " | self | | | Home | | | 5 5 | Blk | Blk | | " Crefeld |
| 20 | " | self | | | Home | | | 5 7 | Blk | Blk | | Germany Schönbach |
| 21 | " | self | | | Home | | | 5 5 | Blk | Blk | | " Paderborn |
| 22 | " | self | | | Home | | | 5 10 | Blk | Blk | | Russia Warsaw |
| 23 | " | self | | | Home | | | 5 5 | Blk | Blk | | Germany Hohenstein |
| 24 | " | self | | | Home | | | 5 5 | Blk | Blk | | " Hohenstein |
| 25 | " | self | | | Home | | | 5 5 | Blk | Blk | | Germany Hohenstein |
| 26 | " | self | | | Home | | | 5 8 | Blk | Blk | | Germany Hohenstein |
| 27 | " | self | | | Home | | | | | | | " " |
| 28 | " | self | | | Home | | | 6 1 | Blk | Blk | | Belgium Antwerp |
| 29 | " | self | | | Home | | | 5 6 | Blk | Blk | | France Paris |
| 30 | " | self | | | Home | | | | | | | " " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. O'Connell, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

day of **AUG 19 1914** 19

J. J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles L. Benson, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

Fortetwiler
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* Aug 8th 1914

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------|---------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Other. | Special Immunity. | In Transit. | Childless (U. S. Citizen). | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Schulz | Alma | 36 | 4 | Married | German | | German | Antwerp | mother | Aug. 1st 1914 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Eller | Alma | 11 | | | | | | | Antwerp | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Bräuer | Karl | 25 | 4 | Married | German | | German | Antwerp | brother | Peter Bräuer |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Ammer | Alma | 45 | 4 | Married | German | | German | Antwerp | brother | Sebast. Ammer |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Antenmayer | Julius | 19 | 4 | Married | German | | German | Antwerp | brother | Jul. Antenmayer |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Kauke | Julius | 16 | 4 | Married | German | | German | Antwerp | brother | Jul. Kauke |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Wegman | Alma | 17 | | | German | | German | Antwerp | brother | Wegman |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Baumgartner | Karl | 19 | 4 | Married | Swiss | | Swiss | Antwerp | brother | Baumgartner |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Lecker | Marquardt | 23 | 4 | Married | English | | English | Antwerp | brother | Lecker |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Pheditor | Josephine | 20 | 4 | Married | Belgian | | Belgian | Antwerp | brother | Pheditor |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Thornick | Julius | 24 | 4 | Married | Belgian | | Belgian | Antwerp | brother | Thornick |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Fisch | Samuel | 21 | 4 | Married | Hungary | | Hungary | Antwerp | brother | Fisch |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Torcz | Julius | 25 | 4 | Married | Hungary | | Hungary | Antwerp | brother | Torcz |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Wittke | Alma | 18 | | | Belgian | | Belgian | Antwerp | brother | Wittke |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Montreuil | Alma | 33 | 4 | Married | Belgian | | Belgian | Antwerp | brother | Montreuil |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Montreuil | Pierre | 11 | | | Belgian | | Belgian | Antwerp | brother | Montreuil |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Harbuz | Alma | 28 | 4 | Married | Belgian | | Belgian | Antwerp | brother | Harbuz |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | Lecoul | Florent | 26 | 4 | Married | Belgian | | Belgian | Antwerp | brother | Lecoul |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Gerard | Alma | 21 | 4 | Married | Belgian | | Belgian | Antwerp | brother | Gerard |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Lehoucq | Alma | 24 | 4 | Married | Belgian | | Belgian | Antwerp | brother | Lehoucq |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Lehoucq | Alma | 18 | 4 | Married | Belgian | | Belgian | Antwerp | brother | Lehoucq |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Lehoucq | Alma | 18 | 4 | Married | Belgian | | Belgian | Antwerp | brother | Lehoucq |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Lehoucq | Alma | 29 | 4 | Married | Belgian | | Belgian | Antwerp | brother | Lehoucq |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | Lehoucq | Alma | 28 | 4 | Married | Belgian | | Belgian | Antwerp | brother | Lehoucq |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | Lehoucq | Alma | 24 | 4 | Married | Belgian | | Belgian | Antwerp | brother | Lehoucq |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | Lehoucq | Alma | 35 | 4 | Married | Belgian | | Belgian | Antwerp | brother | Lehoucq |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | Lehoucq | Alma | 15 | 4 | Married | Belgian | | Belgian | Antwerp | brother | Lehoucq |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | Lehoucq | Alma | 4 | 4 | Married | Belgian | | Belgian | Antwerp | brother | Lehoucq |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | Lehoucq | Alma | 12 | 4 | Married | Belgian | | Belgian | Antwerp | brother | Lehoucq |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | Lehoucq | Alma | 12 | 4 | Married | Belgian | | Belgian | Antwerp | brother | Lehoucq |

J. J. Donovan
Inst.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. [illegible], Master of the SS. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, etc. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914 at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as: United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John V. Smith, Master, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from Albany, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug 1914

NEW-YORK

at

John V. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

John V. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (city or town), Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Augustus Koenig, Surgeon of the State of New York, certifying the same do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

24

Augustus Koenig

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 1914
at NEW YORK

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

VI-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

VI-4038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* Aug 14, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Louis</i> | 37 | M | <i>Belgian</i> | | | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 32 | F | <i>Belgian</i> | | | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 4 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 1 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 1 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 15 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 16 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 17 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 18 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 19 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 20 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 21 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 22 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 23 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 24 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 25 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 26 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 27 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 28 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 29 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 30 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 31 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |
| 32 | | | <i>Yonnidege</i> | <i>Marie</i> | 3 | F | | | | | | | <i>Belgium</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 19, 1917

25

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Interstate, foreign, coastwise, or other.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Michigan | self | 16 yrs | mother Mrs. Lawrence | no | no | 6 | Black | | | Belgium |
| 2 | Michigan | self | | father | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | mother | | Henry Lawrence | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | father | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | Bellevue Ave 718 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Michigan | self | | father | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Chicago | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 8 | Chicago | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 9 | Chicago | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 10 | Chicago | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 11 | Chicago | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 12 | Chicago | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 13 | Michigan | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 14 | Michigan | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 15 | Michigan | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 16 | Michigan | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 17 | Michigan | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 18 | Michigan | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 19 | Michigan | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 20 | Michigan | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 21 | Michigan | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 22 | Michigan | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 23 | Michigan | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 24 | Michigan | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 25 | Michigan | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 26 | Michigan | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 27 | Michigan | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 28 | Michigan | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 29 | Michigan | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |
| 30 | Michigan | self | | Charles Lawrence | | | | | | | Belgium |

H. E. Business Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McElroy, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914 at NEW YORK

J. J. McElroy
Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, a city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Are there relatives or friends; and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

John L. Fowler

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Furland sailing from Antwerp Aug 1914, Arriving at Port of NY Aug 19, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Fritsch | Hugo | 32 | m. U.S. | Dept State Pass 35374 | 20 D St NW Washington D.C. |
| 2 | Quartimont | Jean Baptiste | 57 | m. U.S. | Comm Pleas Greensburg Pa Jan 1894 | Paul Marion Km |
| 3 | Salunga | Samuel | 29 | m. U.S.B | West Moreland Pa 22 8 81 | 34 N State St Chicago Ill |
| 4 | Friedman | Idel | 31 | m. U.S. | South District New York 7 Feb 1911 | 1324 Lexington Ave NY |
| 5 | Mahien | Leon | 31 | m. U.S. | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | 2361 Mission St San Francisco |
| 6 | Bader | Louis J. | 36 | m. U.S.B | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | 1328 Alameda Ave Portland Oregon |
| 7 | " | Lilly | 36 | f. m. U.S. | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | 15 Beacon Ave Providence R.I. |
| 8 | Whiteside | Ella | 62 | f. U.S. | South Coventry Conn. | 1951 Cranston R.I. |
| 9 | " | Florence | 50 | f. U.S. | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | 222 E 149 St Bronx NY |
| 10 | Karp | Eleanor H. | 44 | f. m. U.S.B | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | 686 Permut Ave Atlantic City |
| 11 | Weiss | Sadie | 30 | f. U.S. | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | 731 Prospect Pl Brooklyn |
| 12 | " | Lillian | 6 | f. U.S. | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | 960 Belvedere Detroit Mich |
| 13 | " | Adelle | 2 | f. U.S. | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | 1 E 115 St New York |
| 14 | Rodgers | Julian | 52 | m. U.S. | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | Jefferson Ave Brooklyn |
| 15 | " | Carrie | 47 | f. U.S. | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | 1818 E West Moreland Phila |
| 16 | McNally | Joseph F. | 32 | m. U.S.B | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | 502 Shaler Ave Victoria Ill |
| 17 | Houttekier | Julius | 34 | m. U.S. | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | 323 E Localle Ave South Bend Indiana |
| 18 | Swimmer | Wm. N. Rose | 49 | m. U.S. | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | Tyrone Penn. |
| 19 | Plask | Louise M. | 32 | f. U.S. | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | 905 Walnut St Philadelphia |
| 20 | Joachim | Regina | 58 | f. U.S. | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | Rame Louisiana |
| 21 | Masselus | Mary | 31 | f. U.S. | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | |
| 22 | Smith | Ernest Kingswell | 29 | m. U.S. | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | |
| 23 | " | Pulah Holland | 24 | f. U.S. | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | |
| 24 | Koerner | Mrs Mary | 58 | f. U.S. | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | |
| 25 | " | John N. S. | 30 | m. U.S. | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | |
| 26 | Hopkinson | William F. | 67 | m. U.S. | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | |
| 27 | " | Jeannette H. | 54 | f. U.S. | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | |
| 28 | Gossen | Joseph | 51 | m. U.S. | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | |
| 29 | " | Theresa | 48 | f. U.S. | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | |
| 30 | " | Mary | 47 | f. U.S. | Sup Court San Francisco Cal 21 Feb 1914 | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Excluded

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

Number

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Dover* 19 *Aug 17* 19 *17* Arriving at Port of *NY*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 326 | <i>Brinton</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S. Born</i> | | |
| 327 | <i>Schmidt</i> | <i>59</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Peabody Mass</i> | <i>Sept 24 5, 1906</i> | <i>1414 - 15 St. Washington</i> |
| 328 | <i>Severin</i> | <i>72</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>U.S.C.</i> | <i>Jan 8 2047</i> | <i>19 Harrison Ave</i> |
| | <i>Elisa</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>Sept 1912</i> | <i>Oklaoma City</i> |
| | | | | | <i>Circuit Court</i> | |
| | | | | | <i>Watertown, Iowa</i> | |
| | | | | | <i>11.9.1870</i> | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Resistances

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, 19. Arriving at Port of *NY Aug 17*, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YES | MOR. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Sague</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>P. B. - 31209</i> | <i>Dep. State San 31209</i> | <i>1130 Day St Philadelphia</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wiederkehr</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>56</i> | <i>M</i> | | <i>Dep. Court Cook County Ill 22 Oct 1884</i> | <i>2333 Michigan Ave Chicago</i> |
| 3 | <i>Champlin</i> | <i>Reynold</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>23 May 1897 Clinton Iowa</i> | | <i>110 N 7th St Clinton Iowa</i> |
| 4 | <i>Sortet</i> | <i>Leon</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>P. B. - 43590</i> | <i>Dep. State San 43590</i> | <i>Chestnut St Clarkburg W. Va</i> |
| 5 | <i>"</i> | <i>Marquette</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | | | |
| 6 | <i>Maher</i> | <i>Leon</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Dep. P 43377</i> | <i>Dep. Court San Francisco 2 Mch 1914</i> | <i>2361 Mission Ave San Francisco Cal.</i> |
| 7 | <i>"</i> | <i>Julia</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>F</i> | | | |
| 8 | <i>"</i> | <i>Leon</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>M</i> | | | |

W. F. Miller Inspector

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

29

I, Augustus Koenig, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Augustus Koenig

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

John T. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* 8 August 1914

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| RESIDENCE OF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Churches of U. S. Citizens. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Standant | Alvin | 25 | M | Master | Ys Ys | Belgium | Flemish | Mass. | Lawrence | father and Standant Beclow | |
| 2 | | | | Alvin | 24 | M | Wife | " | " | French | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | | Vandamme | Georg | 44 | M | Merchant | " | " | Flemish | New York | New York | Home: 205 E 27 New York | |
| 4 | | | " | Mary | 44 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Home | |
| 5 | | | Loontjens | Joseph | 40 | M | Teacher | " | " | Flemish | " | " | Home 354 W 23rd St New York | |
| 6 | | | " | Guillaume | 10 | M | Son | no no | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | | Vanden Bosch | Camille | 38 | M | Merchant | Ys Ys | " | " | Rhode Island | Providence | Parents: Immanuel Vanden Bosch Rene Center Rouse | |
| 8 | | | Nuesell | Gerard | 24 | M | Merchant | " | " | " | New York | Brooklyn | Parents: Gerard Nuesell 34 Kanawatch Antwerp | |
| 9 | | | " | Wilhelmina | 23 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Parents: William Jelen Vore St. Henry N | |
| 10 | | | De Sen | Robert | 24 | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Parents: Cora Korals 153 Rue Canal Roubaix | |
| 11 | | | Seacoe | Blanche | 31 | F | Wife | " | " | French | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia | Parents: Cora Korals 153 Rue Canal Roubaix | |
| 12 | | | " | Alphonse | 10 | M | Child | " | " | " | " | " | Parents: Cora Korals 153 Rue Canal Roubaix | |
| 13 | | | De degan | Jean Baptiste | 38 | M | Merchant | Ys Ys | Belgium | French | " | Jefferson | Parents: Cora Korals 153 Rue Canal Roubaix | |
| 14 | | | " | Alexandra | 36 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Parents: Cora Korals 153 Rue Canal Roubaix | |
| 15 | | | Simat | Elina | 31 | F | Wife | " | " | " | Belgium | Brussels | Parents: Cora Korals 153 Rue Canal Roubaix | |
| 16 | | | De Neef | Anna | 57 | F | Wife | " | " | Flemish | " | Brussels | Parents: Cora Korals 153 Rue Canal Roubaix | |
| 17 | | | Kirsch | Oscar | 32 | M | Merchant | " | " | Austria | German | France | Paris | Parents: Cora Korals 153 Rue Canal Roubaix |
| 18 | | | " | Jeanne | 27 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Parents: Cora Korals 153 Rue Canal Roubaix | |
| 19 | | | Reos | Arthur | 28 | M | Merchant | " | " | Germany | Hebrew | Belgium | Brussels | Parents: Cora Korals 153 Rue Canal Roubaix |
| 20 | | | Schoemann | Sigismund | 27 | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Parents: Cora Korals 153 Rue Canal Roubaix | |
| 21 | | | Ornouts | Louis | 32 | M | Merchant | " | " | Belgium | English | " | Antwerp | Parents: Cora Korals 153 Rue Canal Roubaix |
| 22 | | | Elfenbein | Aron | 48 | M | Tailor | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Hynatyn | Parents: Cora Korals 153 Rue Canal Roubaix |
| 23 | | | " | Rivka | 20 | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Parents: Cora Korals 153 Rue Canal Roubaix | |
| 24 | | | " | Ruehl | 17 | F | Child | " | " | " | " | " | Parents: Cora Korals 153 Rue Canal Roubaix | |
| 25 | | | Reich | Adolf | 35 | M | Merchant | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Phent | Parents: Cora Korals 153 Rue Canal Roubaix |
| 26 | | | " | Gyrami | 10 | F | Child | " | " | " | " | " | Parents: Cora Korals 153 Rue Canal Roubaix | |
| 27 | | | " | Madeline | 6 | F | Child | " | " | " | " | " | Parents: Cora Korals 153 Rue Canal Roubaix | |
| 28 | | | Sagore | Martin | 65 | M | Merchant | Ys Ys | Austria | German | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia | San Joseph Sagore | |
| 29 | | | Lyfgat | Augusta | 40 | F | Teacher | Ys Ys | Belgium | Flemish | Ohio | Cincinnati | Parents: Cora Korals 153 Rue Canal Roubaix | |
| 30 | | | Korofski | Othel | 42 | F | Tailor | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Tuman | Parents: Cora Korals 153 Rue Canal Roubaix |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

36

Arriving at Port of

August 17, 1917

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|---------------|--|---|--|------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | Final Destination. | By whom | Whether in possession of | Whether ever before in the | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, | Condition | Deformed or | Height. | Color of | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | If Yes, Year or period of years. Where? | Health, Mental and Physical. | Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NT ALIEN | Man Lawrence | no | Self | 25 yrs 12 | Home | 234 W 4th St Lawrence | 5 7 | 9 | Bro | Bro | Belgium | Cleves | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NT ALIEN | " | " | Husband | " | " | " | 5 6 | f | Blk | Bro | France | Roubaix | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | New York | yes | Self | 2009 | Home | 205 E 27 St New York | 5 7 | f | Blk | Bro | Belgium | Phew | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | Wife | " | " | " | 5 6 | 9 | Blk | Bro | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NT ALIEN | " | yes | Self | 1/2 yrs 1/2 | New York | Home Mary Cooks | 5 7 | 9 | Blk | Bro | " | Belheim | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Belheim | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NT ALIEN | of the Rouse | yes | Self | 25 yrs 8 | Home | 6 Aubrey Rouse | 5 6 | 9 | Blk | Bro | " | Roubaix | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NT ALIEN | Brooklyn | yes | " | 1884 | NY | 424 State St Brooklyn | 5 7 | f | Blk | Bro | " | Antwerp | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NT ALIEN | " | " | Husband | " | " | " | 5 6 | 9 | Blk | Bro | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NT ALIEN | Paterson | yes | Self | 25 yrs 15 | Home | 165 Madison Ave Paterson | 5 4 | f | Blk | Bro | " | Kortrijk | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Philadelphia | yes | " | 1904 | Home | 1828 & W 1st Moreland | 5 5 | 9 | Blk | Bro | " | Roubaix | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Jefferson | yes | Self | 25 yrs 1914 | Home | Carden Ave 105 Pennsylvania | 5 7 | 9 | Blk | Bro | Belgium | Roux | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | Husband | " | " | " | 5 5 | 9 | Blk | Bro | " | Gummet | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | New York | yes | Self | 25 yrs 3 | New York | 351 W 45th St New York | 5 7 | 9 | Blk | Bro | " | Gumbel | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | 1908 | " | 312 W 28th St New York | 5 6 | 9 | Blk | Bro | " | Bussals | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | 1914 | " | 23 W 23rd St New York | 5 6 | 9 | Blk | Bro | " | Carlsbad | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | f | Blk | Bro | " | Paris | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | f | Blk | Bro | Germany | Speyer | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | 9 | Blk | Bro | " | Oran | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Houston | yes | Self | 150 yrs 1909 | Houston | 2002 Texas Ave Houston | 5 7 | f | Blk | Bro | " | Oran | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | New York | yes | Children | 323 E 165 St | New York | " | 5 6 | 9 | Blk | Bro | " | Oran | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | 9 | Blk | Bro | " | Oran | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | 9 | Blk | Bro | " | Oran | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NT ALIEN | New Paterson | yes | Self | 25 yrs 8 1/2 | Paterson | 172 Pacific St Paterson | 5 7 | 9 | Blk | Bro | Belgium | Phew | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NT ALIEN | Philadelphia | no | Self | 22 yrs 22 | Philadelphia | 1308 S 1st St Philadelphia | 5 7 | 9 | Blk | Bro | Belgium | Phew | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Cincinnati | no | " | 1914 | Cincinnati | Clifton School Cincinnati | 5 5 | 9 | Blk | Bro | " | Phew | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Brooklyn | yes | Brother | " | " | 237 New York Brooklyn | 5 5 | 9 | Blk | Bro | " | Phew | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Dr. Daniel A. Lindsay, of the N. S. Zealand, from Chillicothe, Ohio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ALL in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1. La. La. Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK
at

day of **AUG 19 1914**

19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).--The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or Occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Change 7: *Add to read and write*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes=Yes (can read and write), No=No (can neither read nor write), or Yes=No (can read but not write).

Column 8.—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHRYN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH, .

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (1979).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marshes, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendant should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state, or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, a resident alien or citizen): The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1824-25, Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Going to join relative or friend?* and if so, *what relative or friend?*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11b 2. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Augustus Kaenzig, Surgeon of the St. Vincent Island, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ALL in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Augustus Kaenzig

Sworn to before me this

day of **AUG 19 1914**, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

John T. ...
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Finland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

8 August 1914

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | Family Name | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Kirschstein | 57 | M | Married | | Germany | German | Belgium | Antwerp wife Mrs Kirschstein |
| 2 | | | Wörner | 52 | M | Seaman | | " | " | " | wife Mrs Wörner |
| 3 | | | von Servelle | 36 | M | Artist | | Holland | Hebrew | New York | wife Mrs von Servelle |
| 4 | | | Houben | 32 | M | Photo engraver | | Belgium | French | USA | 1085 Park Ave New York City |
| 5 | | | - | 28 | F | Wife | | Germany | MSA | | Parents Alph Houben |
| 6 | | | Rusomovsky | 17 | M | Student | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | 44 rue du Compas Bruxelles |
| 7 | | | Corneilis | 35 | M | Artist | | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | mother: Berle Russomovsky |
| 8 | | | - | 10 | F | Child | | Belgium | MSA | | Norwegian Minsk Sub |
| 9 | | | Burdach | 59 | M | Married | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Summerville husband Frederic Summerville |
| 10 | | | Lamare | 40 | M | Seaman | | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | father |
| 11 | | | Wenstock | 19 | M | Student | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Sister in law: Fekim del bran |
| 12 | | | Zapisotki | 20 | M | Student | | " | " | " | at Samostnowska St Lemberg |
| 13 | | | Leifschütz | 20 | M | Teacher | | " | " | " | Parents: Francois Camere |
| 14 | | | Markman | 17 | M | Student | | " | " | " | 98 Recolleta St Karkyk |
| 15 | | | Stebantoni | 30 | M | Seaman | | Venezuela | Hebrew | Venezuela | Parents: Slama Wenshik |
| 16 | | | Skibbenowski | 22 | M | Wife | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | 18 Nalewki Warsaw |
| 17 | | | Lehmanzyk | 20 | M | " | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Parents: Grail Zapisotki |
| 18 | | | Della faelle | 53 | M | Housekeeper | | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Parents: Grail Zapisotki |
| 19 | | | Leger | 57 | M | Commis | | " | " | " | Parents: Grail Zapisotki |
| 20 | | | Smuts | 35 | M | Student | | " | " | " | Parents: Grail Zapisotki |
| 21 | | | Concke | 16 | M | Student | | " | " | " | Parents: Grail Zapisotki |
| 22 | | | " | 68 | M | Student | | " | " | " | Parents: Grail Zapisotki |
| 23 | | | " | 62 | M | Wife | | " | " | " | Parents: Grail Zapisotki |
| 24 | | | Shiele | 35 | M | Student | | " | " | " | Parents: Grail Zapisotki |
| 25 | | | " | 35 | M | Student | | " | " | " | Parents: Grail Zapisotki |
| 26 | | | " | 35 | M | Student | | " | " | " | Parents: Grail Zapisotki |
| 27 | | | " | 35 | M | Student | | " | " | " | Parents: Grail Zapisotki |
| 28 | | | " | 35 | M | Student | | " | " | " | Parents: Grail Zapisotki |
| 29 | | | " | 35 | M | Student | | " | " | " | Parents: Grail Zapisotki |
| 30 | | | " | 35 | M | Student | | " | " | " | Parents: Grail Zapisotki |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Finland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

, *8 August*, 1914

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
| | U.S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Student. | Merchant. | Special Privileges. | In Transit. | Other Aliens. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 354 | | | | | | | | | Kirschstein | Alexander | 57 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | Germany | German | Belgium | Antwerp | wife Mrs. Kirschstein | | | |
| 415 | | | | | | | | | Wörner | Philipp | 52 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs. Wörner | | | |
| 313 | | | | | | | | | von Sewelle | Herman | 36 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | Holland | Hebrew | USA | New York | wife Mrs. von Sewelle | | | |
| 306 | | | | | | | | | Houben | Ferni | 32 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | Belgium | French | USA | " | wife Mrs. Houben | | | |
| 440 | | | | | | | | | - | Fanny | 28 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | " | German | USA | " | wife Mrs. - | | | |
| 416 | | | | | | | | | Rusomovsky | Gaukel | 17 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Norway | wife Mrs. Rusomovsky | | | |
| 319 | | | | | | | | | Cornelis | Gulja | 35 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | Belgium | French | USA | Summerville | wife Mrs. Cornelis | | | |
| P-4098/8-5219 | | | | | | | | | " | sea | 10 | ✓ | Child | ye | ye | Belgium | " | USA | " | wife Mrs. " | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | " | ulata | 4 | ✓ | Child | ye | ye | USA | " | USA | " | wife Mrs. " | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Bardach | Leon | 59 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Embassy | wife Mrs. Bardach | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Lamare | Gulius | 40 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | Belgium | French | USA | Patterson | wife Mrs. Lamare | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Wenstock | Moris | 19 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Warsaw | wife Mrs. Wenstock | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Lapisotzi | Benecel | 20 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs. Lapisotzi | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | aifschütz | Arion | 20 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs. aifschütz | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Markman | Benjamin | 17 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs. Markman | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Stebantoni | Andres | 30 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | Venezuela | Hebrew | Venezuela | Belmar | wife Mrs. Stebantoni | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Skibonowski | Kezimira | 22 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Warsaw | wife Mrs. Skibonowski | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Lebanzyk | Kosolina | 20 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Germantown | wife Mrs. Lebanzyk | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | Dellaface | Josephine | 53 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | Belgium | French | Belgium | Antwerp | wife Mrs. Dellaface | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Leger | George | 57 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | " | " | " | New York | wife Mrs. Leger | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Smith | Gustave | 35 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | " | " | " | Chicago | wife Mrs. Smith | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | " | Maria | 16 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | " | " | " | Antwerp | wife Mrs. " | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Coucke | Bernard | 68 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | Canada | Hebrew | Canada | St. Hyacinthe | wife Mrs. Coucke | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | " | Sylvia | 62 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs. " | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | Shiele | Gora | 31 | ✓ | Married | ye | ye | Germany | German | Belgium | Antwerp | wife Mrs. Shiele | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York August 19, 1917

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | NY New York | yes self | no | no | no | friend Max Busch New York | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | gray | blue | | | Germany Danneberg | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | friend Max Busch New York | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | gray | blue | | | Germany Danneberg | |
| 3 | NT ALIEN | " | " | " | " | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | gray | blue | | | Holland Rotterdam | |
| 4 | NT ALIEN | " | " | " | " | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | gray | blue | | | Belgium Brussels | |
| 5 | NT ALIEN | " | " | " | " | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | gray | blue | | | Germany Danneberg | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | gray | blue | | | Russia Stawom | |
| 7 | NT ALIEN | " | " | " | " | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | gray | blue | | | Belgium Danneberg | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | gray | blue | | | Belgium Danneberg | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | gray | blue | | | Belgium Danneberg | |
| 10 | NT Jersey City | yes son | no | no | no | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | gray | blue | | | Belgium Danneberg | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | gray | blue | | | Belgium Danneberg | |
| 12 | NY Brooklyn | yes brother | no | no | no | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | gray | blue | | | Russia Warchan | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | gray | blue | | | Russia Warchan | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | gray | blue | | | Russia Warchan | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | gray | blue | | | Russia Warchan | |
| 16 | NT ALIEN | " | " | " | " | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | gray | blue | | | Russia Warchan | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | gray | blue | | | Russia Warchan | |
| 18 | NY Newark | no self | no | no | no | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | gray | blue | | | Russia Warchan | |
| 19 | NY New York | yes self | no | no | no | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | gray | blue | | | Russia Warchan | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | gray | blue | | | Russia Warchan | |
| 21 | NY Chicago | no self | no | no | no | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | gray | blue | | | Russia Warchan | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | gray | blue | | | Russia Warchan | |
| 23 | NY New York | yes self | no | no | no | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | gray | blue | | | Russia Warchan | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | gray | blue | | | Russia Warchan | |
| 25 | NY New York | yes self | no | no | no | home wife children with Anna von Seville | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | gray | blue | | | Russia Warchan | |

I, James L. Smith, of the SS. Ireland, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW YORK**

day of

AUG 19 1914

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *firm* *businesses*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A former business is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A firm business is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, a city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles J. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Medical Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

AUG 19 1914

, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

s.s. *Finland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Koppelman</i> | <i>Thanna</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Holland Dutch</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Husband & 4 children</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>F. Henri</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>3 years ago from Antwerp</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>F. Henri</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Felkenbach</i> | <i>Gabrielle</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>wife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Mother Maria Van Relt</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>Antonie</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>3 rue de la Bourse Antwerp</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>Selbeck</i> | <i>Conelia R.P.</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Dutch</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Mother 3 rue de la Bourse Antwerp</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>Lucy C.</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>Constance</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>Kandler</i> | <i>Erna</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Sister-in-law Jean Caplan Marshall</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>Becker</i> | <i>Mathias</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>Bookkeeper</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Red Star Line 22 Kammelen Antwerp</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>Sahmer</i> | <i>Heinrich</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>Bookkeeper</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>friend: W. Th. Peters</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>Elisabeth</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>13 Zilverstraat Antwerp</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>Seiffertman</i> | <i>Baltazar</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Sister-in-law</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>Agnes</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |

14
Antwerp
DMF

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

34

Arriving at Port of *New York**August 19, 1917*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Country, State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>N.Y. New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Husband</i> | <i>400</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>wife of Emma Sp. "Lafayette" 90 Pittman, 539 E 149th St N.Y. reg. in N.Y. W 14th Street New York</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>fair or blue</i> | <i>Holland Rotterdam</i> |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>400</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Belgium Antwerp</i> |
| 3 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Husband</i> | <i>500</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Red Star Line with husband, August, and Emma Sp. Finland 539 E 149th St N.Y. Broadway, N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 6</i> | <i>no grey</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 6 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Husband</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>with husband Hove, Asst Steward, SD Finland, 90 Red Star Line</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 4</i> | <i>& Mar Gray</i> | <i>Holland Rotterdam</i> |
| 7 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>250</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Belgium Antwerp</i> |
| 8 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Husband</i> | <i>412</i> | <i>4 yrs 1910 N.Y.</i> | <i>Husband: Edmund 3rd African Sp. vanderland, 90 Red Star Line</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 5</i> | <i>no hair</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 10 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>540</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>90 Red Star Line, 9 Broadway, N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair grey brown</i> | <i>Germany Cologne</i> |
| 11 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1100</i> | <i>more</i> | <i>90 Red Star Line, 9 Broadway, N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 5</i> | <i>fair grey brown</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 12 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Husband</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 2</i> | <i>lt blue</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 13 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1100</i> | <i>more</i> | <i>90 Red Star Line, 9 Broadway, N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>grey blue</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 14 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Husband</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5 5</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Belgium Brussels</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. L. L. L., of the SS. Grand, from London, Conn. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

AUG 19 1914

Sworn to before me this 19 day of

NEW-YORK

at

John J. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunelai) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Name and complete address of relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

P. DeTurck

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from

Amburg

Aug 8th

1914, Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YES | MOS. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Ackfeld</i> | <i>Joseph B</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>Greenbush N.Y. 10 x 1896</i> | <i>Throesbury N.Y. 77-20</i> |
| 2 | <i>Fischer</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>Greenbush N.Y. 10 x 92</i> | <i>Terr Fork 46 Globe</i> |
| 3 | <i>Geelham</i> | <i>Martin</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>Washington D.C. Sept 23-1908</i> | <i>Millington N.Y.</i> |
| 4 | " | <i>Mabelle</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>Washington D.C. 1914</i> | |
| 5 | <i>De Christian</i> | <i>Lebrand</i> | <i>52</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>Washington D.C.</i> | <i>Hoboken N.J.</i> |
| 6 | " | <i>Mary</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>11 x 1911</i> | <i>Meyers Hotel</i> |
| 7 | <i>Pick</i> | <i>Frederick</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>Consular Cert. 5 m 19</i> | <i>New York 875 E 178</i> |
| 8 | <i>Budithat</i> | <i>Eva</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>Consular Cert. 25 Sept 1908</i> | <i>New York 22. 3. 5</i> |
| 9 | <i>Nance</i> | <i>Linton</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>Washington D.C. 1897</i> | <i>Myrtle Ch</i> |
| 10 | <i>Groff</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New York 9 x 1899</i> | <i>Jersey City</i> |
| 11 | " | <i>Christina</i> | <i>59</i> | <i>f</i> | | | <i>57 Nepl. Ave</i> |
| 12 | <i>Stephan</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>P. P. 33202</i> | <i>Washington D.C. 6 x 1914</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| 13 | " | <i>Suzanne</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>f</i> | " " " | | <i>208 Tenney St</i> |
| 14 | <i>Fares</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>m</i> | | | <i>New York 76 E 178</i> |
| 15 | <i>Rosenfeld</i> | <i>Morris</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>m</i> | | | <i>New York 835 E 178</i> |
| 16 | <i>Preneur</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>Greenbush N.Y. 10 x 1896</i> | <i>Salem N.Y. 13 241</i> |
| 17 | " | <i>Clementine</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>f</i> | | | |
| 18 | <i>Timberlen</i> | <i>Alex</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>Greenbush N.Y. 10 x 1914</i> | <i>Greenbush N.Y.</i> |
| 19 | " | <i>Lola</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>#375 858</i> | <i>78 Providence St</i> |
| 20 | " | <i>Robert</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>m</i> | | | |
| 21 | <i>Chertier</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>Consul Plaz Sept 23-1909</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| 22 | " | <i>Juliette</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>#93 850</i> | <i>455. 45 St.</i> |
| 23 | <i>Van Comma</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>Greenbush N.Y. 10 x 1899</i> | <i>Greenbush N.Y.</i> |
| 24 | <i>Guthrie</i> | <i>Larson</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>Chicago Ill 25 x 1911</i> | <i>Chicago Ill</i> |
| 25 | " | <i>Margaret</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>f</i> | | | <i>2502. Basco St.</i> |
| 26 | <i>Gypens</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>Consul Plaz Jan 4-1898</i> | <i>Chicago Ill 3339 North</i> |
| 27 | <i>Tomers</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>m</i> | | <i>New Haven Conn 1 x 1898</i> | <i>New Hampshire 270 Greenbush</i> |
| 28 | <i>Hornbach</i> | <i>Horatio</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>m</i> | | | <i>transferred to</i> |
| 29 | <i>Lorwell</i> | <i>Horatio</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>m</i> | | | <i>11 West class</i> |
| 30 | <i>Bol</i> | <i>Lorwell</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>m</i> | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnisk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

August 8th, 191*4*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of— | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | <i>Rollen</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>machinist</i> | <i>Yes Yes</i> | | | | | |
| 2 | | | <i>Angree</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | <i>Blindert</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | <i>Herrmann</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>fireman</i> | <i>2-441933</i> | <i>SUS 1 2 2 37 NO YA</i> | | | | |
| 5 | | | <i>Suchy</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | <i>Gause</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | <i>Jaggi</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | <i>Lachman</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |

Not Forwarded

Henry J. Jasp

Medical Exam. by Dr. Kolb

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 21, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Belgian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiuk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

WES

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|------|------|------|----------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Other. | Special Inquiry. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Bellhouse | 31 | | | officer | | | Germany | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | Exner | 31 | | | 2-965966 - NOA-505-4/21/42 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | L. B. B. | 11 | | | stork | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Murcinowski | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Thorn | 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Myndick | 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Brown | 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | Hank | 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | Helm | 24 | | | waiter | | | Austria | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Mad | 37 | | | | | | Germany | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Leichter | 34 | | | musician | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | Berndt | 27 | | | waiter | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | Schmidt | 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | Schone | 24 | | | waiter | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | Wich | 19 | | | cook | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Langston | 29 | | | bar | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | Bach | 19 | | | waiter | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | Sester | 28 | | | waiter | | | Hungary | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | Huttmann | 48 | | | waiter | | | Germany | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | Busteloh | 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Thurn | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | Sprenker | 20 | | | | | | Austria | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Knittroff | 25 | | | | | | Germany | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | Goring | 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | Hahn | 40 | | | waiter | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | Hedlmayer | 24 | | | waiter | | | Austria | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | Guthrie | 42 | | | stork | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | Kich | 48 | | | waiter | | | Germany | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | Grantera | 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | Engel | 33 | | | stork | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Wey, Aug 20, 191 ✓

39

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Kew, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office.

Aug 23 1914

Amo Aug 19 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Boon

22
1
23
Total

3
Adad

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4-7 S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Copenhagen* 8 Aug, 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Selbeck | Hugo | 47 | ✓ | Man | German | German | Belgium Antwerp | 3 Regent St. Antwerp | My New York |
| 2 | Falkenbach | August | 36 | ✓ | Man | Belgian | Belgian | " | Wed. Maria Kunkel | " |
| 3 | Kunke | Max | 34 | ✓ | Man | German | German | " | 3 Rue Aeldersoven Antwerp | " |
| 4 | Meier | Paul | 37 | ✓ | Man | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Zetscher | Ernst | 34 | ✓ | Man | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Brychy | Paul | 27 | ✓ | Man | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Schulte | Eugene | 30 | ✓ | Man | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | deuyster | Jos | 39 | ✓ | Man | Belgian | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Hartman | Anton | 42 | ✓ | Man | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Leithoff | Joseph | 32 | ✓ | Man | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Berkenhoff | Elie | 19 | ✓ | F-S | Belgian | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Hahn | Julio | 40 | ✓ | Man | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Pestelok | Friz | 32 | ✓ | Man | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Ulrich | Albert | 19 | ✓ | F-S | Cook | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Martens | Ernst | 35 | ✓ | Man | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Stadlmeyer | Konrad | 25 | ✓ | Man | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Budorowicz | Wasek | 19 | ✓ | F-S | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Bessler | Edwin | 28 | ✓ | F-S | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Shoring | Werner | 21 | ✓ | F-S | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Kirch | Paul | 49 | ✓ | Man | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Frank | Victor | 30 | ✓ | F-S | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Brown | John | 18 | ✓ | F-S | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Pauben | Ale | 21 | ✓ | F-S | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Duthiniez | Appolinaris | 42 | ✓ | Man | Belgian | Belgian | Belgium Antwerp | 16 Nassau St. Antwerp | My New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 20, 1918

41

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | My crew 40 | 1900 various | Red Star Line 9 Blum St NY | No | 5-8 | f | Blue eyes | | Germany Ellersfeld | | | |
| 2 | " | 1900 1903 Philadelphia | Red Star Line 728 Cal Ave | " | 5-8 | f | Red hair | | Germany Ellersfeld | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 446 W 1st St NY | " | " | " | " | | " | | | |
| 4 | " | 30 | 63 1st St NY | " | " | " | " | | " | | | |
| 5 | " | 118 | 826 1st St NY | " | " | " | " | | " | | | |
| 6 | " | 80 | Cor Amsterdam St NY | " | " | " | " | | " | | | |
| 7 | " | 50 | do | " | " | " | " | | " | | | |
| 8 | " | 50 | do | " | " | " | " | | " | | | |
| 9 | " | 50 | Br 1st St NY | " | " | " | " | | " | | | |
| 10 | " | 30 | 155 Cedar St NY | " | " | " | " | | " | | | |
| 11 | " | 30 | 237 1st St NY | " | " | " | " | | " | | | |
| 12 | " | 1000 | do | " | " | " | " | | " | | | |
| 13 | " | 35 | Br 1st St NY | " | " | " | " | | " | | | |
| 14 | " | 35 | do | " | " | " | " | | " | | | |
| 15 | " | 34 | do | " | " | " | " | | " | | | |
| 16 | " | 28 | do | " | " | " | " | | " | | | |
| 17 | " | 15 | do | " | " | " | " | | " | | | |
| 18 | " | 30 | do | " | " | " | " | | " | | | |
| 19 | " | 30 | do | " | " | " | " | | " | | | |
| 20 | " | 35 | do | " | " | " | " | | " | | | |
| 21 | " | 15 | do | " | " | " | " | | " | | | |
| 22 | " | 1914 | do | " | " | " | " | | " | | | |
| 23 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | | " | | | |
| 24 | My crew 99 | 1905 1909 | Friend Miss M. Ellis 804 W 180th St NY | " | 5-8 1/2 | " | grey | | Austria Strzygow | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas P. Brown, Master, of the Frederick, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1914
at New York City
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Augustus Henry*, Surgeon of the *Irishland* sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Pennsylvania U. S. A.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **AUG 19 1914**, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Polish. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Trans. for Canada
Ship *Finland* S. S. sailing from *Sweden* Aug 11, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | Karlson | Karlson | 24 | ✓ | | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 2 | | | " | Mary | 41 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | " | Walter | 21 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 23 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | Skurdam | Skurdam | 18 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | Gerard | Gerard | 22 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | Coste | Coste | 23 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 21 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 15 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 15 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 15 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 15 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 15 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 15 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 15 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 15 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 15 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 15 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 15 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 15 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 15 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 15 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 15 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 15 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 15 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 15 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 15 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 15 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 15 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | Lehman | Lehman | 15 | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

43

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| No | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |
| 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 |
| 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 |
| 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 |
| 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 |
| 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 |
| 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 |
| 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 |
| 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 |
| 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 |
| 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 |
| 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 |
| 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 |
| 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 |
| 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 |
| 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 |
| 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 |
| 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 |
| 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 |
| 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 |
| 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 |
| 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 |
| 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 |
| 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 |
| 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 |
| 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 |
| 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 |
| 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 |
| 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 |
| 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 |
| 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 |
| 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 |
| 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas G. Barry, Master of the *Frisland*, from *Cebu*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Masby

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *AUG 19 1914*, 19*14*
at *NEW-YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *free laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Free laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" or "Germans" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Italian" means the Italian people, not Neapolitan.
"West Indian" means the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.
"Spanish American" means the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African" means the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with any admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lenchia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether ticket to such place destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether money shown for self and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of tickets.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Augustus Koening, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Thence with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Pennsylvania U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 19 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnäk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* Aug 8th 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Other. | Special Immigrants. | In Transit. | Chinese & U. S. Citizens. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Kotal | Woranka | 26 | | for housew. jr. jr. | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Polish | father Josef L. Kotal | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | Josefa | 3 | | | 3-173707 | 2-21-40 | | | | | mother | Lublin |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | Edela | 7 | | | 3-114276-6/24/26 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Whorille | Elabrita | 4 | | for housew. jr. jr. | | | Lith | | Lith | | father Antanas J. Whorille | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Gadavilade | Shanilawa | 17 | | | 3-131584-10/6/26 | | | | | | | father Antanas J. Gadavilade |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | Petr | 18 | | | | | | Polish | | | | mother Marya Kotal |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Gubernat | Matyga | 20 | | | | | | | | | | father Antanas J. Gubernat |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Shrapnik | Jan | 32 | | | | | | | | | | father Antanas J. Shrapnik |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Anna | Jan | 20 | | | | | | | | | | father Antanas J. Anna |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Argon | Josef | 27 | | | 5-13434 | | | | | | | father Antanas J. Argon |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Baron | Petr | 20 | | | | | | | | | | father Antanas J. Baron |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Husquing | Helena | 20 | | | | | | | | | | father Antanas J. Husquing |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Gordal | Shanilawa | 26 | | | | | | | | | | father Antanas J. Gordal |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Alcinik | Joseph | 28 | | | | | | | | | | father Antanas J. Alcinik |

ADMITTED

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|-----------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|--|
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Kardavoska | Josefata | 16 | | | | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Polish | father Franz Kardavoski | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Epstein | Ly. holt | 18 | | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew | father Antanas J. Epstein | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Golembiewska | Shanilawa | 22 | | | | | | | | | | mother Antanas J. Golembiewska | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | Shanilawa | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Paranishone | Anna | 38 | | | | | | | | | | father Antanas J. Paranishone | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | Shanilawa | 7 | | | | | | | | | | father Antanas J. Shanilawa | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Kontrovoska | Ugula | 25 | | | | | | Russia | Lith | Russia | Polish | son Antanas J. Kontrovoski | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | Josef | 7 | | | | | | | | | | father Antanas J. Josef | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Beherman | Anna | 50 | | | | | | | | | | father Antanas J. Beherman | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | Minica | 45 | | | | | | | | | | father Antanas J. Minica | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | Riska | 11 | | | | | | | | | | father Antanas J. Riska | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | Chaze | 10 | | | | | | | | | | father Antanas J. Chaze | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Aug 19

1914

45

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | \$150.00 | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | Glen Lyon | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | Lugan Co | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | \$1.00 | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | \$2.00 | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | St. Louis, Mo. | Self | | | husband father | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas D. Berman, of the United States, from St. Louis, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 1914,
NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian islands, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Augustus Henry, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 1914
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ferland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Aug 1*, 191*4*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | |
| X 1 | | | <i>Schlafer</i> | <i>Frederic</i> | 16 | M | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>mother. Boris Schlafman</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Ehringer</i> | <i>Scheine</i> | 48 | M | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>mother. Boris Schlafman</i> |
| 3 | | | | <i>Malwood</i> | 16 | M | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | <i>Ethel</i> | 10 | F | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | <i>Chauv</i> | 8 | F | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | <i>Ethel</i> | 6 | F | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | <i>Ravelsky</i> | <i>Stepan</i> | 7 | M | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>Karpowicz</i> | <i>Marysanna</i> | 20 | F | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>Rogozke</i> | <i>Petronella</i> | 9 | F | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>Kordonska</i> | <i>Adela</i> | 16 | F | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>Czeslak</i> | <i>Piotr</i> | 25 | M | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>Piotrowski</i> | <i>Piotr</i> | 20 | M | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>Frank</i> | <i>Frederic</i> | 17 | M | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>Wolner</i> | <i>Simon</i> | 14 | M | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 15 | | | <i>Bogdanow</i> | <i>Lina</i> | 17 | F | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 16 | | | <i>Parber</i> | <i>George</i> | 18 | M | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 17 | | | <i>Brim</i> | <i>Charles</i> | 21 | M | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 18 | | | <i>Farren</i> | <i>Clair</i> | 21 | F | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 19 | | | | <i>Clair</i> | 19 | F | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 20 | | | <i>Frank</i> | <i>Clara</i> | 15 | F | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 21 | | | | <i>Selle</i> | 14 | F | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 22 | | | | <i>Linsche</i> | 10 | M | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 23 | | | | <i>Pob</i> | 8 | M | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 24 | | | | <i>Wargan</i> | 18 | M | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 25 | | | <i>Rubenstern</i> | <i>Moses</i> | 35 | M | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 26 | | | <i>Dobrisch</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | 24 | M | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 27 | | | <i>Reis</i> | <i>Yitz</i> | 18 | M | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 28 | | | <i>Solismoski</i> | <i>Salig</i> | 18 | M | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 29 | | | <i>Steinman</i> | <i>Samuel</i> | 17 | M | <i>Smithson Jr</i> | | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Ruman</i> | <i>father. Mary Ravelsky</i> |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Cluz 19

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
|---------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| never before in the | | st. | st. | st. | st. | st. |

Arriving at Port of

191 4

47

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1903. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of - Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| | | (Whether the public own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | If Yes - Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Newburg | no | father | no | father Meyer Shapshon Newburg N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 2 | Brooklyn | no | husband | no | husband & father | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | father | | H. Gellinger | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | New York 343 E. 5th St. | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Tomb Hudson | no | brother | no | brother Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 7 | Brooklyn | no | sister | no | sister Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Brooklyn | no | brother | no | brother Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 11 | Brooklyn | no | sister | no | sister Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 12 | Brooklyn | no | brother | no | brother Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 13 | Brooklyn | no | sister | no | sister Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 14 | Brooklyn | no | brother | no | brother Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 15 | Brooklyn | no | sister | no | sister Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 16 | Brooklyn | no | brother | no | brother Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 17 | Brooklyn | no | sister | no | sister Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 18 | Brooklyn | no | brother | no | brother Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 19 | Brooklyn | no | sister | no | sister Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 20 | Brooklyn | no | brother | no | brother Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 21 | Brooklyn | no | sister | no | sister Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 22 | Brooklyn | no | brother | no | brother Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 23 | Brooklyn | no | sister | no | sister Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 24 | Brooklyn | no | brother | no | brother Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 25 | Brooklyn | no | sister | no | sister Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 26 | Brooklyn | no | brother | no | brother Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 27 | Brooklyn | no | sister | no | sister Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 28 | Brooklyn | no | brother | no | brother Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 29 | Brooklyn | no | sister | no | sister Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |
| 30 | Brooklyn | no | brother | no | brother Isaac Davidoff Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Dec. 20. 40 10 10 good no | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas C. Luman, of the Italian, from St. Louis, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas C. Luman Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 1914.

NEW-YORK

Thomas C. Luman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come in the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other place, or Africa. Any alien with this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Augustus Henry*, Surgeon of the *Finland*, *aiding himself*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of* *Pennsylvania U. S. A.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this *19* day of **AUG 19 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *London* *August 8th* 191*4*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Gibson | Flora | 19 | m | day laborer | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden |
| 2 | | | Korokozuk | Anna | 20 | f | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Russia |
| 3 | | | Miller | Paul | 48 | m | informer | | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Amsterdam |
| 4 | | | Rup | Thomas | 46 | m | informer | | Poland | Polish | Warsaw | Warsaw |
| 5 | | | Aratz | Peter | 48 | m | informer | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Russia |
| 6 | | | | Catharina | 49 | f | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Russia |
| 7 | | | Kagan | Maria | 19 | f | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Russia |
| 8 | | | Robinson | Charles | 17 | f | 3 months | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Russia |
| 9 | | | Shenker | Isaac | 17 | m | day laborer | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | Swissler | 18 | f | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | Widman | Henkel | 55 | m | informer | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Russia |
| 12 | | | | Horvath | 50 | f | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | Reile | 18 | f | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | Ester | 16 | f | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | Teuly | Reizi | 26 | m | informer | | | | | |
| 16 | | | Rosenberg | Moshele | 40 | m | informer | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | Abraham | 41 | m | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | Luckman | Schmidel | 59 | f | informer | | | | | |
| 19 | | | Kizes | Levi | 30 | m | 5 months | | | | | |
| 20 | | | Schwartz | Hyth | 19 | m | 5 months | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Russia |
| 21 | | | Gapkinas | Josias | 15 | m | 5 months | | | | | |
| 22 | | | Sicherman | Helena | 16 | f | informer | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Russia |
| 23 | | | | Rosa | 1 | f | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | Levi | 1 | m | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | Elisa | 1 | f | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | Levi | 1 | m | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | Korosh | Louis | 43 | m | day laborer | | France | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium |
| 28 | | | Kulm | Joseph | 40 | m | 5 months | | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Canada |
| 29 | | | Schofer | Isidore | 40 | m | informer | | Germany | German | Germany | Germany |
| 30 | | | Korn | Paul | 33 | m | informer | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Sullivan, Master of the Finland, from Liverpool, Liver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 1914,

NEW-YORK

W. H. T. W.
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

"Chuan" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other

India, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien who is of African race should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Augustus Heering*, Surgeon of the *United States*, *sailing there with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **AUG 19 1914**, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Office

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (Black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russet) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scottish |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovene |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* Aug. 8th, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | Roth | Paula | 17 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, Sam. Roth |
| 2 | | | Telbman | Rachel | 16 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Telbman |
| 3 | | | Agel | Janey | 24 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, Simon Bernard |
| 4 | | | Mozdolor | | 04 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Bernard |
| 5 | | | Kremer | Janey | 17 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 6 | | | Selway | | 7 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 7 | | | Grinfeld | Rosa | 29 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 8 | | | Wittich | Hersch | 32 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 9 | | | Barnstein | Regina | 16 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 10 | | | | Hali | 18 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 11 | | | | Helen | 18 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 12 | | | | Hollis | 16 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 13 | | | Leventron | Hollis | 33 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 14 | | | | Hollis | 7 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 15 | | | | Hollis | 4 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 16 | | | Skowron | Sara | 20 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 17 | | | Berger | Hollis | 24 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 18 | | | Schuster | Sara | 20 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 19 | | | Barr | Ellen | 23 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 20 | | | Rosenbaum | Schmidt | 17 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 21 | | | Jathman | Esther | 50 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 22 | | | | Esther | 16 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 23 | | | Verokowitz | Berta | 17 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 24 | | | Frajerowicz | Emilia | 38 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 25 | | | | Joseph | 9 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 26 | | | | Morton | 4 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 27 | | | | Blum | 10 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 28 | | | Reiner | Hanna | 19 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 29 | | | Kapellner | Sara | 18 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |
| 30 | | | Limmerman | Janey | 35 | ✓ | | Hungary | | | parents, David Kremer |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

51

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1903. | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NH | brother | no | | brother of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NH | husband | no | | husband of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NH | father | | | father of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NH | husband | no | | husband of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NH | brother | no | | brother of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NH | male | no | | nephew of Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8/26/14
but not
Kenny's name
Bayer's name
at low
showing
has
in 1861

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas A. O'Connell, Master of the St. Vincent, from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people of Ireland.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Augustus Henry, Surgeon of the United States, sailing steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **AUG 19 1914**, 19at **NEW YORK**

 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

• LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FINLAND sailing from Woods, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempted. | Transit. | Canada. | Other. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Losch | 31 | m | m | joiner | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Lemberg | wife: Sofia Losch |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Glick | 20 | f | f | seamstress | | | Hungary | | Hungary | Petty | parents: Samuel Glick |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Weinert | 19 | f | f | | | | | | | | father: Abraham meyer |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Bernberg | 25 | m | m | housewife | | | Austria | | Austria | Lemberg | parents: Abraham meyer |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Rosa | 4 | f | f | | | | | | | | parents: Abraham meyer |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Archer | 47 | m | m | musical | | | | | | | wife: Rosa Archer |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Grinberg | 53 | f | f | butcher | | | Russia | | Russia | Berlin | mother: Grinberg |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Rivke | 45 | f | f | | | | | | | | father: Rivke |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Craig | 11 | f | f | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Wia | 9 | f | f | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Kindel | 6 | f | f | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Piragon | 20 | m | m | joiner | | | | | | | father: Piragon |
| 13 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | Barick | 35 | m | m | butcher | | | | | | | father: Barick |
| 14 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | Belkoff | 48 | f | f | housewife | | | | | | | mother: Belkoff |
| 15 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | David | 20 | f | f | tailor | | | | | | | father: David |
| 16 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | Pildos | 25 | f | f | printer | | | | | | | father: Pildos |
| 17 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | Miller | 25 | f | f | seamstress | | | | | | | father: Miller |
| 18 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | Mayer | 11 | m | m | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Grisman | 22 | m | m | waiter | | | | | | | mother: Grisman |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Rosenbaum | 28 | m | m | joiner | | | | | | | father: Rosenbaum |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Harwick | 24 | f | f | tailor | | | | | | | father: Harwick |
| 22 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | Grisman | 65 | m | m | joiner | | | | | | | father: Grisman |
| 23 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | Kindel | 45 | f | f | housewife | | | | | | | father: Kindel |
| 24 | ADMITTED | | | | | | | Time | 20 | f | f | seamstress | | | | | | | father: Time |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Schwarzbart | 18 | m | m | clerk | | | | | | | father: Schwarzbart |
| 26 | | | | | | | | Selman | 24 | f | f | tailor | | | | | | | father: Selman |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Frein | 40 | f | f | housewife | | | | | | | father: Frein |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Horvitz | 44 | f | f | housewife | | | | | | | father: Horvitz |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Reiss | 19 | f | f | seamstress | | | | | | | father: Reiss |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

191

53

| No | Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
|----|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | N.Y. New York | self | no | to father in law: E. Harker 50 Canal Street, New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | " Brooklyn | " | 25 | to mother: M. Winkler 46 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 3 | " " | " | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 4 | " New York | " | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 5 | " " | " | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 6 | " " | " | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 7 | " " | " | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 8 | " " | " | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 9 | " " | " | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 10 | " " | " | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 11 | " " | " | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 12 | Mass. Boston | self | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 13 | Ill. Chicago | " | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 14 | Conn. N. Haven | " | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 15 | N.Y. Brooklyn | 25 | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 16 | Mass. Boston | self | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 17 | Maine Hallowell | self | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 18 | " " | " | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 19 | Ill. Chicago | no self | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 20 | N.Y. New York | no | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 21 | " Buffalo | no | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 22 | Mass. Chelsea | no | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 23 | " " | " | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 24 | " " | " | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 25 | N.Y. New York | no | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 26 | " Brooklyn | " | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 27 | " " | " | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 28 | N.Y. New York | no | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 29 | " " | " | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 30 | " " | " | 25 | to mother: " " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. [Signature], of the United States, from Arthur & [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 1914,
NEW-YORK

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Augustus Henig, Surgeon of the United States, residing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Pennsylvania U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | |
| X 1 | | | Hornig | Rochel | 11 V | f | none | Russia | Polish | Polish | sister, Chava, Lodz |
| X 2 | | | " | Mindel | 10 V | m | 2-546883 | " | " | " | Winnica, Gal. Russia |
| 3 | | | " | Bori | 21 V | m | 2-9-38 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| 4 | | | " | Mindel | 20 V | m | 2-9-38 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| 5 | | | Taruminski | Motel | 20 V | m | 2-9-38 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| 6 | | | " | " | 18 V | m | 2-9-38 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| 7 | | | Exornik | Bomer | 24 V | m | 2-9-38 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| X 8 | | | Rabin | Mali | 20 V | m | 2-9-38 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| X 9 | | | " | " | 6 V | m | 2-9-38 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| X 10 | | | " | David | 4 V | m | 2-9-38 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| 11 | | | Kaplan | Eisik | 40 V | m | 2-9-38 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| X 12 | | | Wid | Alide | 26 V | f | 2-9-38 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| X 13 | | | " | Harry | 2 V | m | 2-9-38 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| 14 | | | Wartosa | " | 10 V | f | 2-9-38 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| 15 | | | Hersberg | " | 14 V | f | 2-9-38 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| 16 | | | " | " | 11 V | f | 2-9-38 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| 17 | | | " | Benjamin | 9 V | m | 2-9-38 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| 18 | | | " | Frank | 18 V | m | 2-9-38 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| ADMITTED 19 | | | Valentiner | " | 32 V | m | 2-558100 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| ADMITTED 20 | | | " | " | 25 V | f | 2-878282-6-27-41 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| ADMITTED 21 | | | " | Alman | 4 V | m | 2-302605 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| ADMITTED 22 | | | " | Alide | 3 V | f | 2-550626 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| ADMITTED 23 | | | " | Rochel | 7 V | f | 2-550626 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| X 24 | | | Crapstey | " | 32 V | m | 3-155840 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| 25 | | | " | Schmid | 28 V | m | 2-9-38 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| 26 | | | " | " | 28 V | m | 2-9-38 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| X 27 | | | " | " | 28 V | m | 2-9-38 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| X 28 | | | " | " | 28 V | m | 2-9-38 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| X 29 | | | " | " | 28 V | m | 2-9-38 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |
| X 30 | | | " | " | 28 V | m | 2-9-38 | " | " | " | father, Paul, Lodz |

Collector must have passenger in column head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

55

* Arriving at Port of _____, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Barron, Master, of the Finland, from Chicago, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Augustus Henry, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this

day of **AUG 19 1914**, 19

NEW-YORK

at

Immigration Office

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *WELP* sailing from *WELP*, *1914*, *191*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | <i>Barin</i> | <i>Prize</i> | 28 | f | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebron</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Balvish</i> | <i>none</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>Beile</i> | 24 | f | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>Pears</i> | <i>Kalman</i> | 29 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Tennachon</i> | <i>Tennachon Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Goldkind</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 28 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Berezon</i> | <i>Berezon Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>Grassie</i> | <i>Ester</i> | 23 | f | <i>seamstress</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Chichanovick</i> | <i>Chichanovick Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>Ellberg</i> | <i>Chaim</i> | 29 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>Rabinowitz</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 28 | m | <i>merchant</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Tennachon</i> | <i>Tennachon Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>Jandelberg</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 17 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 23 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>Barkin</i> | <i>Rubin</i> | 19 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>Chichanovick</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 30 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>Belizinsky</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 26 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>Tencingold</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 24 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>Phellin</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 36 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 15 | | | <i>Marin</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 22 | f | <i>seamstress</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 16 | | | <i>Rosenyarden</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 18 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 17 | | | <i>Goldman</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 36 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 18 | | | <i>Baranovick</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 28 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 19 | | | <i>Marin</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 17 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 20 | | | <i>Worpless</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 25 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 21 | | | <i>Schönfeld</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 28 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 22 | | | <i>Cruch</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 20 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 23 | | | <i>Gin</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 17 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 24 | | | <i>Baker</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 24 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 25 | | | <i>Wimney</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 19 | f | <i>seamstress</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 26 | | | <i>Lichman</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 20 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 27 | | | <i>Cruchman</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 20 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 28 | | | <i>Rabinowitz</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 40 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 29 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 17 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |
| 30 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>Yoshe</i> | 11 | m | <i>tailor</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Warschau</i> | <i>Warschau Gub. Cholon</i> |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

191

57

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of-- Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | N. Y. | " | " | To husband: L. ... | No no no good no | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cin. | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 11 | Penn. | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 12 | N.Y. | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 13 | P ^a . Philadelphia | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 16 | P ^a . Philadelphia | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 17 | N.Y. | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 18 | P ^a . Philadelphia | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 19 | N.Y. | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 20 | P ^a . Philadelphia | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 25 | N.Y. | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 26 | N.Y. | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 27 | P ^a . Philadelphia | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cin. | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | To sister: E. ... | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Baran, Master, of the Finland, from American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Augustus Horning, Surgeon of the United States, sailing the ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this

day of **AUG 19 1914**, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *WEED* sailing from *NEW YORK*, 191*1*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------|------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | <i>Pirachomits</i> | <i>Tordens</i> | 4 | m | <i>none</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Wielisk</i> | <i>mother: Paula Tordens</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | 9 | f | <i>9-12-27-33-34</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mother: Paula Tordens</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Burman</i> | <i>Chaim</i> | 18 | m | <i>tailor</i> | <i>2-11-35</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Markow</i> | <i>Markow Gub. Podolsk</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>Jore</i> | 16 | f | <i>2-4-16-34-1-11-35</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mother: " " "</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>Eisen</i> | <i>Fiebo</i> | 20 | " | <i>2-105 0417-10-25-43</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Finch</i> | <i>Finch Gub. Kowno</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>Rabinstein</i> | <i>Leiba</i> | 17 | m | <i>tailor</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Rudman</i> | <i>Rudman Gub. Kowno</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>Polisky</i> | <i>Wilch</i> | 20 | " | <i>mechanic</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Polman</i> | <i>Polman Gub. Kowno</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>Eimur</i> | <i>Leiba</i> | 20 | f | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Finch</i> | <i>Finch Gub. Kowno</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>Rosenberg</i> | <i>Alum</i> | 8 | m | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>Truch</i> | 7 | " | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>Scmury</i> | <i>Leiba</i> | 25 | f | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bordman</i> | <i>Bordman Gub. Kowno</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>Gissie</i> | 6 | " | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>Leibman</i> | 2 | m | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 15 | | | <i>Grinstein</i> | <i>Leib</i> | 18 | " | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Finch</i> | <i>Finch Gub. Kowno</i> |
| 16 | | | <i>Rabinowitz</i> | <i>Israel</i> | 30 | " | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Finch</i> | <i>Finch Gub. Kowno</i> |
| 17 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>Esther</i> | 48 | f | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 18 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>Rechel</i> | 61 | m | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 19 | | | <i>Chares</i> | <i>Charles</i> | 24 | f | <i>2-533900-9/16/38</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Bordman</i> | <i>Bordman Gub. Kowno</i> |
| 20 | | | <i>Loyal</i> | <i>Leib</i> | 17 | " | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Rabin</i> | <i>Rabin Gub. Kowno</i> |
| 21 | | | <i>Chapman</i> | <i>Leib</i> | 18 | m | <i>tailor</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Finch</i> | <i>Finch Gub. Kowno</i> |
| 22 | | | <i>Wzaczyn</i> | <i>Leib</i> | 24 | f | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Finch</i> | <i>Finch Gub. Kowno</i> |
| 23 | | | <i>Wzaczyn</i> | <i>Leib</i> | 24 | f | <i>3-113305-10/16/38</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Finch</i> | <i>Finch Gub. Kowno</i> |
| 24 | | | <i>Wzaczyn</i> | <i>Leib</i> | 11 | m | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 25 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>Leib</i> | 5 | m | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 26 | | | <i>Wzaczyn</i> | <i>Leib</i> | 14 | m | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 27 | | | <i>Wzaczyn</i> | <i>Leib</i> | 18 | " | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 28 | | | <i>Wzaczyn</i> | <i>Leib</i> | 24 | f | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 29 | | | <i>Wzaczyn</i> | <i>Leib</i> | 18 | " | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 30 | | | <i>Wzaczyn</i> | <i>Leib</i> | 60 | " | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *38*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Where? | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ohio | Cincinnati | father | no | no | no | to husband: U. P. Cincinnati | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 414 West 4th Cincinnati Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | W. Va. | Charleston | " | 5 | " | " | to father's home: Indiana | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 West 4th W. Va. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Brockton | sister | " | " | " | to sister: B. P. Brockton | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | brother | " | " | " | 534 West 4th W. Va. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pa. | Philadelphia | cousin | 20 | " | " | to brother: Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | sister | " | " | " | 443 E. 10th Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | mother | " | " | " | to mother: Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 165 E. 10th Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | brother | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | father | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | brother | " | " | " | to brother: Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | brother | " | " | " | 2429 E. 10th Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | brother | " | " | " | to brother: Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | brother | " | " | " | 325 E. 10th Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | brother | " | " | " | to brother: Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | W. Va. | Charleston | " | " | " | to sister: Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Pa. | Philadelphia | " | " | " | to sister: Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | brother | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | brother | " | " | " | to brother: Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | brother | " | " | " | 102 E. 10th Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | brother | " | " | " | 25 E. 10th Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Pa. | Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | to brother: Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | brother | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Bannan, Master of the Irishman, from Atlantic Ocean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James A. Bannan Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug 1914, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

James A. Bannan Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Augustus Koenig*, Surgeon of the *Finland* *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *Pennsylvania N.Y.C.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this *19* day of **AUG 19 1914**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mozavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *FLORIDA* sailing from *NEW YORK* *1914*, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|----------|--------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of U. S. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>3-175380 2-21-40</i> | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Kielce</i> | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 15 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 16 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 17 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 18 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 19 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 20 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 21 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 22 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 23 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 24 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 25 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 26 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 27 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 28 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 29 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |
| 30 | | | <i>Winda</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | | <i>mother: Winda</i> |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

191

61

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry C. Jones, of the Trinidad, from St. Louis, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Augustus Henry, Surgeon of the Finland, serving ten years, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnicks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Spanish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

ATWENT

AUG 5 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Other. | Special Immigrant. | In Transit. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Novak | Victoria | 23 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Jesko | Alca | 20 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Arceka | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Alca | Arceka | 17 | 4 | Female | Housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father, Frank Novakowski. |

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

... 1914

63

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of - Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 2 | " | " | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 3 | " | " | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 4 | Racine | " | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 5 | New Castle | " | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 6 | Cambridge | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 7 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 8 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 9 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 10 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 11 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 12 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 13 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 14 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 15 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 16 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 17 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 18 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 19 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 20 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 21 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 22 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 23 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 24 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 25 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 26 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 27 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 28 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 29 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |
| 30 | Chicago | self | | | | husband & father | no | no | no | no | good |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William C. Gannon, Master of the Trinidad, from Australia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the Americas, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with darker skin than this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Auguste Steiny, Surgeon of the Irishland, swearing that, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Steiny
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | Lamacka | Maryanna | 47 | f | housewife | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wierpich |
| 2 | | | | Maryanna | 17 | f | housewife | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wierpich |
| 3 | | | | Edward | 14 | m | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wierpich |
| 4 | | | Allegre | Margit | 31 | f | housewife | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 5 | | | | Alfred | 11 | m | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 6 | | | | Milena | 8 | f | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 7 | | | Kantogaris | Josua | 25 | m | housewife | Russia | Lith | Russia | Wierpich |
| 8 | | | Albert | Liza | 17 | f | housewife | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 9 | | | | Elisabeth | 17 | f | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 10 | | | | Jane | 15 | f | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 11 | | | | Josie | 10 | f | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 12 | | | | Lillian | 6 | f | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 13 | | | Amos | Michael | 20 | m | housewife | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wierpich |
| 14 | | | Feezo | Anna | 11 | f | housewife | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 15 | | | Emma | Barbela | 17 | f | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 16 | | | Emile | Anna | 17 | f | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 17 | | | Rudolph | William | 49 | m | housewife | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wierpich |
| 18 | | | Grace | Martha | 21 | f | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 19 | | | | Martha | 2 | f | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 20 | | | Bernard | John | 54 | m | housewife | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 21 | | | Bekas | Maria | 28 | f | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 22 | | | Knorr | Elisabeth | 24 | f | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 23 | | | | Martha | 19 | f | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 24 | | | Symonka | Anna | 17 | f | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wierpich |
| 25 | | | Liktor | Fain | 26 | m | housewife | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 26 | | | Almamiy | Lillian | 21 | f | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 27 | | | | Anna | 21 | f | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 28 | | | Wass | Eva | 20 | f | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 29 | | | Kampory | Michael | 23 | m | housewife | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |
| 30 | | | | Linda | 19 | f | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Elisabeth |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

65

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|-------|--|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|----|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Country. | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | no | | Self | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Elisabeth | no | | Self | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Alien | no | | Self | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | Self | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | Self | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Alien | no | | Self | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Alien | no | | Self | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick D. Bannan, Master of the St. Louis, from St. Louis, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a black or brown complexion should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

111

I, *Augustus Henry*, Surgeon of the *Finland*, *sailing from* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of*
Pennsylvania *U. S. A.*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *AUG 19 1914*, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

U. S. A.
Immigration Office

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Linder Katharina | 3-212921-3-25-41-505 | | | | German | | | Father |
| 2 | | | " Anna | 3-226783-2-26-42 | | | | German | | | Father |
| 3 | | | Mayer Victoria | | | | | German | | | Father |
| 4 | | | " Made | | | | | German | | | Father |
| 5 | | | Ozolski Wladyslaw | | | | | Polish | | | Father |
| 6 | | | Thunert Wilhelm | | | | | German | | | Father |
| 7 | | | " Wilhelm | | | | | German | | | Father |
| 8 | | | " Paul | | | | | German | | | Father |
| 9 | | | " Wilhelm | | | | | German | | | Father |
| 10 | | | " Anna | | | | | German | | | Father |
| 11 | | | Katell Mary | | | | | German | | | Father |
| 12 | | | Griffin Lou | | | | | German | | | Father |
| 13 | | | Gesko Rosa | | | | | German | | | Father |
| 14 | | | " Anna | | | | | German | | | Father |
| 15 | | | Andersson Anna | | | | | Swedish | | | Father |
| 16 | | | " Maria | | | | | Swedish | | | Father |
| 17 | | | " Emma | | | | | Swedish | | | Father |
| 18 | | | Heber Magdalene | | | | | German | | | Father |
| 19 | | | " Anna | | | | | German | | | Father |
| 20 | | | " Ida | | | | | German | | | Father |
| 21 | | | Gulyanovskaya Anna | | | | | Russian | | | Father |
| 22 | | | Tadgys Lou | | | | | German | | | Father |
| 23 | | | " Anna | | | | | German | | | Father |
| 24 | | | Palaki Anna | | | | | German | | | Father |
| 25 | | | " Anna | | | | | German | | | Father |
| 26 | | | Brickman Lou | | | | | German | | | Father |
| 27 | | | " Anna | | | | | German | | | Father |
| 28 | | | " Anna | | | | | German | | | Father |
| 29 | | | " Anna | | | | | German | | | Father |
| 30 | | | " Anna | | | | | German | | | Father |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19, 1917

67

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------|-------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of. | | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Pa | Pittsburgh | self | \$22.00 | | | husband & father John Kieck | plus P 1906 & 1910 no, no, no, no, no, good, no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Pa | Holmesburg | self | \$13.00 | | | husband & father Kieck | Holmesburg Pa 1905 & 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pa | Chicago | self | \$20.00 | | | mother & father Kieck | Chicago Ill 1905 & 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Pa | Chicago | self | \$10.00 | | | father & mother | Chicago Ill 1905 & 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pa | Pittsburgh | self | \$10.00 | | | husband & father Kieck | Pittsburgh Pa 1905 & 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Pa | Pittsburgh | self | \$10.00 | | | husband & father Kieck | Pittsburgh Pa 1905 & 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pa | Pittsburgh | self | \$10.00 | | | husband & father Kieck | Pittsburgh Pa 1905 & 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Pa | Pittsburgh | self | \$10.00 | | | husband & father Kieck | Pittsburgh Pa 1905 & 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | self | \$10.00 | | | husband & father Kieck | Pittsburgh Pa 1905 & 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Pa | Pittsburgh | self | \$10.00 | | | husband & father Kieck | Pittsburgh Pa 1905 & 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | self | \$10.00 | | | husband & father Kieck | Pittsburgh Pa 1905 & 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Pa | Pittsburgh | self | \$10.00 | | | husband & father Kieck | Pittsburgh Pa 1905 & 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Pa | Pittsburgh | self | \$10.00 | | | husband & father Kieck | Pittsburgh Pa 1905 & 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Pa | Chicago | self | \$10.00 | | | husband & father Kieck | Chicago Ill 1905 & 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | self | \$10.00 | | | husband & father Kieck | Chicago Ill 1905 & 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Pa | Chicago | self | \$10.00 | | | husband & father Kieck | Chicago Ill 1905 & 1910 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

transferred to 11th class

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Sullivan, of the Italiana, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

AUG 19 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at **NEW YORK**

Notary
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an African Negro blood should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Augustus Honig, Surgeon of the City of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this

day of **AUG 19 1914**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (Congo) | ... |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moscowite |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Rumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russified) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scottish |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hibernian | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. WEST sailing from WES 1914, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Benczer | Karlina | 32 | f | m | | Turkey | Polish | Turkey | Pennysl. | brother: Han. Tabora |
| 2 | | | " | Karlina | 17 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | " | Edmond | 9 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | " | Charles | 8 | f | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | " | " | 6 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | " | " | 10 | m | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | Roth | Julian | 4 | f | | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Pennysl. | father: Julius Roth |
| 8 | | | Wronka | Paulina | 20 | f | m | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Polish | father: Hans Wronka |
| 9 | | | " | Paulina | 11 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | father: Hans Wronka |
| 10 | | | " | Paulina | 11 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | father: Hans Wronka |
| 11 | | | " | Paulina | 11 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | father: Hans Wronka |
| 12 | | | " | Paulina | 11 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | father: Hans Wronka |
| 13 | | | " | Paulina | 11 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | father: Hans Wronka |
| 14 | | | " | Paulina | 11 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | father: Hans Wronka |
| 15 | | | " | Paulina | 11 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | father: Hans Wronka |
| 16 | | | " | Paulina | 11 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | father: Hans Wronka |
| 17 | | | " | Paulina | 11 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | father: Hans Wronka |
| 18 | | | " | Paulina | 11 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | father: Hans Wronka |
| 19 | | | " | Paulina | 11 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | father: Hans Wronka |
| 20 | | | " | Paulina | 11 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | father: Hans Wronka |
| 21 | | | " | Paulina | 11 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | father: Hans Wronka |
| 22 | | | " | Paulina | 11 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | father: Hans Wronka |
| 23 | | | " | Paulina | 11 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | father: Hans Wronka |
| 24 | | | " | Paulina | 11 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | father: Hans Wronka |
| 25 | | | " | Paulina | 11 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | father: Hans Wronka |
| 26 | | | " | Paulina | 11 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | father: Hans Wronka |
| 27 | | | " | Paulina | 11 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | father: Hans Wronka |
| 28 | | | " | Paulina | 11 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | father: Hans Wronka |
| 29 | | | " | Paulina | 11 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | father: Hans Wronka |
| 30 | | | " | Paulina | 11 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | father: Hans Wronka |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1903. | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------|---------|-------------|---|---|---------|-------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|----|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | NY | Uniontown | no | self | no | no | to husband: J. J. ... | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | " | " | " | mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Elmhurst | no | self | 25 | " | to ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | NY | Albion | " | " | no | " | to ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | NY | Uniontown | no | self | no | " | to ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | NY | Uniontown | " | " | 28 | " | to ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | NY | Uniontown | " | " | 28 | " | to ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Uniontown | " | " | " | " | to ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | NY | Uniontown | " | " | " | " | to ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | NY | Uniontown | " | " | " | " | to ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | NY | Uniontown | " | " | " | " | to ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | to ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | NY | Uniontown | " | " | " | " | to ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | NY | Uniontown | " | " | " | " | to ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | NY | Uniontown | " | " | " | " | to ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | NY | Uniontown | " | " | " | " | to ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | NY | Uniontown | " | " | " | " | to ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | NY | Uniontown | " | " | " | " | to ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

3/22/03
6/29/05
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To 14
To

Handwritten notes and stamps:
- "To ..."
- "3/25/03"
- "5/2/07"
- "6/29/05"
- "Parents ..."
- "transferred to 1st class -"
- "transferred to 2nd class -"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Sullivan, Master of the Andrea, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Sullivan Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914 at NEW-YORK

John A. Sullivan Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lens polisher, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Destination).—A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* destinations, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A former home is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A former business is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6 (Money shown).—Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Ability to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or resident.
Column 9 (Race or people).—Section of race or people appears in said list.
Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the case of false statements.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

African-American refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the case of false statements.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Augustus H. Hoenes, Surgeon of the U. S. District, residing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of **AUG 19 1914**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiâk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FINLAND sailing from SWEDEN, 1914

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | Exempt. | Special Inquiry. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | Exempt. | Special Inquiry. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | Blick | Jacob | 22 | m | housewife | no | no | Russia | Kochmalnke | father: J. Mannick Kochmalnke Gub. Mordvin |
| 2 | | | | | Kistner | Paul | 2 | f | s | none | | | | cousin: "C. Hennigst" Hennigst Gub. Gdovno |
| 3 | | | | | " | Chara | 37 | f | m | housewife | | | Hennigst | " |
| 4 | | | | | " | Lore | 7 | f | s | none | | | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | " | Kinda | 4 | f | s | none | | | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | " | Maria | 1 | f | s | none | | | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | Riskind | Simon | 18 | m | joiner | | | | Colony | father: "S. Riskind" Hennigst Gub. Mordvin |
| 8 | | | | | Worst | Chara | 19 | f | tailor | no | no | | Micholovo | mother: "A. Worst" Micholovo Gub. Gdovno |
| 9 | | | | | Xikes | Bile | 27 | m | housewife | | | | Hopik | no |
| 10 | | | | | " | Schinkel | 17 | m | s | none | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | Peller | Miriel | 40 | f | m | housewife | | | Austria | Austria |
| 12 | | | | | " | Rechel | 13 | f | s | none | | | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | " | Josep | 10 | f | s | none | | | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | " | Jos | 8 | f | s | none | | | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | Bece | Chaim | 16 | m | stocksmith | no | no | | Emolen | father: "A. Bece" Emolen |
| 16 | | | | | Gurtman | Ester | 28 | f | m | housewife | no | no | U. S. A. Baltimore | father: Jacob Weller Baltimore |
| 17 | | | | | Feinsieder | Rosa | 23 | f | s | none | | | Austria | Lemberg |
| 18 | | | | | Wittlin | Pepi | 18 | f | s | none | | | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | Brenner | Eva | 55 | f | m | housewife | | | " | mother: "Bernard Reissappel" Krakow |
| 20 | | | | | " | Franciska | 21 | f | s | none | | | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | " | Tella | 11 | f | s | none | | | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | Aisenberg | Ester | 20 | f | s | none | | | Russia | father: "Chaim Aisenberg" Pavelov Gub. Koen |
| 23 | | | | | Fentes | Marianna | 50 | f | m | housewife | no | no | " | none |
| 24 | | | | | Harman | Helene | 20 | f | s | none | | | " | father: "Fosel Harman" Koen Gub. Pskov |
| 25 | | | | | Kosar | Pina | 40 | f | m | housewife | no | no | " | friend: "B. Kosar" Koen Gub. Koen |
| 26 | | | | | " | Maria | 42 | f | s | none | | | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | Malikowsky | S. Gassel | 27 | m | tailor | no | no | | Polipore | father: "Freide Malikowsky" Polipore Gub. Koen |
| 28 | | | | | Klein | Chaim | 19 | m | s | none | | | " | father: "Meier Klein" Koen Gub. Koen |
| 29 | | | | | Ginsburg | Josel | 15 | m | s | none | | | " | father: "G. Ginsburg" Koen Gub. Koen |
| 30 | | | | | Bergman | Rosel | 16 | f | s | none | | | " | father: "A. Bergman" Koen Gub. Koen |

13
8/14/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of

191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in prison or in custody of any government or authority of any country? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement to admission to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | St. Louis City, Mo. | Yes | husband | 3 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Yes | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | St. Louis City, Mo. | Yes | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 7 | St. Louis City, Mo. | Yes | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 8 | St. Louis City, Mo. | Yes | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 9 | St. Louis City, Mo. | Yes | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 11 | St. Louis City, Mo. | Yes | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 15 | St. Louis City, Mo. | Yes | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | St. Louis City, Mo. | Yes | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | St. Louis City, Mo. | Yes | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | children | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | sisters | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 22 | St. Louis City, Mo. | Yes | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 23 | St. Louis City, Mo. | Yes | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 24 | St. Louis City, Mo. | Yes | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 25 | St. Louis City, Mo. | Yes | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 26 | St. Louis City, Mo. | Yes | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 27 | St. Louis City, Mo. | Yes | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 28 | St. Louis City, Mo. | Yes | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 29 | St. Louis City, Mo. | Yes | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 30 | St. Louis City, Mo. | Yes | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Barrow, of the SS Tulead, from London, E. River, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914,
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lester L. Young, Surgeon of the S. S. Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FINLAND sailing from SWEREP, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|---------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Exempt. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Viermann | 23 | | m | tailor | Yes | Yes | Russia | | Russia | Kutno | brother: V. A. Viermann Kutno Gub. Varsan |
| 2 | | | Ture | 28 | | m | housewife | | | " | | " | Grinkhich | mother: Chane. Harkane Grinkhich Gub. Kormo |
| 3 | | | " | 17 | | m | tailor | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 4 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 5 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 6 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 7 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 8 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 9 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 10 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 11 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 12 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 13 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 14 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 15 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 16 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 17 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 18 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 19 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 20 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 21 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 22 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 23 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 24 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 25 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 26 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 27 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 28 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 29 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |
| 30 | | | " | 4 | | f | housewife | | | " | | " | " | " " " " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Warren, Master of the SS. T. L. L., from London, E. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 19 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Augustus Koenig, Surgeon of the 19th Infantry, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

W. H. T. T. T.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *London* Aug 9th 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | Raja | Isak | 29 | Male | | Finland | | Finland | Father Frans Raja |
| 2 | | | " | Marjatta | 26 | Female | | Finland | | Finland | Brother Gal |
| 3 | | | " | Herman | 24 | Male | | Finland | | Finland | |
| 4 | | | Pardun | Isak | 28 | Male | | Finland | | Finland | Wife Maria Isak |
| 5 | | | Wagner | Guido | 24 | Male | | German | | Germany | Father Hermann Wagner |
| 6 | | | Stanger | Adolf | 23 | Male | | Polish | | Poland | Father Teofil Stanger |
| 7 | | | Colepinski | Wasy | 24 | Male | | " | | Poland | Wife Maria Colepinski |
| 8 | | | Estimsky | Yelie | 19 | Male | | " | | Poland | Father Jan Estimsky |
| 9 | | | Nepulis | Marjatta | 30 | Female | | Lith | | Lithuania | Wife Maria Nepulis |
| 10 | | | Lohrengel | Katharina | 18 | Female | | German | | Germany | Wife Kath. Lohrengel |
| 11 | | | " | Felix | 9 | Male | | " | | " | |
| 12 | | | " | Isak | 3 | Male | | " | | " | |
| 13 | | | " | Maria | 5 | Female | | " | | " | |
| 14 | | | Marachowska | Isak | 20 | Male | | Polish | | Poland | Wife Maria Marachowska |
| 15 | | | Rutensky | Isak | 19 | Male | | Polish | | Poland | Father Hermann Rutensky |
| 16 | | | Boprawska | Janina | 25 | Female | | Polish | | Poland | Father Ludwig Boprawski |
| 17 | | | " | Isak | 5 | Male | | " | | " | |
| 18 | | | " | Beneditka | 10 | Female | | " | | " | |
| 19 | | | Isak | Beneditka | 18 | Female | | " | | " | Father Isak Isak |
| 20 | | | Gafrawski | Isak | 20 | Male | | " | | " | Father Hermann Gafrawski |
| 21 | | | " | Isak | 18 | Male | | " | | " | Rudy Isak |
| 22 | | | Budjinska | Anna | 18 | Female | | " | | " | Wife Salomea Budjinska |
| 23 | | | Budjinska | Anna | 17 | Female | | " | | " | Wife Maria Budjinska |
| 24 | | | Bigas | Anna | 24 | Female | | Polish | | Poland | Father Isak Bigas |
| 25 | | | " | Isak | 2 | Male | | " | | " | Isak Isak |
| 26 | | | " | Isak | 16 | Male | | " | | " | |
| 27 | | | Isak | Beneditka | 20 | Female | | " | | " | Father Isak Isak |
| 28 | | | Geschäite | Marjatta | 16 | Female | | Lith | | Lithuania | Wife Maria Geschäite |
| 29 | | | Iskolow | Isak | 25 | Male | | Polish | | Poland | Father Hermann Iskolow |
| 30 | | | Iskolow | Paul | 22 | Male | | Polish | | Poland | Father Hermann Iskolow |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

Arriving at Port of

New York

Aug 19, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------------|---|---------------|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|----|
| No on List. | Final Destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small> | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)</small> | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | | | | <small>Where?</small> | | <small>Ever in United States, or foreign territories, for sale and treatment of the same, for sale and</small> | | | | | | | | | | |

NT ALIEN

T ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

John Szapronski born 1/23/1894
5/3/1897
John Szapronski born 1/23/1894
5/3/1897
John Szapronski born 1/23/1894
5/3/1897

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Bertram, of the SS Ireland, from London, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a black or brown complexion should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Augustus Koenig, Surgeon of the U. S. Finland Swedish therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania it is, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 19 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *WATER* sailing from *NEW YORK* *1914*, *191*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | <i>Tolkachevich</i> | <i>Taras</i> | 25 | m | laborer | Yes | Russian | Russia | <i>Ekranka</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Pandaryas</i> | <i>Marin</i> | 50 | f | housewife | | Lithuanian | | <i>Kelona</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>Galimat</i> | <i>August</i> | 19 | m | laborer | Yes | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Balchis</i> | <i>Antonia</i> | 20 | f | housewife | Yes | Lithuanian | Russia | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>Pilipovska</i> | <i>Franciska</i> | 17 | f | servant | | | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>Dominik</i> | <i>Wladimir</i> | 20 | m | laborer | Yes | Russian | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>Gankowska</i> | <i>Josefa</i> | 19 | f | housewife | | Polish | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>Panova</i> | <i>Alexander</i> | 20 | m | laborer | Yes | | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>Babick</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 20 | f | servant | | | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>Emilie</i> | <i>Emilie</i> | 20 | f | housewife | | German | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>Georg</i> | <i>Georg</i> | 6 | m | housewife | Yes | | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>Papa</i> | <i>Papa</i> | 4 | f | housewife | | | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>Tolkovska</i> | <i>Flaventina</i> | 17 | f | servant | | Polish | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>Wisniewska</i> | <i>Franciska</i> | 25 | f | housewife | | | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 15 | | | <i>Trampina</i> | <i>Victoria</i> | 18 | f | housewife | | Lithuanian | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 16 | | | <i>Regina</i> | <i>Regina</i> | 18 | f | housewife | Yes | Polish | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 17 | | | <i>Wersa</i> | <i>Wersa</i> | 20 | f | housewife | | | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 18 | | | <i>Kavimie</i> | <i>Kavimie</i> | 20 | f | housewife | | | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 19 | | | <i>Magdalena</i> | <i>Magdalena</i> | 20 | f | housewife | Yes | Lithuanian | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 20 | | | <i>Aniela</i> | <i>Aniela</i> | 20 | f | housewife | Yes | | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 21 | | | <i>Agneska</i> | <i>Agneska</i> | 24 | f | housewife | | | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 22 | | | <i>Wladyslaw</i> | <i>Wladyslaw</i> | 17 | m | servant | | Polish | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 23 | | | <i>Aniela</i> | <i>Aniela</i> | 20 | f | housewife | | Lithuanian | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 24 | | | <i>Kavimie</i> | <i>Kavimie</i> | 20 | f | housewife | | Polish | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 25 | | | <i>Reinhold</i> | <i>Reinhold</i> | 56 | m | housewife | Yes | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 26 | | | <i>Jonas</i> | <i>Jonas</i> | 42 | m | housewife | | Lithuanian | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 27 | | | <i>Victoria</i> | <i>Victoria</i> | 40 | f | housewife | | | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 28 | | | <i>Paulina</i> | <i>Paulina</i> | 46 | m | housewife | | Lithuanian | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 29 | | | <i>Simon</i> | <i>Simon</i> | 66 | m | housewife | | | | <i>Frederick</i> |
| 30 | | | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | 24 | f | housewife | Yes | Russian | Russia | <i>Frederick</i> |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Berwick, of the SS Teutonic, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

AUG 19 1914

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1914.

NEW-YORK

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Augustus L. Loomis*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, *Swearing thereunto*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of*
Pennsylvania *U. S. A.* and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *AUG 19 1914*, 19
at *NEW YORK*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Switzerland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Aug 5th*, 191*1*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Vincent</i> | 25 | m | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Ogden</i> | <i>Madeline</i> | 40 | m | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 28 | m | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Gregory</i> | 29 | m | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 25 | m | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Rosa</i> | 18 | f | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Juliet</i> | 19 | m | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Cesar</i> | 26 | m | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 40 | f | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Jan</i> | 22 | m | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Maurice</i> | 30 | m | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 20 | f | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 20 | f | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Barolouca</i> | 40 | m | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 15 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Jaet</i> | 38 | m | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 16 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Thilly</i> | 27 | m | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 17 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Ernest</i> | 23 | m | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 18 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Marguerite</i> | 27 | f | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 19 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Maria</i> | 25 | f | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 20 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Julie</i> | 27 | m | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 21 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Emile</i> | 22 | m | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 22 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Ferge</i> | 21 | m | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 23 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Julie</i> | 38 | f | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 24 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 21 | f | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 25 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 25 | m | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 26 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 22 | f | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 27 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 22 | m | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 28 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 22 | m | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |
| 29 | | | <i>Laguerre</i> | <i>Therese</i> | 22 | m | | | | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Father Jan. Laguerre</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

79

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
| 1 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Chicago, Ill. | self | no | 1902 | Consul Frank Hagler, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Bowen, of the S. S. Finland, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A description should be made between *freemen* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *freeman* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should name the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

"The term, 'Cuban,' refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes."

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether a passenger, seaman, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years; and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Augustus Howell, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, residing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **AUG 19 1914** , 19

Maturto
Immigration Office

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnalk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hezogetonina. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *August 8th*, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | <i>Camille</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>tailor</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>Thippine</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>James</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>tailor</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | <i>Conrad</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>tailor</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>tailor</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>John</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>tailor</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>Vignone</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>tailor</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>Edie</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>Marie</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 15 | | | <i>Josephine</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 16 | | | <i>James</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>tailor</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 17 | | | <i>Marie</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 18 | | | <i>Bandet</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>tailor</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 19 | | | <i>Alipie</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 20 | | | <i>Josephine</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 21 | | | <i>Victor</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>tailor</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 22 | | | <i>Alipie</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 23 | | | <i>Josephine</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 24 | | | <i>Victor</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>tailor</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 25 | | | <i>Alipie</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 26 | | | <i>Josephine</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 27 | | | <i>Victor</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>tailor</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| 28 | | | <i>Alipie</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| ADMITTED | | | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |
| ADMITTED | | | <i>Willie</i> | <i>Levin</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>W. H. T. S. S.</i> |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of London

, 191

81

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intendist future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|---------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 447 | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | |
| 2 | | | husband | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | self | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | husband | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 2476 | New York | self | 50 | no | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 10 | | | | more | no | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 20.72 | Fairmont | | 50 | no | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 13 | Chas. Fairmont | | | 65 | no | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 14 | Com. Bethel | | | 50 | no | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 15 | St. J. New York | | | more | no | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 16 | Wm. Simpson | | | 45 | no | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 17 | Wm. Brooks | | | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 18 | Wm. Brooks | | | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 19 | Wm. Brooks | | | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 20 | | | | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 21 | Wm. Brooks | | | more | no | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 22 | Wm. Brooks | | | 50 | no | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 23 | Wm. Brooks | | | 70 | no | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 24 | Wm. Brooks | | | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 25 | Wm. Brooks | | | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 26 | | | | more | no | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wm. Brooks | | | self | no | no | no | no | no | | | | |
| 30 | | | | more | no | no | no | no | no | | | | |

transferred to 2nd class

transferred to 2nd class
not on board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Brown, Master of the SS. Portland, from Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

AUG 19 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
NEW-YORK
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arriving aliens.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and two entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" means the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" means the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether he possesses or has, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Country of parent, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Postscript

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 82
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, August 8th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Pepelure | 48 | m | | Woburnville Ind. 19.X.1902 | Charleston W. V. transferred |
| 2 | Elinor | 47 | f | | " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 3 | Denise | 20 | f | | " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 4 | Fredrick | 13 | m | | " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 5 | Petit | 2 | m | | Greenfield Ind. 24.X.1904 | Charleston W. V. |
| 6 | Händler | 40 | m | | " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 7 | Leandre | 49 | m | | Washburn Ind. 20.VIII.1906 | Donald P. Box 399 |
| 8 | Emilie | 40 | f | | Pittsburg 11.X.1913 | " " " " 753 |
| 9 | Goldwasser | 40 | m | | " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 10 | Yellman | 36 | f | | " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 11 | Samuel | 14 | m | | " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 12 | Samuel | 10 | f | | " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 13 | Regina | 6 | f | | " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 14 | Amalia | 3 | f | | " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 15 | Corinne | 36 | m | | Pittsburg Pa. 9.VII.1894 | Pt. Marion Pa. |
| 16 | Emile | 55 | m | | " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 17 | Schaffer | 33 | m | | " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 18 | Anna | 26 | f | | " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 19 | Anore | 4 | f | | " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 20 | Edmond | 2 | m | | " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 21 | Greenberg | 3 | m | | Superior Ct Oct 19-1893 | New York City 80 St Nicholas Ave |
| 22 | Waxelle | 28 | m | | " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 23 | Norma | 21 | f | | " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 24 | Albert | 17 | m | | " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 25 | Marcel | 25 | m | | " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 26 | Lu Gioia | 41 | m | | Knox County Ind. 22.VI.1903 | New York 36 7 th Ave |
| 27 | " | 42 | f | | " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 28 | Anderson | 38 | m | | Jefferson County Pa. 3.III.1909 | " " " " " " |
| 29 | Alma | 36 | f | | " " " " " " | " " " " " " |
| 30 | Leoneq | 40 | m | | Greenfield Pa 7.V.1895 | Patton Pa. Cambria Co. Hayes Ave |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Lewis Koenig*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Finland* *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Pennsylvania U.S.A.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this *AUG 19 1914* day of *19*
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Belgian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Swedish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Sweden*

August 1st, 191*4*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Head of Family. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | <i>Boch</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>p</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Perchem</i> | <i>brother Henry Vanderbe</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Elen</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Antwerp Belg.</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>Albert</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Bethin</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>Jean</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>Tan Giedt</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>Anna</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>transferred to 2nd class</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>Harold</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>p</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Stuttgart</i> | <i>unc. Mr. Gross</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>Isidor</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>p</i> | <i>Rumanian</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Rumania</i> | <i>Farsi</i> | <i>brother Abram Markus</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>Isaac</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Boschky near factory Rumanian</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>Charon</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hungarian</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Budapest</i> | <i>brother Stefan</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>Adolf</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother Stefan</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>Georg</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Lodz</i> | <i>brother Stefan</i> |
| 15 | | | <i>Lucienne</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>Croix</i> | <i>brother Stefan</i> |
| 16 | | | <i>Marie</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother Stefan</i> |
| 17 | | | <i>Blas Kankla</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>p</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Perchem</i> | <i>brother Stefan</i> |
| 18 | | | <i>Isabelle</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>p</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Perchem</i> | <i>brother Stefan</i> |
| 19 | | | <i>Martha</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother Stefan</i> |
| 20 | | | <i>Leopold</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Cherwood</i> | <i>brother Stefan</i> |
| 21 | | | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother Stefan</i> |
| 22 | | | <i>Marie</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother Stefan</i> |
| 23 | | | <i>Charles</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother Stefan</i> |
| 24 | | | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother Stefan</i> |
| 25 | | | <i>John</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother Stefan</i> |
| 26 | | | <i>Lucy</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother Stefan</i> |
| 27 | | | <i>Ludwig</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother Stefan</i> |
| 28 | | | <i>Martha</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother Stefan</i> |
| 29 | | | <i>Michael</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother Stefan</i> |
| 30 | | | <i>Paul</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>brother Stefan</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 15, 1911

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------|-------|-----------|--|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Feet. | | | | | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Poland | Warsaw | self | no | Yes | 1894 | husband, father | no no no no no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | mother | no | | | next brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Poland | Warsaw | self | no | Yes | 1894 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | husband | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | father | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Poland | Warsaw | self | no | Yes | 1894 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Poland | Warsaw | self | no | Yes | 1894 | father | no no no no no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | self | no | Yes | 1894 | father | no no no no no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Poland | Warsaw | self | no | Yes | 1894 | father | no no no no no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Poland | Warsaw | self | no | Yes | 1894 | father | no no no no no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | mother | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Poland | Warsaw | self | no | Yes | 1894 | father | no no no no no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Poland | Warsaw | self | no | Yes | 1894 | father | no no no no no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Poland | Warsaw | self | no | Yes | 1894 | father | no no no no no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Chicago | Chicago | self | no | Yes | 1894 | father | no no no no no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | husband | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | father | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Poland | Warsaw | self | no | Yes | 1894 | father | no no no no no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Poland | Warsaw | self | no | Yes | 1894 | father | no no no no no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Poland | Warsaw | self | no | Yes | 1894 | father | no no no no no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Poland | Warsaw | self | no | Yes | 1894 | father | no no no no no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Poland | Warsaw | self | no | Yes | 1894 | father | no no no no no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Poland | Warsaw | self | no | Yes | 1894 | father | no no no no no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

transferred to 2nd class

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Brown, of the S.S. Towler, from Subway, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination stations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Augustus Horne, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of AUG, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRILAND

sailing from WELP

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| X 1 | | | Grzegorz | Kamila | 26 | ✓ | m | Russian | | Russian | | | | parents: Jan. Krasa Polsko Gub. |
| X 2 | | | " | Jania | 3 | ✓ | f | " | | " | | | | " |
| X 3 | | | " | M. W. W. W. | 2 | ✓ | f | " | | " | | | | " |
| X 4 | | | " | Janina | 2 | ✓ | f | " | | " | | | | " |
| 5 | | | Polnyce | Witay | 29 | ✓ | m | Polish | | Polish | | | | wife: Jachet Polnyce Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 6 | | | Bednarek | A. A. | 36 | ✓ | m | Polish | | Polish | | | | wife: M. Bednarek Wickowicz Gub. Kalisz |
| 7 | | | Palucki | E. E. | 40 | ✓ | m | " | | " | | | | wife: C. G. Palucki Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 8 | | | Polnyce | Witay | 29 | ✓ | m | Polish | | Polish | | | | wife: Jachet Polnyce Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| X 9 | | | Fitterstein | Simon | 20 | ✓ | m | " | | " | | | | brother: Wolf Fitterstein Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 10 | | | Gunnors | W. Baptist | 39 | ✓ | m | Belgium | | French | | | | brother: G. Gunnors Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 11 | | | Casimir | Sam | 49 | ✓ | m | " | | " | | | | brother: G. Casimir Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 12 | | | W. W. | Sam | 32 | ✓ | m | " | | " | | | | brother: G. W. W. Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 13 | | | " | Eric | 32 | ✓ | m | " | | " | | | | brother: G. Eric Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 14 | | | " | Eric | 32 | ✓ | m | " | | " | | | | brother: G. Eric Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 15 | | | " | Eric | 32 | ✓ | m | " | | " | | | | brother: G. Eric Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 16 | | | " | Eric | 32 | ✓ | m | " | | " | | | | brother: G. Eric Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 17 | | | " | Eric | 32 | ✓ | m | " | | " | | | | brother: G. Eric Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 18 | | | Grass | Emil | 49 | ✓ | m | " | | " | | | | brother: G. Grass Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 19 | | | " | Emil | 49 | ✓ | m | " | | " | | | | brother: G. Grass Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 20 | | | Grass | Emil | 49 | ✓ | m | " | | " | | | | brother: G. Grass Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 21 | | | Grass | Emil | 49 | ✓ | m | " | | " | | | | brother: G. Grass Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 22 | | | Grass | Emil | 49 | ✓ | m | " | | " | | | | brother: G. Grass Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 23 | | | Grass | Emil | 49 | ✓ | m | " | | " | | | | brother: G. Grass Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 24 | | | Grass | Emil | 49 | ✓ | m | " | | " | | | | brother: G. Grass Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 25 | | | Grass | Emil | 49 | ✓ | m | " | | " | | | | brother: G. Grass Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 26 | | | Grass | Emil | 49 | ✓ | m | " | | " | | | | brother: G. Grass Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 27 | | | Grass | Emil | 49 | ✓ | m | " | | " | | | | brother: G. Grass Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 28 | | | Grass | Emil | 49 | ✓ | m | " | | " | | | | brother: G. Grass Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 29 | | | Grass | Emil | 49 | ✓ | m | " | | " | | | | brother: G. Grass Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |
| 30 | | | Grass | Emil | 49 | ✓ | m | " | | " | | | | brother: G. Grass Lyonowa Gub. Warschau |

51

Number of Aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

86

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Pa. New York | | self | 12 | 1907 | to New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pa. New York | | self | 12 | 1907 | to New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Pa. New York | | " | 25 | 1907 | to New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Pa. New York | | " | 30 | 1907 | to New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pa. New York | | " | 50 | 1907 | to New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | | " | 25 | 1907 | to New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pa. New York | | " | 25 | 1907 | to New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pa. New York | | " | no | 1907 | to New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Pa. New York | | " | no | 1907 | to New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Pa. New York | | " | 12 | 1907 | to New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Pa. New York | | " | 12 | 1907 | to New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |

transferred to 2nd class

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Thomas J. Sullivan Stark, of the U. S. District, from Andover, Mass., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Baker .. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **AUG 19 1914**, 19.....
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Comments (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ables to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African 'black'" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Augustus Koenig, Surgeon of the U.S. Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of AUG 19 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

Aug 19/1914

Actual

591
25
616

25
616
591

109
30
14

Revised

577
25
602

25
602
577

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korin |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mexican. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Aug 8th*, 191*4*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | <i>Koravala</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>2-4762-505</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Letz</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Brother Adolf Koravala</i> | |
| 15 | | | <i>Koravala</i> | <i>Jan</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Brother Adolf Koravala</i> | |
| 16 | | | <i>Grisinski</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>3-24000-1</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Father Jan Grisinski</i> | |
| 17 | | | <i>Geller</i> | <i>Sam</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>3-24000-1</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Bres</i> | <i>Father Sam Geller</i> | |
| 18 | ADMITTED | | <i>Wasserman</i> | <i>Iron</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>clay lab. 4000</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Ugen</i> | <i>Brother Wasserman</i> | |
| 19 | | | <i>Berastem</i> | <i>Esther</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>11-299013-3-25-41-505</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Ugen</i> | <i>Brother Berastem</i> | |
| 20 | | | <i>Hagan</i> | <i>Bunze</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>3-24000-1</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Tel Aviv</i> | <i>Father Sam Hagan</i> | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | <i>Buter</i> | <i>Bernard</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>ma junior 25 25</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Belgium</i> | <i>Winnelles</i> | <i>wife Petronie Buter</i> |
| 24 | | | <i>Szyer</i> | <i>Idell</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>19-11-10 7-13-14-15</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Winnelles</i> | <i>ma junior Bernad</i> |
| 25 | ADMITTED | | <i>London</i> | <i>Israel</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>ma</i> | <i>1-1-1-1</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Winnelles</i> | <i>Winnelles</i> | <i>Winnelles</i> |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

83

83

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Berman, of the U.S.S. Thetis, from Italian Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of AUG 19 1914,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *free men* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *free man* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen, or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of visa, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years; and place (as 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do hereby certify that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

at.

Immigration Officer

Arred Aug 19-1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Aug.*, 191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)

| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality. | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|--|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|
| RESIDENT OF | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single | | | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | † Race or People. | | Country. City or Town. | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <i>Glass</i> | <i>Ephriam or Abe</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>sausage maker</i> | <i>y</i> | <i>y</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Divinsk</i> | <i>Sister</i> | <i>Frome Strumen</i> | <i>Divinsk, Russia</i> |

Medical ex by Surgeon J M Holt May 22-1917

head tax paid by POM Order 8⁰⁰
205071

Inspected by board of S. I. M.
J. A. Fluckey Chairman
Cameron Miller Inspector
dub. S. W. Mason

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List

90

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 19, 1914

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City. |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes, Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | My Nybity | | desenter | 25 | no | no | Cousin Max Sandin E. 101 St NY. | | | no Trachoma | | 5 7 1/2 | Dark Brown | Scar on left eye from Russia | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | on arrival stayed 10 days in N.Y. then went to brother in Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Jacob Glass 4312 Scoville Ave | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Reside at 2370 E 37 St Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | in business for himself as Sausage Maker. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22-1917

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal ideas to the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific persons generally, or of the Government of the United States or of government because of its or their official character. |
|---|--|---|
| Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.) |

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____
Immigration Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Foot of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal ideas to the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific persons generally, or of the Government of the United States or of government because of its or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named here and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

and Aug 19-1914

Sept. 1-1915

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *1-4*, *Aug*, 1914

space for use by Government officials.)

| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | |
|----------------------|----------|--------------------|--------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Other. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>Vaast</i> | <i>Chas</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>France</i> | <i>Carven</i> | <i>Mother, Alise</i> |

*Appeared at E.I. for Insp.
If I paid 8/14 "Hagen Insp"*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

N.Y.

Aug 19

1914

92

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JULY 3, 1908 | | | | | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|----|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Memorandum of Crew

90 Clement St N.Y.C.

good

France

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland

arrived

19

M.

93

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 121 | Funt, Chaje & 3 ch | 4 | - | | 4 | To await ch in Hosp | 1:45 | | | | | | |
| 122 | Kotlar, Zedel | 2 | 23 | | 1 | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 123 | Makarievic, Stefan Stankovsk, Stankovsk | 2 | 9 | | 1 | " Canada | | | | | | | |
| 124 | Gunkowsky, Gregory & wife | 12 | 28 | | 2 | " late | | | | | | | |
| 125 | Macejowski, Jan 11/18 | | | | | 1 tel | | | | | | | |
| 126 | Haller, Henrik | 14 | 17 | | 1 | From Hosp 4/12/14 | | | | | | | |
| 127 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 128 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 129 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten notes:
 27/30 32 28 32
 25/30 6 7 6
 20 9 15 2 - 2
 25 2 6 7 6
 47 47 47

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland

arrived

19

M.

94

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 91 | Cziesielski, Edward | 25 | 16 | 1 | | To brother | 1636 Indiana Ave. Toledo, Ohio RR 6 Bill Jankepeki | | 20 | 10:56 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 92 | Czoka, Barbsale | 13 | 15 | 1 | | " sister | 1301 Cedar, Tel. 100 14th St. N.Y. | | 20 | 10:56 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 93 | Pigas, Anna & 2 ch | 16 | 24 | 1 | 2 | " hus and | Hus Michael 135 Pitt St N.Y. | | 20 | 10:56 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 94 | Wilmoz, Jan | 11 | 3 | 1 | | " tel | RR 130 14th 260 Locust St. Toledo | | 20 | 3:00 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 95 | Czoka, Elara | 13 | 16 | 1 | | " father | Brooklyn 2 Ave. Livingston N.Y. | | 20 | 9:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 96 | Dobrisch, Sou-el | 4 | 27 | 1 | | " b-i-l | Bill Jacob 3100 023 E 12th St. N.Y. | | 20 | 9:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 97 | Gross, Martha & ch | 13 | 16 | 2 | | " tel | RR Hus John 333 1/2 14th St. N.Y. | | 20 | 3:00 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 98 | Friedman, Jakob | 20 | 7 | 1 | | " brother | Brooklyn 157 Suffolk St. N.Y. | | 20 | 3:00 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 99 | Szirko Wincenty | 11 | 11 | 1 | | " tel | RR Bill 12th St. N.Y. | | 20 | 10:56 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 100 | Liktor, Fani | 13 | 25 | 1 | | " tel | RR Hus Bela 3106 1st St. N.Y. | | 20 | 10:56 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 101 | Lazsofsty, Resie & ch | 2 | 19 | 2 | | " med exm. | | | 20 | 10:56 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 102 | Lub, Helena | 14 | 27 | 1 | | " tel | RR Mrs. Lub 309 1st St. N.Y. | | 20 | 3:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 103 | Rein, Ettie | 2 | 16 | 1 | | " tel | RR Mrs. Rein 4 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | 20 | 3:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 104 | Giller, Sore | 25 | 17 | 1 | | " tel | RR Hus Meyer 1st St. N.Y. | | 20 | 10:56 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 105 | Tudzinska Anna | 18 | 22 | 1 | | " tel | RR 130 14th St. N.Y. | | 20 | 3:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 106 | Markelson, David | 9 | 19 | 1 | | " father | RR Hus 335 1st St. N.Y. | | 20 | 10:56 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 107 | Epstein, Sosche | 10 | 28 | 1 | | " tel | RR 130 14th St. N.Y. | | 20 | 10:56 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 108 | Sawacka, Ma & 2 ch | 13 | 1 | 3 | | " tel | RR Hus 104 1st St. N.Y. | | 20 | 10:56 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 109 | Czapsky, Lea | 8 | 24 | 1 | | " tel | RR Hus 104 1st St. N.Y. | | 20 | 10:56 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 110 | Zazuly, Reisach | 5 | 15 | 1 | | " tel | RR Mrs. Morris 246 1st St. N.Y. | | 20 | 3:00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 111 | Farrin, Chaim & sister | 4 | 19 | 2 | | " b-i-l | RR 130 14th St. N.Y. | | 20 | 10:56 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 112 | San, argas, Szimon | 11 | 24 | 1 | | " father | RR 130 14th St. N.Y. | | 20 | 10:56 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 113 | Kagan, Bunze | 25 | 20 | 1 | | " med exm. | RR 130 14th St. N.Y. | | 20 | 10:56 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 114 | Paczewczute, Maryanna | 12 | 20 | 1 | | " med exm. | RR 130 14th St. N.Y. | | 20 | 10:56 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 115 | Boxerman, Chawe | 2 | 22 | 1 | | " med exm. | RR 130 14th St. N.Y. | | 20 | 10:56 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 116 | Manikowski, Franz | 12 | 17 | 1 | | " med exm. | RR 130 14th St. N.Y. | | 20 | 10:56 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 117 | Bezdzicka, Wron.s | 18 | 23 | 1 | | " med exm. | RR 130 14th St. N.Y. | | 20 | 10:56 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 118 | Fogel, Fanny & ch | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | " husband | RR 130 14th St. N.Y. | | 20 | 10:56 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 119 | Haller, Magda & ch | 14 | 16 | 2 | | " await ch in Hosp. | RR 130 14th St. N.Y. | | 20 | 10:56 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 120 | Kaiser, Katerina & daughter | 14 | 1 | 2 | | " ind add. | RR 130 14th St. N.Y. | | 20 | 10:56 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

S. S Finland

arrived

, 19

M.

95

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 61 | Wisnowska Francesca | 19 | 14 | 1 | 0 | To tel | Manager Pa | | | | | | |
| 62 | Drongowska, Kamilla & 3 ch | 24 | 1 | 1 | 3 | " husband | Mr Bro. Julian Wroghin | 20/10/33 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 63 | Sarkin, Sure & 2 ch | 8 | 28 | 5 | " | daughters | Mr Alan Macanague | 20/10/33 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | |
| 64 | Ginsberg, Jossel | 16 | 29 | 2 | 1 | brother | Mr. Gust. 1156 27th St. New York City | 20/10/33 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 65 | Leisman, Dawid | 7 | 19 | 1 | " | tel | Mr. Chaim H. Coar, Brooklyn | 20/10/33 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| 66 | Piotrowski, Piotr | 4 | 13 | 1 | " | med exm. | Mr. Yatz Jechiel 1513 W. 14th St. New York | 20/10/33 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | |
| 67 | Maiblum, Genia | 9 | 15 | 1 | " | sister | Mr. Haim - 6th Ave. New York | 20/10/33 | 5 | 6 | 5 | | |
| 68 | Burman, Chaim & sis | 10 | 4 | 2 | " | father | Mr. Mrs. Chaim Maiblum 240 E. 10th St. New York | 20/10/33 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 69 | Blaskowska Blume & sis | 23 | 16 | 2 | " | father | Mr. Chaim 70 E. 1st St. New York | 20/10/33 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| 70 | Karchawska Jacob | 18 | 14 | 1 | " | tel | Mr. Chaim 103 E. 1st St. New York | 20/10/33 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| 71 | Schwartz, M. Reisel | 6 | 6 | 1 | " | uncle | Mr. Chaim 103 E. 1st St. New York | 20/10/33 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 72 | Erzysimska Helena | 11 | 8 | 1 | " | uncle | Mr. Chaim 103 E. 1st St. New York | 20/10/33 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 73 | Babicz, Anna | 19 | 9 | 1 | " | tel | Mr. Chaim 103 E. 1st St. New York | 20/10/33 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 74 | Leinsider, Rosa and | 16 | 17 | 2 | " | husband | Mr. Chaim 103 E. 1st St. New York | 20/10/33 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| 75 | Wittlin, Pepi | 9 | 26 | 1 | " | cousin | Mr. Chaim 103 E. 1st St. New York | 20/10/33 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 76 | Leibman, Berl | 24 | 9 | 1 | " | friend | Mr. Chaim 103 E. 1st St. New York | 20/10/33 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 77 | Silberstein, Simon | 8 | 8 | 3 | " | tel | Mr. Chaim 103 E. 1st St. New York | 20/10/33 | 3 | 6 | 3 | | |
| 78 | Raizin, Mali & 2 ch | 4 | 1 | 1 | " | father | Mr. Chaim 103 E. 1st St. New York | 20/10/33 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 79 | Schlafstein, Prune | 13 | 24 | 1 | " | aunt | Mr. Chaim 103 E. 1st St. New York | 20/10/33 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 80 | Szymanska Anna | 14 | 29 | 2 | " | tel | Mr. Chaim 103 E. 1st St. New York | 20/10/33 | 2 | 4 | 2 | | |
| 81 | Jankot, Eiva & ch | 9 | 23 | 1 | " | tel | Mr. Chaim 103 E. 1st St. New York | 20/10/33 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 82 | Ein, Chane | 16 | 9 | 1 | 1 | " husband | Mr. Chaim 103 E. 1st St. New York | 20/10/33 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | |
| 83 | Fiks, Beile & ch | 19 | 22 | 1 | " | tel | Mr. Chaim 103 E. 1st St. New York | 20/10/33 | 5 | 6 | 5 | | |
| 84 | Wasilewski, Wladis | 9 | 27 | 1 | " | tel | Mr. Chaim 103 E. 1st St. New York | 20/10/33 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| 85 | Drudzinsky, Onaje | 8 | 27 | 1 | " | husband tel | Mr. Chaim 103 E. 1st St. New York | 20/10/33 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| 86 | Lichtenstuh, Lila | 2 | 3 | 1 | " | brother tel | Mr. Chaim 103 E. 1st St. New York | 20/10/33 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| 87 | Gadwilaite, Stan.a | 14 | 13 | 2 | " | tel | Mr. Chaim 103 E. 1st St. New York | 20/10/33 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 88 | Szecska, Rosa & ch | 19 | 21 | 1 | " | tel | Mr. Chaim 103 E. 1st St. New York | 20/10/33 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 89 | Szimaitis, Agneska | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | b-1-1 | Mr. Chaim 103 E. 1st St. New York | 20/10/33 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | |
| 90 | Suliman, Abm | | | | | | Mr. Chaim 103 E. 1st St. New York | 20/10/33 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland

arrived , 19 , M., 96 , from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31 | Rotte, Paula | 6 | 1 | | 1 | To uncle | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 32 | Zilensky, Felix | 18 | 18 | | 1 | " uncle | Cous Albert Strowski 65 Columbia Park | | 20 | 03 | 1 | | |
| 33 | Revesz, Anna | 15 | 12 | | 1 | " uncle | Cous Mrs. Rosale Ellen 230 E 67 St New York | | 20 | 02 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 34 | Josefowicz, Salon | 14 | 12 | | 1 | " g-father | Sis Mrs. Anna Polner 212 Rochester St Bklyn | | 20 | 02 | 1 | | |
| 35 | Ettingen, Scheine & 4 ch | 4 | 2 | | 5 | " husband | Husb Zelig 235 E 1 St New York | | 19 | 02 | | | |
| 36 | Wasilewski, Kristia & 3 ch | 12 | 22 | 1 | 3 | " tel | RR Husb Adam 89 W 11 St New York | | 20 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 37 | Frak, Ifke & 4 ch | 17 | 2 | | 5 | " tel | RR Husb Herz 800-5 St New York | | 20 | 30 | 5 | 10 | 5 |
| 38 | Zimmerman, Franza | 6 | 30 | | 1 | " cousin | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | | | |
| 39 | Berteskiene, Aniela & ch | 19 | 19 | | 1 | " tel | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | | | |
| 40 | Bereza, Karolina & 5 ch | 15 | 1 | | 5 | " husband | Husb Lucas 32 St New York | | 20 | 05 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 41 | Bosch, Fanne & 4 ch | 23 | 1 | | 5 | " husband | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | | | |
| 42 | Lowenkron, Malica ' & 2 ch | 6 | 13 | | 3 | " husband | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | | | |
| 43 | Sickerman, Helena & 4 ch | 5 | 22 | | 5 | " husband | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | | | |
| 44 | Epstein, Itzhok | | 20 | | 1 | " brother | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | | | |
| 45 | Orlowski, Sofia | 17 | 14 | | 1 | " cousin | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | | | |
| 46 | Weroneg, Paulina ' & ch | 15 | 8 | 1 | 1 | " tel | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | | | |
| 47 | Bernstein, Ester | 25 | 19 | | 1 | " tel | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | | | |
| 48 | Kremer, Fanny | 6 | 5 | | 1 | " uncle | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | | | |
| 49 | Philipowicz, Francesca | 19 | 5 | | 1 | " sister | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | | | |
| 50 | Gross, Hene & sis | 76 | 11 | | 2 | " uncle | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | | | |
| 51 | Hayman, Helena | 16 | 24 | | 1 | " cousin | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | | | |
| 52 | Wartecza, Tilli & | | | | | | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | | | |
| 53 | Hertzberg, Feige & 3 | 8 | 14 | | 5 | " father | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | | | |
| 54 | Stoler, Andrzej | 11 | 16 | | 1 | " tel | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | | | |
| 55 | Feldman, Rachel | 6 | 2 | | 1 | " brother | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | | | |
| 56 | Bujnowska, Natalie | 11 | 6 | | 1 | " uncle | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | | | |
| 57 | Konetzka, Zofia | 12 | 8 | | 1 | " uncle | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | | | |
| 58 | Freidel, Jos. & | 4 | 14 | | 1 | " med exm. | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | | | |
| 59 | Falkowska, Florentine | 19 | 13 | | 1 | " tel | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | | | |
| 60 | Berger, Malvina | 6 | 17 | | 1 | " brother | Unc Max Meyer 104 W 15 St New York | | | | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND (R d Star Line)

arrived AUGUST 19, 1914, , 19 , M., 97 , from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|---|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | |
| 1 | Iszer, Idel | 25 | 24 | 1 | | To tel | 11:30 L. Laurel, Minneapolis Minn. RR Uncle Joe, Keokuk, 523 D | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 2 | Salisowski, Selig | 4 | 29 | 1 | | " uncle | Unc Joseph Reis 107 Leggett St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 3 | Zehanczyk, Karolina (Cabin) | 10 | 8 | 1 | | " father | Wortham & Bickley 527 1/2 State St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 4 | Oleinik, Joseph | 3 | 12 | 1 | | " brother | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 5 | Teblum, Chaje & sister | 17 | 9 | 2 | | " tel | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 6 | Kices, Srul | 5 | 19 | 1 | | " tel | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 7 | Schwartz, Itte & 2 ch | 10 | 12 | 3 | | " tel | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 8 | Skonochoska, Zofia & 3 ch | 12 | 9 | 4 | | " husband | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 9 | Wild, Hinde & ch | 8 | 12 | 2 | | " husband | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 10 | Rusomowsky, Jankel (Cabin) | 10 | 6 | 1 | | " brother | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 11 | Lifschitz, Aron do | 10 | 14 | 1 | | " father | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 12 | Kleinmann, Jankel | 4 | 20 | 1 | | " brother | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 13 | Sternberg, Blime & ch | 7 | 4 | 2 | | " husband | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 14 | Rabinowitz, Chawe | 5 | 8 | 1 | | " tel | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 15 | Nimez, Sore | 9 | 25 | 1 | | " tel | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 16 | Reis, Gila | 4 | 28 | 1 | | " brother | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 17 | Andrulak, Maria Schneingold, Maria | 11 | 27 | 11 | | " s-bro | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 18 | Schneingold, Fr une | 9 | 13 | 1 | | " tel | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 19 | Grunan, Emilie & 2 ch | 19 | 10 | 3 | | " husband | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 20 | Fadgyas, Lea & ch | 14 | 22 | 2 | | " daughter | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 21 | Bunn, Chaim | 4 | 18 | 1 | | " uncle | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 22 | Rosenbaum, Schmüdel | 6 | 21 | 1 | | " uncle | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 23 | Farber, Feige | 4 | 17 | 1 | | " brother | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 24 | Brazuluty, Antonia | 12 | 15 | 1 | | " tel | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 25 | Kapelner, Sara | 6 | 22 | 1 | | " uncle | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 26 | Gluck, Sara and | | | | | | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 27 | Weinreb, Freide | 7 | 2 | 2 | | " brother | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 28 | Lodeurvighe, Cecile & 2 ch | 23 | 13 | 3 | | " verify address | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 29 | Sutrovanovich, Regina | - | - | 1 | | " tel | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 30 | | 8 | 1 | 4 | | " children | RR Bro David 31 Broadway St. Bldg | 20 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Finland (Red Star) arrived Aug 19, 1914, M., 98, from

| INDEX No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----|----------------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | 72 Karpowicz Maraima | 1 | 8 | Red Track in Hoop 729 Book | | 29 | 45 | 15 | 14 | STP | Admitted | 11 | 18 | | | | 8-8-8 | | | | | | | |

Finland 769

TOTAL

Finland 769

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CHI S. S. MILLER

arrived 8-12-14

, 191

M., 7, 99

, from

No.

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|-------------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Karczynski, Barbara | 13 | 10 | 2 | lpc cert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3m | Miller, James | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50m | Scilaids, Lins | 13 | 29 | 1 | lpc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63m | Glusman, Mendel | 7 | 22 | 3 | lpc cert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45f | Mindel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | Sine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | Czewarsite, Mar | 13 | 30 | 1 | lpc cert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | Sagel, Sara | 13 | 30 | 1 | lpc cert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | Bein, Henry | 17 | 10 | 1 | lpc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | Wiorst, Clara | 16 | 8 | 1 | lpc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | Brys, Elisabeth | 21 | 30 | | lpc cert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | Willie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36m | Lodlin, Louise | 9 | 24 | 1 | lpc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | Boguszute, Maryanne | 4 | 9 | 2 | lpc under 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f | Petronella | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34f | Bernert, Johanna | 13 | 30 | 1 | lpc cert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | Benjaminowicz, Michael | 13 | 30 | 1 | lpc cert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46m | Dolezal, Ludwig | 21 | 9 | 1 | lpc cert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | Schrengel, Katarina | 18 | 10 | 4 | lpc under 10 cert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | Filip | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | Jacob | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44f | Mazowiecki, Presia | 2 | 19 | 2 | Sue. 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67m | Ch. Mier | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | Weber Magdalena | 14 | 19 | 1 | DD Trachona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | Weber Adam | 14 | 19 | 1 | DD Trachona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | Janowski, Jan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | Funf, Maria | 4 | 22 | 1 | MC From Hosp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45f | Funf, Chaja | 4 | | | SI 8/27/14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | Seinika | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | Wolka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | Funf, Chaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

No

arrived.

8-19-14

, 191 ,

M.

100

, from

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|--------|----------------------|-----|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|---------|--------------|------------------|-------------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|---------|---------|-----|
| | | Group. | No. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 35 | Sub, Samuel | 25 | 11 | 1 | lpc | 125 | Zamosh | 8/20 30 OPS | | | | | | | 8/23 96 OPS 10 ²⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 |
| 20m | 37 | Czech, Olaf | 9 | 22 | 1 | lpc | 120 | Newburn | 8/20 70 HES | | | | | | | 8/1 109 Ld 10 ¹⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | 222 | |
| 21f | 37 | Smichov, Joseph | 17 | 12 | 1 | lpc | 120 | Beck | 8/20 120 OPS | | | | | | | 8/21 135 K 10 ¹⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | 222 | |
| 22m | 38 | Bildover, Michael | 5 | 11 | 4 | lpc | 100 | Bavor | | | | | | | | 8/20 127 K 11 ⁴⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | 444 | |
| 50f | | Marian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | | Boile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | | Ester | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 39 | Jacobson, Julia E | 20 | 30 | 1 | lpc | stowaway | 120 | Schwartz | 8/20 43 Foreign | | | | | | | 8/21 110 Landed | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56m | 40 | Harwick, David | 3 | 22 | 1 | lpc | cert 2 cab | 1120 | Henry | 8/20 4 M, 10, 18 | | | | | | | 8/21 110 Landed | | | | | | | | | | 161716 | |
| 18m | 41 | Rosenbaum, Deborah | 9 | 16 | 1 | lpc | | 120 | Newburn | 8/20 115 | | | | | | | 8/21 110 Landed | | | | | | | | | | 121 | |
| 24m | 42 | Kempaz, Lilyly | 13 | 29 | 2 | lpc | | 140 | Zamosh | 8/20 70 | | | | | | | 8/21 110 Landed | | | | | | | | | | 424 | |
| 20f | | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53f | 43 | Zuckerman, Scheindel | 5 | 18 | 1 | lpc | cert | 140 | Bavor | 8/20 93 LL | | | | | | | 8/22 144 OPS 11 ⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | | | 323 | |
| 19m | 44 | Beer, Chaim | 16 | 15 | 1 | lpc | | 120 | Gjes | | | | | | | | 8/20 65 HES | | | | | | | | | | 121 | |
| 56f | 45 | Miznik, Rachel | 17 | 20 | 4 | lpc | cert | 140 | Beck | 8/20 126 F | | | | | | | 8/31 5 ^{PM} Landed | | | | | | | | | | 484848 | |
| 11m | | Janetel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | | Hilke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 46 | Grunstein, Aaron | 10 | 15 | 1 | lpc | cert | 145 | Lecht | 8/20 113 Y | | | | | | | 8/21 14 C 11 ⁴⁰ | | | | | | | | | | 212 | |
| 60f | 47 | Lilekman, Niede | 10 | 29 | 2 | lpc | cert | 140 | Madnt | 8/20 121 OPS | | | | | | | 8/24 37 m 3 ⁴⁰ | | | | | | | | | | 101010 | |
| 19m | | Leib | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | 48 | Dofenstab, Marie | 3 | 4 | 2 | lpc | 2 cab | 145 | Mary | 8/19 10 Meyer | | | | | | | 8/20 CPB 12 | | | | | | | | | | 2-21 | |
| 57f | | " May (mother) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45f | 49 | Brenor, Eva | 16 | 19 | 1 | lpc | | 120 | Gjes | | | | | | | | 8/20 37 C 1 ⁴⁵ | | | | | | | | | | 363 | |
| 21f | | Francesca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | Pelle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | 50 | Rosenberg, Harachel | 5 | 16 | 2 | lpc | cert | 145 | Bavor | 8/20 74 HES | | | | | | | 8/21 110 Landed | | | | | | | | | | 28228 | |
| 11m | | Abraham | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | 51 | Etzelson, Liebe | 10 | 6 | 1 | lpc | hold | 140 | Recint | 8/19 36 Mon | | | | | | | 8/21 69 m 2 ³⁵ | | | | | | | | | | 222 | |
| 62f | 52 | Manozar, Julia | 15 | 18 | 1 | lpc | cert | 145 | Fitz | 8/20 83 6EX | | | | | | | 8/24 144 6EX 1 ⁵⁵ | | | | | | | | | | 555 | |

No

arrived

8-19-14

, 191 ,

M.

100

, from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | No. PERSONS. | DEF.—EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | | | | | | | | | |
| 25n | 35 | Gub, Samuel | 23 | 11 | 1 | lpc | 125 | Zamosh | 8/20 30 CPS | | | 8/23 96 CPS 10 ¹⁵ | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 | |
| 20m | 36 | Orush, Chaim | 9 | 22 | 1 | lpc | 130 | Newburn | 8/20 70 HSS | | | 8/21 109 Ld 10 ¹⁵ | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 21m | 37 | <u>Smichow</u> Schwitschaw, Samuel | 17 | 12 | 1 | lpc | 130 | Bock | 8/20 120 CPS | | | 8/21 135 K 10 ¹⁵ | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 21m | 38 | Mildovan, Mendel | 5 | 11 | 4 | lpc | 100 | Bawor | | | | 8/20 127 K 11 ⁴⁵ | | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 | |
| 50f | | Marion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | | Saile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | | Ester | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 39 | Jacobowitz, Jude L | 20 | 20 | 1 | lpc | stowaway | 130 | Schwartz | 8/20 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36m | 40 | Herwick, Harold | 3 | 22 | 1 | lpc | cert & cab | 1130 | Henry | 8/19 14 M / 20 45 | | | | | | | | | | | 16 17 16 | |
| 18m | 41 | Rosengarten, Joseph | 9 | 16 | 1 | lpc | | 130 | Newburn | 8/20 70 HSS | | | 8/20 61 HSS 1 | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| 24m | 42 | Kempaz, Mikely | 15 | 29 | 2 | lpc | | 140 | Zamosh | 8/20 70 HSS | | | 8/20 58 C 10 ¹⁵ | | | | | | | | 4 2 4 | |
| 20f | | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52f | 43 | Zuckerman, Scheindel | 5 | 16 | 1 | lpc | cert | 140 | Bawor | 8/20 93 Ld | | | 8/22 144 CPS 11 ¹⁵ | | | | | | | | 3 2 3 | |
| 16m | 44 | Beer, Chaim | 16 | 15 | 1 | lpc | | 130 | Gjes | 8/20 126 7 | | | 8/20 65 HSS 1 | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| 56f | 45 | Miznik, Rachel | 17 | 20 | 4 | lpc | cert | 140 | Bock | 8/20 126 7 | | | | | 8/31 5 PM Landed | | | | | | 48 48 48 | |
| 11m | | Janiel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | | Aniel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | | Hilke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 46 | Grumstein, Aron | 10 | 15 | 1 | lpc | cert | 145 | Brecht | 8/20 113 7 | | | 8/21 14 C 11 ⁴⁵ | | | | | | | | 2 1 2 | |
| 60f | 47 | Bisckman, Linda | 10 | 29 | 2 | lpc | cert | 140 | Madnt | 8/20 121 CPS | | | 8/24 37 M 3 40 | | | | | | | | 10 10 10 | |
| 19m | | Leib | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | 48 | Bodenstab, Marie | 3 | 4 | 2 | lpc | cert | 145 | Bawor | 8/19 10 Mays | | | 8/20 129 CPS 12 | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 37f | | " May (mother) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45f | 49 | Bremer, Eve | 16 | 19 | 3 | lpc | | 130 | Gjes | | | | 8/20 37 C 1 ⁴⁵ | | | | | | | | 3 6 3 | |
| 21f | | Fy neesce | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | Nella | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | 50 | Rosenberg, Herschel | 5 | 16 | 2 | lpc | cert | 145 | Bawor | 8/20 74 HSS 21 4 40 | | | 8/21 40 Landed | | | | | | | | 28 28 28 | |
| 11m | | Abraham | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | 51 | Wetzelson, Liebo | 10 | 6 | 1 | lpc | hold | 130 | Madint | 8/19 36 Mon | | | 8/21 6 M 2 ¹⁵ | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 62f | 52 | Monezar, Julia | 15 | 18 | 1 | lpc | cert | 145 | Litz | 8/20 83 6 EX | | | 8/24 144 6 EX 1 ⁵⁵ | | | | | | | | 5 5 5 | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

JIM S. S. FINLAND RED STAR #2

arrived

8-19-14

, 191

M.,

101

, from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32a | 19 | Modelstcher, Moivie | 8 | 19 | 5 | lpc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23f | | Leie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4n | | Abram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f | | Freide | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | Rusiel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18n | 20 | McDowski, Leib | 10 | 26 | 1 | lpc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | 21 | Jankowska, Josefa | | | 1 | lpc under 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | Prynes, Alex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28f | 22 | Kochin, Kiwe | 9 | 1 | 2 | lpc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | Beile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 23 | Litizewsky, Schulem | 9 | 12 | 1 | lpc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 24 | Korfluss, Leib | 9 | 20 | 1 | lpc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | 25 | Miller, Sore | 7 | 17 | 2 | lpc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | Meyer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 26 | Bushman, Mendel | 2 | 27 | 1 | lpc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 27 | Riskind, Sune | 16 | 7 | 1 | lpc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 28 | Sternik, Fovel | 5 | 2 | 2 | lpc under 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | Sinelen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 29 | Lerner, Mendel | 17 | 8 | 1 | lpc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 30 | Balestis, Antons | 19 | 4 | 1 | lpc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | 31 | Sawitzki, Simche | 7 | 13 | 1 | lpc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 32 | Gurewitz, Mendel | 17 | 7 | 1 | lpc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40f | 33 | Peisachowitz, Leie | 9 | 28 | 6 | lpc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | | Claim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | Salmen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | | Kordcho | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | Kine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/2f | | Dreise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 34 | Kardowska, Josepeta | 3 | 19 | 2 | lpc under 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | Adele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TOTALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Finland 8/19

TOTALS.

464

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

arrived

8-19-14

, 191

M., 102

, from

No.

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|--------|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|--------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------|------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|
| | | Group. | No. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | | | | | | | | | | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. |
| 20m | 1 | Wasserman, Jacob | 25 | 10 | 1 | lpc | 1100 Fitz | 8/19 36 7.5 | | | | 8/22 96 148 103 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 343 |
| 20m | 2 | Friedman, Jacob | 2 | 28 | 1 | lpc | 1100 Horvath | 8/19 20 27 15 123 1d | | | | 8/21 100 100 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 109 |
| 20m | 3 | Espisovzki, Menashe | 10 | 10 | 1 | lpc | 2 cabin | 1130 Detwiler | | | | 8/20 118 018 10 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111 |
| 20m | 4 | Shosh, Leon | 10 | 10 | 1 | lpc | " | " | | | | 8/19 23 20 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 1 |
| 35f | 5 | Belerman, Berl | 25 | 10 | 1 | lpc | | 1100 E. Losh | | | | 8/20 63 118 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 121 |
| 20m | 6 | Drak, David | 7 | 15 | 1 | lpc | | 1105 Book | | | | 8/20 84 24 9 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111 |
| 30f | 7 | Jantos, Menashe | 16 | 20 | 1 | lpc | | 1200 Gjes | 8/19 30 28 | | | 8/22 87 7.5 1.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 343 |
| 24f | 8 | Uryaczek, Chime | 10 | 22 | 4 | lpc | | 1140 Macint | 8/19 30 28 | | | 8/20 41 100 124 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 192 28 |
| 11m | | Savitzky, Louis Antin | | | | | | | | | | 8/20 41 100 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | | Piotr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | | Uryaczek, Jacob | | | | | | | | | | 8/20 41 100 27 7 124 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | 9 | Chaytowitz, Mayer | 10 | 11 | 1 | lpc | | 1145 Macint | 8/20 92 64 2 | | | 8/20 124 7 2 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 626 |
| 20f | 10 | Schwarz, Liebe | 10 | 9 | 3 | lpc | | 1150 Macint | 8/19 9 7m | | | 8/20 122 018 11 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 9m | | Rosenberg, Abram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | | Srael | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 11 | Becker, Schloime | 9 | 24 | 1 | lpc | | 1145 Newburn | 8/19 10 2 | | | 8/21 111 100 10 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 222 |
| 19m | 12 | Lordon, Israel | 25 | 25 | 1 | lpc | | 1150 Fitz | 8/19 10 2 | | | 8/20 32 2d 10 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 899 |
| 31f | 13 | Fishton, Chana | 16 | 3 | 4 | lpc | | 1100 Gjes | 8/19 7 7m | | | 8/21 144 7 2 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8128 |
| 7f | | Sora | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f | | Hinfe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | | Heer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40f | 14 | Roller, Miel | 16 | 4 | 1 | lpc | | 1115 Gjes | 8/20 119 7 | | | 8/20 130 7 2 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 484 |
| 16m | | Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | | Rechel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Jedes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 15 | Weisbarst, Schloime | 20 | 28 | 1 | lpc | | 1150 Macint | 8/20 27 28 0 | | | 8/20 37 90d 9 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 282828 |
| 25m | 16 | Czesluk, Piotr | 4 | 12 | 1 | lpc | | 1155 Bros | 8/19 19 1 | | | 8/22 159 K 10 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 333 |
| 28m | 17 | Schonfeld, Josel | 9 | 21 | 1 | lpc | | 1130 Newburn | 8/19 10 6 2 | | | 8/21 110 10 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 222 |
| 12f | 18 | Rosenblatt, Beile | 17 | 15 | 3 | lpc | under 16 | 1230 Book | 8/19 8 7m | | | 8/20 99 2d 10 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 333 |
| 15m | | Issak | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | Herchel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Ravasi, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing names or aliases are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, real, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK
at

AUG 26 1914 of

190

Aug 20 1914

103

19 11 30 - 6
78 130 208 6 4 (9)

act.
11 - 19 - 30
131 - 77 - 208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Pass
11 - 19 - 30
122 - 77 - 199

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stampalia*

sailing from *Genoa*

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Single. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Boreand | Hermine | 21 | ✓ | artist | yes | French | Italy Milano | mother Bianca Boreand | New York |
| 2 | Boreri | Pio | 36 | ✓ | importer | yes | Italian North | New York | Rho (Cuneo) father Eduardo Boreri - | New York |
| 3 | Nicoletti | Francesco | 30 | ✓ | phitician | yes | Italian North | Italy Milano | Grugliasco (Vercelli) father Nicoletti Alberto - | Mo. S. Louis |
| 4 | Boreri | Felice | 29 | ✓ | tradesman | yes | Italian North | New York | via Macello, 2. Milano = | and Jerome |
| 5 | Ruspini | Maria | 29 | ✓ | full house-wife | yes | | | Bone Pellice (Vercelli) mother Maria Lottero = | |
| 6 | son Ruspini | Enriano | 6 | ✓ | " | " | Italian South | New York | Via Montaldo 9-3. Genova | New York |
| 7 | daug Ruspini | Liliana | 4 | ✓ | " | " | | | grand mother " " | |
| 8 | azzaretti | Giuseppe | 40 | ✓ | tradesman | yes | Italian North | Italy Varsi (Pavia) | brother azzaretti Vittorio - | New York |
| 9 | Cortellino | Luigia | 36 | ✓ | house-wife | yes | Italian North | Italy Milano | Varsi (Pavia) husband Cortellino Luigi - | New York |
| 10 | Bravetti | Ottorino | 32 | ✓ | engineer | yes | Italian South | Italy Portofino (Genova) | Spola 13 114. Milano. | New York |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

104

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes herself | 50 no | no | sister Antonietta Brizolara = King St. 34. New York | no no no no good no | 5 | 6 | nat brown | None | Italy | Bellinzone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes himself | 50 yes 1902 1914 New York | no | Returning home = 542. 9th St. New York | no no no no good no | 5 | 8 | nat brown | None | Italy | Zonino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no himself | 50 no | no | no person | no no no no good no | 5 | 7 | nat brown | None | Italy | Perugia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no himself | 100 yes 1903 1914 Jerome Ark. | no | Returning home = Main St. = Jerome Arizona | no no no no good no | 5 | 8 | nat brown | None | Italy | Caybellamonte (Zonino) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes herself | 50 yes 1910 1914 New York | no | husband angels Ruspinis = Broadway Flushing 27. St. New York | no no no no good no | 5 | 7 | nat brown | None | Italy | Genoa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes mother | | | father " " " | no no no no good no | 5 | 7 | nat brown | None | Italy | Genoa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes mother | | | father " " " | no no no no good no | 5 | 7 | nat brown | None | Italy | Genoa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes himself | 250 yes 1885 1898 New York | no | wife Assarelli Maria = 237 Sullivan St. New York | no no no no good no | 5 | 6 | nat gray brown | None | Italy | Varsi (Pana) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes herself | 50 no | no | daughter Costantino Maria = 1541 10th Ave New York | no no no no good no | 5 | 5 | nat brown | None | Italy | Venglio (Milano) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes himself | 500 no | no | no person | no no no no good no | 5 | 6 | nat brown | None | Italy | Nuoro (Laghi) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, Eugenio L. Savanti, of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Savanti

Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

AUG 28 1914

190

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If better having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Staphalia, Surgeon of the STAPALIA, Leisig Avenue, N.Y.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

AUG 20 1914

19

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzoginian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Stamper*

sailing from *Italy*

, 191*1*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| | U.S. Citizens. Diplomat. Treaty. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contracted for U.S. service. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Castaldo | 39 | M | Merchant | | Italy | | Bruno | Automa |
| 2 | | | Genoso | 49 | M | Merchant | | Italy | | South | De Aguaris |
| 3 | | | Genoso | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

106

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ignacio S. S. S., of the STAMPALIA, from NATOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. S. S.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

AUG 20 1914
day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Eugenio L...*, Surgeon of the **STAMPALIA**, *being thereunto do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this **AUG 20 1914** day of *19*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russioid). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*, 191*1*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | RESIDENT IN | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | U. S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Transient. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

3

108

, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico L. L. L., of the **STAMPALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. L.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

AUG 20 1914

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

Number

S. S. *Stampalia* sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes | Mo. | | | |
| 1 | Vanni | Stephen | 30 | M | New York 12 Mar. 1884 | |
| 2 | Peretti | L. F. | 65 | V M | | 45 John St. New York City |
| 3 | Collora | Domenico | 46 | V M | | |
| 4 | Collora | Angela | 38 | V F | | 299 Leland Ave. Plain field N. J. |
| 5 | son Collora | Nicola | 8 | M | | |
| 6 | daug. Collora | Lidia | 4 | F | | 299 Leland Ave. Plain field N. J. |
| 7 | Mills | Laura | 26 | V F | Reading Pa. Dec 5. 1878 | Reading Pa. |
| 8 | Merrell | Charles | 38 | V M | | |
| 9 | wife Merrell | Della | 28 | V F | | |
| 10 | Loeb | Walter | 40 | V M | | |
| 11 | wife Loeb | Daisy | 38 | V F | | |
| 12 | Hunt | Nel don | 37 | V M | | |
| 13 | Hunt | Grace | 37 | V F | | |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

S. S.

Stampalia

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

Number

5

Palermo 7 Aug. 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------|--|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>D'Anna</i> | <i>Sarcus</i> | 64 | m | m | Naturalized at Jeth. Nov 1890 Collegi. Secs Hampton |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

Number

6

S. S. *Stachalia* sailing from *Naples* August 19, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 19

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| George C. Hill | 22 | M | U. S. Citizen | New York | New York 53 West 8th St |
| John Guilfoyle | 20 | M | Naples Italy | New York | New York |
| Marro Eduardo | 62 | M | Naples Italy | New York | New York |
| Dr. Edward J. Collier | 30 | M | Boston Mass. U. S. A. | Boston | Boston M. 168 Newbury |

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dell Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, residing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered,

S. S. *Stampalia* sailing from

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | 10 Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kolpi | Marcella | 33 | F | Housewife | yes | Italian | North Italy | Milano | |
| 2 | Bonollo | Lina | 26 | F | Wid seamstress | yes | Italian | South | New York | |
| 3 | Garbino | Giuseppe | 44 | M | Tradesman | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Batonia (Genova) wife Maria Garbino - mother Rosoni Luigi - Pierro Sordella 2/20 Genoa |
| 4 | Buonaguidi | Assunta | 22 | F | Seamstress | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Cecia (Lucca) father Olinto Buonaguidi - Gallone (Genova) |
| 5 | Arrigoni | Alberto | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Cecia (Lucca) father Olinto Buonaguidi - Pierro (Lucca) |
| 6 | Gianelli | Anacleto | 36 | M | Labourer | yes | Italian | South | New York | father Gianelli Anacleto - Cecia (Lucca) |
| 7 | brother Gianelli | Luigi | 26 | M | Labourer | yes | Italian | South | New York | father |
| 8 | cousin Gianelli | Michele | 16 | M | Labourer | yes | Italian | South | Italy | S. Maria (Lucca) father Alfonso Giannelli - Cecia (Lucca) |
| 9 | Buonini | Scipio | 44 | M | Tailor | yes | Italian | South | New Mexico | Albuquerque father Lorenzo Buonaguidi - Pierro (Lucca) |
| 10 | Focoracci | Raffaele | 17 | M | Joiner | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Cupramantina father Focoracci Luigi - (Ascoli Piceno) |
| 11 | Boromei | Ruggiero | 31 | M | Mariner | yes | Italian | South | Florida | Jacksonville sister Boromei Maria - Cupramantina (Ascoli P.) |
| 12 | wife Cellini | Vincenza | 27 | F | Housewife | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Cupramantina sister in law - (Ascoli P.) |
| 13 | son Boromei | Vincenzo | 3 | M | | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Cupramantina sister in law - (Ascoli P.) |
| 14 | Retini | Vincenzo | 17 | M | Schoolmaster | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Cupramantina aunt - (Ascoli P.) |
| 15 | Focoracci | Giuseppe | 16 | M | Joiner | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Cupramantina Mother Maria Adamini - (Ascoli P.) |
| 16 | Mariatti | Riccardo | 20 | M | Employe officer | yes | Italian | North | Italy | Cupramantina Mother Garson Priacca - (Ascoli P.) |
| 17 | Blanc | Bernardine | 35 | F | Wid | yes | Italian | North | New York | Corino wife Demme Maria - Via Jacobi, 34 - Corino - |
| 18 | Del Moro | Isolina | 24 | F | Wid | yes | Italian | South | New York | Castellunoro (Massa) |
| 19 | Ercchesi | Isolina | 56 | F | Housewife | no | Italian | South | Italy | Pierrefoscano (Massa) |
| 20 | Pedreschi | Angela | 35 | F | Housewife | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Castellunoro (Massa) |
| 21 | son Curri | Enrico | 4 | M | | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Castellunoro (Massa) |
| 22 | son Curri | Luigi | 2 | M | | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Castellunoro (Massa) |
| 23 | Bonaguidi | Leo | 21 | M | Tradesman | yes | Italian | South | New Mexico | Albuquerque father Lorenzo Buonaguidi - Pierro (Lucca) |
| 24 | Maggesi | Elvira | 55 | F | Wid housewife | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Castellunoro (Massa) |
| 25 | Mugnani | Giuseppe | 16 | M | Labourer | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Castellunoro (Massa) |
| 26 | Giorgetti | Alfredo | 22 | M | Tradesman | yes | Italian | South | Ohio | Newark father Domenico Mugnani - Carmignani (Lucca) |
| 27 | wife Giorgetti | Noemi | 20 | F | Housewife | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Carmignani mother in law - (Lucca) |
| 28 | Sini | Lelia | 22 | F | Housewife | yes | Italian | South | Italy | Carmignani mother in law - (Lucca) |
| 29 | Ardisone | Angela | 36 | F | Housewife | yes | Italian | North | Italy | Pario mother Succoth Maria - Pierro Morone, Pario |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

113

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | herself | 1905 | husband | no | no | 5 5 | nat. black | None | Italy | Milano |
| 2 | yes herself | 50 yes 1910 1914 | New York Returning home - 1208 3rd St. - New York | no | no | 5 5 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Genoa |
| 3 | no himself | 200 yes 1909 | New York Brother in law - 1208 3rd St. - New York | no | no | 5 5 | nat. gray brown | None | Italy | Trieste |
| 4 | no father | 50 yes 1905 1910 | Albuquerque New Mexico Pearl St. 275. Brooklyn N. Y. | no | no | 5 2 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Milano |
| 5 | no father | 50 no | Albuquerque New Mexico Brother in law - 1208 3rd St. - New York | no | no | 5 8 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Milano |
| 6 | yes himself | 50 yes 1891 1914 | New York no person | no | no | 5 6 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Caserta |
| 7 | yes himself | 50 yes 1906 1913 | New York no person | no | no | 5 5 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Caserta |
| 8 | yes himself | 50 no | no person | no | no | 5 4 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Caserta |
| 9 | yes himself | 100 yes 1905 1914 | Albuquerque New Mexico Brother in law - 1208 3rd St. - New York | no | no | 5 8 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Milano |
| 10 | no himself | 30 no | Albuquerque New Mexico Brother in law - 1208 3rd St. - New York | no | no | 5 5 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Caserta |
| 11 | no himself | yes 1906 1914 | Albuquerque New Mexico Brother in law - 1208 3rd St. - New York | no | no | 5 5 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Caserta |
| 12 | no husband | 100 no | Albuquerque New Mexico Brother in law - 1208 3rd St. - New York | no | no | 5 3 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Caserta |
| 13 | no father | no | uncle | no | no | 5 4 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Caserta |
| 14 | no himself | 50 no | uncle Adami Vincenzo | no | no | 4 11 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Caserta |
| 15 | no himself | 30 no | father Francesco | no | no | 5 5 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Caserta |
| 16 | yes himself | 30 no | Albuquerque New Mexico Brother in law - 1208 3rd St. - New York | no | no | 5 8 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Caserta |
| 17 | yes himself | 50 yes 1907 1914 | New York no person | no | no | 5 4 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Caserta |
| 18 | yes himself | 100 yes 1912 1914 | New York no person | no | no | 5 4 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Caserta |
| 19 | no himself | 150 yes 1905 1913 | New York no person | no | no | 5 4 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Caserta |
| 20 | no husband | no | uncle | no | no | 5 4 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Caserta |
| 21 | no father | 50 no | father | no | no | 5 4 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Caserta |
| 22 | no father | no | father | no | no | 5 4 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Caserta |
| 23 | no himself | 80 yes 1905 1914 | Albuquerque New Mexico Brother in law - 1208 3rd St. - New York | no | no | 5 8 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Milano |
| 24 | yes son in law | 40 no | Albuquerque New Mexico Brother in law - 1208 3rd St. - New York | no | no | 5 8 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Milano |
| 25 | yes himself | 20 no | Albuquerque New Mexico Brother in law - 1208 3rd St. - New York | no | no | 5 8 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Milano |
| 26 | no himself | yes 1905 1914 | New York no person | no | no | 5 8 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Milano |
| 27 | no husband | no | uncle | no | no | 5 8 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Milano |
| 28 | no herself | 50 no | uncle | no | no | 5 8 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Milano |
| 29 | yes herself | 20 yes 1903 1913 | New York no person | no | no | 5 8 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Milano |
| 30 | no | no | no person | no | no | 5 8 | nat. brown | None | Italy | Milano |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarelli of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarelli

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1914 day of

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the **STAMPALIA**, residing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stampalia* sailing from _____, 19__

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Menoni Domenico | 67 | M | proprietor | yes | Italian | South | Ill Chicago | son in law Del Moro Carimino Piazzione (Lucca) | Ill Chicago |
| 2 | nephew Menoni Cristiano | 4 | M | | | Italian | South | Ill Chicago | uncle " " " | Ill Chicago |
| 3 | Menoni <i>Menoni</i> Francis <i>Assunta</i> | 25 | F | house-wife | yes | Italian | South | Ill Chicago | uncle Carimino Del Moro - Piazzione (Lucca) | Ill Chicago |
| 4 | daughter <i>Norma</i> | 2 | F | | | Italian | South | Ill Chicago | uncle " " " | Ill Chicago |
| 5 | Wetti <i>Olga</i> | 23 | F | house woman | yes | Switzerland | | Rep. Argentina. B. Aires | Brother Wetti Edwin Basilea | New York |

115

Arriving at Port of New York

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | 29 |
|-------|--------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--|--|----|
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, ministry, or govern- ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever declared insane? If so, what date? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| ALIEN | 1 | yes wife | 50 yes | 1911 Chicago Ill | wife Maria Menoni = Beethoven Place 141. Chicago Ill | no no no no | good | no | 5' 5" | gray brown | None | Italy | S. Anna Delag (Monza) | | | | | | |
| ALIEN | 2 | yes father | 50 yes | 1911 Chicago Ill | father Ottavio and mother Ottavia = Beethoven Place 141. Chicago Ill | no no no no | good | no | 5' 5" | gray brown | None | Italy | Piazzione (Lucca) | | | | | | |
| ALIEN | 3 | yes husband | 50 yes | 1911 Chicago Ill | husband Ottavio Grosselli = 110 Illinois St. Chicago Ill | no no no no | good | no | 5' 5" | gray brown | None | Italy | Piazzione (Lucca) | | | | | | |
| ALIEN | 4 | yes father | 50 yes | 1911 Chicago Ill | father " " | no no no no | good | no | 5' 5" | gray brown | None | U. S. A. | Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| | 5 | yes herself | 17 no | " " | no person | no no no no | good | no | 5' 5" | net brown | None | America | Banlea | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Augusto L. P. M., of the STAMFALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. L. S. S.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1914 day of August, 19 14.

at NEW YORK

John E. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Journal May 3

110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

Number

11-4712

S. S. *Stampalia*

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bloch | Leon | 20 | M | ✓ | U. S. C. | U. S. Court Naturalization Feb. 1911 | |
| 2 | Horton | H. Benjamin | 31 | M | ✓ | U. S. C. | U. S. Court Naturalization Feb. 1911 | |
| 3 | Fisher | George | 27 | M | ✓ | U. S. C. | U. S. Court Naturalization Feb. 1911 | |
| 4 | Smith | James | 20 | M | ✓ | U. S. C. | U. S. Court Naturalization Feb. 1911 | |
| 5 | Ernst | Ernst | 20 | M | ✓ | U. S. C. | U. S. Court Naturalization Feb. 1911 | |
| 6 | Ernst | Ernst | 20 | M | ✓ | U. S. C. | U. S. Court Naturalization Feb. 1911 | |
| 7 | Ernst | Ernst | 20 | M | ✓ | U. S. C. | U. S. Court Naturalization Feb. 1911 | |
| 8 | # 1-4 J. H. Mulholland | | | | | | | |
| 9 | J. H. Mulholland | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bilotta | Freue | 23 | M | ✓ | U. S. C. | U. S. Court Naturalization Feb. 1911 | |
| 11 | Green | Cornelea | 24 | M | ✓ | U. S. C. | U. S. Court Naturalization Feb. 1911 | |
| 12 | 20 10/11 J. H. Mulholland | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

9 Oct

U. S. Court Naturalization
Feb. 1911
U. S. Court Naturalization
Feb. 1911

U. S. Court Naturalization
Feb. 1911
U. S. Court Naturalization
Feb. 1911

U. S. Court Naturalization
Feb. 1911
U. S. Court Naturalization
Feb. 1911

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio R. R. R., Surgeon of the Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this AUG. 20, 1914, 19
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NEW-YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LIAMPALIA

sailing from

PALERMO.

7 AGO. 1914

191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | | | | | | | | | | |

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

118

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, association, or company, or by a contract.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | NT ALIEN | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 5 | T ALIEN | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 6 | NT ALIEN | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |

Handwritten notes and signatures:
 - "326 to 12" near row 5.
 - "7/13/03" near row 6.
 - "C. L. Smith" near row 12.
 - "F. J. Smith" near row 13.
 - "F. J. Smith" near row 14.
 - "F. J. Smith" near row 15.
 - "F. J. Smith" near row 16.
 - "F. J. Smith" near row 17.
 - "F. J. Smith" near row 18.
 - "F. J. Smith" near row 19.
 - "F. J. Smith" near row 20.
 - "F. J. Smith" near row 21.
 - "F. J. Smith" near row 22.
 - "F. J. Smith" near row 23.
 - "F. J. Smith" near row 24.
 - "F. J. Smith" near row 25.
 - "F. J. Smith" near row 26.
 - "F. J. Smith" near row 27.
 - "F. J. Smith" near row 28.
 - "F. J. Smith" near row 29.
 - "F. J. Smith" near row 30.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Lavelle, of the STAMPA, from PA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Lavelle

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1914 day of

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. M. T., Surgeon of the State, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914,
at NEW YORK,
James A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CTAMPALIA

sailing from

PALESTINE

7 AGO. 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Italy | South | Sicily | |
| 13 | | | Muracotta | Marianna | 30 | ✓ | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo father Marietta Girolamo Palermo |
| 14 | | | Casci | Antonina | 35 | ✓ | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo mother Alessio Caci |
| 15 | | | Impos | Giuseppe | 26 | ✓ | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo sister Carmela |
| 16 | | | Lacor | Roberto | 26 | ✓ | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo brother Giuseppe |
| 17 | | | Emmels | Nobale | 35 | ✓ | | | Italy | South | Sicily | Palermo wife Antonietta Emmels |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

120

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Genio L. Savarelli, of the STAMPALIA, from PALE, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Savarelli

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1914 day of

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *firm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown.

Column 5. *Owner*—who operates a mine, office, for himself or others.

Column 6. *Firm laborer*—who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Can read and write*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Nationality*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Place of birth*—Specify of place on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the person given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other place, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a dialect of the Italian language.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative as found in country whence alien came*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Intended future permanent residence*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether alien has a relative or friend in United States*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, tickets or No, no ticket.

Column 14. *By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.*

Column 15. *Whether in possession of \$5 and if so, how much*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (excepted as family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Has the alien been in the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, month, day, and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Is the alien a relative or friend of the alien named in column 11, and if so, what relative or friend*—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of the alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Pinnocci, Surgeon of the **STAMPALIA**, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Pinnocci

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1914 day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **STAMPALIA**

sailing from

PALESTINE

7 AUG. 1914

191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |
| | U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Channel to U. S. Citizen. | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | (Country of which citizen or subj-ct.) | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | | | Corrao | Rofa ha | 19 | ✓ | | Italy | Italian | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

; 191

122

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugene Lavarelli, of the **STAMPALIA**, from **PALESTINE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarelli

Officer.

AUG 20 1914 161 day 1914

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

James H. H. H.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

Number

11-4712

S. S.

Stampalia

sailing from

Salerno

7 Aug

1911, Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Scavotto</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>Paterno</i> | <i>Filippo</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Investigated at New York 17/1/1911 A 509 E. 13 St. New York City
Naturalized at New Orleans July 1898 506 S. Philip New Orleans

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the Italian Legation, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1914
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *San Marino*

sailing from *Genoa*

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Malito | Giorgio | 45 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Wife Barone Carolina |
| 2 | | | Son | Francesco | 14 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | brother |
| 3 | | | Malito | Angelo | 35 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Wife Saporita Pasquale |
| 4 | | | Colonna | Pietro Ristoro | 30 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Mother Colonna Lina |
| 5 | | | Chiarpetta | Uscio | 17 | yes | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 6 | | | Verona | Micheli | 36 | yes | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 7 | | | Pi meo | Leonilda | 54 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 8 | | | Varone | Saverio | 46 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 9 | | | Marascio | Antonio | 40 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 10 | | | Albo | Saverio | 37 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 11 | | | Son | Giuseppe | 9 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 12 | | | Tacoe | Giuseppe | 22 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 13 | | | Maurio | Giorgio | 17 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 14 | | | Barrese | Giuseppe | 33 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 15 | | | Vincenzo | Agustino | 64 | yes | no | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 16 | | | Vettri | Diomedea | 26 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 17 | | | Buffo | Maria | 23 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 18 | | | Son | Giuseppe | 8 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 19 | | | Agustino | Giuseppe | 21 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 20 | | | Morocco | Angelo Maria | 48 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 21 | | | Camparidini | Maria | 17 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 22 | | | Martini | Annunziata | 44 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 23 | | | daughter | Angela Maria | 12 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 24 | | | Son | Giuseppe | 25 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 25 | | | Martini | Emma | 30 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 26 | | | Caruso | Raffaele | 40 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 27 | | | Travata | Angelo | 26 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 28 | | | Malatesta | M. Federico | 24 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 29 | | | Caruso | Angelo | 30 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |
| 30 | | | Polito | Giuseppe | 31 | yes | yes | Italy | South | Trapani | Sister Lina Chiarpetta |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1911

125

| No. on List. | Final Destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|----------|----------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Lyman</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Nephew V. Frangilla</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>nat</i> | <i>chest</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Sanefur</i> |
| 2 | " | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>Cousin</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>Cousin Ammola</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>nat</i> | <i>chest</i> | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Alessandro</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Giovanni</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | " | " | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Talavera</i> |
| 6 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>Nephew de Simone</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | " | " | | " | <i>Bahama</i> |
| 7 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>Nephew de Simone</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | " | " | <i>Ciat front</i> | " | <i>Dominica</i> |
| 8 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | " | " | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 9 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | " | " | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 10 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | " | " | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 11 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | " | " | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 12 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>nat</i> | <i>chest</i> | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 13 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | " | " | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 14 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | " | " | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 15 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | " | " | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 16 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | " | " | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 17 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | " | " | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 18 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | " | " | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 19 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>nat</i> | <i>chest</i> | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 20 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | " | " | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 21 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | " | " | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 22 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | " | " | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 23 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | " | " | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 24 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>nat</i> | <i>chest</i> | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 25 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>nat</i> | <i>chest</i> | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 26 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | " | " | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 27 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>nat</i> | <i>chest</i> | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 28 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | " | " | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 29 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>9</i> | " | " | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |
| 30 | <i>Quebec</i> | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>brother Raffaele</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | " | " | | " | <i>Genoa</i> |

I, STAMPALIA, of the NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Savarelli

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1914 day of 19, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing Thesewitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 30 1914 day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK
John E. Quinn
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Montana*

sailing from *San Francisco*

191

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 30 | | | Nauvore | Emilia | 26 | f | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castellana | father Vincenzo |
| 2 | | | Son | Vincenzo | 4 | m | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | " | " |
| 3 | | | daughter | Rosina | 30 | f | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | " | " |
| 33 | | | Frank | Cebolo | 28 | m | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castellana | father Antonio |
| 34 | | | Cricco | Antonio | 46 | m | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Migliorino | wife |
| 35 | | | Falibene | Giorgio | 40 | m | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Evoli | wife Rosina |
| 36 | | | Bruno | Concetta | 34 | f | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | " | wife |
| 8 | | | Son | Giuseppe | 15 | m | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | " | wife |
| 9 | | | daughter | Angela | 6 | f | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | " | wife |
| 10 | | | Son | Paquale | 4 | m | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | " | wife |
| 37 | | | Francis | Luigi | 32 | m | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Laurana | Relativi Nicola |
| 38 | | | Botiglieri | Caterina | 62 | f | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Nico | Ex-husband Merolla Luigi |
| 39 | | | Merolla | Rosina | 20 | f | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | " | father |
| 40 | | | Merolla | Rosina | 20 | f | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | " | mother |
| 41 | | | Merolla | Rosina | 20 | f | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | " | mother |
| 42 | | | Romano | Antonio | 39 | f | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | S. Demetrio | mother Guida Anna |
| 17 | | | daughter | Lucrezia | 13 | f | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | " | " |
| 18 | | | Son | Vincenzo | 9 | m | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | " | " |
| 19 | | | Son | Paquale | 25 | f | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | " | " |
| 20 | | | Malva | Maffioli | 20 | m | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Maples | mother Ranieri Anna |
| 21 | | | Ciro | Luigi | 28 | m | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Capri | Girolina Lembo |
| 22 | | | Priscia | Giuseppe | 20 | f | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Sorris | wife |
| 23 | | | Mandufusco | Pietro | 44 | m | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Atinella | mother Rosina Carino |
| 24 | | | Motto | Maria | 18 | f | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Avellino | mother Vincenzo |
| 25 | | | Vinciguerra | Rosario | 17 | m | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Pellica | Relativi Lorenzo Vinciguerra |
| 26 | | | Colaninno | Erosio | 33 | f | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castellana | father Pietro |
| 27 | | | daughter | Rosina | 4 | f | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | " | " |
| 28 | | | Son | Emilio | 3 | m | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | " | " |
| 29 | | | Milano | Oriente | 32 | f | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Castellana | mother Paquale |
| 30 | | | De Monaco | Flora | 14 | f | un | yes | Italy | South | Italy | " | father Francesco |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

127

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or society, mutual aid society, or other organization.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year of arrival Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Color of Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country City or Town. |
| 1 | Pa. Pittsburgh | yes | no | husband Ciro Vergullo 191 Hamilton St Brooklyn | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy, Castellana |
| 2 | " | " | " | father | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | father | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | " |
| 4 | U.S. | yes | no | father Barbato Carmine 120 1/2 St Brooklyn | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 5 | " | " | " | Wife Gracia Daddio 194 Kent St Brooklyn | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 6 | Pa. Pittsburgh | yes | no | brother Carmine 36 Mechanic St Brooklyn | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 7 | Pa. Pittsburgh | yes | no | husband Thida 100 Smith St Brooklyn | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 8 | " | " | " | father | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 9 | " | " | " | father | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 10 | " | " | " | father | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 11 | U.S. | yes | no | Wife Angiola Francis 98 Cherry St Brooklyn | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 12 | " | " | " | Daughter Maria 181 1/2 St Brooklyn | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 13 | " | " | " | brother Florio 100 1/2 St Brooklyn | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 14 | U.S. | yes | no | husband Chico Cort 100 1/2 St Brooklyn | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 15 | U.S. | yes | no | husband Chico Cort 100 1/2 St Brooklyn | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 16 | U.S. | yes | no | husband Chico Cort 100 1/2 St Brooklyn | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 17 | " | " | " | husband Chico Cort 100 1/2 St Brooklyn | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 18 | " | " | " | husband Chico Cort 100 1/2 St Brooklyn | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 19 | " | " | " | husband Chico Cort 100 1/2 St Brooklyn | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 20 | U.S. | yes | no | Wife Maria Arcani 74 Rappley St Brooklyn | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 21 | U.S. | yes | no | Wife Maria Arcani 74 Rappley St Brooklyn | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 22 | " | " | " | Wife Maria Arcani 74 Rappley St Brooklyn | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 23 | " | " | " | Wife Maria Arcani 74 Rappley St Brooklyn | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 24 | " | " | " | Wife Maria Arcani 74 Rappley St Brooklyn | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 25 | " | " | " | Wife Maria Arcani 74 Rappley St Brooklyn | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 26 | Col. Denver | yes | no | father Cetto Uniguerda 126 Lafayette St Denver | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 27 | " | " | " | husband Guido Mappelli 126 Lafayette St Denver | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 28 | " | " | " | husband Guido Mappelli 126 Lafayette St Denver | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 29 | " | " | " | husband Guido Mappelli 126 Lafayette St Denver | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 30 | Pa. Pittsburgh | yes | no | husband Guido Mappelli 126 Lafayette St Denver | no | no | 5' 10" | brn | brn | no | Italy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Saville, of the **STAMPALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Saville

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1914

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Humboldt* sailing from *Genoa*

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>father</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 15 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 16 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 17 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 18 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 19 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 20 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 21 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 22 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 23 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 24 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 25 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 26 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 27 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 28 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 29 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |
| 30 | | | <i>MANZI</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>peasant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>husband of the above</i> |

Scalitz
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

129

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. |
| 1 | Mmes Lattimes | no | by him | \$10.00 | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | not | chest | | Rely | Buenos Aires |
| 2 | N.Y. | yes | " | 1912 | no | husband and | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | Naples | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | no | " | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 8 | New York | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | no | in law | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Savatelli, of the **STAMPALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Savatelli

Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

AUG 29 1914

19

J. Savatelli
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

Number

S. S.

Stampalia

sailing from

Naples

19 Arriving at Port of New York

1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------|------------|--|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YES | MOB | | | |
| 6 | 1 | Rabice | Tito | 30 y m m | Italy (Sanfeto) | 163 West Amsterdam St. N.Y. |
| | 2 | wife of | Caterina | 30 f m | | |
| | 3 | Giuseppe | Michela | 31 m m | (Meta) | 40 Union St. Brooklyn |
| | 4 | Giuseppe | Giuseppe | 31 m m | Italy (Mura Lucano) | 100 W. 11th St. 390 W. 11th St. |
| | 5 | sister | Parquahine | 20 f | | |
| | 6 | " | Amelia | 21 f | | |
| | 7 | " | Rosina | 20 f | | |
| 100 | 8 | Giordano | Angelo | 34 y m m | Italy (Naples) | Brooklyn 22 Jersey St. |
| 92 | 9 | Murphy | Edward | 47 y m m | U. S. C. to see | N.Y. 366 5th St. |
| 93 | 10 | Bismark | John | 31 y m m | Ohio (Cincinnati) | 2 July 1900. Cincinnati Ohio 192 W. 11th St. |
| 94 | 11 | Automa | Hella | 31 y m m | Mura Lucano (Italy) | U. S. 214 East 16th St. |
| | 12 | wife | Elvira | 36 f m | | |
| | 13 | Cottel | Mary M. | 34 f m | Boston Mass. | Boston 168 Newbury St. |
| | 14 | John | Bernetta | 38 y m m | Portsmouth N.H. | 404 West French St. N.Y. |
| | 15 | wife | Sallie | 34 f m | | H. Automa Texas |
| | 16 | John | Jack | 15 y m m | | |
| | 17 | Wetzer | Olya | 32 f m | Chicago Ill. | 1440 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill. |
| | 18 | Wetzer | Amelia | 30 f m | Hart Hermann Nat. Nat. Nat. through law | 664 Irving Park Road Chicago |
| | 19 | Jamison | Mary D. | 36 f m | Streator Illinois | Le Port, Ind. |
| | 20 | Lom | Miss Alice | 27 f m | La Porte Ind. | |
| | 21 | Rumely | Ruth | 21 f m | " | |

Scarlett
Super.

20 Cent

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dott. Vittorio Ravenna*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *AUG 20 1914* day of *August*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Genoa*, *Italy*, 19

| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|--|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | State. | City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Pfaller | Eury | 32 | ✓ | | Citizen United States | | | | | |
| 2 | Chichovich | George | 44 | ✓ | | Citizen United States | | | | | |
| 3 | Shelbach | Elisabeth | 45 | ✓ | Husb. U.S. Born | Citizen United States | | | | | |
| 4 | McNamara | Emily | 38 | ✓ | | Citizen United States | | | | | |
| 5 | Robert | Adolf | 32 | ✓ | Manufacturer | German Born (Frankfurt) | Norway | | | | |
| 6 | Boubier | Frank | 38 | ✓ | | Citizen United States | | | | | |
| 7 | wife | Rebecca | 35 | ✓ | | Citizen United States | | | | | |
| 8 | son | Julie | 10 | ✓ | | Citizen United States | | | | | |
| 9 | De Simone | Elsa | 38 | ✓ | housewife yes | Italian Born Italy | Naples | Mother Cristina De Simone | | | |
| 10 | son | Paolo | 11 | ✓ | scholar yes | Italian Born Italy | Naples | Mother - Grand mother Regina NY New York | | | |
| 11 | Gray | Henry | 41 | ✓ | | American Born | | De Simone - Naples NY New York | | | |
| 12 | Glar | Michael | 11 | ✓ | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 13 | Stubbins | Annella | 47 | ✓ | Husb. U.S. Born | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 14 | Gardner | John | 52 | ✓ | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 15 | Levina | Conrad | 35 | ✓ | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 16 | son | Claudio | 1 | ✓ | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 17 | Gustave | Minna | 52 | ✓ | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 18 | Agoston | Anton | 34 | ✓ | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 19 | Chisel | Michael | 42 | ✓ | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 20 | Rosenberg | Jacob | 31 | ✓ | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 21 | Happ | Gabriel | 30 | ✓ | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 22 | Hobert | Henry | 37 | ✓ | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 23 | Robinson | George | 49 | ✓ | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 24 | Robinson | G.S. | 44 | ✓ | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 25 | Robinson | Henetta | 19 | ✓ | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 26 | Robinson | Harry | 10 | ✓ | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 27 | Nicoland | Demetrio | 22 | ✓ | merchant yes | Greek | Greece | Patrasso | father George | | |
| 28 | Sabit | Flanus | 22 | ✓ | | Greek | Greece | Patrasso | mother Catherine | | |
| 29 | Baranula | Giovanna | 38 | ✓ | | Greek | Greece | Patrasso | wife Salustia father | | |
| 30 | Peter | Meyer | 24 | ✓ | | Greek | Greece | Patrasso | father Demos | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

132

Arriving at Port of

19

| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination, | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NT ALIEN | He Himself | House proper - Guatemala no now no Good | no 5 10 natural Chestnut | now | Guatemala | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | yes Himself | Husband De Simon Antonio New York 20 West-17 Street New York no now no Good | no 5 2 Natural Chestnut | now | Italy Naples | | | | |
| 10 | | yes Himself | Husband De Simon Antonio New York 20 West-17 Street New York no now no Good | no 4 9 natural Chestnut | now | Italy Naples | | | | |
| 11 | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | United States |
| 12 | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | United States |
| 13 | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | United States |
| 14 | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | United States |
| 15 | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | U.S. of America |
| 16 | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | U.S. of America |
| 17 | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | U.S. of America |
| 18 | | American Citizen | Pasap 798.95 - May 13/1911 | | | | | | | U.S. of America |
| 19 | | American Citizen | Pasap 144 West 20 St New York City | | | | | | | U.S. of America |
| 20 | | American Citizen | Pasap 34911 - Jan 18/11 | | | | | | | U.S. of America |
| 21 | | American Citizen | Pasap 31229 - May 2/11 | | | | | | | U.S. of America |
| 22 | | American Citizen | PA | | | | | | | U.S. of America |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | 80 | New York | no now no Good | 5 5 regular brown | | Cork | Jetaga | | |
| 29 | | 240 | New York | no now no Good | 5 4 regular brown | | Cork | Amma | | |
| 30 | | 140 | Offshore | no now no Good | 5 6 | | | | | |
| 31 | | 25 | New York | no now no Good | 5 7 | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Genie L. Savault*, of the **STAMPA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Savault
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 20** day of **1911**,
at **NEW YORK**,
John L. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dott. Vittorio Panizza*, Surgeon of the **STAMPALIA**, *in the Province of*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this **AUG 20 1914** day of *August*, 19*14*
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which nations spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Naples

19

| 11-1116 | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Michaelis | Demetrio | 22 | ✓ | mus fauntat | yes | Curch | Curches | Curch | Smirne | brother George | NY New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Labio | Thama | 22 | ✓ | mus fauntat | yes | Curch | Curches | Curch | Smirne | mother Catherine Smirne | NY New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Parapulo | Giovanni | 28 | ✓ | mus labord | yes | Greco | Greco | Greco | Cathasso | wife Salina Steppandra | Appalachia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Weyers | Weyers | 31 | ✓ | mus muschd | yes | Greco | Greco | Greco | Cathasso | father Giovanni | NY New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Drapeau | Josef | 38 | ✓ | mus chappd | yes | Greco | Greco | Greco | Cathasso | wife byrle Chelita | NY New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Sanford | Josef | 35 | ✓ | mus | yes | English | English | London | none | none | NON IMM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Marlatt | Star | 18 | ✓ | mus | yes | American | American | Detroit Mich | none | none | NON IMM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Notle | Earle Sant | 21 | ✓ | mus | yes | American | American | Springfield, Mass | none | none | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Sharn | Villiam | 19 | ✓ | mus | yes | American | American | Detroit Mich | none | none | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sawtor | Robert | 41 | ✓ | mus | yes | American | American | Not Vermont | none | none | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Werner | Ray B | 29 | ✓ | mus | yes | American | American | Atlanta, Ga | none | none | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | O'Flaherty | William | 46 | ✓ | mus | yes | American | American | Westerly | none | none | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Boylan | William | 45 | ✓ | mus | yes | American | American | Westerly | none | none | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Drummond | Alexander | 25 | ✓ | mus | yes | British | British | Australia Melbourne | none | Australia Melbourne | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Herman | Robert | 33 | ✓ | mus | yes | American | American | Philadelphia, Pa | none | none | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | W. Bates | Alaud | 34 | ✓ | mus | yes | American | American | Philadelphia, Pa | none | none | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | De Perquall | Salvatore | 44 | ✓ | mus | yes | American | American | Philadelphia, Pa | none | none | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kaiser | Nicolas | 39 | ✓ | mus | yes | American | American | Philadelphia, Pa | none | none | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | De Perquall | Salvatore | 44 | ✓ | mus | yes | American | American | Philadelphia, Pa | none | none | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | De Perquall | Bernice | 33 | ✓ | mus | yes | American | American | Philadelphia, Pa | none | none | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mills | Helen | 24 | ✓ | S Student | yes | American | American | Philadelphia, Pa | none | none | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wolfskill | Aldanito | 26 | ✓ | S | yes | American | American | Philadelphia, Pa | none | none | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sealitt Jackson

2/2/9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

134

Arriving at Port of

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugene L. L. L., of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. L.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

AUG 20 1914

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Puccini, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 1914 day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

John A. Carr
Immigration Officer

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Stamperia* sailing from *Genova, Italy* 6 August, 1914

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------|--|-----------|--|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|----------------|--|---|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | 1914 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to— Read. Write. | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Race or People | | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | |
| | | U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Privileges. In Transit. Contract Laborer. | | RESIDENT. | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | Bandoni Verena | | 21 | | f | | 1 agricultural | | Yes | | Italian | | South | | Italy | | Mariano | | Mother Angelina Bandoni | |
| 2 | | | | | | Dutto Verena | | 19 | | f | | 1 housewife | | Yes | | Italian | | South | | Italy | | Garaglio | | Mother (Verena) | |
| 3 | | | | | | Casperini Verena | | 38 | | f | | m housewife | | no no | | Italian | | South | | Italy | | Corranio | | Father Stefano - Casaglio | |
| 4 | | | | | | son Chica Verico | | 14 | | m | | 1 laborer | | Yes | | Italian | | South | | Italy | | Corranio | | Mother Marianna Casperini | |
| 5 | | | | | | son Chica Ciliberto | | 13 | | m | | 1 laborer | | Yes | | Italian | | South | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand mother Marianna Casperini | |
| 6 | | | | | | daughter Chica Faustina | | 10 | | f | | 1 laborer | | Yes | | Italian | | South | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand mother Marianna Casperini | |
| 7 | | | | | | Mondini Maria | | 38 | | f | | m housewife | | Yes | | Italian | | South | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand mother Marianna Casperini | |
| 8 | | | | | | daughter Marzoni Antonietta | | 12 | | f | | 1 laborer | | Yes | | Italian | | North | | Italy | | Corranio | | Father Luigi - Corranio | |
| 9 | | | | | | son Marzoni Caspare | | 9 | | m | | 1 laborer | | Yes | | Italian | | North | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand father Luigi Mondini - Corranio | |
| 10 | | | | | | son Marzoni Alfredo | | 4 | | m | | 1 laborer | | Yes | | Italian | | North | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand father Luigi Mondini - Corranio | |
| 11 | | | | | | Chiaiera Giovanni | | 48 | | m | | m farmer | | Yes | | Italian | | North | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand father Luigi Mondini - Corranio | |
| 12 | | | | | | daughter Chiaiera Maria | | 13 | | f | | 1 laborer | | Yes | | Italian | | North | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand mother Marianna Casperini | |
| 13 | | | | | | Donato Giovanni | | 33 | | m | | 1 laborer | | Yes | | Italian | | North | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand mother Marianna Casperini | |
| 14 | | | | | | Conio Luigi | | 41 | | m | | 1 laborer | | Yes | | Italian | | North | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand mother Marianna Casperini | |
| 15 | | | | | | Chinetti Guido | | 22 | | m | | 1 laborer | | Yes | | Italian | | North | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand mother Marianna Casperini | |
| 16 | | | | | | Costa Lucilio | | 31 | | m | | 1 laborer | | Yes | | Italian | | South | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand mother Marianna Casperini | |
| 17 | | | | | | Montecchiari Giuseppina | | 39 | | f | | m housewife | | no no | | Italian | | South | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand mother Marianna Casperini | |
| 18 | | | | | | Gramo Massimiliano | | 20 | | m | | 1 laborer | | no no | | Italian | | South | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand mother Marianna Casperini | |
| 19 | | | | | | Tuchinelli Ylona | | 24 | | f | | 1 Cook | | Yes | | Italian | | South | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand mother Marianna Casperini | |
| 20 | | | | | | Chelini Dasino | | 23 | | m | | 1 laborer | | Yes | | Italian | | South | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand mother Marianna Casperini | |
| 21 | | | | | | Tini Caspare | | 37 | | m | | 1 laborer | | Yes | | Italian | | North | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand mother Marianna Casperini | |
| 22 | | | | | | Lotte Francesco | | 38 | | m | | 1 laborer | | Yes | | Italian | | South | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand mother Marianna Casperini | |
| 23 | | | | | | Heavi Luigi | | 33 | | m | | 1 laborer | | Yes | | Italian | | South | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand mother Marianna Casperini | |
| 24 | | | | | | Heavi Luigi | | 26 | | m | | 1 laborer | | Yes | | Italian | | South | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand mother Marianna Casperini | |
| 25 | | | | | | Verelli Giacomo | | 30 | | m | | 1 laborer | | Yes | | Italian | | North | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand mother Marianna Casperini | |
| 26 | | | | | | Terpini Antonio | | 24 | | m | | 1 laborer | | Yes | | Italian | | South | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand mother Marianna Casperini | |
| 27 | | | | | | Verpaulis Giovanni | | 24 | | m | | 1 laborer | | Yes | | Italian | | South | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand mother Marianna Casperini | |
| 28 | | | | | | Calabris Antonio | | 21 | | m | | 1 laborer | | Yes | | Italian | | South | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand mother Marianna Casperini | |
| 29 | | | | | | Gramo Domenica | | 26 | | f | | 1 laborer | | no no | | Italian | | South | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand mother Marianna Casperini | |
| 30 | | | | | | Lotti Verena | | 33 | | f | | m housewife | | no no | | Italian | | South | | Italy | | Corranio | | Grand mother Marianna Casperini | |

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

191, 191

136

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|------|-------|---------|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cal. | Colfax | for himself \$35.00 | no | Brother's back. Giuseppe. Mendocino. Cal. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 7 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Martano |
| 2 | Cal. | San Francisco | for himself \$35.00 | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Carozzo |
| 3 | man | Fall River | for himself \$40.00 | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 4 11 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Carozzo |
| 4 | man | Fall River | for mother | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 3 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 5 | man | Fall River | for mother | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 3 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 6 | man | Fall River | for mother | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 3 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 7 | man | Unionville | for himself \$35.00 | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 8 | man | Unionville | for mother | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 9 | man | Unionville | for mother | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 10 | man | Unionville | for mother | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 11 | M. V. | William Bridge | for himself \$35.00 | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 3 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 12 | M. V. | William Bridge | for mother | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 3 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 13 | | | | | | nonnonno | good | no | 5 3 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 14 | | | | | | nonnonno | good | no | 5 3 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 15 | Ill. | Chicago | for himself \$35.00 | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 16 | | | | | | nonnonno | good | no | 5 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 17 | Ill. | Chicago | for husband \$25.00 | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 3 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 18 | Ill. | Chicago | for himself \$35.00 | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 4 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 19 | Cal. | Colfax | for himself \$35.00 | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 20 | Cal. | San Francisco | for himself \$35.00 | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 6 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 21 | M. V. | William Bridge | for himself \$35.00 | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 7 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 22 | | | | | | nonnonno | good | no | 5 7 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 23 | M. V. | William Bridge | for himself \$35.00 | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 8 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 24 | M. V. | William Bridge | for himself \$35.00 | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 10 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 25 | M. V. | William Bridge | for himself \$35.00 | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 4 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 26 | Cal. | San Francisco | for himself \$35.00 | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 3 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 27 | Cal. | San Francisco | for himself \$35.00 | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 8 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 28 | | | | | | nonnonno | good | no | 5 8 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 29 | Ill. | Chicago | for himself \$35.00 | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 6 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |
| 30 | Ill. | Chicago | for himself \$35.00 | no | brother's friend. Marino. Cal. San Francisco. Box 101. | nonnonno | good | no | 5 6 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Marino |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the AMERICA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1914 day of

19, ,

at

John E. Carson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Pansico, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, acting herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this AUG 28 1914 day of _____, 19

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Stamperia

sailing from

Genova, Italy

6 August

1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Santoni Chiara</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-343465-71/42-505-10/4</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Mother, Marion, Chiara</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Augusta Caffarelli Adalgisa</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>Mattoli Cindio</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>North</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 15 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 16 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 17 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 18 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 19 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 20 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 21 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 22 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 23 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 24 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 25 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 26 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 27 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 28 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 29 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |
| 30 | | | <i>Luigiardi Leonello</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>11-219320-6/13/39</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South</i> | <i>Italy - San Benedetto</i> | <i>Grandmother, Maria, Chiara</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 20, 1914

138

| No on List | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If Yes, Year or place of years. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | Place of Birth. | | | |
|------------|--|-------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Ill. Chicago | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | husband Pietro Cappellotti | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Montefiore |
| 2 | Ill. Chicago | Thinks J. father | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Chicago | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural | none | Italy | San Benedetto |
| 3 | La. New Orleans | Thinks J. husband | \$3.00 | no | | brother Diego | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural black | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 4 | | Thinks J. husband | \$3.50 | no | | brother Diego | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural black | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 5 | | Thinks J. husband | \$3.50 | no | | | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 6 | | Thinks J. husband | \$3.50 | no | | | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 7 | Ill. Buffalo | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 8 | | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 9 | | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 10 | | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 11 | | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 12 | Ill. New York | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 13 | | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 14 | ALIEN | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 15 | | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 16 | | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 17 | | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 18 | | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 19 | | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 20 | | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 21 | | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 22 | | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 23 | | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 24 | | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 25 | | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 26 | | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 27 | Ill. New York | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 28 | Ill. New York | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 29 | Ill. New York | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |
| 30 | Ill. New York | Thinks J. husband | \$5.00 | no | | brother Pietro - Buffalo | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | natural chestnut | none | Italy | Trinac |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Geni Lavarillo*, of the **STAMPALIA**, from **GENOVA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lavarillo

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 20 1914** day of _____, 19____,

at

John E. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11-1038

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Victorio P. P. P., Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1914 day of NEW YORK, 19
at Stampsalia
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Stamperia* sailing from *Genoa* Italy, 6 August, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|---|---|--------|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Rossi | Luigi | 31 | m. m. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Giovanni - Torino | NON IM |
| 2 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 3 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 4 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 5 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 6 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 7 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 8 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 9 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 10 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 11 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 12 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 13 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 14 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 15 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 16 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 17 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 18 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 19 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | NON IM |
| 20 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 21 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 22 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 23 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 24 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 25 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 26 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 27 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 28 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 29 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |
| 30 | | | Rossi | Augusta | 16 | f. s. | yes | Italy | North | Italy | father Vittorio - Vigonza | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Man Yrk

191

140

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| Final Destination: (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| No on List. | State. City or Town. | (Whether alien, paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Yes or No. Year of period of years. Where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 2 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$25 | never | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 5 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 3 | N. Y. New York | no himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 6 1 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 7 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 8 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 9 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 10 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 11 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 12 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 13 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 14 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 15 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 16 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 17 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 18 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 19 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 20 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 21 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 22 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 23 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 24 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 25 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 26 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 27 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 28 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 29 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |
| 30 | N. Y. New York | yes himself \$10 | yes 1906 | husband Maria 133 St. Ave. New York | good | no | 5 6 | ruddy | flaxen | grey | Italy | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugene Lucarelli, of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucarelli

Officer.

AUG 7, 1914

Subscribed before me this

NEW YORK

day of

, 19

at

John E. Simon
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Rausan, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, Sacking Shuenilla
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1914 day of _____, 19

at _____
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Sampara* sailing from *Genoa, Italy* 6 August 1914

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|-------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-------|--------|--|----------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | Age. | | | Sex. | | | Calling or Occupation. | | | Able to - | | | Nationality. | | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
| No. on List. | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Privilege. | In Transit. | Chinese Exclusion Act. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | Lassi | Galvano | 27 | | m | | | | Citizen United States | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | Gallio | Antonio | 33 | | m | mechanic | yes | | Italian | North Italy | Genoa | | | | mother Pergandino Biogio | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | Thomas | Carroll | 27 | | f | | | | Italian | North Italy | Genoa | | | | mother Pergandino Biogio | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | Jacob M. Rosenberg | | 1 | | m | | | | Citizen United States | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | Wilson | R. Gabriel | 10 | | m | | | | Citizen United States | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | Aras | G. Adam | 23 | | m | | | | Citizen United States | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | Hayes | Alma | 34 | | m | | | | Citizen United States | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | Robert | Thomas | 27 | | m | | | | Citizen United States | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | Concinni | Carolina | 37 | | f | housewife | yes | | Italian | North Italy | Genoa | | | | mother Pergandino Biogio | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | daughter Adam | Carichetta | 10 | | f | housewife | yes | | Italian | North Italy | Genoa | | | | mother Pergandino Biogio | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | Borelli | Giovanni | 33 | | m | mechanic | yes | | Italian | North Italy | Genoa | | | | mother Pergandino Biogio | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | Pessenda | Amalia | 42 | | f | housewife | no | | Italian | North Italy | Genoa | | | | mother Pergandino Biogio | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | Pessenda | Giuseppe | 38 | | m | m. m. mason | yes | | Italian | North Italy | Genoa | | | | mother Pergandino Biogio | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | Hubner | Norman | 17 | | m | m. m. student | yes | | American | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | Panelli | Pietro | 28 | | m | m. m. cook | yes | | Italian | South Italy | Monte Carlo | | | | mother Pergandino Biogio | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | Robinson | George | 44 | | m | | | | American | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | Robinson | G. L. | 46 | | m | | | | American | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | Robinson | Alfred | 19 | | m | | | | American | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | Robinson | Harry | 10 | | f | | | | American | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | Pippi | Angelo | 26 | | m | laborer | yes | | Italian | South Italy | Genoa | | | | mother Pergandino Biogio | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | Baguani | G. Berlin | 23 | | m | laborer | yes | | Italian | South Italy | Genoa | | | | mother Pergandino Biogio | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | Aracci | Volomondo | 28 | | m | laborer | yes | | Italian | South Italy | Genoa | | | | mother Pergandino Biogio | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | Grizetti | Giuseppe | 36 | | m | laborer | yes | | Italian | North Italy | Genoa | | | | mother Pergandino Biogio | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | Letti | Giovanni | 28 | | m | laborer | yes | | Italian | South Italy | Genoa | | | | mother Pergandino Biogio | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | Haver | Max | | | | | | | American | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | Selmi | Arturo | 30 | | m | farmer | yes | | Italian | South Italy | Genoa | | | | mother Pergandino Biogio | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | Letti | Egidio | 31 | | m | farmer | yes | | Italian | South Italy | Genoa | | | | mother Pergandino Biogio | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | Riagi | Luigi | 24 | | m | laborer | yes | | Italian | South Italy | Genoa | | | | mother Pergandino Biogio | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

142

Arriving at Port of *New York*

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Genio Lucarelli, of the STAMPA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lucarelli

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 1914 day of NEW YORK

at

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the **STAMPALIA**, *residing here with,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1914 day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

(1-1115)

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from Genoa 6/18/14 - (American Citizen) 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Cassi | Valeriano | 27 | m | | | United States N.Y. | | | New York |
| 2 | Hubner | Therese | 24 | f | | | N.Y. | | | New York |
| 3 | Harriet | Harriet | 32 | f | | | N.Y. | | | New York |
| 4 | Ex | Ex | 27 | m | | | N.Y. | | | New York |
| 5 | Floric | John | 32 | m | | | N.Y. | | | New York |
| 6 | Edert | Edert | 30 | m | | | N.Y. | | | New York |
| 7 | Wesiah | Frank | 23 | m | | | N.Y. | | | New York |
| 8 | Caramella | Vincent | 31 | m | | | N.Y. | | | New York |
| 9 | Carlo | Carlo | 3 | m | | | N.Y. | | | New York |
| 10 | Mangillo | Achille | 36 | m | | | N.Y. | | | New York |
| 11 | Ventura | Michèle | 45 | f | | | N.Y. | | | New York |
| 12 | Polumba | Mariano | 46 | m | | | N.Y. | | | New York |
| 13 | Carbon | Giovanni | 38 | m | | | N.Y. | | | New York |
| 14 | Colletti | Gaspare | 43 | m | | | N.Y. | | | New York |
| 15 | Augatone | Salvatore | 27 | m | | | N.Y. | | | New York |
| 16 | Augatone | Andrea | 6 | m | | | N.Y. | | | New York |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

144

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1914 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

CANADA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Passera, Surgeon of the ITALY, Salvo Shewitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Aug 20 day of 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

CANADA

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

6 August, 1914

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List

191

146

[illegible]

CANADA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenie Savatelli, of the ITALY, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Savatelli

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Aug 20 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

John E. Connor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 7 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **STAMPALIA**

sailing from **Naples**

8 AGO. 1914

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | P. Maria | Mickels | 29 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 2 | P. Bruno | Arvola | 25 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 3 | P. Maria | Crabapple | 24 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 4 | P. Bruno | Carolina | 36 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 5 | son Amendo | Popuato | 15 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 6 | | Francesco | 11 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 7 | daughter | Lisa | 6 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 8 | son | Letimio | 4 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 9 | Veckione | Annunziata | 24 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 10 | P. Bruno | Anna | 21 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 11 | P. Romano | Olip | 25 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 12 | P. Romano | Rackela | 36 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 13 | P. Valerio | Romano | 33 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 14 | P. Maria | Vincenzo | 24 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 15 | P. Maria | Crabapple | 16 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 16 | P. Maria | Alfredo | 24 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 17 | P. Maria | Belovino | 30 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 18 | P. Maria | Falvatore | 16 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 19 | P. Maria | Antonio | 20 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 20 | P. Maria | Arvola | 51 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 21 | P. Maria | Antonio | 37 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 22 | P. Maria | Anna | 34 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 23 | son | Emmanuel | 15 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 24 | daughter | Arvola | 9 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 25 | son | Mario | 8 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 26 | son | Alexander | 17 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 27 | P. Maria | Caetano | 28 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 28 | P. Maria | Valentino | 33 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 29 | P. Maria | Arvola | 26 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |
| 30 | P. Maria | Mario | 24 | Married | lab | Italy | Italian | Italy | Maria | Italy |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1914

148

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ye | self | 200 | ye | no | no | no | no | 52 | regular brown | none | Italy, Messina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | regular brown | none | Italy, Fiumefreddo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | ye | no | no | no | no | 55 | regular brown | none | Italy, " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | husband | 60 | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | regular brown | none | Italy, " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | father | 1 | " | no | no | no | no | 5 | regular brown | none | Italy, " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 1 | " | no | no | no | no | 5 | regular brown | none | Italy, " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 1 | " | no | no | no | no | 5 | regular brown | none | Italy, " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 1 | " | no | no | no | no | 5 | regular brown | none | Italy, " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | self | 30 | " | no | no | no | no | 52 | regular brown | none | Italy, Amara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | " | no | no | no | no | 52 | regular brown | none | Italy, " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | " | no | no | no | no | 51 | regular brown | none | Italy, Puglianello | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | brother | 30 | " | no | no | no | no | 52 | regular brown | none | Italy, " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | self | 30 | ye | no | no | no | no | 51 | regular brown | none | Italy, Mottino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | ye | no | no | no | no | 50 | regular brown | none | Italy, Guardia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | regular brown | none | Italy, " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | " | no | no | no | no | 56 | regular brown | none | Italy, Roma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | " | no | no | no | no | 52 | regular brown | none | Italy, Roma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 35 | " | no | no | no | no | 53 | regular brown | none | Italy, Albano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 35 | " | no | no | no | no | 52 | regular brown | none | Italy, Inferno | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 50 | ye | no | no | no | no | 53 | regular brown | none | Italy, Roccaforte | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 52 | regular brown | none | Italy, Roccaforte | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 40 | " | no | no | no | no | 55 | regular brown | none | Italy, Napoli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | mother | 1 | " | no | no | no | no | 55 | regular brown | none | Italy, " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 1 | " | no | no | no | no | 55 | regular brown | none | Italy, " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | 1 | " | no | no | no | no | 55 | regular brown | none | Italy, " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | father | 1 | " | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular brown | none | Italy, " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | self | 25 | " | no | no | no | no | 58 | regular brown | none | Italy, " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | ye | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular brown | none | Italy, Lariano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | ye | no | no | no | no | 53 | regular brown | none | Italy, Roma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | regular brown | none | Italy, Roma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio L. L. L., of the STAMPAIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. L.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1914 day of _____, 19

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dott. Vittorio Raso*, Surgeon of the *STAMPALIA*, *siding therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *AUG 1914* day of *19*, 19
at *NEW-YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

102

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

STAMPALIA

sailing from

Naples

8 AUG. 1914

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Anna Maria | 54 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 2 | Laura | 28 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 3 | Chirico | 26 | ✓ | 2-767749-N.Y. | 4/24/14 | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 4 | Laura | 59 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 5 | Malara | 49 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 6 | Chirico | 16 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 7 | " | 12 | ✓ | 2-767749 | 4/24/14 | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 8 | Urbano | 40 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 9 | Laura | 47 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 10 | Chirico | 18 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 11 | Laura | 29 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 12 | Chirico | 29 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 13 | Chirico | 26 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 14 | Chirico | 32 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 15 | Chirico | 19 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 16 | Chirico | 22 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 17 | Chirico | 59 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 18 | Chirico | 28 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 19 | Chirico | 22 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 20 | Chirico | 30 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 21 | Chirico | 22 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 22 | Chirico | 15 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 23 | Chirico | 15 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 24 | Chirico | 28 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 25 | Chirico | 14 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 26 | Chirico | 2 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 27 | Chirico | 18 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 28 | Chirico | 11 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 29 | Chirico | 24 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |
| 30 | Chirico | 1 | ✓ | Wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Callio | 1 st Brooklyn |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORKAug 20, 1914

150

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|------------|--|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled to vote in any election, or to hold any office, or to be sworn in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Y | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | regular brown | none | Italy | Caluso | | | |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | regular brown | none | Italy | Donatoni | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | regular brown | none | Italy | Caluso | | | |
| 4 | " | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | regular brown | none | Italy | Ugento | | | |
| 5 | " | father | 16 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular brown | none | Italy | " | | | |
| 6 | " | father | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | regular brown | none | Italy | " | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | regular brown | none | Italy | " | | | |
| 8 | " | self | 50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | regular brown | none | Italy | Montebello | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular brown | none | Italy | Castellana | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | regular brown | none | Italy | Sanfido | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | regular brown | none | Italy | Novara | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | regular brown | none | Italy | " | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular brown | none | Italy | Alghero | | | |
| 14 | " | " | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | regular brown | none | Italy | Prota | | | |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | regular brown | none | Italy | Polca | | | |
| 16 | " | " | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | regular brown | none | Italy | Catanzaro | | | |
| 17 | " | " | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | regular brown | none | Italy | Caluso | | | |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genova | | | |
| 19 | " | " | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genova | | | |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular brown | none | Italy | Modena | | | |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular brown | none | Italy | Modena | | | |
| 22 | " | " | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular brown | none | Italy | Modena | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | regular brown | none | Italy | Modena | | | |
| 24 | " | husband | 50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | regular brown | none | Italy | Modena | | | |
| 25 | " | father | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | regular brown | none | Italy | Modena | | | |
| 26 | " | " | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | regular brown | none | Italy | Modena | | | |
| 27 | " | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular brown | none | Italy | Modena | | | |
| 28 | " | " | 50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular brown | none | Italy | Modena | | | |
| 29 | " | " | 15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | regular brown | none | Italy | Modena | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | regular brown | none | Italy | Modena | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugene Lavault, of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavault
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dott. Vittorio Stampalia* Surgeon of the *Stampalia*, *acting thereunto* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *AUG 7* 1914 day of _____, 19
at *NEW-YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

103

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

STAMPALIA

sailing from

Naple

8 AGO. 1914

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 931 | Rica | 45 | m | farmer lab | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Beatrice Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 942 | Musso | 35 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 954 | D'Anselmo | 28 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 955 | Marsano | 20 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 986 | Calanti | 35 | m | farmer lab | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 997 | Parulli | 35 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 1008 | Coscarelli | 35 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 1017 | Di Marsio | 35 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 1020 | Cararano | 25 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 1031 | Fasciello | 19 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 1042 | Di Yorio | 25 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 10513 | Di Yorio | 30 | m | farmer lab | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 1061 | Yorio | 30 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 10715 | Cicchino | 28 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 16 | Armenti Domenico | 2 | m | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 10817 | Fabocchi | 16 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 10918 | Guzzo | 19 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 110 | 19 | 33 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 20 | daughter Gallo Angela | 11 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 111 | 21 | 12 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 112 | 22 | 14 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 113 | 23 | 15 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 24 | daughter Di Pietro | 16 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 114 | 25 | 19 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 26 | daughter Di Pietro | 17 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 115 | 27 | 20 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 116 | 28 | 21 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 117 | 29 | 22 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |
| 118 | 30 | 23 | p | house wife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Carabourio | Wife Rosa Carabourio St. Waterbury |

80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

152

19

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by any other mode of transport, or by any other mode of transport. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Carlsberg |
| 2 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Marvalona |
| 3 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | A. Pietro |
| 4 | husband | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | S. Vito |
| 5 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Baraggiano |
| 6 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 7 | husband | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 8 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 9 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 10 | husband | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 11 | husband | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 12 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 13 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 14 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 15 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 16 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 17 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 18 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 19 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 20 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 21 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 22 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 23 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 24 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 25 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 26 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 27 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 28 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 29 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |
| 30 | self | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular bro n brown | none | Italy | Valignano |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarella, of the STAMPALIA, from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarella

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 1914 day of August, 1914
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing ship,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

104

153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

STAMPALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

8. Age 1914

191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11-2658 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------------------|---------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----|------|------------|--------------------|-------|------------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|--|----------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality. | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | China. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Chinese or U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | 31 | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 139T | | | | | | | | | | Di Stefano | Giovanni | 14 | m. | domestic | yes | yes | Italian | South | Messina | Stromboli | | | | | | | mother Costa Maria |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | Penari | Episcopo | 38 | m. | domestic | yes | yes | Italian | South | Messina | Stromboli | | | | | | | wife Denave Caterina |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | Uesoviero | Caterina | 34 | f. | domestic | yes | yes | Italian | South | Messina | Sipari | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | Vigona | Domenico | 5 | m. | | | | Italian | South | Messina | Sipari | | | | | | | father in law Domenico Vigona |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | Antonino | 4 | m. | | | | Italian | South | Messina | Sipari | | | | | | | (Isola Vulcano) |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | Barbolo | 2 | m. | | | | Italian | South | Messina | Sipari | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | Vincenzo | 9 | m. | | | | Italian | South | Messina | Sipari | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | Polandi | Maria Grazia | 18 | f. | dressmaker | yes | yes | Italian | South | Messina | Sipari | | | | | | | mother Costa Giuseppa |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | Mallamo | Pasquale | 59 | m. | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | South | Reggio | Siderno | | | | | | | children Carmela and Angela |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | Cincotta | Nunziata | 28 | f. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Messina | Stromboli | | | | | | | father Cincotta Antonino |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | Marafioti | Domenico | 29 | m. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Reggio | Grano | | | | | | | wife Monteleone Maria |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | Fico | Antonino | 27 | m. | domestic | yes | yes | Italian | South | Reggio | Silla | | | | | | | wife Silla |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | Tagliabene | Carmelo | 28 | m. | domestic | yes | yes | Italian | South | Messina | Simina | | | | | | | wife P. Silla |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | Deine | Episcopo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | Clemente | Antonino | 29 | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italian | South | Messina | Stromboli | | | | | | | parents Clemente Antonino |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | Crea | Angelo | 54 | m. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Reggio | Campol. | | | | | | | wife S. Silla |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | Crea | Francesco | 26 | m. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Reggio | Campol. | | | | | | | wife Carmela Campol. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | Kastari | Episcopo | 23 | m. | domestic | yes | yes | Italian | South | Messina | Sipari | | | | | | | father Antonio Kastari |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | Pannuccio | Francesco | 32 | m. | domestic | yes | yes | Italian | South | Reggio | Pesali | | | | | | | wife Battistina Pellicane |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | Cotroneo | Pasquale | 31 | m. | domestic | yes | yes | Italian | South | Reggio | Pesali | | | | | | | wife Maria Salerno |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | Pannuccio | Antonina | 8 | f. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Reggio | Catona | | | | | | | no one |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | Pannuccio | Francesco | 9 | m. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Reggio | Catona | | | | | | | no one |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | Grillo | Olinda | 20 | f. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Napoli | | | | | | | mother S. Silla |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | Antoni | Andrei | 10 | m. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Fano | | | | | | | daughter Aldina |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | daughtr. Nori | Giuseppa | 17 | f. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Fano | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | Nitti | Antonina | 35 | f. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Catona | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | daughtr. Giuseppa | Stella | 12 | f. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Fano | | | | | | | father C. Silla |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | Rosa Betta | 2 | f. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Fano | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | Proco | 5 | m. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Fano | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | Giuseppa | 3 | f. | domestic | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Fano | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

Aug 20th 1914

154

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | self | 8 30 no | father S. Stefano Episcopi | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Messina Stromboli |
| 2 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | self | 8 30 yes 9/11/13 Brooklyn | brother in law Demare Vincenzo | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Messina Stromboli |
| 3 | N.Y. Hudson Heights | no | self | 8 40 yes 9/07 Hudson Heights | husband Domenico Pappa | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Messina Stromboli |
| 4 | N.Y. Hudson Heights | no | self | 8 40 yes 9/07 Hudson Heights | Box 239 E.C. Hudson Heights | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Messina Stromboli |
| 5 | N.Y. Hudson Heights | no | self | 8 40 yes 9/07 Hudson Heights | New Jersey | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Messina Stromboli |
| 6 | N.Y. Hudson Heights | no | self | 8 40 yes 9/07 Hudson Heights | New Jersey | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Messina Stromboli |
| 7 | N.Y. Hudson Heights | no | self | 8 40 yes 9/07 Hudson Heights | New Jersey | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Messina Stromboli |
| 8 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | self | 8 40 yes 9/07 Brooklyn | father Giuseppe Polanski | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Messina Stromboli |
| 9 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | self | 8 40 yes 9/07 Brooklyn | son Mathias Vincenzo | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Messina Stromboli |
| 10 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | self | 8 40 yes 9/07 Brooklyn | husband Vincenzo | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Messina Stromboli |
| 11 | Mass Springfield | no | self | 8 30 yes 9/06/13 Springfield | friend Nicholas Pappa | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown black chat. | Reggio Calabria |
| 12 | New York | yes | self | 8 25 yes 9/05/09 New York | brother Lucia Rocco | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown black | Reggio Calabria |
| 13 | New York | yes | self | 8 25 yes 9/10 New York | brother Sebastiano | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | rozy chatenuts | Messina Stromboli |
| 14 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | self | 8 25 yes 9/03 Brooklyn | brothers Giuseppe and Domenico | no | no | no | no | good | 3 5 | brown black chat. | Messina Stromboli |
| 15 | Mass Worcester | yes | self | 8 40 yes 9/05 Worcester | sons Mario and Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Reggio Calabria |
| 16 | Mass Boston | yes | self | 8 25 yes 9/11/13 Boston | brother Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Reggio Calabria |
| 17 | Mass Clinton | yes | self | 8 25 yes 9/11/13 Clinton | brother Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Reggio Calabria |
| 18 | Conn Danbury | no | self | 8 40 yes 9/12 Danbury | brother Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Reggio Calabria |
| 19 | Conn Danbury | no | self | 8 40 yes 9/12 Danbury | brother Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Reggio Calabria |
| 20 | Conn Danbury | no | self | 8 40 yes 9/12 Danbury | brother Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Reggio Calabria |
| 21 | Conn Danbury | no | self | 8 40 yes 9/12 Danbury | brother Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Reggio Calabria |
| 22 | Conn Danbury | no | self | 8 40 yes 9/12 Danbury | brother Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Reggio Calabria |
| 23 | N.Y. New York | yes | self | 8 30 yes 9/12 New York | brother Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Reggio Calabria |
| 24 | N.Y. New York | yes | self | 8 30 yes 9/12 New York | brother Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Reggio Calabria |
| 25 | N.Y. New York | yes | self | 8 30 yes 9/12 New York | brother Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Reggio Calabria |
| 26 | N.Y. New York | yes | self | 8 30 yes 9/12 New York | brother Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Reggio Calabria |
| 27 | N.Y. New York | yes | self | 8 30 yes 9/12 New York | brother Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Reggio Calabria |
| 28 | N.Y. New York | yes | self | 8 30 yes 9/12 New York | brother Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Reggio Calabria |
| 29 | N.Y. New York | yes | self | 8 30 yes 9/12 New York | brother Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Reggio Calabria |
| 30 | N.Y. New York | yes | self | 8 30 yes 9/12 New York | brother Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | brown chatenuts | Reggio Calabria |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Savarella, of the STAMPALIA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Savarella

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 29 1914 day of

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dott. Vittorio Ravazzi*, Surgeon of the *Stampalia*, *acting hereunder*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *AUG 7 1914* day of *August*, 19*14*
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

105

155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

STAMPALIA

sailing from *Naples*

8 AUG. 1914

19

| 8, AUG. 1914 | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | | | |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pella | Antonio | 34 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Greenough | St. Louis | | | |
| 2 | Maggio | Maria | 18 | F | housewife | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Greenough | St. Louis | | | |
| 161 | Marino | Giuseppe | 24 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 162 | Marino | Giuseppe | 18 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 163 | Pelleri | Giuseppe | 14 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 7 | Baron | Giuseppe | 14 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 8 | Baron | Giuseppe | 14 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 164 | Puccini | Luigi | 38 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 10 | Baron | Giuseppe | 14 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 11 | Baron | Giuseppe | 14 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 12 | Baron | Giuseppe | 14 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 165 | Baron | Giuseppe | 14 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 166 | Baron | Giuseppe | 14 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 167 | Baron | Giuseppe | 14 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 168 | Baron | Giuseppe | 14 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 169 | Baron | Giuseppe | 14 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 170 | Baron | Giuseppe | 14 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 171 | Baron | Giuseppe | 14 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 172 | Baron | Giuseppe | 14 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 173 | Baron | Giuseppe | 14 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 174 | Baron | Giuseppe | 14 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 175 | Baron | Giuseppe | 14 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 176 | Baron | Giuseppe | 14 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 177 | Baron | Giuseppe | 14 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 178 | Baron | Giuseppe | 14 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 179 | Baron | Giuseppe | 14 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |
| 180 | Baron | Giuseppe | 14 | M | laborer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | wife Maria | St. Louis | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Aug 20, 1914

156

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1904. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | self | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown brown | none | Italy Crunioff |
| 2 | husband | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 3 | self | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 4 | " | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 5 | " | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 6 | husband | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 7 | father | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 8 | " | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 9 | self | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 10 | mother | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 11 | " | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 12 | " | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 13 | self | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 14 | " | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 15 | " | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 16 | " | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 17 | " | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 18 | " | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 19 | " | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 20 | " | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 21 | " | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 22 | " | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 23 | " | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 24 | " | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 25 | " | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 26 | " | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 27 | brother | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 28 | " | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 29 | " | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |
| 30 | father | 50 | Yes | brother Letha G. Wright | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular brown brown | none | Italy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STAMPALIA, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Savatella

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 7 1914 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the Stampalia,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Aug 2 day of 1914, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

STAMPALIA

sailing from

Naples

8 AUG 1911

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 181 | Lafior | Mario | 40 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Corion | John Lafior | Porton |
| 182 | Lafior | Lafior | 20 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 183 | Casta | Casta | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 184 | De Simon | Alexander | 44 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 185 | De Simon | Giuseppe | 26 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 186 | De Simon | Alexander | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 187 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 188 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 189 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 190 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 191 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 192 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 193 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 194 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 195 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 196 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 197 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 198 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 199 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 200 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 201 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 202 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 203 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 204 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 205 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 206 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 207 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 208 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 209 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |
| 210 | De Simon | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | farmer | no | Italy | Italian South Italy | Volturno | John Lafior | Porton |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

153

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ✓ | Self | 100 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Larino |
| 2 | ✓ | " | 25 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | regular | bro n | brown | none | Italy | Volturno |
| 3 | ✓ | " | 15 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | regular | bro n | brown | none | Italy | Potenza |
| 4 | ✓ | " | 25 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lecce |
| 5 | ✓ | " | 50 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Potenza |
| 6 | ✓ | " | 25 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 7 | ✓ | " | 100 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | regular | bro n | brown | none | Italy | Chianelli |
| 8 | ✓ | " | 25 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | regular | bro n | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 9 | ✓ | " | 25 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 10 | ✓ | " | 100 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 11 | ✓ | " | 10 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 12 | ✓ | " | 1 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | regular | bro n | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 13 | ✓ | " | 25 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | regular | bro n | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 14 | ✓ | " | 25 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 15 | ✓ | " | 100 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 16 | ✓ | " | 1 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 17 | ✓ | " | 1 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | bro n | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 18 | ✓ | " | 1 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | bro n | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 19 | ✓ | " | 25 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 20 | ✓ | " | 25 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 21 | ✓ | " | 25 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | regular | bro n | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 22 | ✓ | " | 30 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | regular | bro n | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 23 | ✓ | " | 1 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | bro n | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 24 | ✓ | " | 1 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 25 | ✓ | " | 25 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 26 | ✓ | " | 25 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | regular | bro n | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 27 | ✓ | " | 25 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular | bro n | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 28 | ✓ | " | 1 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | bro n | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 29 | ✓ | " | 1 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arde |
| 30 | ✓ | " | 1 | 1910 | John J. Brown, 101 Madison Ave. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | bro n | brown | none | Italy | Arde |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugene L. Savarilla, of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Savarilla
Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 day of 1914,
at NEW-YORK
John T. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Rana, Surgeon of the STANDARD, Italian Hereditary
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1914 day of 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

107

159

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

STANDARD

sailing from

Naples

8 AUG. 1914

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------|----------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Oliver | Giuseppe | 19 | card maker | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Paolo | Italy |
| 2 | Gallus | Nicola | 38 | " | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | wife Giovanni | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Napoli | Giuseppe | 26 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father Antonio | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 4 | Cardosi | Stefano | 65 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | daughter Virginia | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Maggio | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | mother | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Barbieri | Stefano | 24 | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | father | N.Y. New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

169

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to arrest by reason of any conviction or judgment, or any other cause, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cesa | |
| 2 | " | " | 32 | yes | 10.13 | N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Grain |
| 3 | yes | self | 30 | no | 02.14 | N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Galloro |
| 4 | " | " | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Manducopore |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | yes | 10 | N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Amoffi |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 8 | " | " | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 15 | no | self | 40 | yes | 09.13 | N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 16 | yes | self | 40 | yes | 09.13 | N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 17 | " | " | 28 | yes | 08.12 | N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | yes | 12.13 | N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 20 | " | " | 30 | yes | 09.14 | N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 58 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | regular | bro | n | brown | none | Italy | Castano |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarola, of the STAMPAIA, from Vipera, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarola

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 24 day of 1914,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Pannico Surgeon of the STAMPANIA, Sacking Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Sworn to before me this Aug 7 1914 day of August, 1914
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

108

161

14-213

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPAIA

sailing from

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mus. | Married or Single | | | | | |
| 251 | 1 | | ALIAS | 35 | | | | | | | |
| 252 | 1 | | Mulas | 30 | | | | | | | |
| 253 | 3 | | Cosmopolis | 33 | | | | | | | |
| 254 | 1 | | Mateo | 29 | | | | | | | |
| 255 | 1 | | Luis | 33 | | | | | | | |
| 256 | 6 | | Dimitris | 26 | | | | | | | |
| 257 | 7 | | George | 40 | | | | | | | |
| 258 | 8 | | Dimitris | 32 | | | | | | | |
| 259 | 9 | | Kavarula | 28 | | | | | | | |
| 260 | 10 | | hacarr | 27 | | | | | | | |
| 261 | 11 | | Taki | 24 | | | | | | | |
| 262 | 12 | | Redeo | 33 | | | | | | | |
| 263 | 13 | | Giordanna | 16 | | | | | | | |
| 264 | 14 | | Anna | 14 | | | | | | | |
| 265 | 15 | | Ornela | 10 | | | | | | | |
| 266 | 16 | | Meyer | 11 | | | | | | | |
| 267 | 17 | | Siquoriello | 17 | | | | | | | |
| 268 | 18 | | Di Galo | 15 | | | | | | | |
| 269 | 19 | | Di Galo | 14 | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

162

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of - Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Cal. Fresno | self | no | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 2 | Cal. Fresno | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 3 | Cal. Fresno | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 4 | Cal. Chicago | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 5 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 6 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 7 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 8 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 9 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 10 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 11 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 12 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 13 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 14 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 15 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 16 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 17 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 18 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 19 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 20 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 21 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 22 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 23 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 24 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 25 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 26 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 27 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 28 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 29 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |
| 30 | Cal. San Francisco | " | 25 | was in U.S. 325 N. 4th. Fresno Cal. no | no | no | 57 | fair | no | Pakistan | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lombardi, of the SS. S. S. S., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1914 day of 1914,
at NEW YORK,
John A. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Linaia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Pavesio, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Aug 20 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

109

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

CANADA

S. S.

STAMPALIA

sailing from **NAPOLI**

8. Aug 1914

191

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to-- Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|-------------|--|--------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | | Family Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 266 | | | Napoli | 30 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Dehansia wife Italiano Francesco Dehansia |
| 267 | | | Colella | 33 | m | carpenter | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Colella Rosina Christina |
| 268 | | | Arduini | 36 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 269 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 270 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 271 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 272 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 273 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 274 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 275 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 276 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 277 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 278 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 279 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 280 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 281 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 282 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 283 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 284 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 285 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 286 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 287 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 288 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 289 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 290 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 291 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 292 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 293 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 294 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 295 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 296 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 297 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 298 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 299 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |
| 300 | | | Arduini | 38 | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Poggiore | Christina wife Arduini Rosina Christina |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

109

154

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarella, of the STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarella
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of AUG 1914, at NEW-YORK.
John A. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

Number

110

S. S.

STAMPALIA

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

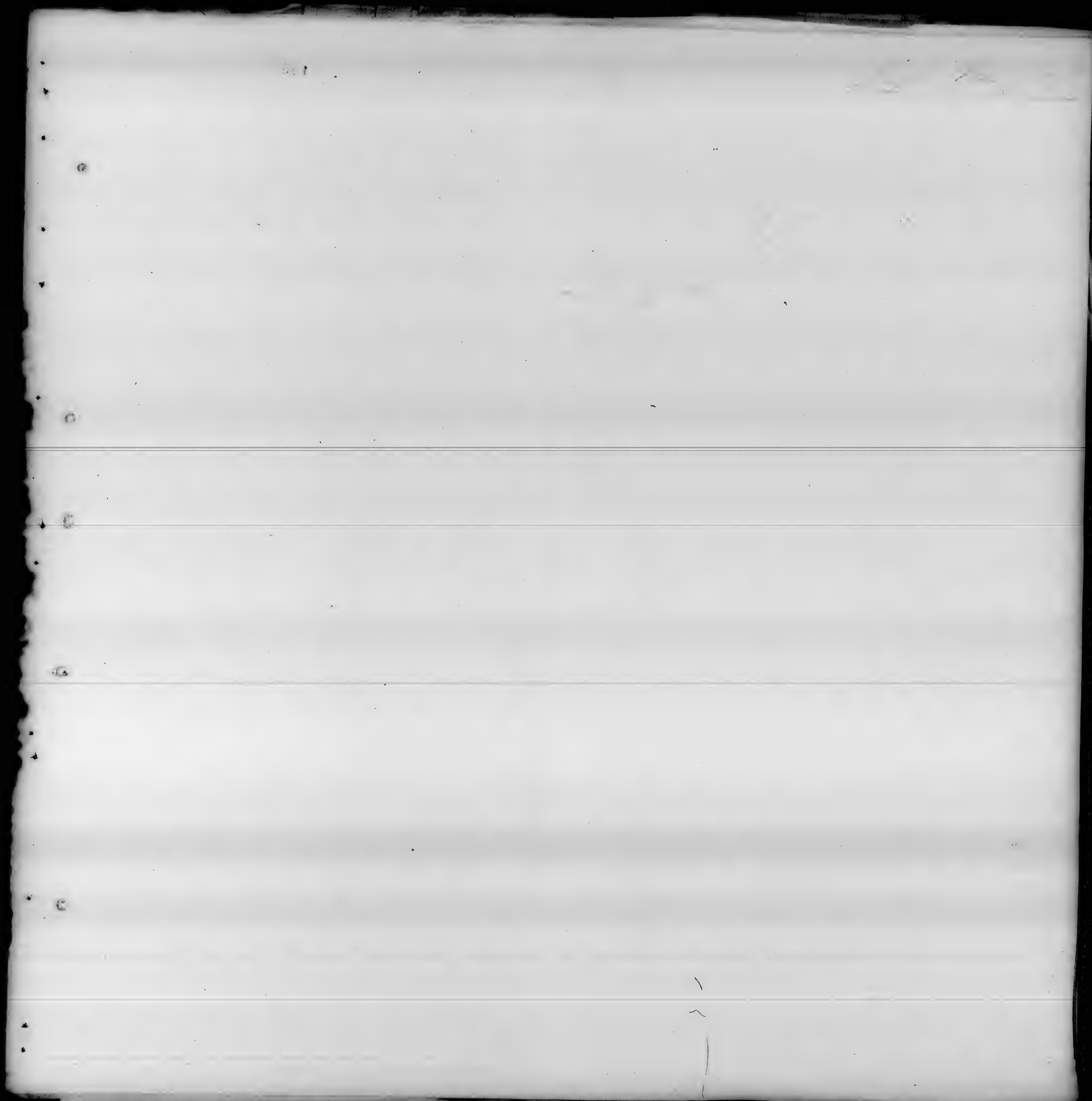
| No. on List | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|---|--|--------------------------|
| 267 | McLott | Her | 18 | M | Michigan 4/2/16 | | New York |
| 268 | Wells | Paul Paul | 20 | | Boston Mass 4-3-94 | | |
| 269 | Heaven | William | 19 | | Warren Mich 6-95 | | |
| 270 | Comstock | Vincent | 21 | M | New York 10-1-08 | | New York |
| 271 | Robert | Wm | 23 | M | Cleveland Ohio 10-10-71 | | New York |
| 272 | Carl | Frank | 25 | M | Worcester Mass 9-9-88 | | New York |
| 273 | Morville | Richard | 16 | M | New York 11-15-06 | | New York |
| 274 | Verdon | Michael | 15 | M | New York 10-1-88 | | New York |
| 275 | Pollman | Marion | 15 | M | | | New York |
| 276 | Werner | Paul | 18 | M | St Louis Mo 3/3/15 | | New York |
| 277 | Wichers | Georg | 18 | M | | | New York |
| 278 | W. Robert | William | 15 | M | New York 1868 | | New York |
| 279 | Boylan | William | 15 | M | 1869 | | New York |
| 280 | Burroughs | Alexander | 23 | M | 1891 | | New York |
| 281 | Valent | Angelo | 15 | M | | | New York |
| 282 | Valent | Angelo | 15 | M | | | New York |
| 283 | Valent | Angelo | 15 | M | | | New York |
| 284 | Valent | Angelo | 15 | M | | | New York |
| 285 | Valent | Angelo | 15 | M | | | New York |
| 286 | Valent | Angelo | 15 | M | | | New York |
| 287 | Valent | Angelo | 15 | M | | | New York |
| 288 | Valent | Angelo | 15 | M | | | New York |
| 289 | Valent | Angelo | 15 | M | | | New York |
| 290 | Valent | Angelo | 15 | M | | | New York |
| 291 | Valent | Angelo | 15 | M | | | New York |
| 292 | Valent | Angelo | 15 | M | | | New York |
| 293 | Valent | Angelo | 15 | M | | | New York |
| 294 | Valent | Angelo | 15 | M | | | New York |
| 295 | Valent | Angelo | 15 | M | | | New York |
| 296 | Valent | Angelo | 15 | M | | | New York |
| 297 | Valent | Angelo | 15 | M | | | New York |
| 298 | Valent | Angelo | 15 | M | | | New York |
| 299 | Valent | Angelo | 15 | M | | | New York |
| 300 | Valent | Angelo | 15 | M | | | New York |

Lost

nos 1-6/9-11

John A. Carr
Deputy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

Number 111

11-4712

S. S. *Stampalia* sailing from *Salerno* *7 August*, 19*11*, Arriving at Port of New York, 19*11*

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yes. | Yes. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Colletti</i> | <i>Gaspere</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Male</i> | | <i>Naturalized at Board of N.Y. 11/2/1911 124 London St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Amaloni</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Male</i> | | <i>Naturalized at Chicago 18th July 1906 324 South Sangamon</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Amaloni</i> | <i>Andrea</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Male</i> | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the Republic of San Marino, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 20 day of 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnirk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. STAMPALIA

sailing from

PALERMO.

7 AGO, 1914

191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| No. on List. | U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Charitable, U. S. Army, U. S. Navy. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 2 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 3 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 4 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 5 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 6 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 7 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 8 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 9 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 10 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 11 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 12 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 13 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 14 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 15 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 16 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 17 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 18 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 19 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 20 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 21 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 22 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 23 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 24 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 25 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 26 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 27 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 28 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 29 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 30 | | Alfonso | Alfonso | 21 | M | Student | Italy | South | Italy | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1028

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

191

153

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Indicate final destination only.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Country. | City or Town. |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes | If Yes | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 2 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 3 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 4 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 5 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 6 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 7 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 8 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 9 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 12 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 15 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 16 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 17 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 18 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 19 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 20 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 21 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 22 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 23 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 24 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 25 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 26 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 27 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 28 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 29 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |
| 30 | Italy | Genoa | yes | by agent | | | | | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blue | Italy | Genoa |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Regina Lavaric*, of the _____, from **OFFICER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 1914** day of _____
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year) and place (as, 1845, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing thru 19 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Haban government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, age, sex, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Aug 20 day of Aug, 1914
at Stampalia

Immigration Officer

Actual
244
18 Cut
262
29 St
4 T
9 Bl

Revised
235
18 Cut
253
T

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **STAMPALIA** sailing from **PALERMO.**

7 AUG 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12-213

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Immigrant. | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. |

38

10-11648-11-9-39

5781369 2-21-40 505

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|--|----------|--------|----|---|---|-------|-------|-------|--|
| 1 | | | Mancuso | Male | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 2 | | | Mancuso | Male | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 3 | | | Mancuso | Male | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 4 | | | Mancuso | Male | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 5 | | | Mancuso | Male | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 6 | | | Mancuso | Male | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 7 | | | Mancuso | Male | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 8 | | | Mancuso | Male | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 9 | | | Mancuso | Male | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 10 | | | Mancuso | Male | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 11 | | | Mancuso | Male | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 12 | | | Mancuso | Male | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 13 | | | Mancuso | Male | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 14 | | | Mancuso | Male | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 15 | | | Mancuso | Male | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 16 | | | Mancuso | Male | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 17 | | | Mancuso | Male | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 18 | ADMITTED | | Mancuso | Male | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 19 | ADMITTED | | Mancuso | Male | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 20 | | | Giaccone | Male | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 21 | | | Re | Male | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 22 | | | Cognata | Female | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |
| 23 | | | Orsini | Female | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | South | Italy | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

170

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No on List. | Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other, occasion, or cause, or for the purpose of being in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ill | Chicago | yes | himself | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | Swiss | Geneva | | |
| 2 | Ill | Chicago | yes | himself | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | Swiss | Geneva | | |
| 3 | Ill | Chicago | yes | himself | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | Swiss | Geneva | | |
| 4 | Ill | Chicago | yes | himself | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | Swiss | Geneva | | |
| 5 | Ill | Chicago | yes | himself | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | Swiss | Geneva | | |
| 6 | Ill | Chicago | yes | himself | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | Swiss | Geneva | | |
| 7 | Ill | Chicago | yes | himself | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | Swiss | Geneva | | |
| 8 | Ill | Chicago | yes | himself | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | Swiss | Geneva | | |
| 9 | Ill | Chicago | yes | himself | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | Swiss | Geneva | | |
| 10 | Ill | Chicago | yes | himself | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | Swiss | Geneva | | |
| 11 | Ill | Chicago | yes | himself | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | Swiss | Geneva | | |
| 12 | Ill | Chicago | yes | himself | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | Swiss | Geneva | | |
| 13 | Ill | Chicago | yes | himself | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | Swiss | Geneva | | |
| 14 | Ill | Chicago | yes | himself | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | Swiss | Geneva | | |
| 15 | Ill | Chicago | yes | himself | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | Swiss | Geneva | | |
| 16 | Ill | Chicago | yes | himself | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | Swiss | Geneva | | |
| 17 | Ill | Chicago | yes | himself | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | Swiss | Geneva | | |
| 18 | Ill | Chicago | yes | himself | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | Swiss | Geneva | | |
| 19 | Ill | Chicago | yes | himself | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | Swiss | Geneva | | |
| 20 | NY | New York | yes | himself | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | rosy chestnut | Swiss | Geneva | | |
| 21 | Wis | Millwaukee | yes | himself | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | rosy chestnuts | Swiss | Geneva | | |
| 22 | Mich | Detroit | yes | himself | 30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | rosy chestnuts | Swiss | Geneva | | |
| 23 | NY | Uticon | yes | himself | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | rosy chestnut | Swiss | Geneva | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Savarullo, of the PALESTINE, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Savarullo

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1911,
at PALESTINE.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 171

S. S. Stampalia

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or older | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31 | Mineo, Angela | 52 | 15 | 1 | | 4:09 To med exam. | 51 Rescue Station | | | | | | |
| 32 | Maniago, Angelo | 5 | 1 | 1 | | " bt-1-1 | White Star Line | | | | | | |
| 33 | Difalco, Filomena & sis | 108 | 18 | 2 | | " med exam | 216 315 410 96 | | | | | | |
| 34 | Farese, Giovanina | 108 | 13 | 1 | | " med exam | 216 315 410 96 | | | | | | |
| 35 | Seidita, Angelo | 4 | 12 | 1 | | " in hosp on arrival | 216 315 410 96 | | | | | | |
| 36 | Maracotta, Marianna | 5 | 12 | 1 | | " hosp on arrival | 216 315 410 96 | | | | | | |

27 12

172

(24 v. 1000)

arrived AUGUST 20, 1914.

, 19

M.

from

STAMPALIA

AUG 20

No. _____

Stam. (du Vico)

arrived

, 191 ,

M.,

173

from

[illegible]

Stampala 8/20/14

No. _____

arrived

8-20-14

, 191 ,

M.

, from

[illegible]

I, Storage, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the _____ named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

at _____

Immigration Officer

Aug 23/1914

am Aug 20/1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovene. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Comanchee*

sailing from *Manchester*

August 4, 191*4*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|
| 1 | | | <i>Anna</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>yes Doctor</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Ontario</i> | <i>Winnipeg</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>do wife</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>Miller</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>do merchant</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Citizen</i> | | |
| 4 | | | <i>do</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>do wife</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Citizen</i> | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Comanche, from Manchester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person of good conduct to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Collie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTION - FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 15.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Native born).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 6 (Native born).—The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No.

YES.

The term "native born" refers to the United States and to Negroes.

NO.

"Native born" refers to the people of the United States, including the United States and to Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, or from Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood from African Negro should be classed under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether possession of sum, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the exact date or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this day of
at

Immigration Officer

177

Mar 6 - 1917

and Aug 22 1917

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Comanche* 1-8 sailing from *Manchester, Eng.* 2-12, Aug. 6, 1911

| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|
| <i>Winter</i> (Signed on under name of <i>Elags</i>) | <i>Tony Wilhelm Mathers</i> | <i>24</i> (1911) | <i>M</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Y Y</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Eng., London</i> | <i>Father Carl Winter 1313 Kaiser Wilhelm Street, Berlin, Germany</i> | <i>New York</i> |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|

*Admitted E.S.
in Bureau*

3/3/17. Examined & passed J. A. [unclear] Immigrant Inspector
3/3/17 Examined & passed by U.S. P.H.S.

91X

178

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug. 22

, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

... Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (**Married or single**).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (*Final destination*).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Don't let
any one
see

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

179

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

New York, Aug 10, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 20, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX MALE OR FEMALE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | Dusterdieck, George D. | 50 | M | | | |
| 2 | Dutjen, Howard | 20 | M | Phila. Pa April 18, 1886 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Wesley Hoggan, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Pa., sailing there with 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

at

Immigration Office.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

King

Aug 10th

1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to — | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|---------|------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|------|--|------|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | | | Given Name. | Yrs. | | Mos. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

• *Arriving at Port of*

Aug 20th 1914

181

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Lee, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1914
at New York
W. S. Lee
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on permission of State and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Wesley Hogle, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing the earth
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1912

at NY

W. Wesley Hogle M.D.
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prinzess Alice*

sailing from *Hamburg*

Aug 11, 191*4*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Bruchatz August | 34 | 34 | M | S black | Yp | Yp | German | German | Banauquille | St. Louis |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Bachman Werner | 34 | 34 | M | S black | Yp | Yp | German | German | Banauquille | St. Louis |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Seuster Ludwig | 35 | 34 | M | S black | Yp | Yp | German | German | Banauquille | St. Louis |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Eisler Hans | 33 | 34 | M | S black | Yp | Yp | German | German | Banauquille | St. Louis |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Boesche Adolf | 29 | 29 | M | S black | Yp | Yp | German | German | Banauquille | St. Louis |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Bruchatz Max | 31 | 31 | M | S black | Yp | Yp | German | German | Banauquille | St. Louis |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Boag Carl | 32 | 32 | M | S black | Yp | Yp | German | German | Banauquille | St. Louis |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Lacumel Gust | 36 | 36 | M | S black | Yp | Yp | German | German | Banauquille | St. Louis |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Lippold Felix | 25 | 25 | M | S black | Yp | Yp | German | German | Banauquille | St. Louis |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Laurmann Robert | 25 | 25 | M | S black | Yp | Yp | German | German | Banauquille | St. Louis |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Meyer Christian | 27 | 27 | M | S black | Yp | Yp | German | German | Banauquille | St. Louis |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Muller Bernhard | 24 | 24 | M | S black | Yp | Yp | German | German | Banauquille | St. Louis |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Muhlback Ernst | 31 | 31 | M | S black | Yp | Yp | German | German | Banauquille | St. Louis |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Schunemann Gustav | 33 | 33 | M | S black | Yp | Yp | German | German | Banauquille | St. Louis |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Sprung Walter | 34 | 34 | M | S black | Yp | Yp | German | German | Banauquille | St. Louis |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Stuer August | 30 | 30 | M | S black | Yp | Yp | German | German | Banauquille | St. Louis |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Robertson Thomas | 44 | 44 | M | M black | Yp | Yp | English | English | Banauquille | St. Louis |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

August 25th, 1914

183

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| No. on List. | State. City or Town. | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any organiza- tion, society, or govern- ment.) | Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years, Where? | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Germany, Bremen | No Self | No | Emigrant to Bremen by G. A. Held 15 Melian St. N. Y. | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. H. Brown Master, of the *Can. 50*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *Aug*, 19*14*,
at *New York*,
W. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triesta) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Handwritten notes in the top left corner, possibly reading "L. ... 1871" and "Aug 10/11".

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

Number

11-4712

S. S. *PHILADELPHIA*

sailing from

Aug 13th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York *Aug 30th 1914*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|--|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Ecker</i> | <i>Charles R.</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Fall River Mass Feb 23rd 1885</i> | | <i>Helena Orlov</i> |
| 2 | <i>Ecker</i> | <i>Jewell</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>St. Louis Mo Jan 26th 1891</i> | | <i>Helena Orlov</i> |
| 3 | <i>Harold</i> | <i>Stanley C.</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Francisco Cal Oct 1st 1883</i> | | <i>1381 Paul Street</i> |
| 4 | <i>Hamington</i> | <i>Clifford A.</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>St. Louis Mo Apr 13th 1886</i> | | <i>San Francisco California</i> |
| 5 | <i>Pratt</i> | <i>Francis L.</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>San Francisco Cal Sept 5th 1889</i> | | <i>Princeton Oregon</i> |
| 6 | <i>Parthum</i> | <i>Roger St.</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>St. John Me Aug 26th 1890</i> | | <i>Quincy Cal</i> |
| 7 | <i>Young</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>New York City June 7th 1885</i> | | <i>2916 East 74th Street</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | | <i>Chicago Ill</i> |
| 9 | | | | | | | <i>Bostonfield Cal</i> |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

1 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Red 24

5428R

18

I, W. Wesley Hoggins, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Packing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shuts, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1914

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer

Aug 20 / 1914

56

56 4 75 - 25 (6)
2 2 1 (1)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mocassin. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hondurensian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *INDIAN*

sailing from

N. W. Indian

Aug. 13th, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and position of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| | U. S. Citizens. Dependent. Transient. Children. Others. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Holmes Andrew B.</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>England</i> | | | |
| 2 | | | <i>Valencia Walter</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Holland</i> | | | |
| 3 | | | <i>Valencia Henry</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Holland</i> | | | |
| 4 | | | <i>Valencia David</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Holland</i> | | | |
| 5 | | | <i>Valencia Rebecca</i> | <i>59</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Holland</i> | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

August 20th, 1911

186

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, institution, family or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Switzerland | No | Self | 75 | No | Subsequent to arrival, St. Louis | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 | Lt | Bl | Switzerland | | | |
| 2 | Panama | No | Self | 300 | Yes | On business, St. Louis | No | No | No | No | 5 | 9 | Lt | Br | Panama | | | |
| 3 | Curacao | No | Self | No | No | Sub. to law, St. Louis | No | No | No | No | 5 | 8 | Lt | Br | Curacao | | | |
| 4 | Curacao | No | Self | No | No | Sub. to law, St. Louis | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Curacao | | | |
| 5 | Curacao | No | Self | No | No | Sub. to law, St. Louis | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Curacao | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hecobson, of the U. S. S. S. S., from D. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug., 1914,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether a passenger or sailor and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also the year or period of years and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Wesley Hoglom, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing the coast, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1914
at New York
W. Wesley Hoglom M.D.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *PHILADELPHIA*

sailing from *San Francisco*

August 10, 191*4*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Levine Benjamin</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Manufacturer</i> | | <i>Russian</i> | | <i>Polish Joseph Levine</i> | <i>NON IMM</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. H. K. Smith *Master* *Ann S. P. 1111* *Aug.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. K. Smith
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Aug.* day of *1911*,
at *New York*
W. H. K. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Count upon relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Wesley Woglom, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Ranking the ninth, do
(State whether Surgeon, Ranking the ninth, or employed by
Army, Navy, or otherwise.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

2

189

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug, 1912
 at NY
New York
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-214

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *PHILADELPHIA*

sailing from

8.12
FLORIDA

Venezuela

Aug 11

1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| | U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen. | | Family Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | <i>Prager Paul</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Boiler Maker</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>Prager Paul</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

JEFF YODAK

Aug 20th 1914

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nathan S. Smith, of the American, from Port Charles, Virginia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19.4.

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*(Column 4, Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling occupation).)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CIBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

JAVAN (NORRIS)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."² Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 4: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 4

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid' as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12: Whether ever before, in the United States; and if so, when and where).-- The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend): and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (1-2).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *H. F. Hichborn* ^{Master}
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the *Am. S. S. Co. Ltd.*, from *S. V. U. S. P. R.*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *Aug*, 19*14*
 at *NY*
H. F. Hichborn
Master ^{Officer}
Immigration Officer.

11-2612

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from S. S. PHILADELPHIA

Aug 15th 1904. Arriving at Port of

Aug 20th 1904

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | Age | Sex | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Time of entering Insular Possession | Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Chaurade, Louis | 43 | M | France | French | Aug 15/1904 | USA | France |
| 2 | McDonald, Jas. B. | 39 | M | England | English | Aug 15/1904 | USA | France |
| 3 | Korin, Louis | 33 | M | Syria | Syrian | Aug 15/1904 | USA | Havana, Cuba |
| 4 | Korin, Sarah Ryde | 29 | F | Syria | Syrian | Aug 15/1904 | USA | Oray, W. I. |
| 5 | Korin, Maria Ryde | 5 | F | Syria | Syrian | Aug 15/1904 | USA | - |
| 6 | Korin, Scott Ryde | 2 | M | Syria | Syrian | Aug 15/1904 | USA | - |
| 7 | Ryde, John | 20 | M | Syria | Syrian | Aug 15/1904 | USA | - |
| 8 | Seaman, Joseph | 18 | M | Syria | Syrian | Aug 15/1904 | USA | - |
| 9 | Seaman, Joseph | 27 | M | Syria | Syrian | Aug 15/1904 | USA | - |
| 10 | Springer, Julia | 40 | F | England | Of Black | Aug 15/1904 | St. Thomas | New York City |
| 11 | Sebastian, Effie | 33 | F | England | Of Black | Aug 15/1904 | St. Thomas | - |
| 12 | Sebastian, Felicia | 1 | F | England | Of Black | Aug 15/1904 | St. Thomas | - |
| 13 | Harvey, Arthur | 36 | M | USA | USA | Aug 15/1904 | St. Thomas | - |
| 14 | Harvey, Martha | 33 | F | USA | USA | Aug 15/1904 | St. Thomas | - |
| 15 | Harvey, Arthur | 6 | M | USA | USA | Aug 15/1904 | St. Thomas | - |
| 16 | Christie, Benjamin | 30 | M | USA | USA | Aug 15/1904 | St. Thomas | - |
| 17 | Chapman, Chas. H. | 36 | M | USA | USA | Aug 15/1904 | St. Thomas | - |
| 18 | Hawatt, Eugene L. | 36 | M | USA | USA | Aug 15/1904 | St. Thomas | - |
| 19 | Sniffith, William A. | 33 | M | USA | USA | Aug 15/1904 | St. Thomas | - |
| 20 | Sniffith, Frances | 30 | F | USA | USA | Aug 15/1904 | St. Thomas | - |
| 21 | Sniffith, Ruth | 25 | F | USA | USA | Aug 15/1904 | St. Thomas | - |
| 22 | Sniffith, Frederick | 6 | M | USA | USA | Aug 15/1904 | St. Thomas | - |
| 23 | Hardman, Herbert | 31 | M | USA | USA | Aug 15/1904 | St. Thomas | - |
| 24 | Hardman, Clara | 33 | F | USA | USA | Aug 15/1904 | St. Thomas | - |
| 25 | Hardman, Alta | 17 | F | USA | USA | Aug 15/1904 | St. Thomas | - |
| 26 | L. Nard, Charles | 33 | M | USA | USA | Aug 15/1904 | St. Thomas | - |
| 27 | Libby, Frederick | 37 | M | USA | USA | Aug 15/1904 | St. Thomas | - |
| 28 | Reuben, George | 30 | M | USA | USA | Aug 15/1904 | St. Thomas | - |
| 29 | Robinson, George | 39 | M | USA | USA | Aug 15/1904 | St. Thomas | - |
| 30 | Robinson, William | 39 | M | USA | USA | Aug 15/1904 | St. Thomas | - |

ITR
30
25
5 always

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Master
M. P. H. H. H.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the *Am. S. S. Philadelphia*, from *SAN JUAN, P. R.*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11-2842

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *PHILADELPHIA*, sailing from *SAN JUAN*, *Aug 15th*, 1904, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *Aug 20th*, 1904

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Time of entering Insular Possession | Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Roberts | George H | 42 | M | USA | | | | |
| 2 | Roberts | Charles | 38 | M | USA | | | | |
| 3 | Roberts | John | 1 | M | USA | | | | |
| 4 | Roberts | James | 9 | M | USA | | | | |
| 5 | Squire | Walter L | 26 | M | USA | | | | |
| 6 | Squire | Isabelle | 24 | F | USA | | | | |
| 7 | Stell | Mary E | 22 | F | USA | | | | |
| 8 | Stell | Shirley | 2 | M | USA | | | | |
| 9 | Smart | Elizabeth | 50 | F | USA | | | | |
| 10 | Queller | Harry J | 49 | M | USA | | | | |
| 11 | Queller | Emilia | 46 | F | USA | | | | |
| 12 | Queller | Mary L | 11 | F | USA | | | | |
| 13 | Queller | Charles J | 14 | M | USA | | | | |
| 14 | Hebb | Mary S | 30 | F | USA | | | | |
| 15 | Huber | Harold | 20 | M | USA | | | | |
| 16 | Soly | Wallace | 26 | M | USA | | | | |
| 17 | Arroyo | Antonio | 20 | M | Port Rico | | | | |
| 18 | Hernandez | Manuel | 20 | M | Port Rico | | | | |
| 19 | Shook | Guillermo | 20 | M | Port Rico | | | | |
| 20 | Martinez | Francisco | 19 | M | Port Rico | | | | |
| 21 | Pinto | Emilio | 21 | M | Port Rico | | | | |
| 22 | del Toro | Manuel | 21 | M | Port Rico | | | | |
| 23 | Hursey | Harvey | 30 | M | USA | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Not counted

226

PHILADELPHIA (Kew) - August 20

Handwritten notes in cursive script, mostly illegible.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

193

S. S. PHILADELPHIA (RED II LINE) arrived AUGUST 20, 1944, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Prager, Paul (Aka.) | | 6 | | | Is under Keel s. | | | B 26 | | 666 | ✓ | |

No...

194

, from

Philadelphia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. [Signature] Surgeon of the [Blank],
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [Blank] years' experience as a physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Blank],
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Blank] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [Blank] day of [Blank], 19[Blank]

at [Blank]

Immigration Officer.

195

Not counted

Aug 26/1914

Aug 20/1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Donceigo de Larruga* sailing from *Rosario* *19th July*, 191*4*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exemption. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Lopalequi R. ufuco | 13 | Male | Singl | | Spanish | Latin | Spain | Viscaya | Juan Lopalequi, Arista, Viscaya, Spain |
| 2 | | | Gonzalez Ignacio | 28 | Male | do | | do | do | do | Rivaduro | Gonzalez (Marin), Rivaduro, Espana |
| 3 | | | Arina Jose | 27 | Male | do | | do | do | do | Bilbao | Arina (Jose) Sosa, Coruna |

John E. Smith
Inspector
Dr. E. J. Smith

* must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York 30th August

1914

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in Spain or elsewhere, or in the United States, or in any other country, for the purpose of performing labor, or of being employed by any person, or by any corporation, or by any municipality, or by any government? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, counting by reason of any other cause, he is unable to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Reship. | | | \$140 | Yes (as seaman) | No. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 6 | Dark Brown | — | Spain | Ariola |
| 2 | do. | | | \$130 | do | do. | do | do | do | do | Good | do | 5 7 | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | do | | | \$130 | do | do | do | do | do | do | Good | do | 5 4 | do | do | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Jones Master, of the S/S Donce de Larruaga, from Rosario, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, due in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Jones - Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1917,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

197

53 - 3
7

56 10 66 - 6
7 17 24 5 R

Aug 2 / 1914

admitted

13 - 53 - 66
17 - 7 - 24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S.

sailing from

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|----------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | Exemption. | Deposit. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | John P. [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Major | | | clock | yes | yes | British | English | Barbados | Barbados |
| 6 | | | [unclear] | | | none | yes | yes | British | English | Barbados | Barbados |
| 7 | | | [unclear] | | | none | yes | yes | British | English | Barbados | Barbados |
| 8 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | [unclear] | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

198

- *Arriving at Port of*

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James M. M. M.*, of the *SS Bermuda*, from *Bermuda*, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. M.
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Aug*, 19*14*,
at *New York*
James M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN PEOPLE.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. The alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triesta) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for passage and destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether a passenger, or if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, "individual" or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer or by the examining committee.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

Number

2

S. S.

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---|---|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 546 E 84th St New York |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 524 E 84th St New York |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | barber | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | Hughes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | Lehmann | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | Barry | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | Barnes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 125 Riverside Drive New York |
| 10 | Bell | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 286-5th Ave New York |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 Alpine St Brooklyn |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 Bartlett St Brooklyn |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 64 Clifton St Brooklyn |
| 14 | Ward | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 115 Cedar St Brooklyn |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 46 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn |
| 17 | Young | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | Wells | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | Williams | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 278 Walnut St Brooklyn |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 278 Walnut St Brooklyn |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Wayne, Pa |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 214 W 64th St New York |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

2.

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

200

Number

S. S. S. S. BERMUDEZ sailing from San Francisco, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|---|--|----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes | Mo. | | |
| 1 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 2 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 3 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 4 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 5 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 6 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 7 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 8 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 9 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 10 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 11 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 12 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 13 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 14 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 15 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 16 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 17 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 18 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 19 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 20 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 21 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 22 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 23 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 24 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 25 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 26 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 27 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 28 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 29 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |
| 30 | Stable | John | ✓ | 1871 | Naturalized in 1911 by Circuit Court of New York | 214 Benthams Ave. Brooklyn |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

204

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - twenty - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 14

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 3

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from 5.11 Bermuda, Aug 11 1911, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Thick | | 44 | ✓ | British African Black | ✓ | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Mass. Boston | ✓ |
| 2 | Seymour | | 44 | ✓ | British African Black | ✓ | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Mass. Boston | ✓ |
| 3 | Seymour | | 44 | ✓ | British African Black | ✓ | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Mass. Boston | ✓ |
| 4 | Seymour | | 44 | ✓ | British African Black | ✓ | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Mass. Boston | ✓ |
| 5 | Wick | | 44 | ✓ | British African Black | ✓ | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Mass. Boston | ✓ |
| 6 | Wick | | 44 | ✓ | British African Black | ✓ | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Mass. Boston | ✓ |
| 7 | Manratty | Berna | 22 | ✓ | British African Black | ✓ | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Mass. Boston | ✓ |
| 8 | Swan | Marie | 47 | ✓ | British African Black | ✓ | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Mass. Boston | ✓ |
| 9 | Lightbourn | Harry | 22 | ✓ | British African Black | ✓ | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Mass. Boston | ✓ |
| 10 | Wick | Adam | 31 | ✓ | British African Black | ✓ | Bermuda | Shelly Bay | Shelly Bay Bermuda | Mass. Boston | ✓ |
| 11 | Wick | William | 7 | ✓ | British African Black | ✓ | Bermuda | Shelly Bay | Shelly Bay Bermuda | Mass. Boston | ✓ |
| 12 | Wick | Henry | 1 | ✓ | British African Black | ✓ | Bermuda | Shelly Bay | Shelly Bay Bermuda | Mass. Boston | ✓ |
| 13 | Wick | William | 2 | ✓ | British African Black | ✓ | Bermuda | Shelly Bay | Shelly Bay Bermuda | Mass. Boston | ✓ |
| 14 | Astwood | William | 21 | ✓ | British African Black | ✓ | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Mass. Boston | ✓ |
| 15 | Astwood | William | 21 | ✓ | British African Black | ✓ | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Mass. Boston | ✓ |
| 16 | Wick | William | 23 | ✓ | British African Black | ✓ | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Mass. Boston | ✓ |
| 17 | Mariano | Peter | 39 | ✓ | British African Black | ✓ | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Mass. Boston | ✓ |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

204

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 2 1914

19

202

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------|-------|------|--------------------|
| 11 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether seeking by means of any office, position, or employment, to enter the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 100 | | Susan [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | black | black | black | none | Dublin, Ireland |
| 2 | no | self | 100 | | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | black | black | black | none | Dublin, Ireland |
| 3 | no | self | 100 | | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | black | black | black | none | Bombay, India |
| 4 | no | self | 100 | | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | black | black | black | none | Bombay, India |
| 5 | no | self | 100 | | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | black | black | black | none | Bombay, India |
| 6 | no | self | 100 | | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | black | black | black | none | Bombay, India |
| 7 | no | self | 100 | | 131 E 49th St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | black | black | none | Ireland, Dublin |
| 8 | no | self | 100 | | 10 Manhattan Ave New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | medium | black | black | none | Bombay, India |
| 9 | no | self | 100 | | 146 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | black | black | black | none | Bombay, India |
| 10 | no | self | 100 | | 243 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | black | black | black | none | Bombay, India |
| 11 | no | self | 100 | | 243 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | black | black | black | none | Bombay, India |
| 12 | no | self | 100 | | 243 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | black | black | black | none | Bombay, India |
| 13 | no | self | 100 | | 243 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | black | black | black | none | Bombay, India |
| 14 | no | self | 100 | | 167 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | black | black | black | none | Dublin, Ireland |
| 15 | no | self | 100 | | 555 99th St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | black | black | black | none | Dublin, Ireland |
| 16 | no | self | 100 | | 44 Johnson Ave New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | black | black | black | none | USA, Brooklyn |
| 17 | no | self | 100 | | 170 Thompson St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | black | black | black | none | Italy, [illegible] |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 204

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Master, of the S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1914,
at New York
H. J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

Number

S. S. S. sailing from Hamilton Bermuda AUG 15 1914 19 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 20 1914 19

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|----------------|------------|------|------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Henderson | Robert | 42 | ✓ | M | 1871 U S B - Meadville, Pa | | 223 W 18th St New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Henderson | Ida M. W | 42 | ✓ | F | 1872 " Newmarket, Md | | 223 W 18th St, New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Henderson | Ray | 9 | ✓ | M | 1905 " Buchanan, W. Va | | 223 W 18th St, New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Henderson | Leonard | 6 | ✓ | M | 1908 " Munsey, Pa | | 223 W 18th St, New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Coffren | Sophia | 29 | ✓ | F | 1885 " Plymouth, Mass | | 217 E 27th St, New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Pucker | Edith | 1 | ✓ | F | 1913 U S B Brooklyn, N.Y. | With mother 1/16 | 44 Johnson Place Flatbush, N.Y. |
| 7 | Pucker | James | 2 | ✓ | M | 1912 " Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 44 Johnson Place Flatbush, N.Y. |
| 8 | J H Hubbertson | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Prop | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 76 | | | | | | | |

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

No. 1

from

00660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5414

Aug 1921-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 7 1944....., 194.....

Eve Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 5415

From August 21, 1914 to

August 23, 1914.

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Steamship</u> | <u>Port</u> | <u>Sheets</u> |
|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| August 21 | Florizel | Halifax, St Johns | 10 |
| | Eastern Prince | Trinidad | 1 |
| | France | Havre | 51 |
| | Almirante | Kingston, Colon, Colombia | 9 |
| August 22 | Mayaro | Grenada, Trinidad | 7 |
| | Progresso | Nassau | 1 |
| | Panama | Cristobal | 9 |

5415

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5415

Aug 21-22-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 7 1914, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the S.S. "FLORIZEL", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| American (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Latin American. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mohavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus. nial). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Herigel

sailing from *St. Louis*

August 15, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. Town. | In case of alien, address of nearest relative or friend Country, whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| | EXEMPTIONS. | DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Frederick J. Schmitt</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Army</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>U.S. Army</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>U.S. Army</i> | <i>U.S. Army</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Sheriff Q. Schmitt</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Army</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>U.S. Army</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>U.S. Army</i> | <i>U.S. Army</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>Sheriff H. Schmitt</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>U.S. Army</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>U.S. Army</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>U.S. Army</i> | <i>U.S. Army</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† If not found on the face of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of New York

August 21, 1914

• 2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. J. Martin*, of the *U.S.S. Stengel*, from *St. Johns*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 19*14*

at *New York*

Wm. J. Martin

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The number of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—*Married or single.*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—*Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A. The entry should be made between *come* and *from* *where*, regardless of the amount of time he has been in the country.

B. The entry should be made between *come* and *from* *where*, regardless of the amount of time he has been in the country.

Steady employment should be made this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5.—*Place of birth.*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 6.—*Country of birth.*—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7.—*Place of birth.*—Column 7 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and race and color. The entry in column 7 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien. The entry in column 7 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien. The entry in column 7 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people whose native land is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8.—*Place of birth.*—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. The entry in column 8 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien. The entry in column 8 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 9.—*Place of birth.*—Column 9 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. The entry in column 9 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien. The entry in column 9 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 10.—*Place of birth.*—Column 10 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. The entry in column 10 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien. The entry in column 10 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 11.—*Place of birth.*—Column 11 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. The entry in column 11 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien. The entry in column 11 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 12.—*Place of birth.*—Column 12 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. The entry in column 12 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien. The entry in column 12 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 13.—*Place of birth.*—Column 13 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. The entry in column 13 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien. The entry in column 13 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 14.—*Place of birth.*—Column 14 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. The entry in column 14 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien. The entry in column 14 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 15.—*Place of birth.*—Column 15 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. The entry in column 15 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien. The entry in column 15 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 16.—*Place of birth.*—Column 16 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. The entry in column 16 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien. The entry in column 16 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 17.—*Place of birth.*—Column 17 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. The entry in column 17 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien. The entry in column 17 should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

Number 11

No.
ON
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX
MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|------------|----|---|------------------|-------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Colton | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Reynolds | James | 44 | m | Feb. 17, 1870 | Savannah Ga | | | Philadelphia |
| 3 | Reynolds | Frederic | 43 | f | March 20, 1871 | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | The Highlands, Washington |
| 4 | Benjamin | Nettie L. | 26 | f | January 31, 1888 | New York | | | D ^o |
| 5 | Rever | Leslie C. | 22 | m | Oct. 11, 1892 | Cambridge | | | 52 W. 5th St. New York |
| 6 | Griffith | Horace H. | 23 | m | Jan. 19, 1892 | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | 28 E. 4th St. New York |
| 7 | Griffith | Anna B. | 30 | f | July 26, 1884 | Phoenixville Pa | | | 307 Bridge Philadelphia |
| 8 | Griffith | Emma D. | 27 | f | Aug. 22, 1887 | Phoenixville Pa | | | Phoenixville Pa D ^o |
| 9 | Rayward | Joseph C. | 41 | m | Dec. 17, 1872 | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | D ^o |
| 10 | Crowl | Anna | 30 | f | Aug. 26, 1864 | Phoenixville Pa | | | 5135 Ave. D ^o |
| 11 | Bignall | Blair | 29 | m | Apr. 9, 1885 | Tallahassee Fla. | | | 133 Walnut - Harrisburg Pa |
| 12 | Ray | Lilla A. | 36 | f | Nov. 5, 1857 | Greenboro Ky. | | | 7 South front Harrisburg |
| 13 | Althouse | Edmund | 43 | m | Dec. 14, 1871 | Philadelphia | | | 14 W. 4th St. Phila. |
| 14 | Althouse | Patron | 22 | m | Dec. 3, 1902 | Scranton Pa | | | D ^o |
| 15 | Caubert | Rosalie | 25 | f | March 9, 1889 | Belgium | | | 634 Humboldt Ave. Phila. |
| 16 | Nelson | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Dreyfus | Florence | 30 | f | Aug. 28, 1884 | Philadelphia | | | 36 W. 10th St. Phila. |
| 18 | Wynn | Wilhelm | 27 | m | Feb. 24, 1887 | Wallingford Conn. | | | 33 W. 10th St. Phila. |
| 19 | Quinn | Frank | 23 | m | Sept. 7, 1890 | Wallingford Conn. | | | Wallingford Conn. |
| 20 | Norden | Erlyn | 29 | f | Aug. 1, 1875 | Belmont Mass. | | | 205 W. 10th St. New York |
| 21 | O'Neil | Suzanne A. | 21 | f | Aug. 10, 1889 | New York | | | 1539 10th St. New York |
| 22 | Selden | Charles A. | 44 | m | Oct. 10, 1870 | Portsmouth | | | Railway Road, Springfield, Mass. |
| 23 | Selden | Anna | 18 | f | Aug. 22, 1896 | Phoenixville Pa | | | D ^o |
| 24 | Hewitt | Frank H. | 55 | m | Dec. 27, 1857 | Phoenixville Pa | | | 1676 North 5th Philadelphia |
| 25 | Hewitt | Abbie | 44 | f | Sept. 16, 1863 | Phoenixville Pa | | | |
| 26 | Hewitt | Edith | 20 | f | Jan. 2, 1892 | Phoenixville Pa | | | |
| 27 | Davidson | Maud | 49 | f | Sept. 1, 1865 | Phoenixville Pa | | | 113 4th St. Harrisburg |
| 28 | Hoskins | Percy | 26 | m | Dec. 17, 1872 | Wichita Kan. | | | Wichita Kan. |
| 29 | Hoskins | Esther | 55 | f | Sept. 25, 1879 | Wichita Kan. | | | D ^o |
| 30 | Durham | Margaret | 62 | f | Apr. 10 | Lexington Ky. | | | Preston Inn Lexington Ky. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 111

S. S. *Therzel* sailing from *St. John's* *Aug. 15, 1914* Arriving at Port of New York *Aug. 20, 1914*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <i>Perry</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Aug. 29, 1884</i> | <i>Leicester Ky</i> | <i>118 East Ave Lexington Ky</i> |
| 2 | <i>Sherman</i> | <i>Augusta</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>Jan 8 July 9, 1865</i> | <i>Lynch R</i> | <i>241 N 12th St</i> |
| 3 | <i>Block</i> | <i>Jacob</i> | <i>61</i> | <i>June 21, 1854</i> | <i>Cincinnati Ohio</i> | <i>305 Fairfield Cincinnati Ohio</i> |
| 4 | <i>Block</i> | <i>Blanche</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>July 1, 1872</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> |
| 5 | <i>Block</i> | <i>Esther</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Dec 1, 1896</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> |
| 6 | <i>Forre</i> | <i>Chas. E.</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>Aug 12, 1882</i> | <i>McKeesport Conn.</i> | <i>807 University Syracuse N.Y.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Pickey</i> | <i>Marguerite</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Jan 29, 1889</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>3731 N. 1st St</i> |
| 8 | <i>Ross</i> | <i>Annie</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Jan 7, 1888</i> | <i>Cambria Id</i> | <i>2412 N. 1st St Philadelphia</i> |
| 9 | <i>Brandsohn</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>Aug 11, 1870</i> | <i>Brooklyn Ky</i> | <i>598 Carlton Ave Brooklyn</i> |
| 10 | <i>Johnson</i> | <i>August</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> |
| 11 | <i>Russell</i> | <i>Francis G.</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>Jan 13, 1870</i> | <i>England naturalized 1902</i> | <i>Id</i> |
| 12 | <i>Ridgway</i> | <i>Lydia</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Feb 26, 1878</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> |
| 13 | <i>Lange</i> | <i>Sustavi</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> |
| 14 | <i>Clark</i> | <i>Mary E.</i> | <i>55</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> |
| 15 | <i>Donnell</i> | <i>Raymond L.</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>Oct 27, 1865</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Id</i> |
| 16 | <i>Donnell</i> | <i>Grace E.</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> |
| 17 | <i>Lyons</i> | <i>Margaret</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> |
| 18 | <i>Frelich</i> | <i>Geo. H.</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>Dec 14, 1869</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> |
| 19 | <i>Coyle</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> |
| 20 | <i>Mallison</i> | <i>Emma</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> |
| 21 | <i>Harrison</i> | <i>James C.</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>May 21, 1868</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> |
| 22 | <i>Leut</i> | <i>James E.</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> |
| 23 | <i>Spelman</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> |
| 24 | <i>Luhre</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> |
| 25 | <i>Eigenman</i> | <i>Norma</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> |
| 26 | <i>Eigenman</i> | <i>Cora</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> |
| 27 | <i>Keyer</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> |
| 28 | <i>Judge</i> | <i>Blanche</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> |
| 29 | <i>Judge</i> | <i>Ruth</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> |
| 30 | <i>Sounds</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> | <i>Id</i> |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of New York

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND DATE OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

| | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|-----------|----|---|----------------|------------------|--|
| 1 | Wenver | Auburn | 32 | W | Oct 12 1882 | Stout Royal Ia | |
| 2 | Plavakis | Stucco | 41 | M | Sept 10 1861 | Stockville | |
| 3 | Porter | Joel S. | 25 | M | Jan 1 1889 | Cap. Hill N.Y. | |
| 4 | Kelly | Maurice | 33 | M | Jan 12 1881 | Long Island City | |
| 5 | Kelly | Alice | 30 | F | Jan 22 1884 | Middleton Conn | |
| 6 | Miller | Christina | 24 | F | August 29 1890 | New York | |
| 7 | Ludwig | Elsie | 24 | F | 1883 | Berklyn N.Y. | |
| 8 | Mooney | Joseph | 30 | M | Feb 20 1861 | New York | |
| 9 | Mooney | Mary E. | 30 | F | 1881 | New York | |
| 10 | Condou | Helen | 24 | F | 1881 | New York | |
| 11 | Allison | Harry M. | 21 | M | Feb 3 1893 | New York | |
| 12 | Ball | L. Misha | 52 | M | Sept 21 1864 | Marshallton | |
| 13 | Armstrong | William | 24 | M | July 5 1890 | Marshallton | |
| 14 | Harroise | George E. | 32 | M | March 19 1882 | Chatham N.Y. | |
| 15 | Dawson | John L. | 35 | M | Sept 29 1859 | Charleston S.C. | |
| 16 | Jackson | Henry P. | 31 | M | Jan 24 1863 | Augusta Ga | |
| 17 | Fox | James J. | 45 | M | Aug 12 1868 | Berklyn | |
| 18 | Fox | James | 33 | M | Apr 4 1881 | New York | |
| 19 | Sorries | Fred J. | 46 | M | Nov 17 1868 | New York | |
| 20 | Dravo | James | 32 | M | Aug 21 1881 | St. Louis Mo | |
| 21 | Dravo | Anna | 29 | F | Aug 21 1881 | St. Louis Mo | |
| 22 | Luckenbach | Samuel | 62 | M | May 30 1857 | Bethlehem Pa | |
| 23 | Luckenbach | Valma | 40 | F | 1881 | Bethlehem Pa | |
| 24 | Pendleton | George | 21 | M | Apr 10 1893 | New York | |
| 25 | Livingston | Goodhue | 18 | M | Aug 20 1896 | New York | |
| 26 | Leighton | Etta | 34 | F | Jan 30 1880 | Patterson N.Y. | |
| 27 | Leighton | Margaret | 21 | F | Feb 27 1893 | New York | |
| 28 | Stimman | Joseph | 36 | M | Dec 3 1878 | New York | |
| 29 | Van Trees | Esther | 46 | F | Mar 10 1868 | Indiana | |
| 30 | Ginter | V. Lee | 31 | M | Jan 1 1889 | New York | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VII

11-4712
S. S. *Florigel* sailing from *Halifax Aug 18, 1914* Arriving at Port of New York *Aug. 20, 1914*

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND DATE OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ENTRY. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | <i>Law</i> | <i>Lucy G.</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>Feb. 6, 1867</i> | <i>Georgia</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Law</i> | <i>Margaret L.</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>Sept. 9, 1876</i> | <i>East Carolina</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Law</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>July 8, 1894</i> | <i>Id.</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Atlgate</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>Oct. 22, 1876</i> | <i>New York City</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>Samuel P.</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>June 6, 1872</i> | <i>Id.</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>Marion</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>Id.</i> | <i>Id.</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>Carolyn</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>Id.</i> | <i>Id.</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Wesson</i> | <i>Elizabeth C.</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>Id.</i> | <i>Id.</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Raymond L.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Id.</i> | <i>Id.</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Eaton</i> | <i>Herbert C.</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>Id.</i> | <i>Id.</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Law</i> | <i>Mary A.</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>Sept. 11, 1873</i> | <i>Id.</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Ramsey</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>Id.</i> | <i>Id.</i> | <i>Id.</i> | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Macdonald Surgeon of the *Red Cross Co.* *cinema*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. E. Macdonald*
and that I have made a personal examination of *each* of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest *11* Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Aug*, 19*14*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

Augo 21/1914
at San Francisco

115

8

3

6

108

2

110

14

1

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

5-105-110
7-8-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Flonzel* sailing from *Algeria* *Algeria* 19*11*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Harbury</i> | <i>Charles</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Campbell</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marlin of the PS Engel, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, & ascertain in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at *Chesapeake*
Chesapeake
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: ≤ 80 . The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Given Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: General occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: "live engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel worker," "iron moulder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money drawn and flows.

For example, a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others,

¹ *For example, the person who works on a lamp for the man who operates it.*

Examiners and applicants should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifests.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein are: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) and No (can not read and write).

Let C be a \mathbb{C} -convexity C -algebra. A C -subalgebra should be construed to mean the convexity of which

Concordia to Concordia people.—See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 of manifest shows Concordia people assigned, in said list.

Specific tests include the need to distinguish between rate and inflationary, and anti-inflationary, shocks, and the need to distinguish between inflationary and anti-inflationary shocks, and the need to distinguish between inflationary and anti-inflationary shocks, and the need to distinguish between inflationary and anti-inflationary shocks.

But even if I cannot appear to me on a month, it does not necessarily mean "I'm not" by mere appearance, nor is "I don't" appearing on a month, it does not necessarily mean "I'm not".

It includes persons of Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come within the scope of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the *eligibility of persons* should be especially observed.

C. J. P. N. S.

For the "Congo" refers to the Congo people and Negroes

$$N_1 = 1 \quad 1.5 \quad 1.5 \quad N_2$$

²⁰ West Indians were not to be the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

1990, 1991, AND 1992)

part of University refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

$$c(1) = 0 \quad \forall n, \quad c(2) = 1 \quad \forall n \in \mathbb{N}.$$

¹ "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., cantons of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian mother." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the *Arno* River Po-
lice, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants
should be designated as "Italians" south of."

Commentary: Last and permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided with the intention of remaining there for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, residence status* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name, such as spouse, address, of nearest relative, or friend, or neighbor, who can be contacted. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Interdomiciliary Permanent Residences. Interdomiciliary permanent residence shall be the total destination. An interdomiciliary residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entire residence list should show definitely the place, city or town, of interdomiciliary permanent residence, distinguish the United States, country, if outside the United States.

tun, *n.* = *tu*, *ho* = *p*, *pa*, *pa*. The entry is column 1, second, shown correctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; marital status, etc., etc.

to be shared equally among all members of the family. The money in column 10 should give, in each case, potential or actual, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Complete.—*Hypnotism*, as known in the United States; and—*Yes or No*, before and where, viz.—The entries here again I shall show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the date of period of years and place was, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

3

S.S. [illegible]

Hand
written
copy
of
the
[illegible]

[illegible handwritten text]

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Persons who have been admitted to the United States as aliens and who have not taken out final naturalization papers are not entitled to vote in the primary and to the general election.

11-4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Plonizel*

sailing from *St. Johns*

Aug 15

19*14*

Arriving at Port of New York

August 21

1914

No.
ON
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1. *Ward*
2. *Tacey*
3. *Tacey*
4. *Tacey*
5. *Tacey*

Nicholas Jos. 38 yrs March 31 1877 New York
15 yrs 11 mos 1899 Philadelphia
10 yrs Dec 13 1904 Brooklyn
8 yrs Dec 3 1906 Philadelphia
(5) (1) English

Scranton Pa
658 - 45th Brooklyn
do
do
do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Henry Macpherson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "FLORIZEL" *employed by naval service*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States* *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *August*, 19*10*
at *New York*

Henry Macpherson, M.D.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification in connection with language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bolshian. | Malay. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moldavian. |
| Chinese. | Monacan. |
| Croatian. | Portuguese. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Rus. rids). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| Finnish. | Serbian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Honolulu Indian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Thorjel*

sailing from *St. John*

August 15, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Warren | Ernest | 24 | M | U.S. Customs | | Irish | U.S. | Brooklyn | | John Warren |
| 2 | | | Maloney | Margaret | 26 | F | U.S. Customs | | Irish | U.S. | Brooklyn | | John Maloney |
| 3 | | | Grace | Patrick | 35 | M | U.S. Customs | | Irish | U.S. | Brooklyn | | John Grace |
| 4 | | | Smith | Mary | 37 | F | U.S. Customs | | Irish | U.S. | Brooklyn | | John Smith |
| 5 | | | Lindan | Frances | 19 | F | U.S. Customs | | Irish | U.S. | Brooklyn | | John Lindan |
| 6 | | | Stuck | Peter | 26 | M | U.S. Customs | | Irish | U.S. | Brooklyn | | John Stuck |
| 7 | | | Reckmann | Mabel | 22 | F | U.S. Customs | | English | U.S. | Brooklyn | | John Reckmann |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of *New York*

August 28, 1914

11

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NY | Brooklyn | Self | 8 yrs | 10 yrs | no | no | 5 | 8 | fair | light gray | none | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NY | Brooklyn | Self | 10 yrs | 10 yrs | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | light gray | none | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NY | Newark | Self | 10 yrs | 10 yrs | no | no | 5 | 7 | dark | dark brown | none | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NY | Brooklyn | Self | 10 yrs | 10 yrs | no | no | 5 | 7 | fair | light gray | none | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NY | Brooklyn | Self | 10 yrs | 10 yrs | no | no | 5 | 7 | fair | light gray | none | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ohio | Akron | Self | 10 yrs | 10 yrs | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | dark brown | none | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J Martin of the S.S. Thetis, from St. Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1914
at New York
C. F. Engeson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The rate of age $\alpha = \beta_1 + \beta_2$ could be expressed by year or months, the latter applying only to the number of years of age.

Comments: $\rho = 8.5$ g/cm³. The ratio in column 4 should be either $M_{\text{core}}/M_{\text{core}} + M_{\text{shell}}$ or $M_{\text{core}}/M_{\text{core}} + M_{\text{gas}}$.

Column 7: *Married or single*. The entry for column 7 should be either *Married*, *Single*, *Wid* (widow(s)), or *Divorced*.

Industry & Challenge Competitions—The entry in column 2 should describe in as many words as possible the occupation, trade, or craft, and each additional word, as far as possible. Civil engineers, structural engineers, locomotive engineers, building engineers, tunnelers, steel piersmen, iron moulder, wood turners, etc., and not simply as engineers, piersmen, turners, or other indiscriminate occupations.

A distinction should be made between *jet money* and *firm balances*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Let \mathcal{A} be some vector space and let \mathcal{A}^* denote its dual space.

4. *Definition:* A man who works in a room is called the man who operates it.

Stemship agencies should make the distinction in the methods, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registars (as distinct from the personal examination of individual firms).

Column 1 (the top row and only 1 column) is shaded and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality - Column 8 should be completed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 should show the number of the section back of this number. The entry in column 10 is given in Table 1.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between a race or nationality and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors representing both states and the

For instance, "I know" is clearly an unproblematic case of a first-order knowledge claim. However, problems arise with the "I know" usage of the second-order knowledge claim, "I know that I know," by definition. Attention was drawn to this problem in the first of the papers presented at the meeting of the United Kingdom Psychological Society for the first time, and the reaction to the problem of disposition theory has been somewhat mixed.

The term "Cylindropsyllis" refers to the genus *Cylindropsyllis* and *N. grahami*.

¹⁰ Spanish-American, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2015, 2020, Central and South America of Spanish descent, 2010.

"African black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the foregoing.

This people's language has been the basis of the River Poian dialect in Italy, of some parts of the dialect of the Swiss Valais, of the dialect of the French Savoie, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as a "dialect" (morphic). Most of these people speak a Gallicidialect of the Italian language.

EALMAN, SOUTHERN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and there does not exist a sharp boundary between them and the peoples of the north.

permanent residence. The last two, in which individuals with their permanent residence in the country of origin and the last permanent foreign country of origin are distinguished, are of a third order of importance. The correspondence of the first two is called *total mobility* (first permanent residence). The distinction of statistical purposes that separately compares generally the country of first permanent residence, regardless of the country of temporary residence, is called *country*.

Again, the two most important regions of the United States are also returning from a net deficit. The United States recorded a surplus in a United States territory of last year, and in 1980.

1. *Is the following statement true or false? If true, indicate the date and place; if false, indicate why.* The following statement is true and false, why then or not? Yes or No, in the United States before 1945, the number of immigrants per year was small, decreasing from 1840 to 1940, and increasing.

The entry *relative* is doubly so, in the sense that it is in either a relative or frame; and, of so, what relative is formed, with noun and complete address.

The answers in the $\frac{1}{2}$ column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the extent of his opinion.

CG English
Aug 21/92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number VI

S. S. Stanzel

sailing from St. Johns

Aug 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 21, 1914

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

| No. on List. | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-----|------|--|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | Ray | Frank | 34 | Male | May 4, 1880 New York | | |
| 2 | English | James | 42 | Male | W.C. Newfoundland 1897 | Melrose Mass. | 74, Bergen New York |
| 3 | Chambers | Donald | 18 | Male | April 25, 1896 Brooklyn | | West Islip Long Is. |
| 4 | Quinnell | Reed | 24 | Male | March 8, 1893 Kentucky (Ohio) (Natural Citizen) | | Scotts Bluffs Neb. |
| 5 | Hunt | George | 18 | Male | Aug 9, 1896 New York | | Yale Station New Haven Conn. |
| 6 | Jones | George J. | 22 | Male | Sept. 17, 1899 Minneapolis Minn. | | Roslyn L.I. |
| 7 | Persey | Thomas | 61 | Male | W.C. England 1897 | Carmanville Ill. | Yale Station New Haven Conn. |
| 8 | Ackerman | Matth | 24 | Male | W.C. Newfoundland 1897 | Carmanville Ill. | 415 45 St. Brooklyn |
| 9 | | | | | 8 English | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the *Red Cross S.C.*, *owner*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.S. Andrew Act*

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *April*, 19
at *San Francisco*

P. Macdonald

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

0

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Flonzel*

sailing from *San Francisco*

August 11, 1911

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Indicate if future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Jensen | Martin | 27 | Single | Sailor | U.S. born | U.S. born | White | U.S. born | U.S. born | U.S. born | U.S. born |
| 2 | Gibson | Robert | 23 | Single | Sailor | U.S. born | U.S. born | White | U.S. born | U.S. born | U.S. born | U.S. born |
| 3 | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11

Arriving at Port of New York

August 22, 1914

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50., and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction, of any crime involving moral turpitude, or of any crime involving the interest of justice, or of any crime involving the honor or integrity of the public service, or of any crime involving the safety of the community, or of any crime involving the health, morals, or good government of the United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | <i>Couros</i> | <i>S.S. Teuscal</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 2 | <i>Self</i> | <i>35.75 p. 1916</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Havana</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Martin Master of the S.S. Stengel, from Salvador, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1914,
at San Francisco, California,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

8" Eastern Prince 15

Aug 21/1914

addressed

X

11-612

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Eastern Prince* sailing from *Trinidad*, *Aug. 13th*, 191*4*, Arriving at Port of New York *Aug. 21st*, 191*4*

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Rueff</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | <i>U.S. Court, City Hall, New York City</i> | <i>Ocean Avenue, Far Rockaway</i> |
| 3 | <i>Mitchell</i> | <i>James Clayton</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>1864. 2 Philadelphia, Penn.</i> | <i>October 1906</i> | |
| 4 | | | | | | | <i>318 Mannheim St. German Town</i> |
| 5 | <i>Ernstsdorf</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>Philadelphia</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | <i>Logan Iowa</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | Address in United States |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|--|---|---|
| 1 | Le Pease | Alfred | 20 | m | S. Francisco Cal. July 3 rd 1894 | - | The Union Hotel N. York C. |
| 2 | Hill | Frances Helen | 41 | f | Huntington Dc. October 1873 | - | 170 E. 1 st Ave. N. York C. |
| 3 | Smith Robinson | Charles | 59 | m | Buffalo N. York. 1855 | - | 34 W. 69 th St. N. York C. |
| 4 | -do- | Leamie | 56 | f | N. York C. 1868 | - | -do- |
| 5 | -do- | Perkuae | 33 | f | Hammond N. Y. 1881 | - | -do- |
| 6 | La Torre | Antoine | 41 | m | Redford N. Y. March 1873 | - | 100 W. 17 th St. N. York C. |
| 7 | Frank | Henry | 35 | m | N. York C. 1879 | - | 38 Franklin St. N. York C. |
| 8 | Forst | Robert | 48 | m | N. Orleans La June 24 1866 | - | New York N. York C. |
| 9 | Wickardham | Lettie | 56 | f | Fort Wayne Ind. July 28 th 1859 | - | Lancaster Pa. |
| 10 | -do- | Leath | 20 | f | Lancaster Pa. Nov. 5 th 1893 | - | -do- |
| 11 | Glimb | Bertha | 47 | f | N. York C. 1867 | - | 800 1 st Av. N. York C. |
| 12 | Leite | Norman L. | 52 | m | Brooklyn N. Y. Feb. 28 th 1862 | - | 194 Columbia St. Brooklyn N. Y. |
| 13 | Barton | Caroline | 44 | f | Port Gibson Miss. 1865 | - | 935 5 th Av. N. York C. |
| 14 | Grager | Albert | 53 | m | Tampa Fla. 1851 | - | 650 1 st Av. N. York C. |
| 15 | -do- | Hera | 40 | f | -do- 1874 | - | -do- |
| 16 | Rosenberg | Anna | 58 | f | -do- | - | -do- |
| 17 | Spinkheim | Julie | 47 | f | Prussian Pr. Decemb. 9 th 1867 | 3 rd husband W. A. Edgen | 175 W. 17 th St. N. York C. |
| 18 | Glanckopf | Heav | 45 | m | N. York C. 1869 | USCIS at July 11 1915 | Hotel Collingwood 45 1 st St. N. York C. |
| 19 | -do- | Frances (wife) | 43 | f | -do- 1871 | - | 601 W. 113 th St. N. York C. |
| 20 | -do- | Regina | 21 | f | -do- 1893 | - | -do- |
| 21 | Summerfield | Ellen | 59 | f | USCIS | - | -do- |
| 22 | -do- | Helina | 55 | f | N. York C. Jan. 2 nd 1859 | - | -do- |
| 23 | Jellenta | Stacie | 37 | f | -do- | - | -do- |
| 24 | -do- | Rosa | 14 | f | N. York C. 1900 | - | -do- |
| 25 | Dunmore | Willi | 57 | m | Du. 1887 | - | -do- |
| 26 | Rothfuss | Sophie | 37 | f | -do- | - | -do- |
| 27 | Hightman | Myna | 29 | f | Genesee Conn. June 29 1885 | Sup. Court of Brooklyn N. Y. June 28 1883 - 15 th St. Patten Aug 1 st 1914 | Hotel Edison 58 W. 1 st St. N. York C. |
| 28 | Fensterer | Ellian | 26 | f | N. York C. Sept. 26 1887 | - | 909 2 nd Avenue N. York C. |
| 29 | Campbell | Charles | 36 | m | Pateron N. Y. 1878 | - | 658 Riverside Drive N. York C. |
| 30 | -do- | Benlah | 36 | f | Haverstraw N. Y. 1875 | - | -do- |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

Number

8. 8.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 1919

19

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lones | Frances | 2 | f | | Tipton Ohio December 1st 1892 | - | 20 W 10th St. Tipton Mo. |
| 2 | Haddock | Emma | 47 | f | | Bridgeport Conn. July 20th 1867 | . | 263 Pine St. Bridgeport Conn. |
| 3 | Brown | Chas M. | 43 | m | m | Philadelphia May 9th 1871 | - | 14 E. 55th St. N. York C. |
| 4 | -do- | Anna P. | 41 | f | m | N. York C. April 20th 1873 | - | -do- |
| 5 | Price | Laura | 52 | m | m | N. York C. July 10th 1862 | - | 285 Central Park W. N. York C. |
| 6 | -do- | Laura | 45 | f | m | -do- 5th 1868 | - | -do- |
| 7 | Lewis | Martha | 50 | f | w | St. Joseph Mo March 11th 1865 | - | 3950 Rose Hill St. Cincinnati |
| 8 | -do- | Genevieve | 19 | f | s | Cincinnati Ohio March 18th 1895 | - | -do- |
| 9 | Block | Henry | 44 | m | | US List | U.S. Supreme Court N. York C. 1895 | 260 Riverside Drive N. York C. |
| 10 | -do- | Alta | 38 | f | m | Chicago Ill. 1876 | - | -do- |
| 11 | -do- | - | 56 | m | m | See sheet 14-2 | U.S. Supreme Court N. York C. | 1 Livingston St. Boston N. York |
| 12 | Roth | Samuel | 43 | m | m | - | Sup. Court, Ventura Co. Cal July 20th 1890 | Eufaula Alabama |
| 13 | -do- | Estelle | 28 | f | m | Louisville Ky. May 2nd 1890 | - | -do- |
| 14 | Finishe | George | 26 | m | m | Brooklyn N.Y. January 1st 1893 | - | 583 4th St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 15 | -do- | Edna | 24 | f | m | -do- October 17 1890 | - | -do- |
| 16 | Bartlett | John | 55 | m | | Collinsville Conn. 1858 | - | 25 W. 86th St N. York C. |
| 17 | Moulinier | Katharine | 40 | f | m | Dayton Ohio March 15th 1874 | - | 340 Woodford St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 18 | Dean | Kathryn | 34 | f | s | New York C. April 20th 1886 | - | 29 E 35th St. N. York C. |
| 19 | Eubank | Arthur | 30 | m | s | Philadelphia May 1st 1889 | - | 218 East 10th St. Phila. |
| 20 | Frawley | James | 47 | m | m | N. York C. 1867 | - | 57 E 90th St. N. York C. |
| 21 | -do- | Lillian | 35 | f | m | -do- 1879 | - | -do- |
| 22 | Le Mun | Perie | 68 | m | m | Philadelphia Pa Dec. 27. 1840 | - | 11 Graham St. Brooklyn |
| 23 | -do- | Lucy | 62 | f | n | -do- 1852 | - | -do- |
| 24 | Brentano | Sam | 58 | m | m | Hoboken N.J. 1855 | - | 225 1st Ave. N. York C. |
| 25 | Fora | Lillian | 27 | f | m | Chicago Ill. June 26th 1887 | - | Pasadena Calif. |
| 26 | -do- | Freeman | 34 | m | m | Youngstown Ohio March 1st 1881 | - | -do- |
| 27 | -do- | God | 7 | m | s | Prudens Cal Dec 10th 1905 | - | -do- |
| 28 | -do- | Robert | 5 | m | s | -do- November 1st 1908 | - | -do- |
| 29 | Weller | George | 71 | m | m | Boston Mass Sept 18th 1845 | - | 57 1/2 1st St. Boston |
| 30 | -do- | Armanine | 7 | f | m | -do- | By Andrew 16th + 30th | -do- |

13

See 13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MAILED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Bloom | Lacques | 29 | m | USA | Louis City November 1876 | Peoria Ill |
| 2 | -do- | Marie | 43 | m | Lackson Mo | 1871 | -do- |
| 3 | Quier | George | 26 | m | Schenectady N.Y. Jan. 2nd 1887 | - | 17 Kennerlaw St. Newark N.J. |
| 4 | -do- | Lie | 26 | m | Amsterdam N.Y. Aug. 3rd 1887 | - | -do- |
| 5 | Hurd | N. W. | 15 | m | Brooklyn N.Y. 1869 | - | South Orange N.J. |
| 6 | Quier | Marie | 26 | m | See Three 1871 | By husband to U.S. Citizen | 129 E. 47th St. N. York City |
| 7 | Geise | Valerie | 44 | m | USA | U.S. Citizen by marriage | 111 South St. S. Francisco Cal |
| 8 | Balawine | Joseph | 17 | m | Frederick Md. Jan. 1st 1897 | - | Net Kisco N.Y. |
| 9 | Hanning | Amie | 58 | f | Hempford Conn. July 31st 1886 | - | -do- |
| 10 | White | Francis Day | 60 | m | Montclair N.J. February 2nd 1871 | - | 3 E. 43rd St. N. York City |
| 11 | La Montagne | Amie | 70 | m | N. York City | 1843 | 57 E 58th St. N. York City |
| 13 | Baldwin | Fanny | 38 | f | N. York City June 4th 1875 | - | Net Kisco N.Y. |
| 13 | -do- | Fanny | 10 | f | Amagansett N.Y. July 8th 1875 | - | -do- |
| 14 | -do- | Brailey | 14 | f | N. York City Feb. 1st 1900 | - | -do- |
| 15 | -do- | Caylor | 12 | m | Washington D.C. Nov. 7th 1902 | - | -do- |
| 16 | -do- | Ryllis | 11 | f | Net Kisco N.Y. June 1st 1903 | - | -do- |
| 17 | -do- | Basilla | 11 | f | -do- | - | -do- |
| 18 | -do- | Peter | 7 | m | -do- September 30th 1906 | - | -do- |
| 19 | -do- | Fane | 5 | f | N. York City January 2nd 1909 | - | -do- |
| 20 | -do- | Jan | 2 | m | Net Kisco Sept. 24th 1912 | - | -do- |
| 21 | Smith | Marcel | 60 | m | Longbridge E. | 1854 | 51 Belcook St. Brooklyn |
| 23 | -do- | Nellie | 57 | f | Derry N.H. | 1857 | -do- |
| 23 | Loor | George | 58 | m | Boston Mass. Jan. 19th 1856 | - | Newer Sealer Mass. |
| 24 | De Grandmont | Ernest | 48 | m | USA | about 30 years ago NYC | 39 E. 19th St. N York City |
| 25 | Hood | Charles | 54 | m | Derry N.H. | 1860 | Somerville Mass |
| 26 | -do- | Katherine | 52 | f | -do- | 1862 | -do- |
| 27 | Lawrence | Florence | 35 | f | Peoria Ill Nov 3. 1875 | - | Hotel Emerson N York City |
| 28 | -do- | Dorothy | 14 | f | Peoria Ill Dec 6th 1900 | - | -do- |
| 29 | Douglass | Samuel | 39 | m | Peoria Ill | 1865 | 970 Park Av. N York City |
| 30 | -do- | Amie | 24 | f | USA | By husband U.S. Citizen | -do- |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arriving at Port of New York

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Bloom | Lacques | 39 | m | — | — |
| 2 | -do- | Marie | 43 | m | Lackon Mo. 1871 | Peoria Ill. |
| 3 | Quier | George | 26 | m | Schenectady N.Y. Jan. 2nd 1881 | — |
| 4 | -do- | Lie | 26 | m | Amsterdam N.Y. Aug. 28th 1887 | 17 Kennedy St. Rensselaer Co. N.Y. |
| 5 | Hurd | N. W. | 15 | f | — | — |
| 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7 | Geise | Valerie | — | f | See Three 1911 | South Orange N.J. |
| 8 | Balaurin | Joseph | 17 | m | — | 29 E. 4th St. N. York Cy |
| 9 | Hanning | Amie | 55 | f | Stemford Conn. July 31st 1886 | 111 Lane St. E. Pasadena Cal. |
| 10 | White | Francis E. | 80 | m | Montclair N.J. February 2nd 1871 | Not Kisco N.Y. |
| 11 | La Montagne | Amie | 70 | f | N. York Cy. 1843 | 3 E. 43rd St. N. York Cy |
| 12 | Balaurin | Fanny | 38 | f | N. York Cy. June 4th 1875 | 57 E. 58th St. N. York Cy |
| 13 | -do- | Fanny | 10 | f | Amagansett N.Y. July 1st 1875 | Not Kisco N.Y. |
| 14 | -do- | Bradley | 14 | m | N. York Cy. Feb. 15th 1900 | — |
| 15 | -do- | Earlov. | 18 | m | Washington D.C. Nov. 7th 1902 | — |
| 16 | -do- | Ellice | 44 | f | Not Kisco N.Y. June 1st 1903 | — |
| 17 | -do- | Prisilla | 41 | f | — | — |
| 18 | -do- | Peter | 7 | m | — | — |
| 19 | -do- | Fane | 5 | f | — | — |
| 20 | -do- | Jan | 2 | f | — | — |
| 21 | Smith | Marcel | 60 | m | Not Kisco Sept. 24th 1912 | — |
| 22 | -do- | Nellie | 57 | f | Ironbridge E. 1854 | 51 Babcock St. Brooklyn |
| 23 | -do- | George | 58 | m | Derry N.H. 1857 | — |
| 24 | De Grandmont | Ernest | 48 | m | Boston Mass. Jan. 19th 1858 | Newer Leder Mass. |
| 25 | Hood | Charles | 54 | m | Derry N.H. 1860 | 39 E. 19th St. N. York Cy |
| 26 | -do- | Katherine | 52 | f | — | Somerville Mass. |
| 27 | Lawrence | Florence | 35 | f | Piqua Ohio Nov. 3. 1875 | — |
| 28 | -do- | Dorothe | 14 | f | — | — |
| 29 | Douglass | Edwina | 39 | f | — | — |
| 30 | -do- | Amie | 24 | f | — | — |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S.

FRANC

sailing from

1900, Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|---|--|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes | Mar. | | | |
| 1 | Hirsch | Carl | 3 | m | New York City Dec. 16 th , 1877 | |
| 2 | Stevens | Joseph L. | 49 | m | N. York City April 13 th , 1865 | 8 Madison av. N. York City |
| 3 | Biaroo | Ernest | 51 | m | | 50 Central Park W. N. York City |
| 4 | -do- | Emma-Dick | 40 | f | Michigan Ind. 1874 | |
| 5 | Petersen | Mara | 20 | f | N. York City 1888 | |
| 6 | Delano | Lafara | 58 | m | Massachusetts 1856 | |
| 7 | -do- | Mara | 57 | f | Washington, Mich. 1857 | 116 Broadway N. York City |
| 8 | Hofland | Abraham | 39 | m | | |
| 9 | -do- | Laran. Wfe | 57 | f | | Sup. C. of C. N. York City 1890 545 W. 41 st St. N. York City |
| 10 | Linn | William | 22 | m | Colorado Dec. 20 th , 1871 | |
| 11 | Waters | Quaker | 18 | m | Grand Rapids, Mich. 1899 | 6374, North 40 th Philadelp |
| 12 | Perkins | Willis B. | 23 | m | | Grand Rapids, Mich. |
| 13 | Herskovits | Max | 25 | m | N. York City 1889 | |
| 14 | -do- | Abraham | 21 | m | | 44 W. 28 th St. N. York City |
| 15 | Cohen | Clara | 63 | f | W. Chicago Ill. 1851 | |
| 16 | Cohen | Leo | 39 | m | -do- May 15, 1875 | 37 Crawford St. Boston Mass |
| 17 | Murphy | Margaret | 45 | f | Boston Mass. 1859 | 1801 Mad. av. N. York City |
| 18 | Loughlin | Kate | 35 | f | N. York City 1873 | 3645 Prospect av. Coney Island |
| 19 | Leognamito | Enrico | 47 | m | | 22 E. 31 st St. N. York City |
| 20 | -do- | Rosa | 43 | f | | 171 W. 71 st St. N. York City |
| 21 | -do- | Patricia | 8 | f | N. York City 1906 | |
| 22 | -do- | Emma | 1 | f | -do- 1909 | |
| 23 | -do- | Martha | 40 | f | See sheet 18 1874-11 | |
| 24 | Coxe | Whitwell | 66 | m | Philadelphia Pa. 1852 | |
| 25 | -do- | Falki | 54 | f | -do- 1860 | 2041 Spruce St. Philadelp |
| 26 | Englitz | Beatrice | 20 | f | Philadelphia Pa. 1894 | |
| 27 | Schoen | Rosa | 56 | f | Winchester Va. 1858 | 226 1/2 Chest. St. Philadelphia |
| 28 | Bache | Lula | 52 | f | N. York City 1862 | 4 W. Lexington St. Baltimore |
| 29 | -do- | Flora | 44 | f | -do- 1870 | 8 E. 67 th St. N. York City |
| 30 | Antweiler | Marguerite | 45 | f | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S.

FRANCE

sailing from

HAVRE

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|---|--|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Sope | Charles | 37 | m | N. York City February 1877 | 247 5th av. New York City |
| 2 | -do- | Sybilie | 27 | f | -do- | -do- |
| 3 | Dore | Luce | 27 | f | Pennmouth Pa. 1887 | 230 West 12th St. N. York City |
| 4 | Lebon | Caroline | 50 | f | -do- | 1884 180 Lexington Ave. N. York City |
| 5 | -do- | Pecie | 24 | f | N. York City 1870 | -do- |
| 6 | Taill | Robert | 24 | m | Chicago Ill. 1870 | 5045 Grand St. New York City |
| 7 | Murray | Fancy | 30 | f | Chicago Ill. 1874 | Congress Annex Chicago Ill. |
| 8 | Wesell | Louis | 50 | m | St. Louis Mo. May 24th 1864 | 4929 Washington St. Chicago Ill. |
| 9 | -do- | Emma | 44 | f | St. Joseph Mo. June 1st 1870 | -do- |
| 10 | -do- | Stanley | 10 | m | -do- | -do- |
| 11 | Feilmann | Noie | 61 | f | -do- | Supreme Court N York City |
| 12 | Schultz | Bernard | 48 | m | San Francisco Cal. July 1st 1860 | 298 E 158th St. N York City |
| 13 | -do- | Mary | 45 | f | St. Peter N. York City 1868 | 60 East av. Short Hill N York City |
| 14 | Jacob | Jacob | 42 | m | Alameda Cal. May 5th 1872 | 1734 Gough St. San Francisco Cal. |
| 15 | -do- | Yerkua | 38 | f | San Francisco Cal. Decemr 30th 1875 | -do- |
| 16 | -do- | Ruth | 14 | f | -do- March 7th 1900 | -do- |
| 17 | Backus | Marguerite | 45 | f | Connecticut 1869 | 27 1/2 1st av. Brooklyn N York City |
| 18 | Cohen | John | 37 | m | Florida November 4th 1886 | 44 W. 54th St. N York City |
| 19 | -do- | Sima | 38 | f | San Francisco Cal. January 1st 1862 | -do- |
| 20 | Metzger | Louis | 70 | m | N York City 1844 | 134 W. 183rd St. N York City |
| 21 | Sadler | Anna | 39 | f | N York City April 5th 1875 | 182 E. 93rd St. N York City |
| 22 | Sullivan | John | 52 | m | Philadelphia Pa. May 2nd 1862 | Philadelphia Pa. |
| 23 | Ferguson | John | 25 | m | Detroit Mich. Sept. 1st 1889 | 2485 3rd av. N York City |
| 24 | Murphy | John | 40 | m | San Francisco Cal. June 1st 1874 | -do- |
| 25 | Foti | Lamar | 38 | m | N York City June 2nd 1882 | 316 E. 12th St. N York City |
| 26 | Baum | Maurice | 53 | m | -do- | Sup. Court of San Francisco May 24th 1887 |
| 27 | -do- | Louise | 43 | f | Portland Oregon April 1st 1877 | 83 Washington St. N York City |
| 28 | Light | Robert | 41 | m | N York City Decemr. 1st 1873 | 215 W. 45th St. N York City |
| 29 | -do- | Esther | 36 | f | Detroit Mich. Oct. 1st 1875 | 131 E. 12th St. N York City |
| 30 | -do- | Ruth | 10 | f | N York City June 5th 1904 | -do- |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *FRANKE* sailing from *NEW YORK*, 19 *1917*, Arriving at Port of New York *Aug 19*, 19 *1917*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Banater | Arthur | 40 | m | N. York City | 1874 | Bretten, Hall 50th St. New York City |
| 2 | -do- | Sana | 40 | f | -do- | 1874 | -do- |
| 3 | Simpson | Thomas | 35 | m | Detroit Mich. March 11th | 1899 | 38 W. Miller St. Detroit Mich. |
| 4 | Brown | Walter | 31 | m | Washington D.C. Jan 28th | 1886 | Department of Justice Washington |
| 5 | Elliot | Robert | 21 | m | Los Angeles Cal. January 1st | 1893 | 914 W. 88th St. Los Angeles Cal. |
| 6 | Howard | Marion | 30 | f | - | - | Century Office New York City |
| 7 | -do- | Kathleen | 18 | f | - | - | -do- |
| 8 | Lawcomb | James | 49 | m | Oregon La | 1865 | 1737 Napoleon av. New Orleans La. |
| 9 | -do- | Raelaia | 46 | f | Illinois La | 1868 | -do- |
| 10 | Brumer | William | 32 | m | New York City Sept. 2nd | 1881 | 636 E. 12th St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 11 | Renzichansen | Frederick C. | 56 | m | Pittsburg Pa. January 11th | 1858 | 4711 Marwood av. Pittsburg Pa. |
| 12 | Rheims | Harry | 34 | m | N. York Feb. 19th | 1880 | 417 5th av. N. York City |
| 13 | Hambleton | Imogene Geresa | 55 | f | W. S. Antonio Tex. March 30th | 1857 | Houston Texas Box 771 |
| 14 | Porter | Josephine | 37 | f | Henderson Texas | 1877 | 5904 23rd mouth S. Louis Mo. |
| 15 | Kieman | Alexander | 40 | m | Baltimore Md. February 14th | 1868 | 46 W. 73rd St. N. York City |
| 16 | -do- | Mauda | 39 | f | Massachusetts Aug. 9th | 1878 | -do- |
| 17 | Cappen | James | 62 | m | Kingston N.Y. February | 1852 | 263 W. 73rd N. York City |
| 18 | -do- | Catherine | 57 | f | Jersey City N.J. December | 1855 | -do- |
| 19 | Gordon | Jacob | 37 | m | N. York City May 1st | 1877 | 1845 7th av. N. York City |
| 20 | -do- | Rose | 29 | f | -do- | 1885 | -do- |
| 21 | -do- | Martine | 9 | f | -do- | 1885 | -do- |
| 22 | Burrier C.K. | Russell | 66 | m | Alfred N.Y. May 1st | 1848 | 945 E 5th St. Cleveland Ohio |
| 23 | Fisher | William | 38 | m | Washington D.C. | 1876 | 373 5th av. N. York City |
| 24 | Reinkhardt | Fanny | 38 | f | Galveston Tex. March 3rd | 1875 | 1825 Cornhill Dallas Texas |
| 25 | -do- | Louis | 15 | m | New York City February 13th | 1899 | -do- |
| 26 | Blum | Valerie | 28 | f | Galveston Tex. March 13th | 1886 | Magister Hotel New York City |
| 27 | -do- | Louise | 33 | f | N. York City Oct. 25th | 1881 | -do- |
| 28 | Miller | Charles | 28 | m | Jersey City | 1885 | 130 Atlantic St. Jersey City N.J. |
| 29 | Baum | Chas | 54 | m | London Eng. Sept. 1st | 1859 | Hotel Astor New York City |
| 30 | -do- | Lemont | 45 | m | N. York City | 1869 | -do- |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

FRANCE

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|---|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Potter | Isaac | 45 | m | Brooklyn N.Y. | 1902 | 35 W. 33 rd St. N. York City |
| 2 | Stewart | John Langer | 24 | m | Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 25 th 1884 | — | 404 So. Main St. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 3 | Petrie Langer | Elizabeth | 39 | w | — do — March 22 nd 1885 | — | 102 — do — |
| 4 | Herzheimer | Robert | 32 | m | — do — July 27 th 1882 | — | 118 E. 38 th St. N. York City |
| 5 | — do — | Ferrucci | 28 | m | California Sept. 5 th 1886 | — | — do — |
| 6 | Howett | Maunie | 25 | m | New York City 1889 | — | 611 Monroe St. Wilmington Del. |
| 7 | — do — | Florence Smith | 25 | m | Helms December 1889 | — | — do — |
| 8 | Wheeler | Harry | 47 | m | Brooklyn N.Y. 1867 | — | 5035 Broadway at Chicago Ill. |
| 9 | — do — | Emma | 45 | m | — do — 1869 | — | — do — |
| 10 | — do — | Milana | 17 | m | Chicago Ill. 1897 | — | — do — |
| 11 | Kempner | Daniel | 37 | m | Galveston Tex. 1877 | — | 2504 Avenue C. Galveston Tex. |
| 12 | — do — | Leane | 30 | m | Barrenburg Ark. 1884 | — | — do — |
| 13 | — do — | Mari | 1 | f | Galveston Tex. 1913 | — | — do — |
| 14 | — do — | Edays | 21 | f | — do — 1893 | — | — do — |
| 15 | Regar | Colonel H. | 32 | m | Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 1 st 1881 | — | 452 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 16 | — do — | Clara | 25 | m | Atlantic City Sept. 1 st 1885 | — | — do — |
| 17 | McEague | Florence | 22 | f | Omaha Neb. May 28 th 1892 | — | 5290 Westminister Place S. Bay |
| 18 | — do — | Pauline | 20 | f | — do — April 6 th 1894 | — | — do — |
| 19 | M. Clinton | Andrew | 61 | m | Walter Jones Pa. Decemb. 2 nd 1852 | — | P.O. Wilkes Barre Pa. |
| 20 | — do — | Andrew | 24 | m | — do — January 2 nd 1881 | — | — do — |
| 21 | Wooler | Emma | 50 | f | Iron N.Y. May 2 nd 1834 | — | Sampton Base Cranford N.J. |
| 22 | Zucker | Samuel | 52 | m | New York City June 1 st 1852 | — | 75 3 rd Ave. N. York City |
| 23 | — do — | Kathryn | 26 | m | Penns. N.Y. January 5 th 1885 | — | — do — |
| 24 | Schub | Joseph | 65 | m | — do — | Court of Common Pleas Pa. 1883 | 404 Riverside Drive N. York City |
| 25 | — do — | Sarah | 58 | m | — do — | — do — | — do — |
| 26 | Everance | Frank. | 43 | m | Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 30 th 1876 | — | P.O. Lancaster Pa. |
| 27 | — do — | Florence | 37 | f | — do — August 1 st 1877 | — | — do — |
| 28 | Wallace | Daniel | 6 | m | — do — Nov. 25 th 1907 | — | — do — |
| 29 | Conners | Elizabeth | 23 | f | — do — | Came to N.Y. 1884 | 215 1 st Ave. N. York City |
| 30 | Emmon | Dora | 30 | f | Manassas Pa. 1884 | — | 1111 1 st Ave. N. York City |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

FRANCE

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pack | Lucie | 34 | m | | | Court of Common Pleas for the City and County of New York 29 May 1882 | 66 Jersey Place Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 2 | -do- | Lucie | 45 | f | | | | -do- |
| 3 | Samuel | Abraham | 30 | m | | Bethesda August 9th 1855 | | 1928 Fulton Place Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 4 | -do- | Pete | 35 | m | | New York City March 20th 1859 | | -do- |
| 5 | Skru | Walter | 30 | m | | N. York City 1880 | | 8 W 9th St N York City |
| 6 | Terbu | Tarr | 42 | m | | | La Salle Court of Shaker Ill | 185 Madison av. N York City |
| 7 | Heilori | Lorraine | 29 | f | | N York City August 2nd 1886 | | 147 E. 34th St N York City |
| 8 | Laurance | Charles | 31 | m | | Remot Mass Sept 30th 1880 | | 30 E. 3rd St N York City |
| 9 | -do- | Margaret | 29 | f | | N York City January 29th 1881 | | -do- |
| 10 | -do- | Emily | 2 | f | | Paris France Nov. 22nd 1901 | | -do- |
| 11 | -do- | Margaret | - | f | | -do- Sept 2nd 1913 | | -do- |
| 12 | Mathias | Barbara | 39 | f | | N York City July 1st 1855 | | -do- |
| 13 | Walsh | Sheila | 19 | f | | -do- October 2nd 1885 | | -do- |
| 14 | Simpson | Thomas | 35 | m | | Detroit Mich 1874 | | 38 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich |
| 15 | Mang | Herbert | 36 | m | | New York City 1875 | | 55 W. 47th St. New York City |
| 16 | Mauheimer | Edith | 62 | f | | Franklin Ind. January 5th 1852 | | 31 No. State St. Chicago Ill |
| 17 | -do- | Maria | 53 | f | | Colum Ind. December 22nd 1860 | | -do- |
| 18 | Lieberman | Samuel | 41 | m | | Philadelphia Pa. May 28th 1872 | | 54 W. 25th St N York City |
| 19 | Cohen | Michael | 44 | m | | Frederick Md. Nov. 9th 1850 | | 550 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 20 | Ciechanow | Lulie | 49 | f | | New York City August 6th 1865 | | 1326 54th St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 21 | Fisher | Sawara Geo | 25 | m | | Wheaton Ill. Nov. 24th 1888 | | 808 Michigan St. Wheaton Ill |
| 22 | Little | Adan | 54 | m | | Newton Mass. 1860 | | Glen Ridge N Jersey |
| 23 | -do- | Charlotte | 43 | f | | Shepherd N.Y. 1871 | | -do- |
| 24 | -do- | Elizabeth | 22 | f | | Glen Ridge N.Y. 1892 | | -do- |
| 25 | -do- | Caroline | 14 | f | | -do- 1900 | | -do- |
| 26 | -do- | Helen | 8 | f | | -do- 1906 | | -do- |
| 27 | Van Dusen | Samuel | 52 | m | | New York City January 2nd 1862 | | 38 E 35th St. New York City |
| 28 | Coblentz | Gaston | 36 | m | | | So Dist. Court of New York City | 35 Central Park W. N York City |
| 29 | Williams | Myra | 30 | f | | N York City June 4th 1884 | | 525 West End St. N York City |
| 30 | -do- | Ellie | 24 | f | | -do- December 24th 1890 | | -do- |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

S. S.

FRANCE

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19... Arriving at Port of New York

19...

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Pray | Joseph | 41 | m | Newark N.J. May 1st 1873 | - | 112 Munn av. New York N.Y. |
| 2 | -do- | Elsie | 39 | f | Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 28th 1874 | - | -do- |
| 3 | Cranford | W. Pray | 19 | m | Millington 3 July 2nd 1895 | - | -do- |
| 4 | -do- | Elsie S | 21 | f | -do- January 2nd 1893 | - | -do- |
| 5 | Fox | Flora | 23 | f | Boston Mass. November 4th 1890 | - | 74 1/2 56th St. Boston Mass. |
| 6 | Reafield | Robert | 43 | m | Chicago Ill. | 1872 | 74 E 56th St. Chicago Ill. |
| 7 | -do- | Bertha | 40 | f | -do- | 1874 | -do- |
| 8 | -do- | Robert | 16 | m | -do- | 1898 | -do- |
| 9 | -do- | Louise | 14 | f | -do- | 1900 | -do- |
| 10 | Fuerth | Alfred Robert | 54 | m | - | New York City | 1885 72nd East New York City |
| 11 | -do- | Flora | 31 | f | New York City | 1878 | -do- |
| 13 | -do- | Isabel | - | f | -do- | 1896 | -do- |
| 13 | -do- | Helene | - | f | -do- | 1902 | -do- |
| 14 | Gheilmann | Elen | 55 | f | Switzerland 11th May 1858 | - | 525 W. End av. New York City |
| 15 | Lonas | Max | 47 | m | - | Common Pleas at Sunbury Pa April 1880 | P.O. Sunbury Pa |
| 16 | -do- | Sarah | 37 | f | New York City | 1877 | -do- |
| 17 | -do- | Fanny | - | f | Sunbury Pa | 1906 | -do- |
| 18 | Strauss | Louis | 55 | m | New York City | 1859 | 3871 Washington St. New York City |
| 19 | -do- | Corrie | 53 | f | -do- | 1861 | -do- |
| 20 | Simpson | William Bailey | 40 | m | Edm Grove N.H. Decemb 26th 1893 | - | P.O. Edm Grove N.H. |
| 21 | Kennedy | Beatrice | 37 | f | - | Married to American Boston Mass 30th 1913 | Colony Plaza Hotel Boston Mass |
| 22 | -do- | Agnes | 34 | f | Boston Mass. Jan 1st 1880 | - | -do- |
| 23 | Franken | John | 55 | m | - | Private Court of N.Y. Aug 13th 1910 | 15 W. 91st St New York City |
| 24 | Fox | Lidore | 43 | m | Boston Mass February 27th 1871 | - | Boston Mass |
| 25 | Dunning | Eden | 47 | m | New York City | 1867 | 442 2nd av. N. York City |
| 26 | -do- | Mary | 35 | f | -do- | 1879 | -do- |
| 27 | Fick | Alexandre | 43 | m | Ch. Bluff L. January 3rd 1871 | - | 102 to 36th St. Omaha Neb |
| 28 | -do- | Annette | 38 | f | -do- January 27th 1875 | - | -do- |
| 29 | Douglas | Nancy | 45 | f | Albany N.Y. | 1869 | 4 Elk St. Albany N.Y. |
| 30 | -do- | Gertrude | 19 | f | Concord N.H. | 1895 | -do- |

20

John A. Smith

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANK sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Dus | Eana | 30 | f | Cincinnati Ohio February 1884 | 42 Marguett Ave. N. York |
| 2 | Campbell | Ema | 22 | f | Thomasville Ga. March 1892 | 340 W. 85th St. N. York |
| 3 | Harr | Lillian E. Frank | 40 | f | Elmira N. Y. November 1874 | 930 W. 11th St. New York |
| 4 | Cowen | Franklin | 48 | m | Mass. 1844 | 552 7th St. New York |
| 5 | Hall | Lynman D. | 38 | m | Sacramento Ca. 1875 | 35 W. 39th St. New York |
| 6 | Green | Henry | 37 | m | N. York C. Aug. 1877 | 65 Madison St. New York |
| 7 | Cogitore | Mary | 33 | f | San Francisco Cal. February 1888 | 104 W. 55th St. New York |
| 8 | do | Mabel | 24 | f | do May 1890 | do |
| 9 | do | Georgia | 22 | f | do February 1892 | do |
| 10 | Pinberg | Adolf | 61 | m | do | supreme Court N. York May 1882 |
| 11 | McGovern | John | 37 | m | Albany N. Y. December 1877 | 141 Broadway N. York |
| 12 | Glaenger | Julius | 38 | m | Coxington Mass August 1882 | 5 W. 8th St. N. York |
| 13 | Levy | Isaac | 46 | m | Cincinnati Oh. October 1867 | 315 5th Ave. New York |
| 14 | Kangas | Maurice | 49 | m | New York May 1865 | 18 E. 79th St. New York |
| 15 | do | Julia | 46 | f | do July 1865 | do |
| 16 | Lik | D. Jack. | 25 | m | Philadelphia October 1889 | Market and 8th St. Philadelphia |
| 17 | Reeves | Alameda | 28 | f | Florence Ala. February 1885 | 145 4th St. Brooklyn N. Y. |
| 18 | Carlson | James M. | 26 | m | Kalamazoo Mich. December 1887 | P.O. Jacksonville Fla |
| 19 | do | Lara | 26 | f | New Orleans La. June 1888 | do |
| 20 | Doll | Madeleine | 22 | f | New York C. January 1892 | Wocamei Long Island |
| 21 | Johnson | Lyman | 21 | m | Minneapolis Minn. June 1892 | 2151 W. 8th St. Los Angeles Cal |
| 22 | Moore | Corinne | 22 | f | San Francisco Cal. January 1892 | 1048 Pacific St. San Francisco |
| 23 | Meyers | Harry | 50 | m | New York N. Y. Nov. 1863 | 302 Central Park W. N. York |
| 24 | do | Estelle | 41 | f | Philadelphia 21 73 | do |
| 25 | do | Marta | 18 | f | Pasaic N. J. June 1895 | do |
| 26 | Barmun | Edwara a. | 43 | m | New York C. 1871 | Hotel St. John Cleveland Ohio |
| 27 | Berrill | Harry | 38 | m | Boston Mass. July 1876 | 22 W. 38th St. N. York |
| 28 | Wager | Mary | 25 | f | Burlington N. Y. March 1889 | 539 W. 110th St. N. York |
| 29 | Galloper | Madelyn | 43 | f | Cheshanooqua Conn. 1871 | 895 W. 110th St. N. York |
| 30 | Keller | Edna | 18 | f | St. Louis Mo. 1896 | do |

H. E. ... Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

FRANCE

sailing from

AUG 1 1901

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YES | MOB. | | |
| 1 | Hesslein | Eagar | 49 | m | New York City January 5 th 1855 | 65 W 49 th St New York City |
| 2 | -do- | Emily | 30 | f | Braintree December 24 th 1873 | -do- |
| 3 | Smith | Arthur | 34 | m | Morocco Ohio Nov. 5 th 1866 | 704 E Regency St. Pittsburgh Pa |
| 4 | -do- | Marion | 43 | f | Manchester N.H. Aug. 31 st 1857 | -do- |
| 5 | Ewitt | W. Alton | 32 | m | Hamorton Pa. May 14 th 1869 | 59 W. 44 th St. N York City |
| 6 | -do- | Frances | 40 | f | New York City 1874 | -do- |
| 7 | Gynael | Kathryn | 25 | f | New York City May 14 th 1874 | 69 W. 93 rd St. N York City |
| 8 | Grant | Erigen | 57 | m | Norman Ohio July 22 nd 1844 | 2345 Broadway N York City |
| 9 | Bonhotai | Edith | 47 | f | Ohio June 9 th 1854 | 250 W. 88 th St N York City |
| 10 | Smith | Albert | 32 | m | San C. N.Y. March 18 th 1882 | 105 Broadway N York City |
| 11 | Boynton | Nehemiah | 57 | m | Meaford Mass Nov 9 th 1844 | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 12 | Zurawski | Kasimir | 43 | m | -do- | 631 W. 116 th St. Chicago Ill. |
| 13 | Gordon | Margaret | 36 | f | New York City 1878 | San Francisco, N York |
| 14 | Harnica | Virginia | 36 | f | -do- | -do- |
| 15 | Gaus | Bernice | 22 | f | Little Rock Ark. March 4 th 1872 | Little Rock Ark. |
| 16 | -do- | Esther | 45 | f | Memphis Tenn. March 1 st 1850 | -do- |
| 17 | Klaminski | Esther | 67 | f | New York City 1847 | 120 E. 84 th St. New York City |
| 18 | Pesberger | Mendel | 58 | m | -do- | 51 E 98 th St. N York City |
| 19 | -do- | Lulia | 51 | f | New York City 1853 | -do- |
| 20 | Browne | Vicky | 30 | f | New York City 1884 | 134 E. 73 rd St. N York City |
| 21 | Gooswin | Augustus | 40 | m | New York City May 15 th 1874 | 912 Sumner St. Boston Mass |
| 22 | Sullivan | William | 29 | m | Philadelphia Pa 1885 | Belmont Hotel 1814 Philadelphia Pa |
| 23 | Eckstein | Hannah | 54 | f | New York City Longwood 1850 | 711 95 th St. N York City |
| 24 | Linker | Luck | 33 | m | -do- | 53 Court St. N York City |
| 25 | Foddick | Wooa | 70 | m | Cincinnati Ohio Dec 24 th 1843 | Galathea N York City |
| 26 | Diefendorf | John | 40 | m | Fort Plain N.Y. March 11 th 1874 | 20 Mount Vernon N York |
| 27 | Coates | Sherman Parmer | 24 | m | Berwin Pa February 1 st 1890 | P.O. Berwyn Pa |
| 28 | Hendee | Harold | 35 | m | New Haven Conn. Dec. 3 rd 1875 | 20 New Haven |
| 29 | Crawford | Louise | 27 | f | Indianapolis Ind. 1887 | 20 Omaha Nebraska |
| 30 | Euler | Frederic | 16 | m | Lagiman Mich. 1898 | 2814 E 88 th St. Oakland Ca |

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of New York

19...

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Port | Ralph | 36 | m | Frederick Ohio August 29th 1855 | | 610 W. 139th St. N. York City |
| 2 | Howe | Alice E. | 30 | f | Worcester Mass. January 20th 1860 | | 12 Kendall St. Worcester Mass. |
| 3 | Selzer | C. A. | 58 | m | Chicago Ohio | 1864 | Enclave E 9th St. Cleveland Ohio |
| 4 | McFarland | Verion | 26 | f | N. York City | 1885 | 53 W. 80th St. N. York City |
| 5 | Lacques | Charles | 59 | m | | | 539 Manhattan Av. N. York City |
| 6 | do | Mrs. A. | 48 | f | New York City | 1874 | do |
| 7 | Dreyer | Eva | 27 | f | New York City | 1881 | 5 E. 47th St. N. York City |
| 8 | Buckley | James | 35 | m | Detroit Mich. | 1870 | 213 Woodward Av. Detroit Mich. |
| 9 | Lacques | Henri | 21 | m | New York City September | 1880 | 539 Manhattan Av. N. York City |
| 10 | McCaue | Sauana | 32 | m | | | 100 Jernyson Av. 3th Flg. Pa. |
| 11 | Ehlers | Louise | 37 | f | Brooklyn N. Y. | 1877 | 105 Carnegie Hall N. York City |
| 12 | Foadet | Raymond | 28 | m | Pittsburgh Pa. Nov. 1st | 1885 | 100 Jernyson Av. Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 13 | Leiningway | Robert | 36 | m | Misakling Pa. Dec 3rd | 1878 | 1615 Tremont St. N. York City |
| 14 | Doyle | Daniel | 39 | m | | | 44 W. 54th St. N. York City |
| 15 | Beick | Jane | 49 | m | Detroit Mich. Nov. 7th | 1864 | Buckingham Club. Schenectady No. |
| 16 | Comor | Patrick | 57 | m | Boston Mass. | 1860 | Infant Asylum Providence R.I. |
| 17 | Mullen | Matthew | 65 | m | do | 1859 | 650 Broadway to Boston Mass. |
| 18 | Engro | Sophia | 45 | m | New York City | 1869 | 5 av. 159th St. N. York City |
| 19 | Harris | Katie | 47 | f | Chicago Ill. | 1867 | 4726 Grand. St. Chicago Ill. |
| 20 | do | Florence | 18 | f | do | 1890 | do |
| 21 | Cottis | Edie | 35 | f | Baltimore Md. Jan 20th | 1878 | 5315 Cornwell Av. Chicago Ill. |
| 22 | Benesch | Anna | 35 | f | Baltimore Md. March 7th | 1877 | 2415 Eutaw Place Baltimore Md. |
| 23 | Alexander | Katie | 45 | f | New York City August | 1869 | 47 Battery Place N. York City |
| 24 | do | Rachel | 28 | f | do January 29th | 1885 | do |
| 25 | Kleier | Oralie | 20 | f | Cincinnati Ohio April 20th 1874 | | 3460 Knott Av. Cincinnati Ohio |
| 26 | Brady | Bianca | 65 | f | do | | San Jose California |
| 27 | do | Teranara | 30 | f | San Jose Cal. | 1884 | do |
| 28 | Carson | Sylvia | 17 | f | Cincinnati Ohio Oct. 15th 1895 | | 647 Forest Ave. Cincinnati Ohio |
| 29 | Abadi | George | 43 | m | San Jose Cal. | 1871 | San Jose Cal. |
| 30 | do | Louise | 36 | f | do | 1875 | do |

Sup. Court of N. Y. Sept 29th 1898

West. Citizen by father's papers

City Hall N. York 1900

By husband Citizen

H. E. ... Inspector

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

| No. ON List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | Lazarus | Clemmie | 53 | F | Cincinnati Ohio Decemb. 1st 1860 | | 647 Forest av. Abondale Cincinnati |
| 2 | Mc Kinney | Laa. | 33 | F | Virginia 1851 | | Astoria Hotel N York City |
| 3 | Carpenter | Geo. A. | 40 | M | Chicago Ill. April 8th 1852 | | 66 Bellvue Place Chicago Ill. |
| 4 | -do- | Harriet | 34 | F | -do- August 1st 1869 | | -do- |
| 5 | -do- | Katherine | 9 | F | -do- April 1st 1855 | | -do- |
| 6 | -do- | Geo. | 8 | M | -do- December 1st 1860 | | -do- |
| 7 | -do- | William | 1 | M | -do- Sept. 1st 1860 | | -do- |
| 8 | Williams | Robert R. | 32 | M | Madison Wis. May 1st 1852 | | 169 Radstone av. Detroit Mich. |
| 9 | Mc Dannel | Lucy | 30 | F | Washington D C | | 800 Riverside Drive N York City |
| 10 | -do- | Lucy | 11 | F | -do- 1903 | | -do- |
| 11 | Reichl | Joseph | 23 | M | Chicago Ill. April 2nd 1850 | Tracy Madison's 1904 Los Angeles Cal | Hotel Muhlebach Kansas City Mo |
| 12 | Hern | Milton | 38 | M | Chicago Ill. April 2nd 1850 | | 5031 Prairie av. Chicago Ill. |
| 13 | Foyce | David J. | 30 | M | Lyon Iowa 1875 | | 5045 Drexel St. Chicago Ill. |
| 14 | Lazarus | Joseph | 60 | M | -do- | Polak Court Cincinnati Ohio Sept. 1880 | 647 Forest av. Abondale Cincinnati |
| 15 | Wilson | Adele | 24 | F | New York City 1889 | | 510 Park av. N York City |
| 16 | Reinach | Louis | 15 | M | Jersey City N.J. Nov. 5th 1895 | | 24 W. 39th St. New York City |
| 17 | -do- | Agmina | 65 | M | -do- | Mayon N York April 1st 1885 | -do- |
| 18 | Keer. | Chas | 47 | M | Newark N.J. 1867 | | 988 President St. Newark N.J. |
| 19 | Crawel | Evans | 44 | M | -do- | Son of a naturalized citizen | 131 N. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa |
| 20 | -do- | Lennie | 43 | F | Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 6th 1851 | | -do- |
| 21 | -do- | Herbert | 15 | M | -do- Dec. 1st 1895 | | -do- |
| 22 | Sharia | Alice | 28 | F | New York City 1880 | | 315 W. 19th St. N York City |
| 23 | Charlton | Laura | 45 | F | -do- February 1st 1869 | | 431 W. 120th St. N York City |
| 24 | -do- | M. Annie | 35 | F | -do- August 9th 1879 | | -do- |
| 25 | Watson | Har. Perkins | 35 | M | Boston Mass. 1819 | | 263 Chambers St. Boston Mass. |
| 26 | Stephens | Franklin | 54 | M | Centerville Pa. Nov. 1st 1854 | | 197 W. 54th St. N York City |
| 27 | Derringer | Joseph | 39 | M | New York City Nov. 1st 1874 | | 542 - 44th Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 28 | Mc Clure | Edna | 21 | F | Philadelphia Pa 1892 | | 1631 No 3rd St Philadelphia Pa |
| 29 | Grundop | Anna | 40 | F | -do- | Father naturalized in N York 1892 | 440 Fremont av. Minneapolis |
| 30 | DeBeaufort | Irma | 29 | F | Chicago Ill. 1885 | | 3830 Mich av Chicago Ill. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4718
S. S.

FRANCE

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19, Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. | MO. | | | | |
| 1 | Forrest | Jennie | 18 | f | m Illinois December 22 nd 1865 | - | 401 Hampshire Minneapolis Minn. |
| 2 | Tilgalle | Helen H. | 56 | f | m Chicago Ill. | - | 3830 Michigan W. Chicago |
| 3 | Katzfeld | Florence | 25 | f | s Philadelphia Pa. December 9 th 1888 | - | 2380 Montgomery Av. Philadelphia |
| 4 | Parave | Grace | 45 | f | m Salamisville N.Y. | - | 604 Riverside Drive N.Y.C. |
| 5 | - do - | Gertrude | 19 | f | s Buffalo N.Y. | - | - do - |
| 6 | Homes | Anna | 49 | f | s Newark N.J. September 1 st 1861 | - | Newark N.J. |
| 7 | Kramer | Herman | 29 | m | m - | Circuit Court of St. Louis Mo. 1895 | 754 Burma Av. Chicago Ill. |
| 8 | Febara | Leota | 40 | f | m Des Moines Iowa | - | 10 East 50 th St. N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Ziegler | Henry | 60 | m | m Cincinnati Ohio | - | 402 E. 10 th St. N.Y.C. |
| 10 | - do - | Frances | 38 | f | m - do - | - | - do - |
| 11 | - do - | Frances | 26 | f | s - do - | - | - do - |
| 12 | Dempster | Louis | 45 | m | m San Francisco Cal. | - | San Francisco Cal. |
| 13 | - do - | Eugene | 35 | f | m - do - | - | - do - |
| 14 | Phelp | Oniel | 34 | m | m New York City | - | 185 E. 61 st St. N.Y.C. |
| 15 | - do - | Georgiana | 34 | f | m - do - | - | - do - |
| 16 | Engel | Helene | 35 | f | m New York City Sept. 14 th 1878 | - | 545 W. 111 th St. N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Snidkin | Mamie | 32 | f | m New York City June 10 th 1888 | - | 46 St. Marks Place N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Buchanan | Samuel | 63 | m | m Amherst N.Y. April 9 th 1852 | - | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 19 | - do - | Louise | 56 | f | m Boston Mass. May 1 st 1858 | - | - do - |
| 20 | - do - | Joseph | 22 | f | s Brooklyn N.Y. July 19 th 1892 | - | - do - |
| 21 | Goldberg | Reuben L. | 31 | m | s San Francisco Cal. July 4 th 1883 | - | 203 Broadway N.Y.C. |
| 22 | Kunkel | Hermann | 61 | m | m New Orleans La. March 5 th 1853 | - | 150 W. 174 th St. N.Y.C. |
| 23 | - do - | Victoria | 54 | f | m - do - | - | - do - |
| 24 | - do - | Clare | 22 | f | s New York City | - | - do - |
| 25 | Geltman | Leopold | 67 | m | s - | Common Pleas City of New York 1884 | 545 W. 111 th St. N.Y.C. |
| 26 | Prosz | William | 27 | m | s - | U.S. Dist. Ct. of Pa. Aug. 29 th 1910 | 165 Woodward Av. Detroit Mich. |
| 27 | Forrest | James | 51 | m | m Nebraska Minn. | - | 401 Hampshire Minneapolis Minn. |
| 28 | Bleier | Hermine | 48 | f | m - | Maria to W. & H. Adgen | 3460 Knott Av. Roswell Ga. |
| 29 | Kelly | Mabel | 33 | f | s New York City January 2 nd 1871 | - | 9 W. 46 th St. N.Y.C. |
| 30 | McCelland | Nancy | 34 | f | s - | - | 622 W. 113 th St. N.Y.C. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Trigion | 42 | F | New York Va | 1872 | |
| 2 | Four | 81 | F | Virginia Sept 8th | 1856 | 34 E 73rd St. N York Cy |
| 3 | Coiteran | 23 | F | Columbia SC March 31st | 1891 | Co Pier Hoonan Wilson White House |
| 4 | oe | 2 | F | Philadelphia Pa Oct 7th | 1911 | Washington D C |
| 5 | houwek | 27 | M | New York City Oct 29th | 1887 | |
| 6 | oe | 21 | F | Blauvelt Conn 1st | 1890 | Reisenwerter Hotel Columbus Ind N Y |
| 7 | Madler | 48 | M | New York City Aug 11th | 1866 | |
| 8 | oe | 36 | F | Kingston Canada | 1878 | 525 W. End av. New York Cy |
| 9 | Catara | 65 | F | New Orleans La Oct 29th | 1849 | |
| 10 | Lamat | 51 | F | oe Oct 1st | 1862 | 1608 Esplanade av. N Orleans |
| 11 | oe | 18 | F | oe Feb 19th | 1899 | 1441 N Johnson St N Orleans |
| 13 | Lankershem | 54 | F | S Francisco Cal August 31st | 1860 | |
| 13 | oe | 28 | F | Los Angeles Cal Feb 25th | 1886 | Plaza Hotel N York Cy |
| 14 | Allen | 48 | F | Attol Mass June 5th | 1866 | |
| 15 | Green Hat | 18 | F | Des Moines Ia. | 1896 | Middleboro Mass. |
| 16 | Newman | 41 | M | | | 4357 Grand Bld Chicago Ill. |
| 17 | oe | 38 | F | Baltimore Ind | 1876 | 340 So Broadway Los Angeles Cal |
| 18 | Crowell | 52 | F | Newark N J March 1st | 1868 | |
| 19 | Hougart | 67 | M | | | Newark N J |
| 20 | Leatherbee | 41 | F | Newton Mass July 28th | 1873 | 21-23 Cherry St. Toledo Ohio |
| 21 | Hura | 58 | M | Brooklyn N Y | 1854 | 97 Hemenway St Boston Mass |
| 22 | Hoane | 40 | M | St Louis Mo. | 1875 | South Orange N J |
| 23 | Mc Grath | 27 | F | New York City | 1897 | 174 W 79th St N York Cy |
| 24 | Coven | 25 | F | Philadelphia Pa 25th 19th | 1875 | 66 W 38th St New York Cy |
| 25 | Shemaker | 59 | F | Indianola Ia November | 1856 | 2380 Montponcy av Philadelphia |
| 26 | Evans | 25 | F | San Jose Delaware | 1888 | 2nd National Bank Wilkes Barre Pa |
| 27 | Foulkes | 45 | F | New Rochelle N Y | 1869 | 36 Central Park So N York Cy |
| 28 | Hines | 44 | M | Russellville Ky February 2nd | 1870 | 162 W 54th St N York Cy |
| 29 | oe | 36 | F | Clermont Pa May 3rd | 1875 | 122 E 70th St New York Cy |
| 30 | oe | 11 | F | Louisville Ky March 25th | 1903 | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Charles Weston*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of* *Mass.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *truly* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Aug.*, 19 *19*
at *Worcester*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

MAINE

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Loz | Stella | 23 | ✓ | Student | | France | French | 16 A N York. | none | No. 102 |
| 2 | Carot | Megaciane | 33 | ✓ | Teacher | | | | France Paris | Friend Fernand Bauarun 193 Rue de Valenciennes Paris | |
| 3 | Goiran | Henri | 33 | ✓ | Consul of France | | | | Nice | Family Fernand | |
| 4 | St. Louis | Henri | 32 | ✓ | Student | | England | English | 16 A N York | Family Fernand | |
| 5 | de Angeles | Clara | 35 | ✓ | none | | Mexico | Mexican | France Paris | none | Mexico City |
| 6 | Loz | Clara | 6 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Loz | Clara | 5 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Loz | Clara | 5 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Haravocot | Louis | 30 | ✓ | Student | | France | French | Moulins | Friend Mr. Mass En Avenue Brothers Moulins | N. Y. Moulins |
| 10 | Ester | Marie | 34 | ✓ | Student | | | | Brooklyn | none | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 11 | Edan | Elizabeth | 24 | ✓ | Student | | France | French | France Paris | mother Mary Egan 154 Westmead Ireland | N. Y. New York |
| 12 | Boat | Clara | 22 | ✓ | Student | | Austria | Austrian | Paris | 154 Westmead Ireland | |
| 13 | Scharf | Fernand | 28 | ✓ | Student | | France | French | | 154 Westmead Ireland | |
| 14 | Van Camp | Andree | 25 | ✓ | Student | | Belgium | | 16 A N York. | Family Fernand | |
| 15 | Loz | François | 27 | ✓ | Student | | | | | | |
| 16 | Americain | Clara | 25 | ✓ | Student | | France | | | | |
| 17 | Roche | Francis George | 20 | ✓ | Student | | England | English | | mother Burke Roche 154 Westmead Ireland | |
| 18 | Parentz | Mherkaa | 20 | ✓ | Student | | Austria | Austrian | | 154 Westmead Ireland | |
| 19 | Margueridon | Lucie | 29 | ✓ | Student | | France | French | France Paris | 36 Rue de Valenciennes Paris | |
| 20 | Ruschkeig | Clara | 37 | ✓ | Student | | Switzerland | | France Paris | none | |
| 21 | Luper Marie de | de Leonore | 37 | ✓ | Student | | France | | France Paris | Friend Francisca de Mat En Rue de la Eglise Solon Italy | |
| 22 | Loz | L. R. | 5 | ✓ | Student | | Mexico | Mexican | 16 A N York | 154 Westmead Ireland | |
| 23 | Loz | Celia | 8 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Loz | Miguel | 29 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Loz | Jose | 35 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Loz | Pedro | 27 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Loz | Maurice | 58 | ✓ | Merchant | | Hungary | Hungarian | France Paris | 36 Rue de Valenciennes Paris | |
| 28 | Bernara | Joseph | 41 | ✓ | Student | | France | French | | Friend Fernand Bauarun | |
| 29 | Eaylor | Charlotte | 30 | ✓ | Student | | England | English | 16 A N York | 154 Westmead Ireland | |
| 30 | Dahlberg | Martina | 25 | ✓ | Student | | Sweden | Swedish | France Paris | none | N. Y. New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ALIEN | Yonkers | 850 | ye 1874 born | Family 3803 Windsor Place St Louis Mo. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | fair | chestnut | none | Ill. St. | Fort Madison |
| 2 | | | 350 | ye 1873 born | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | Iowa | West Des Moines |
| 3 | | | 850 | ye 1874 born | French Consulate at New York City | | | | | | 5 7 | Brown | | | France | Corbeil |
| 4 | | | 850 | ye 1874 born | Home 50 E 33rd St New York | | | | | | 5 8 | Brown | Blue | | Ireland | Leitrim |
| 5 | | | 820 | no no no | Home in New York Mexico City | | | | | | 5 3 | Black | | | Mexico | City |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 9 | chestnut | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 850 | ye 1874 born | Michigan | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | " | | France | La Courville |
| 10 | | | 850 | ye 1874 born | with Mr. Beck 80 Avenue des Beaux Arts Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | Ireland | Dublin |
| 11 | | | 850 | ye 1873 born | Coming to New York City | | | | | | 5 6 | Brown | Blue | | Ireland | Westmeath |
| 12 | | | 850 | ye 1874 born | Home 80 E 33rd St New York | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | | Austria | Vienne |
| 13 | | | 850 | ye 1873 born | Home 907 7th Ave New York City | | | | | | 5 6 | " | Blue | | France | Paris |
| 14 | | | 850 | ye 1874 born | Home 80 E 33rd St New York | | | | | | 5 7 | Black | | | " | Belgium |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | " | Belgium |
| 16 | | | 850 | ye 1874 born | Home 80 E 33rd St New York | | | | | | 5 6 | Brown | | | France | Paris |
| 17 | | | 850 | ye 1874 born | Home 80 E 33rd St New York | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | chestnut | | England | London |
| 18 | | | 850 | ye 1874 born | Hotel Lafayette New York City | | | | | | 5 6 | Brown | | | Greece | Constantinople |
| 19 | | | 850 | ye 1874 born | Hotel Belmont New York City | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | | France | Narbonne |
| 20 | | | 850 | ye 1874 born | Mr. Tuerth 400 W. 34th St New York City | | | | | | 5 9 | " | Blue | | Ireland | Waterford |
| 21 | | | 850 | ye 1874 born | Home 80 E 33rd St New York | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | chestnut | | France | Poitiers |
| 22 | | | 850 | ye 1873 born | Home 80 E 33rd St New York | | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | | Mexico | Merida |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | Brown | | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | " | | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Black | | | " | " |
| 27 | | | 850 | ye 1874 born | Brother Adolph Laddler 1708 Commerce St. Denver Col. | | | | | | 5 5 | " | Blue | | Austria | Salzburg |
| 28 | | | 850 | no no no | Home 80 E 33rd St New York | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | | France | St Nazaire |
| 29 | | | 850 | ye 1874 born | Home 80 E 33rd St New York | | | | | | 5 6 | " | chestnut | | England | London |
| 30 | | | 850 | ye 1874 born | | | | | | | 5 9 | Brown | Blue | | Ireland | Waterford |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Smith, Master and Captain of the SS. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1914
at San Francisco
W. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. George E. Egan*, Surgeon of the *Sealing Board*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of* *Ohio*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Aug*, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

451-3
203-2

454 89 543 — 29
205 179 384 12 30

Aug 21/1914

Actual

92-451-543
181-203-384

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Revised

92-451-543
178-203-381

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *FRANCE*

sailing from *PARIS*

19

| sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of next of kin or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mathia | Barina | 39 | ✓ | maid | | English | English | France Paris | none | | |
| 2 | Lucia | Lucia | 25 | ✓ | maid | | " | " | " | | N York City | |
| 3 | Henri | Henri | 30 | ✓ | man | | " | " | " | none | " | |
| 4 | Procos | Procos | 5 | ✓ | man | | Belgian | Dutch | " | | " | |
| 5 | Baron | Baron | 45 | ✓ | man | | France | French | " | 58 Old Erie Paris | " | |
| 6 | Lucia | Lucia | 30 | ✓ | maid | | Guatemala | Spanish | " | Sister Elena Barrios 30 avenue marceau Paris | Guatemala | |
| 7 | Henri | Henri | 30 | ✓ | man | | English | English | England London | 39 Old Erie Richmond | " | |
| 8 | Reynard | Reynard | 50 | ✓ | man | | France | French | France | Brother Henry Reynard 6001 France | N York City | |
| 9 | Benquido | Benquido | 36 | ✓ | man | | Panama | Spanish | Panama | none | " | |
| 10 | Lucia | Lucia | 15 | ✓ | maid | | " | " | " | | " | |
| 11 | Lucia | Lucia | 3 | ✓ | maid | | " | " | " | | " | |
| 12 | Lucia | Lucia | 3 | ✓ | maid | | " | " | " | | " | |
| 13 | Lucia | Lucia | 3 | ✓ | maid | | " | " | " | | " | |
| 14 | Quezada | Quezada | 55 | ✓ | man | | Mexico | American | Guatemala | none | " | |
| 15 | Henri | Henri | 65 | ✓ | man | | France | French | France Paris | Brother A. Dubois Carroux France | Guatemala | |
| 16 | Carza | Carza | 30 | ✓ | man | | Mexico | American | " | none | Burlington | |
| 17 | Henri | Henri | 51 | ✓ | man | | England | English | England London | Mr. J. Com 50 rue de la Victoire Paris | N York City | |
| 18 | Prepar | Prepar | 50 | ✓ | man | | France | French | France Paris | none | N York City | |
| 19 | Lucia | Lucia | 35 | ✓ | maid | | " | " | " | | " | |
| 20 | Lucia | Lucia | 3 | ✓ | maid | | " | " | " | | " | |
| 21 | Leonard | Leonard | 30 | ✓ | man | | " | " | " | Family Leonard 60 rue de la Victoire Paris | N York City | |
| 22 | Lucia | Lucia | 30 | ✓ | maid | | " | " | " | | " | |
| 23 | Fayou | Fayou | 28 | ✓ | maid | | " | " | " | none | " | |
| 24 | Henri | Henri | 44 | ✓ | maid | | " | " | " | none | " | |
| 25 | Henri | Henri | 5 | ✓ | man | | " | " | " | none | " | |
| 26 | Count de Regazzi | Count de Regazzi | 45 | ✓ | man | | Poland | Polish | N York City | none | " | |
| 27 | Lucia | Lucia | 35 | ✓ | maid | | England | English | " | Brother Henry 10 rue de la Victoire Paris | " | |
| 28 | Henri | Henri | 5 | ✓ | man | | France | French | France Paris | none | " | |
| 29 | Lucia | Lucia | 49 | ✓ | maid | | " | " | " | | " | |
| 30 | Emier | Emier | 60 | ✓ | man | | Germany | German | " | none | " | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | \$50 | | | 30 E 3rd St New York | | | | | 5 4 | fair chest | | Ireland Cork | | | |
| 2 | | \$50 | | | | | | | | 5 4 | fair chest | | Ireland Cork | | | |
| 3 | | \$50 | no | no | | | | | | 5 4 | fair chest | | Ireland Cork | | | |
| 4 | | \$50 | | | | | | | | 5 11 | gray | | France Lyon | | | |
| 5 | | \$2000 | yes | yes | Academy | | | | | 5 3 | black | | Guatemala | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | chest | | | | | |
| 7 | | \$50 | no | no | Governor to Freeman Ford Plaza Hotel 59th St New York | | | | | 5 3 | | | Ireland Cork | | | |
| 8 | | \$50 | no | no | Hotel America New York | | | | | 5 6 | | | France Lyon | | | |
| 9 | | \$50 | no | no | Hotel America New York | | | | | 5 6 | gray | | Cuba | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | Ireland | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | \$500 | no | no | In transit to Guatemala | | | | | 5 6 | gray | | Mexico | | | |
| 15 | | \$50 | yes | yes | | | | | | 5 2 | chestnut | | France Sacroman | | | |
| 16 | | \$50 | | | | | | | | 5 4 | Brown | | Mexico Durango | | | |
| 17 | | \$50 | | | Hotel Waldorf 59th St New York | | | | | 5 9 | | | England London | | | |
| 18 | | \$500 | | | Home 5th St at Paterson | | | | | 5 6 | fair chestnut | | France Lyon | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | \$500 | yes | yes | Home 46 E 60th St New York | | | | | 5 5 | | | Mexico | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | England | | | |
| 23 | | \$50 | | | Home 30 E 10th St New York | | | | | 5 5 | | | France Rouen | | | |
| 24 | | \$50 | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | Ruhr | | | |
| 25 | | \$50 | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | France Rouen | | | |
| 26 | | \$50 | yes | yes | Brother-in-law, Robinson Smith 34 W 59th St New York | | | | | 5 7 | chestnut | | France Rouen | | | |
| 27 | | \$50 | yes | yes | Brother-in-law, Robinson Smith 34 W 59th St New York | | | | | 5 4 | Brown | | England London | | | |
| 28 | | \$500 | | | Home 3711 Tower St Philadelphia | | | | | 5 5 | fair chestnut | | France Rouen | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | \$50 | yes | yes | Home 3711 Tower St Philadelphia | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Julian Louis*, of the *from* *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Joseph J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *United States Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Aug*, 19*15*

at *San Francisco*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turki h. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Edna*

sailing from *Edna*

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Maner</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 26 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | ✓ | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Mo.</i> | <i>none</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Adrian</i> | <i>Margaret</i> | 22 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | ✓ | <i>England</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Mo.</i> | <i>none</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Wern</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 31 | ✓ | <i>Barber</i> | ✓ | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Mo.</i> | <i>none</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>La Brie</i> | <i>Louise</i> | 25 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | ✓ | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Mo.</i> | <i>none</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Faust</i> | <i>Paul</i> | 28 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | ✓ | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Mo.</i> | <i>none</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Wern</i> | <i>Margaret</i> | 31 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | ✓ | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Mo.</i> | <i>none</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>Wern</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 31 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | ✓ | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Mo.</i> | <i>none</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>Wern</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 31 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | ✓ | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Mo.</i> | <i>none</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>Wern</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 31 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | ✓ | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Mo.</i> | <i>none</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>Wern</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 31 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | ✓ | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Mo.</i> | <i>none</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>Wern</i> | <i>Anna</i> | 31 | ✓ | <i>Housewife</i> | ✓ | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>Mo.</i> | <i>none</i> | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

, 19

1143

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jubian Louis, of the United States, from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1914
at New York
J. E. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SECTION OF FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

I, *Dr. Charles J. Fisher*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of* *Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *correctly* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19 *14*

at *Paris*

D. E. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bugarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Tartar. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Charles J. Nelson*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of* *Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *correctly* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Aug*, 19*12*
at *St. Louis*
D. L. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1914

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative resident in country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | De la Cour | Raymond | 20 | m | Student | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Montreal | none |
| 2 | Pelle | Frederic | 30 | m | Artist | " | " | " | " | Quebec | none |
| 3 | Bourassa | Henri | 20 | m | Student | " | " | " | " | Quebec | none |
| 4 | De la Cour | Henri | 20 | m | Student | " | " | " | " | Quebec | none |
| 5 | Donin | Cham | 40 | m | Director of an office of a bank | " | " | " | " | Quebec | none |
| 6 | De la Cour | Henri | 33 | m | Student | " | " | " | " | Quebec | none |
| 7 | De la Cour | Henri | 33 | m | Student | " | " | " | " | Quebec | none |
| 8 | De la Cour | Henri | 33 | m | Student | " | " | " | " | Quebec | none |
| 9 | De la Cour | Henri | 33 | m | Student | " | " | " | " | Quebec | none |
| 10 | De la Cour | Henri | 33 | m | Student | " | " | " | " | Quebec | none |
| 11 | De la Cour | Henri | 33 | m | Student | " | " | " | " | Quebec | none |
| 12 | De la Cour | Henri | 33 | m | Student | " | " | " | " | Quebec | none |
| 13 | De la Cour | Henri | 33 | m | Student | " | " | " | " | Quebec | none |
| 14 | De la Cour | Henri | 33 | m | Student | " | " | " | " | Quebec | none |
| 15 | De la Cour | Henri | 33 | m | Student | " | " | " | " | Quebec | none |
| 16 | De la Cour | Henri | 33 | m | Student | " | " | " | " | Quebec | none |
| 17 | De la Cour | Henri | 33 | m | Student | " | " | " | " | Quebec | none |
| 18 | De la Cour | Henri | 33 | m | Student | " | " | " | " | Quebec | none |
| 19 | De la Cour | Henri | 33 | m | Student | " | " | " | " | Quebec | none |
| 20 | De la Cour | Henri | 33 | m | Student | " | " | " | " | Quebec | none |
| 21 | Bloch | Henri | 20 | m | Student | " | " | " | " | Quebec | none |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--------|--------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | ALIEN | See List | \$50 | 1898 | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | fair | chestnut | none | Canada | Montreal |
| 2 | " | " | \$50 | 1900 | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 3 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 4 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 0 | Brown | Blue | " | " | St. Clet |
| 5 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | fair | chestnut | " | " | Paris |
| 6 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Montreal |
| 8 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Brown | Grey | " | " | Quebec |
| 9 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | fair | Grey | " | " | France |
| 10 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | Brown | Blue | " | Belgium |
| 11 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | chest | " | " | Canada |
| 12 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | Black | " | " | Champlain |
| 14 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | Grey | " | " | Quebec |
| 15 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | chestnut | " | " | Les Trois Rivières |
| 16 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | Grey | " | " | St. Jean |
| 17 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | chestnut | " | " | Quebec |
| 18 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Quebec |
| 19 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Quebec |
| 20 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Quebec |
| 21 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Quebec |
| 22 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Quebec |
| 23 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Quebec |
| 24 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Quebec |
| 25 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Quebec |
| 26 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Quebec |
| 27 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Quebec |
| 28 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Quebec |
| 29 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Quebec |
| 30 | " | " | \$50 | " | Home 368 Rue Sherbrooke E. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Quebec |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Henry of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with names and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20
19

sailing from MASS., 19, Arriving at Port of New York ALBANY, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sherry | Alison | 15 | m | | Brox N.Y. January 31 st 1894 | | Brox N.Y. |
| 2 | Davis | Charles | 64 | m | | Liberty Mo. October 14 th 1849 | | Chicago Ill. 225 Westhampton St. |
| 3 | Wat | Henriette | 44 | m | | New York City June 7. 1863 | | 247 5 th Ave. N.Y. City. |
| 4 | Rowen | Marv | 38 | | | Warefield Mass. March 8 1876 | | 10 State St. Boston Mass. |
| 5 | Wilson | Alma | 30 | f | | do do Mar 20 1894 | | 11 W. Chestnut St. Warefield |
| 6 | Richard | Thorne | 9 | s | | New York City Sept 15. | | 247 5 th Ave. N.Y. City |
| 7 | Cartier | Marion | 3 | f | | New York City Sept 15. | | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 8 | Truogop | Lina | 10 | f | | do do 1895 | | 8940 Exim St. Minneapolis |
| 9 | Campbell | Francis | 45 | m | | Cambridge Mass. 1867 | | Cambridge Mass. |
| 10 | Levy | Sara | 3 | f | | New York City 1871 | | 153 Franklin St. New York |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

France

sailing from

Havre

1914

Arriving at Port of New York

20 Dec 1914

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINCEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

| No. ON LIST. | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINCE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------|---------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| 1 | Amour | Philip | 39 | M. | ✓ | WOC | | |
| 2 | Allen | Emma | 63 | F. | ✓ | Philadelphia Pa | | |
| 3 | Adams | Raymond | 23 | M. | ✓ | E. Orange N.Y. April 1st | | |
| 4 | Bickford | Grace | 46 | F. | ✓ | Champlain Minn. August 12th | | |
| 5 | Peppard | Belle | 37 | F. | ✓ | - do - April 10 | | |
| 6 | Peppard | Maymie | 44 | F. | ✓ | Minneapolis Minn. Nov. 14 | | |
| 7 | Bishop | Joseph | 51 | M. | ✓ | New York City March 9th | | |
| 8 | Bridgman | Edward | 53 | M. | ✓ | Northampton Mass Aug. 20 | | |
| 9 | Bausseant Kastner | Georges | 24 | M. | ✓ | WOC | | |
| 10 | Bausseant Kastner | Lucie | 46 | F. | ✓ | WOC | | |
| 11 | Blecker | Lammie | 40 | M. | ✓ | WOC | | |
| 12 | Blecker | Tillie | 33 | F. | ✓ | WOC | | |
| 13 | Bayton | Alice | 31 | F. | ✓ | Ithaca N.Y. Feb. 97 | | |
| 14 | Bayton | Lollauff | 12 | F. | ✓ | E. Orange N.Y. Dec. 12 | | |
| 15 | Bishop | Martha O. | 22 | F. | ✓ | Fort du Lac Wis Jan. 1st | | |
| 16 | Bieham | Loderick C | 49 | M. | ✓ | Fort Madison Iowa Feb. 8 | | |
| 17 | Backus | Loderick | 24 | M. | ✓ | Brenton N.Y. Sept. 6th | | |
| 18 | Ballinger | Beth | 27 | F. | ✓ | Woodbury N.Y. April 15 | | |
| 19 | Bagnarella | Joseph | 55 | M. | ✓ | N. York City March 11 | | |
| 20 | Bergoffen | Herman | 34 | M. | ✓ | WOC | | |
| 21 | Bannoth | Lerdinand | 59 | M. | ✓ | WOC | | |
| 22 | Bannoth | Lugene | 15 | M. | ✓ | WOC | | |
| 23 | Brown | Frank C | 42 | M. | ✓ | Corning Steuben Co N.Y. April 6 | | |
| 24 | Burn | Margaret | 38 | F. | ✓ | Philadelphia April 14 | | |
| 25 | Burn | Henri | 14 | M. | ✓ | - do - Sept 13 | | |
| 26 | Brownell | Kathleen | 13 | F. | ✓ | Brig Lawton Tenn | | |
| 27 | Buskirk | Henri A | 51 | M. | ✓ | Wayland Mich. Nov. 25 | | |
| 28 | Buskirk | Elhan | 34 | M. | ✓ | - do - Dec. 7th | | |
| 29 | de Boulingny | Anna | 45 | F. | ✓ | N. Orleans La May 3 | | |
| 30 | Berg | Joseph | 74 | M. | ✓ | Philadelphia Pa Jan 25 | | |

(30) English
Drop

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. France sailing from Havre 14/8 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 20 Sept 1914

Number 7

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YES. | MOB. | | |
| 1 | Chapin | Henri | | | | 495 2 nd St. Richmond Hill N.Y. |
| 2 | Carwile | Hugh | | | | Marshall St. |
| 3 | Carwile | Kate | | | | do |
| 4 | Conant | Richard | | | | 3011 84 th St. N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Craig | Lucas | | | | 1720 W. Rock Island St. N.Y. |
| 6 | Canary | Francis | | | | 160 Marine St. Buffalo N.Y. |
| 7 | Collings | Henrietta | | | | 5031 Groom St. Philadelphia. |
| 8 | Cremins | James | | | | Common Pleas of N.Y. Co. N.Y. 214 W. 11 th St. N.Y.C. |
| 9 | Crackham | Edmond | | | | 24 th St. N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Crackham | Lucia | | | | do |
| 11 | Crackham | Edmond | | | | do |
| 12 | Crackham | Margaret | | | | do |
| 13 | Davidson | Kate | | | | do |
| 14 | Campbell | Thomas | | | | 2108 86 th St. Edgewater Co. |
| 15 | Clagitt | Katherine | | | | Edging St. |
| 16 | Dallon | Lillian | | | | 261 E. 38 th St. N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Davies | Ora | | | | 1621 West Maryland St. Phila. Pa. |
| 18 | Davis | Grace | | | | 61 W. 104 th St. N.Y.C. |
| 19 | DeColomb | Rudina | | | | 326 W. 84 th St. N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Fanny | Auguste | | | | do |
| 21 | Demery | Proppael | | | | 84 Milan St. N.Y.C. |
| 22 | Linney | Thomas | | | | Pennycuik, Mo. |
| 23 | Uldred | Katharine | | | | 310 W. 89 th St. N.Y.C. |
| 24 | Heming | Bryant | | | | Buffalo N.Y. |
| 25 | Forsan | Mary | | | | 34 W. 94 th St. N.Y.C. |
| 26 | Forti | Rebecca | | | | 63 W. 21 st St. N.Y.C. |
| 27 | Fara | Jessie | | | | 140 Calham Rock N.Y.C. |
| 28 | Garrison | Isabella | | | | 432 W. 128 th St. N.Y.C. |
| 29 | Garrison | Charles | | | | do |
| 30 | Goldman | Ida | | | | do |

30 Of English
descent

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Place of Birth | Date | Remarks |
|-----|-----------|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Gaob | 30 | m. | m. m. Fr. Hagen Md. | Aug. 8. 1881 | 3600 Recurus m. Hagen, Md. |
| 2 | Gaob | 21 | f. | m. A. Bague Minn. | July 21. 1881 | — |
| 3 | De Girard | 46 | f. | s. | — | — |
| 4 | Gimmel | 42 | f. | m. m. m. m. m. | 1882 | — |
| 5 | Gimmel | 19 | f. | s. m. m. m. m. | 1884 | — |
| 6 | Geister | 31 | m. | s. Philadelphia Pa. | Aug. 5. 1883 | 35. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 7 | Grassfeld | 25 | m. | m. m. | — | — |
| 8 | Gilbert | 22 | m. | m. m. m. m. m. | May 9th 1882 | 16 E. 10. St. N. York G. |
| 9 | Hansen | 51 | f. | m. | — | Alexandra Carl. Portland reg. |
| 10 | Hansen | 28 | m. | s. m. m. m. | April 5. 1880 | — |
| 11 | Heath | 21 | m. | s. m. m. m. | — | — |
| 12 | Hudson | 28 | m. | s. m. m. m. | May 9. 1886 | — |
| 13 | Hull | 35 | m. | s. m. m. m. | May 5. 1884 | — |
| 14 | Heymann | 35 | m. | s. m. m. m. | March 2. 1879 | — |
| 15 | Heymann | 65 | f. | m. | — | — |
| 16 | Kovacevic | 39 | m. | m. m. | — | — |
| 17 | Kovacevic | 30 | f. | m. | — | — |
| 18 | Kovacevic | 10 | f. | s. m. m. m. | Feb. 10. 1904 | — |
| 19 | Kovacevic | 5 | f. | s. m. m. m. | Feb. 10. 1900 | — |
| 20 | Kovacevic | 5 | m. | s. m. m. m. | Dec. 21. 1908 | — |
| 21 | Keresey | 38 | m. | m. m. m. m. | Sept. 20. 1875 | 531 Jersey St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 22 | Keresey | 31 | f. | m. | — | — |
| 23 | Kapald | 29 | m. | s. | — | — |
| 24 | Kinsman | 28 | m. | m. m. m. m. | Aug. 1880 | — |
| 25 | Kinsman | 21 | f. | m. | — | — |
| 26 | Klijstern | 20 | m. | s. m. m. m. | 1880 | — |
| 27 | Kudge | 34 | f. | s. m. m. m. | June 29. 1880 | — |
| 28 | Kahn | 16 | m. | s. m. m. m. | Dec 6. 1877 | — |
| 29 | L. L. L. | 17 | f. | s. m. m. m. | — | — |
| 30 | Levan | 17 | f. | s. m. m. m. | — | — |

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

Number 4

S. S.

France

sailing from

Le Havre

18/8

1914, Arriving at Port of New York

20 Dec. 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Langford | Samuel | 29 | m. m. | | |
| 2 | Langford | Esie | 21 | f. m. | Y. York & April 28. 189 | 306 E. 82nd St. N. York & |
| 3 | Linker | John | 32 | m. s. | | |
| 4 | Lagan | Marion | 24 | f. s. | Philadelphia Pa. May 20th. 1883 | 407 N. Center St. Michoudville Mo. |
| 5 | Libel | Samuel | 51 | m. s. | Providence R.I. May 20th. 1883 | 1028 Clark St. Cleveland Ohio |
| 6 | Lochner | Louis | 21 | m. m. | Springfield Ill. Feb. 29th. 1887 | 6144. Ind. Av. Chicago |
| 7 | Lochner | Emmy | 29 | f. m. | Providence R.I. July 28th. 1885 | |
| 8 | Libel | Nathan | 29 | m. s. | | |
| 9 | De Matthy | Rosmarie | 63 | f. m. m. | | |
| 10 | De Matthy | Gene | 20 | f. s. | Pittsburg Pa. July 29th. 1892 | 306 E. 82nd St. N. York & |
| 11 | Macrum | Edward | 34 | m. s. | | 1393. E. 14th St. Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 12 | Marx | Robert | 25 | m. s. | Cincinnati Ohio June 6. 1887 | 387 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 13 | Mayn | Aug. | 34 | m. s. | Dawson Col. April 6. 1880 | 807 E. 14th St. Cincinnati |
| 14 | Musson | William | 46 | m. s. | Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 9. 1867 | 590 Arapahoe Denver Col. |
| 15 | Mac Veady | Adolph | 10 | f. s. | Chicago Ill. Feb. 3th. 188. | S. Mary's Seminary (Cayville) Mo. |
| 16 | Mac Veady | Catherine | 28 | f. s. | | 32 E. 58th St. N. York & |
| 17 | Maun | Clifford | 40 | m. m. | Sudbury Mass. March 1. 1866 | |
| 18 | Mangan | Basil | 28 | m. m. | | |
| 19 | Mangan | Leahbeth | | f. m. | N. York & 1884 | 18. France St. Cambridge Mass. |
| 20 | Mrs. Lead | Robert | 27 | f. s. | (Father U.S.) Born in France | 55 Janow St. N. York & |
| 21 | Meyer | Isidore | 18 | m. s. | N. York & Decemb. 16. 1873 | |
| 22 | Mr. Camick | Carl | 26 | m. s. | Logansburg N.Y. June 6. 1888 | 1901 Amst. Av. N. York & |
| 23 | Maasly | Isaac | 42 | m. m. | | Munnicola Lake So. |
| 24 | Omond | Williams | 23 | m. s. | Danbury Conn. Nov. 7. 1891 | 394. Madison Indianapolis Ind. |
| 25 | Otto | Harry | 30 | m. s. | Monaca Minn. April 5. 1874 | 649 Marcy Av. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 26 | Park | Julian | 21 | m. | Kulalo N.Y. Nov. 6. 1887 | 55 Madison Av. N.Y. & |
| 27 | Paoli | Peter | 35 | m. s. | Chicago Ill. Feb. 29th. 1882 | 7321 Walnut St. Chicago Ill. |
| 28 | Pa Ver | Charles | 40 | m. m. | | 520 8 Mich. Av. Chicago. |
| 29 | Raoux | Mari Louise | 54 | m. s. | | 55 Amsterdam Av. N.Y. & |
| 30 | Reynard | John | | | | 69 W. 12th St. N.Y. & |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *France* sailing from *Haere* *18* *1914*, Arriving at Port of New York *20* *1914*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YES. | MOB. | | |
| 1 | <i>Ruppel</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>PP. 78102</i> | <i>5510 Sup. av. Cleveland Ohio</i> |
| 2 | <i>Ruppel</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>March 1 1888</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 3 | <i>Ruppel</i> | <i>Harold</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Sept 5 1908</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 4 | <i>Ruppel</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Feb. 11 9</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 5 | <i>Rankin</i> | <i>Ada</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Cincinnati Oh. Dec. 18 1850</i> | <i>439 W. 193rd St. N.Y.C.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Rambo</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Waggoner Pa. July 3 1873</i> | <i>Norristown Pa.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Rogers</i> | <i>Harie</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Wilmington Mass</i> | <i>81 Washington St. Boston Mass</i> |
| 8 | <i>Reno</i> | <i>Wes</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Wilmington Mass 1874</i> | <i>16 Congress St. Boston Mass</i> |
| 9 | <i>Robt-Zaring</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Lockport Ind. January 8 1888</i> | <i>1020 So. Western Chicago Ill</i> |
| 10 | <i>Robt-Zaring</i> | <i>Winnie</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Lockport Ind. January 8 1888</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 11 | <i>Savage</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>PP 15140</i> | <i>824 E. 11th St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| 12 | <i>Shuman</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Circ. Court of Boston Nov. 18 1895</i> | <i>22 Cullen St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| 13 | <i>Spuzler</i> | <i>Emilie</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Philadelpa Pa. Oct. 4 1905</i> | <i>8129 N. 30th Philadelphia</i> |
| 14 | <i>San</i> | <i>Caroline</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Chicago Ill. Nov. 10 1900</i> | <i>3048 Hampton av Los Angeles</i> |
| 15 | <i>Sprague</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Buffalo N.Y. 1855</i> | <i>65 Oakland Place Buffalo N.Y.</i> |
| 16 | <i>Sprague</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>do Aug. 2 1893</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 17 | <i>Somers</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Long City N.S. 1861</i> | <i>7 Belmont av. Cedar Cy.</i> |
| 18 | <i>Somers</i> | <i>Corette</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>do N.S. 1890</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 19 | <i>Sundsten</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Port Huron Mich. Oct. 19 1884</i> | <i>97 W. 44th N.Y.C.</i> |
| 20 | <i>Stake</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Jerusalem Neb. Sept. 23 1883</i> | <i>Des Moines Iowa</i> |
| 21 | <i>Stephens</i> | <i>Mathilde</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>97 S. 4th. Brooklyn N.Y.</i> |
| 22 | <i>Stephens</i> | <i>Edwin</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 1 1894</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 23 | <i>Stephens</i> | <i>Marionette</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>do May 23 1905</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 24 | <i>Swara</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Dist. Co. of Columbia Neb. Jan 1906</i> | <i>38 E. 14th Cleveland Ohio</i> |
| 25 | <i>Swara</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Cleveland Ohio May 28 1906</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 26 | <i>Schomberg</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Grand Island Neb. about 1872</i> | <i>Grand Island Neb.</i> |
| 27 | <i>Schomberg</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Grand Island Neb. about 1872</i> | <i>2204 Bay St. Mass. City</i> |
| 28 | <i>Schomberg</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Co. of Ohio Oct. 14 1892</i> | <i>45 Highland av. Akron Ohio</i> |
| 29 | <i>Leib</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>N.Y.C. May 22 1913</i> | <i>52 Bluckett N.Y.C.</i> |
| 30 | <i>Stout</i> | <i>Wm</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Buffalo N.Y. April 19 1885</i> | <i>436 Franklin St. Buffalo N.Y.</i> |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "France" sailing from Havre 14/8 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 20 Oct 1914

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stewart | James | 37 | M | | Philadelphia Dec. 2 1876 | | 311 S. 12th. Philadelphia |
| 2 | Stewart | William | 35 | M | | Nov. 2 1876 | | |
| 3 | Green | John | 22 | M | | Albany N.Y. March 22 1892 | | Willet St. Albany N.Y. |
| 4 | Green | John | 30 | M | | Albany N.Y. Nov. 6 1883 | | Westmoreland Co. N.Y. |
| 5 | Corbin | Frank | 53 | M | | County T. Clay Co. Ind. Nov. 22 1862 | | Du quoin Ill. |
| 6 | Langman | Matteo | 51 | M | | Verona Italy | Ind. Nov. 22 1889 | 540 Clay St. Portland Ore. |
| 7 | Dana | Wine | 12 | M | | Verona Italy | Appalachia Pa. May 4 1903 | Appalachia Pa. |
| 8 | Dana | Wine | 18 | M | | Verona Italy | | |
| 9 | Brizzi | Dominic | 57 | M | | | Baltimore Md. August 29 1871 | 609 Market St. H. Ave. Phila. |
| 10 | Portan | Scottie | 30 | M | | Cambridge Mass. Jan 2 1884 | | 50 Shonders St. Cambridge Mass. |
| 11 | Danson | William | 45 | M | | Hudson N.J. Oct 7 1868 | | 45 W. 12th St. N. York |
| 12 | Danson | William | 35 | M | | Chicago Ill. January 6 1876 | | 45 W. 5th St. N. York |
| 13 | Danson | Charles | 45 | M | | | East Dist. C. Orleans March 1875 | 52 Lagay St. N. Orleans |
| 14 | Fair | Robert | 16 | M | | Free Creek Mich. May 1 1895 | | 609 Pearl St. Detroit Mich. |
| 15 | Faklar-Eisher | Mary | 26 | F | | | Chicago Ill. Feb. 2 1888 | 605 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill. |
| 16 | Gianthomme | Constant | 17 | M | | | Washington D.C. Feb. 20 1879 | Montpelier Vt. |
| 17 | Gianthomme | Emme | 51 | M | | | | |
| 18 | Gilbreath | John | 25 | M | | U.S. Born - New Vernon, N.J. | By marriage Sept. 3 1905 | 54 E. 7th St. N. York |
| 19 | Greenblatt | Louis | 51 | M | | | Dep. Dist. Washington D.C. 3 1900 | 357 Grand St. Chicago Ill. |
| 20 | Greenblatt | Arthur | 50 | M | | | | |
| 21 | Gilvin | Joseph | 42 | M | | Richmond N.Y. March 6 1872 | | 1908 Park Night. Baltimore |
| 22 | Hertens | Henry | 34 | M | | P.P. 31154 | Chicago Ill. 1875 | 304 8th St. N. York |
| 23 | Luller | Augustine | 30 | F | | | By marriage to H.A. Cullen | 405 Amsterdam av. N. York |
| 24 | Luller | Edith | 51 | F | | | By marriage to H.A. Cullen | 531 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 25 | Volloy | Johanna | 43 | F | | | | |
| 26 | de Veir | Paul | 42 | M | | Cent. 3705 115 | Providence R.I. Jan. 10 1900 | 5-10 Well St. Providence R.I. |
| 27 | de Veir | Helene | 35 | F | | N. York City Oct. 1 1881 | | 315 W. 93rd St. N. York |
| 28 | Lauren | Jane | 45 | F | | March 18 1881 | | |
| 29 | Lauren | Paul | 37 | M | | | By marriage to H.A. Cullen | |
| 30 | Lauren | John | 30 | M | | P.P. 34401 | Dep. Dist. N.Y. Jan. 1 1898 | Cincinnati Ohio |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. *France* sailing from *Havre* *14/8*, 19 *14*, Arriving at Port of New York *210 October*, 19 *14*

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Monticelli | Louise | 21 | f | m | - | Michigan Court Mich. Sept. 8 19 | Franklin Mich. |
| 2 | Monticelli | Charles | 21 | m | m | - | - | - |
| 3 | Monticelli | Louise | - | f | m | Franklin Mich. Sept. 27 | - | - |
| 4 | Monticelli | John | 35 | m | m | - | Lincoln Co. Vermont June 6th 19 | 67 Glenwood Ave. Cincinnati Ohio |
| 5 | Monticelli | Anna | 15 | f | m | - | Washington D.C. Jan. 5th | 64 7th St. N. York City |
| 6 | Monticelli | William | - | m | m | - | Baltimore Md. June 8th 1912 | 1400 4th St. N. York City |
| 7 | Monticelli | Charles | 50 | m | m | - | So. of Line Co. N.Y. Dec. 888 | 105 Madison St. Buffalo N.Y. |
| 8 | Monticelli | Charles | 40 | m | m | - | - | - |
| 9 | Monticelli | William | 40 | m | m | Philadelphia Pa. January 29 878 | - | 108 E. 14th St. N. York City |
| 10 | Monticelli | William | 41 | m | m | - | Philadelphia Pa. Feb. 1st 873 | - |
| 11 | Monticelli | William | 40 | m | m | - | - | - |
| 12 | Monticelli | William | 40 | m | m | Chicago Ill. Dec. 23rd 880 | - | - |
| 13 | Monticelli | William | 43 | m | m | Chicago Ill. March 24 89 | - | 387 8th St. N. York City |
| 14 | Monticelli | Charles | 25 | m | m | - | Brooklyn Court N.Y. Feb. 1914 | 702 E. 176th St. N. York City |
| 15 | Monticelli | Charles | 20 | m | m | - | La Grange Tex. Feb. 1 1909 | Madison Ave. |
| 16 | Monticelli | William | 20 | m | m | San Antonio Tex. 189 | - | - |
| 17 | Monticelli | William | 30 | m | m | San Antonio Tex. Oct. 15 1883 | - | 500 E. 14th St. N. York City |
| 18 | Monticelli | William | 31 | m | m | Washington D.C. 1903 | - | - |
| 19 | Monticelli | Charles | 28 | m | m | - | - | - |

186
Morrison
11/18
14-June 10
Morrison
Morrison

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Charles J. Nelson*, Surgeon of the *State of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of* *Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *in number* are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Aug*, 191*4*
at *NY*

J. E. Sumner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

FRANCE

sailing from

19

| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | First Destination. (Intend. future permanent residence.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Couat | Marie | 29 | ✓ | housewife | yes | France | French | France | Cyon | Father Andre Reno |
| + 2 | Miaou | Marie | 20 | ✓ | " | yes | Bulky | Hebrew | Palestine | Jerusalem | N.Y. Palerom |
| + 3 | — | Anna | — | ✓ | none | no | " | " | " | " | N. York Cy |
| 4 | Alec | Edme | 30 | ✓ | farmer | yes | France | French | France | Glazil | Father Jean Eugene Villard |
| 5 | — | Anna | 18 | ✓ | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Glazil France |
| 6 | Baran | Edna | 35 | ✓ | housewife | " | Austria | Polish | " | Paris | Family Janash |
| + 7 | Baran | Edna | 32 | ✓ | " | " | France | French | " | Cyon | Friend Dupont |
| + 8 | — | Edna | 34 | ✓ | none | " | " | " | " | " | St. Louis |
| 9 | Baran | Edna | 43 | ✓ | housewife | " | Italy | Italian | No. 16. S. A. | N. York | Daughter Paolo Marguerite |
| 10 | — | Eugene | 23 | ✓ | student | " | " | " | " | " | Maria France |
| 11 | — | Henri | 21 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | — | Francis | 6 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Baran | Edna | 25 | ✓ | housewife | " | " | " | Italy | Caggione | Father Anna Giovanni |
| 54 14 | Bechino | Francesca Maria | 29 | ✓ | housewife | " | " | " | Italy | Caggione | Family Bechino |
| 55 15 | — | Francesca | 4 | ✓ | none | no | " | " | " | " | Cal. S. Francisco |
| 56 16 | — | Fabio | — | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Borghese | Giovanni | 27 | ✓ | housewife | yes | " | " | U. S. A. | N. H. | Wife Maria Borghese |
| 18 | Borghese | Giuseppe | 28 | ✓ | laborer | " | " | " | Italy | Gazzola | Father Giovanni Villa |
| 19 | Branentch | Glenn | 29 | ✓ | laborer | " | Romania | Romanian | U. S. A. | N. York | none |
| 20 | Baran | Edna | 35 | ✓ | housewife | " | France | French | " | " | Father J. B. Baran |
| 57 21 | Bernat | Cecile | 19 | ✓ | housewife | " | Germany | German | Germany | Pishiem | Family Bernat |
| 58 22 | — | Joseph | 15 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mulhausen Germany |
| 59 23 | — | Edolph | 13 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Broeur | Henri | 36 | ✓ | housewife | " | Canada | French | U. S. A. | Atlanta | none |
| 25 | Baccolieri | Giovanni | 29 | ✓ | laborer | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | Father Michele Baccolieri |
| 26 | Brotschiner | Marie | 49 | ✓ | housewife | " | France | French | " | Philadelphia | none |
| 27 | — | Maurice | 38 | ✓ | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Budniskif | Marie | 22 | ✓ | housewife | " | " | " | " | Memphis | Cousin Joseph Liberman |
| 29 | Castaldo | Marie | 10 | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | Father Carlo Castaldo |
| 30 | — | Gerino | 10 | ✓ | none | " | " | " | " | " | " |

39

30

English
Dvor* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as the year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 110-10316, 1911

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|-----------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | on List. | Whom as passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other cause than to seek employment in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | yes self | \$50 | no | no | | Friend Caspar 54-17 1/2 5 avenue 167. Paterson N.J. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | fair chestnut | | | none | France | Lyon | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | husb | \$65 | " | " | | husband Natan Alaric 54 Nathan st. New York City. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Palestine | Jerusalem | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | me self | \$300 | yes | 1909 | Chicago | Friends Carpentier P.O. 3000 springs Idaho | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | me husb | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | husb | \$50 | no | no | | brother in law Barabari 615 Wilkeson Baltimore Md. | with husb | 1905 | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Combray | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | husb | \$50 | " | " | | husb 187 5th St. Paterson N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | France | Lyon | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | " | \$100 | no | no | | Nephew Belland Giovanni 192 E. 167th St. New York City | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Brown chestnut | | | " | Italy | Naples | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | husb | \$32 | no | no | | husband Barera Cesare 1051 M. della av Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | fair | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | husb | \$100 | yes | 1903 | S. Cal | husband Jechini Torrance San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | | 614 B. Sanders St | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | " | \$30 | yes | 1904 | N.Y. | Friend Deitree Giovanni 1707 6 Mulford St. New York City | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | " | \$100 | no | no | | Cousin Gagliola Carlo 381 E 100th New York City | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | " | \$30 | yes | 1904 | N.Y. | Home 335 E. 66th New York City | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | Black | | | " | Russia | Odessa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | " | \$100 | " | " | | Home 102 W. 41st St. New York City | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | " | \$100 | no | no | | Brother Charles Bernick Maryland av. Dayton Ohio. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | chestnut | | | " | Germany | Piehlheim | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | no | \$150 | yes | 1904 | Atlanta | Friend Cleverly Edgerton North Front Chennaw N. Robert Wash | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | Brown | | | " | Canada | St Eugene | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | husb | \$30 | " | " | Chicago | Spokane, Wash Englewood Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | chestnut | | | " | Italy | Rome | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | no husb | \$30 | " | " | Philadelphia | Home 10-130. Rosewood St. Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Brasov | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | no self | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | husb | \$20 | " | " | Memphis | husband John Businisky 143 So. Main St. Memphis Tenn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | France | Combray | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | me husb | \$100 | yes | 1904 | Minneapolis | husband Casillas Angelo 1007 47 Minn. Ave. Minneapolis | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Combray | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | me father | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gulian, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1914
at N. Y.
B. F. Swiden
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *De Condo Hahn*, Surgeon of the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eighteen*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*
Law and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *Number* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Aug* 19*14*
 at *New York*
J. E. Sunder
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mus. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cerrato | Eugenio | 3 | m | none | Italy | Italian | Italy | Canale | Mother Viale Rosa | N. York G |
| 2 | Cerrato | Cecilia | 8 | f | housewife | " | " | " | Rivarolo | Father Giuseppe Cerrato | Il. Herrin. |
| 3 | Collado | Thomas | 20 | m | blacksmith | Spain | Spanish | Spain | S. Miguel | Father Angelino Collado | Arg. Maena |
| 4 | Perez Corrales | Ramuel | 40 | m | laborer | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | " | none | Cuba Habana |
| 5 | Coussy | Iva | 35 | f | housewife | France | French | France | N. York | none | N. York G |
| 6 | Chauvelot | Leon | 43 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Joseph Chauvelot | N. York G |
| 7 | Campion | Henn | 29 | m | laborer | Canada | " | " | Ches | Father Campion | Ches |
| 8 | Cresto | Domenico | 27 | m | miner | Italy | Italian | Italy | Herrin | Brother Cresto Domenico | Il. Herrin. |
| 9 | Chevalier | Josephine | 35 | f | cook. | Germany | German | France | Paris | M. Albert Chevalier | N. York G |
| 10 | Eruby | Lazar | 21 | m | jeweler | Russia | Hebrew | France | Paris | Mother Brody | N. York G |
| 11 | Gemith | Emma | 35 | f | teacher | Switzerland | French | France | Paris | 3 Rue d'Angot Paris | N. York G |
| 12 | Dupuis | Charles | 36 | m | engineer | France | " | France | Charenton | Mother-in-law Etienne | Ches |
| 13 | - do - | Andree | 30 | f | none | " | " | " | " | 37 Bd Vauhier Paris | Ches |
| 14 | - do - | Laine | 6 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | - do - | Acquino | 5 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Dorey | Eugenie | 40 | f | cook | " | " | " | Ches | Cousin Sage Adolphe | Ches |
| 17 | Dornick | Tarbel | 35 | m | tailor | Russia | Hebrew | " | Paris | Friend Stank | Ches |
| 18 | - do - | Eugenie | 30 | f | none | " | " | " | " | 4 Rue Cabot Paris | Ches |
| 19 | - do - | Maurice | 6 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Formera | Giuseppa | 28 | f | housewife | France | Italian | Italy | Verligni | Famuly Formera Giuseppe | " |
| 21 | - do - | Giuseppa | 4 | f | none | " | " | " | " | Verligni Italy | " |
| 22 | Ferrato | Luigia | 40 | f | housewife | Italy | " | " | Ararolo | Father Group Dal motin | " |
| 23 | - do - | Elvira | 11 | f | none | " | " | " | " | Legh Italy | " |
| 24 | - do - | Andrina | 7 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Florentino | Alonso | 17 | m | laborer | Spain | Spanish | Spain | S. Miguel | Father Florentino Alonso | Arg. Metcalf |
| 26 | Franceschelli | Maria | 27 | f | housewife | Italy | Italian | Italy | Periceto | Famuly Fegz Antonio | Mass. Springfield |
| 27 | - do - | Giorgio | 3 | m | none | " | " | " | " | Periceto Italy | " |
| 28 | - do - | Rosina | 17 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Formanay | Antonio | 11 | m | blacksmith | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Barago | safe Antonio Formanay | " |
| 30 | - do - | Valencia | " | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

50

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$50 | 907 N.Y. | Father Cerrato Tommaso College Graham University N.Y. | | | Good | | 5 3 | | none | Italy | Canale | | |
| 2 | S | " | \$50 | no | Cousin Marco Prevemi P.O. Heron Ill | | | Dis to P.A. | | 5 3 | | | Italy | Canale | | |
| 3 | S | " | \$35 | | In transit | | | | | 5 3 | | | Spain | St Miguel | | |
| 4 | no | " | \$100 | 1914 N. York | To Habana | | | | | 5 5 | | | Cuba | Hermes | | |
| 5 | no | " | \$50 | | 74 W. 49th St. N. York | | | | | 5 2 | Dark | | Canada | St. Peter | | |
| 6 | no | " | \$400 | | Baylors Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | | | France | Strasbourg | | |
| 7 | no | " | \$400 | Colado | Friend Maurice Hansen P.O. Colado Ohio | | | | | 5 7 | fair chestnut | | Canada | Montreal | | |
| 8 | S | " | \$60 | Heron | Brother-in-law Marco Prevemi P.O. Heron Ill | | | | | 5 9 | | | Italy | Canale | | |
| 9 | no | " | \$50 | 1912 N. York | Friend Barton Sewell 55th St. N. York | | | | | 5 6 | | | Germany | Colmar | | |
| 10 | no | " | \$200 | | Uncle Louis Wade 400 N. 10th St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 5 8 | | | Russia | Corne | | |
| 11 | no | " | \$50 | 1911 Birmingham | Mother Gertrude Anna P.O. Farmington Me | | | | | 5 7 | | | Switzerland | Zurich | | |
| 12 | no | " | \$300 | | Uncle Fred Adams | | | | | 5 9 | | | France | Paris | | |
| 13 | no | " | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | " | " | | |
| 14 | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | " | " | | |
| 15 | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | " | " | | |
| 16 | no | " | \$50 | | Friend Blum P.O. Petros Ill. | | | | | 5 3 | Black | | France | Hennelbent | | |
| 17 | no | " | \$350 | | Family Dolnik 2433 Capital St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 6 | | | Russia | Whelan | | |
| 18 | no | " | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | " | " | | |
| 19 | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | France | Paris | | |
| 20 | S | " | \$300 | 1904 Chicago | Husband Lorenzo Tommaso 510 Clark St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 3 | chestnut | | France | Paris | | |
| 21 | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | U.S.A. | Chicago | | |
| 22 | S | " | \$80 | no | Sister Donato Rosa P.O. Belle Fourche S.D. | | | | | 5 8 | | | Italy | Capri | | |
| 23 | S | " | | | | | | | | " | | | " | " | | |
| 24 | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | " | " | | |
| 25 | " | " | \$25 | | Cousin Matronella Rosa St. Francis St. N.Y. | | | | | 5 5 | | | Spain | St. Miguel | | |
| 26 | no | " | \$20 | | Husband Franceschetti Edgeland av. Springfield Mass. | | | Dis to P.A. | | 5 5 | | | Italy | Paristo | | |
| 27 | no | " | | | | | | | | " | | | " | " | | |
| 28 | " | " | | | | | | | | " | | | " | " | | |
| 29 | S | " | \$80 | yes 1913 Morena | Son Jose Fernandez Box 38 Morena Ariz. | | | | | 5 9 | | | Spain | St. Miguel | | |
| 30 | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 7 | Brown | | " | " | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Nathan Weiss*, *Master* of the *from*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Aug*, 19*14*
at *N. Y.* *H. E. Brundage*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emclia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. James J. Gordon*, Surgeon of the *State of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of* *Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *N. Y.*

20 day of *Aug*, 19*14*

R. L. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italy* sailing from *Genoa*, 19 *1911*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Emmanuel | Loda | 50 | m | Merchant | yes | European | Hebrew | Turkey | Jerusalem | Brother-in-law Polin Abraham Jerusalem Turkey | N York Cy | | | |
| 2 | -do- | Mrs | 45 | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | -do- | Mazel | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | -do- | Gamar | 3 | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | -do- | Trubilla | 6 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | VL 566/161 | Meyre | 6 | f | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Pri | Maria | 27 | f | housewife | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Valerone | Father Donato Gi. Valerone Italy | N York Cy | | | |
| 8 | Fiberer | Saul | 35 | m | manufacturer | " | Hebrew | U.S.A. | N York Cy | none | N York Cy | NON IMMIG | | | |
| 9 | Gilbert | Elizabeth | 40 | f | none | " | English | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | none | N York Cy | NON IMMIG | | | |
| 10 | Parade | Jean | 32 | m | merchant | " | France | French | France | Clermont | mother Gardette Rue St Antoine Clermont | N York Cy | NON IMMIG | | |
| 11 | Gomez | Antenor | 35 | m | " | " | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Sancti Spiritus | none | N York Cy | NON IMMIG | | |
| 12 | Graus | Petri | 48 | m | " | " | France | French | U.S.A. | N York | sister Marguerite Moulton 100 Rue Castagnier Paris | N York Cy | NON IMMIG | | |
| 13 | -do- | Lanne | 17 | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIG | |
| 14 | Ginecke | Alphonine | 21 | f | housewife | " | " | " | S. Francisco | Family Souto mare Decazville France | Cal S. Francisco | " | " | NON IMMIG | |
| 15 | Barach | Jacob | 47 | m | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | France | Paris | Brother-in-law Klatz Mr. Ernest Klatz | Cal S. Francisco | " | " | NON IMMIG |
| 16 | Lausmann | Maria Theres | 46 | f | teacher | " | France | French | U.S.A. | Baltimore | wife M. Bergant Le Hare | Cal S. Francisco | " | " | NON IMMIG |
| 17 | Fermann | Franz | 2 | m | tailor | " | Austria | Slovenian | Switzerland | Zurich | Father Schlegel Austria | Cal S. Francisco | " | " | NON IMMIG |
| 18 | Kufar | Berezia | 22 | f | housewife | " | " | " | Austria | Salzburg | Father Kufar Austria | Cal S. Francisco | " | " | NON IMMIG |
| 19 | Kiefer | Jean | 17 | m | machinist | " | France | French | France | Paris | Father Jean Kiefer France | Cal S. Francisco | " | " | NON IMMIG |
| 20 | Imbert | Augustine | 35 | f | laundress | " | " | " | U.S.A. | N.Y. | mother Imbert Pilleauville St. Georges | N York Cy | " | " | NON IMMIG |
| 21 | Fairty | Henriette | 23 | f | stenograph | " | Roumania | Roumanian | France | Paris | Family Fairty 1 Rue des Guillemins Paris | N York Cy | " | " | NON IMMIG |
| 22 | Fairty | Petri | 18 | m | machinist | " | " | " | " | " | Father Antonio Gine Paris | N York Cy | " | " | NON IMMIG |
| 23 | Leone | Antonio | 37 | m | miner | " | Italy | Italian | U.S.A. | Dawson | Father Canavese Italy | N York Cy | " | " | NON IMMIG |
| 24 | Cur | Timida | 23 | f | housewife | " | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Jerusalem | Father Rahamim Yohanan Jerusalem Turkey | N York Cy | " | " | NON IMMIG |
| 25 | La Cavera | Nido | 19 | m | Student | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Alta | Father Ignazio La Cavera Alta Italy | N York Cy | " | " | NON IMMIG |
| 26 | Lucastro | Giuseppe | 4 | m | labourer | " | " | " | " | Castro | Father Luigi Lucastro Castro Italy | N York Cy | " | " | NON IMMIG |
| 27 | Lanza | Cucia | 41 | f | housewife | " | " | " | U.S.A. | N.Y. | Family Cappellano Rella | N York Cy | " | " | NON IMMIG |
| 28 | Marking | Christian | 18 | m | labourer | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | San Miguel | Father Juan Marking San Miguel Spain | N York Cy | " | " | NON IMMIG |
| 29 | Madrazo | Agustina | 4 | f | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Madrazo San Miguel | N York Cy | " | " | NON IMMIG |
| 30 | -do- | Agustina | 4 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIG |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1914, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--|---|--|---------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | | | |
| | | Feet. | | Inches. | | Hair. | | Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| 1 | Self | \$8.00 | no | no | no | | | Mother Salomon Immanuel 54 Nassau St. New York G. | no | no | 5 5 | Brown chestnut | none | Palestine Jerusalem |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 8 | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 2 | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 7 | S | \$3.00 | yes | 1912 | | | | Husband Paron Alessandro P.O. Michel B.C. | | | 5 7 | fair Black | | Italy Salvatore |
| 8 | | \$5.00 | yes | 1912 | | | | Home 181 End av New York G. | | | 5 6 | " | | Austria Ottomani |
| 9 | | \$5.00 | | | | | | Home 224 West Avenue New York G. | | | 5 3 | " Chestnut | | England Manchester |
| 10 | Mr. | \$5.00 | no | no | no | | | In Transit S. Nathmann Alta Sanctago de Cuba | | | 5 7 | " | | France Compiere |
| 11 | S | \$5.00 | | | | | | Home 28 E. 33rd St. New York G. | | | 5 5 | " Black | | Cuba Sagua |
| 12 | | \$5.00 | yes | 1914 | | | | Home 28 E. 33rd St. New York G. | | | 5 7 | " | | England London |
| 13 | NY | | | | | | | Home | | | 5 7 | " | | France Paris |
| 14 | S | \$15.00 | yes | 1912 | | | | Home 863 Broadway St. S. Francisco | | | 5 6 | " Chestnut | | " Decazville |
| 15 | S | \$2.50 | no | no | no | | | Mother Barash 605 W. Kensington Baltimore Md. | | | 5 5 | " | | Austria Kamionka |
| 16 | N | \$5.00 | yes | 1912 | | | | Song to Home Westminster Md | | | 5 1 | " | | France Rouen |
| 17 | S | \$5.00 | no | no | no | | | Sister Mary Hoffman 1415 E. 39th Cleveland Ohio | | | 5 6 | " | | Austria Wodistz |
| 18 | | \$9.80 | | | | | | Husband Kuber Karoly 804 Bodowt St. to Bethlehem Pa | | | 5 2 | " | | " Pottysand |
| 19 | | \$8.00 | | | | | | Cousin Camille Gemehl 1411-1413 Louis St Philadelphia Pa | | | 5 5 | " | | France Paris |
| 20 | | \$5.00 | yes | 1914 | | | | Aunt Mrs Francey 200 W. 101 St. N. York G. | | | 5 3 | Brown Blue | | " Newcastle |
| 21 | NO | \$100 | no | no | no | | | Brothers Janitz 691 Waller av. Mont N. York G. | | | 5 4 | " Chestnut | | Roumania Galatz |
| 22 | NY | \$100 | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | | " |
| 23 | NY | \$5.00 | yes | 1914 | | | | Brother Natoli Lora P.O. H. Herm Zcl. | | | 5 9 | " | | Italy Ravenna |
| 24 | Mr. | \$5.00 | no | no | no | | | Husband Mounad Levy 54 Allen St. New York G. | | | 5 3 | " | | Palestine Jerusalem |
| 25 | S | \$5.00 | | | | | | Friend Gaspar Bone 1100 E. Elden av. Chicago Ill. | | | 6 7 | " Black | | Italy Citta |
| 26 | NY | \$5.00 | | | | | | Cousin Diggio Antonello 23 sheet row Barney N. | | | 5 5 | " Chestnut | | " Elms |
| 27 | ALIEN | \$5.00 | yes | 1914 | | | | Husband Orano Park 53 Magdugal St N. York G. | | | 5 2 | " | | " Santorolo |
| 28 | S | \$3.00 | no | no | no | | | Brother Alvaro Martinez Not 817 Mireneria Caniz | | | 5 1 | " Brown | | Spain I. Miguel |
| 29 | S | \$8.70 | | | | | | Mother Cecilio Martinez Not 81 Matcalz | | | 5 9 | " | | " |
| 30 | S | | | | | | | Cousin | | | | | | " |

7

Ubiand

2 day of Aug, 1914

11-111'

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunclia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether *ever* before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. -The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2115

11-2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *De Conde*, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eighteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of*
Ohio and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *are* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *11* *Aug*

day of *Aug*, 19*14*

E. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Accoracetti | Matina | 31 | housewife | yes | Italy | Italian | No. 14 N.Y. | Brother Raffaele Abbona | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 2 | do | Agnes | 11 | none | " | " | " | " | Matina Italy | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 3 | Mizrahim | Azran | 56 | merchant | " | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey Jerusalem | Brother Messine Mizrahim | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 4 | do | Pracia | 53 | housewife | " | " | " | " | Jerusalem | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 5 | Montoya | Lito | 42 | merchant | " | Columbia | Spanish Ameri. | Columbia Bogota | none | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 6 | do | Ella | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 7 | do | Lucrecia | 5 | student | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 8 | do | Elvira | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 9 | do | Guillermo | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 10 | Morini | Giulio | 18 | " | IN HOSPITAL 22-12-122 DISCHARGED 4/2/12 | Italy | Italian | Italy Lucca | none | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 11 | Milono | Maria | 34 | housewife | yes | " | " | U.S.A. Chicago | Aunt Anna Maddalena | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 12 | do | Carolina | 4 | " | no | " | " | " | Polignone Italy | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 13 | do | Ensiar | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 14 | De Mucoper | Leanne | 27 | Decorator | yes | France | French | N.York | none | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 15 | Mariéloric | Narta | 3 | " | " | Austria | Slovenian | Austria Italy | none | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 16 | Magrin Dallman | Luce | 52 | teacher | " | Switzerland | French | U.S.A. N.York | Friend Epimene | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 17 | Magrin Dallman | Maria | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 80 Grande Rue Boulogne & dem. | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 18 | Masclat | Rose | 28 | Governess | " | France | " | S.Francisco | Friend Marcel | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 19 | Michel | Maria | 38 | teacher | " | " | " | N.York | Aunt H. de Figuera | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 20 | nameran | Leanne | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 21 | enwack | Max | 9 | laborer | " | Germany | German | Germany Schaen | Friend Leon | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 22 | do | Irma | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Pantini | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 23 | Taura | Neghib | 28 | sailor | " | Greece | Greek | Greece Smyrna | Father Rudolf Kussak | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 24 | Orini | Antoinette | 33 | maid | " | France | French | France Besancon | Schaen Germany | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 25 | Pichenot | Justine | 27 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. N.York | Friend August | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 26 | Pomicaro | Giuseppe | 32 | laborer | " | Italy | Italian | Italy Citta | Brother Giuliano Pomicaro | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 27 | Piot Eric | Francisco | 26 | " | " | Spain | Spanish | U.S.A. N.York | none | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 28 | Pillet | Georg | 36 | Importer | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | none | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 29 | Pena | Jose | 37 | laborer | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain S. Miguel | Wife Maria Jose | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 30 | Pernardun | Emilio | 3 | " | " | Italy | Italian | U.S.A. Sacramento | Uncle Celeste Pernardun | NON IMMIGRANT |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

AUGUST 1961, 1961

51

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|---|---------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| ALIEN | 1 | yes | Self | \$400 | yes | 901/13 N.Y. | Husband Arturo Merondetti 468 7th av. New York Cy | His changed to His | 5 3 | Fair Chestnut | none | Italy Masserano |
| ALIEN | 2 | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ALIEN | 3 | " | " | \$800 | no | no | Sister Margarette 100 Nassau St. New York Cy | His changed to | 5 3 | " | " | Palestine Jerusalem |
| ALIEN | 4 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | " | " |
| ALIEN | 5 | yes | " | \$600 | yes | 1914 N.Y. | In transit 110 So Bogota Columbia | " | 5 7 | Fair Brown | " | Columbia Bogota |
| ALIEN | 6 | yes | " | - | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " |
| ALIEN | 7 | yes | " | - | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " |
| ALIEN | 8 | yes | " | - | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " |
| ALIEN | 9 | yes | " | - | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " |
| ALIEN | 10 | yes | " | \$200 | no | no | Mother Adele Mann 38 8th av. S Francisco Cal | 10/30 City Health Ins Milano Call him from Baltimore Md Milano 101 1st St Baltimore Md | " | " | " | Italy Vozzenese |
| ALIEN | 11 | yes | " | \$300 | yes | 9/3 Chicago | Husband Milano Antonio Hotel Baltimore Depart. Adm Kansas City | " | " | " | " | Italy Veszprém |
| ALIEN | 12 | yes | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | USA Chicago |
| ALIEN | 13 | yes | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago |
| ALIEN | 14 | " | " | \$300 | yes | 1914 N. York | Home 88 E 48th St New York Cy | His changed to Father | 5 3 | " | " | France Paris |
| ALIEN | 15 | yes | " | \$85 | no | no | Father Paul Mariconi 730 + 101 Chisholm Minn. | See Affidavit | 5 4 | " | " | Austria Kalje |
| ALIEN | 16 | " | " | \$50 | yes | 1914 N. York | Home 168 E 61st St. New York Cy | " | 5 3 | " | " | Switzerland La Cour |
| ALIEN | 17 | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " |
| ALIEN | 18 | yes | " | \$80 | yes | 5/10 S. Francisco | Home 160 Fell St S Francisco Cal. | " | 5 3 | " | " | France Cannes |
| ALIEN | 19 | " | " | \$70 | yes | 20/11 N. York. | Father Camille Michel Hamminton N Y | " | 5 4 | Brown | " | U.S.A N.York |
| ALIEN | 20 | " | " | \$50 | yes | 9/3 " | Niece Elaine Dubel 138 E 28th St. New York Cy | " | 5 1 | " | " | France Paris |
| ALIEN | 21 | " | " | \$50 | no | no | Mother Helen Otto Oudern Hammington New York. | " | 5 6 | " | " | Germany Khasan |
| ALIEN | 22 | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " |
| ALIEN | 23 | " | " | yes | yes | 1903 Brooklyn | Friend C.A. Tower 146 W 34th N. York Cy. | " | 5 2 | " | " | Greece Syra |
| ALIEN | 24 | yes | " | \$50 | no | no | Friend Blum P.O. Peoria Illinois | " | 5 3 | " | " | France Calenzana |
| ALIEN | 25 | " | " | \$50 | yes | 1914 N. York. | Husband Pickett 151 E 54th St. New York Cy | His changed to His | 5 6 | " | " | Paris |
| ALIEN | 26 | yes | " | \$50 | yes | 9/8 S. Francisco | Friend Gaspar Bonn 1170 E. Eden av. Chicago Ill | " | 5 5 | " | " | Italy Aita |
| ALIEN | 27 | " | " | \$50 | yes | 1914 N.Y. | Home 62 W. 82nd St. New York Cy | " | 5 4 | " | " | Spain Barcelona |
| ALIEN | 28 | " | " | \$50 | yes | 1914 " | Home 9320 Catalpa av. Madagascar Heights Queens Co | " | 5 7 | " | " | Belgium Gand |
| ALIEN | 29 | yes | " | \$65 | no | no | Brother Simplicio Pena ST Ar Metcalf Ind. | " | 5 3 | " | " | Spain Miguel |
| ALIEN | 30 | " | " | \$50 | yes | 1914 Sacramento | Young Home 1901 | " | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Severian Louis, of the from do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1914
at St. Louis
S. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Tello, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1914
at San Francisco
J. P. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Conner*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of* *Medicine*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *attached*, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Aug*, 19*14*

at *San Francisco*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Delaware* sailing from *London*, 19 *1910*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | de la Roza | Rafael | 21 | M | laborer | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Bilbao | Family de la Roza Bilbao Spain | Catubans | NON IMMIG |
| 2 | Rastnicki | Peter | 29 | M | designer | | Belgium | Flemish | U.S.A. | NY York City | Family Rastnicki 39 rue de la Violette Antwerp | NY York City | NON IMMIG |
| 3 | Rajand | Antoinette | 28 | F | housewife | | France | French | France | Charleville | Sister Rajand 2 rue Chanteloup Charleville | Ohio Harris. | |
| 4 | Rullan | Pedro | 34 | M | | | Spain | Spanish | Porto Rico | San Juan | Mother Maria Rullan San Juan Porto Rico | Porto Rico Porto Rico | NON IMMIG |
| 5 | Saladin | Amari | 28 | M | Dancer | | France | French | U.S.A. | NY York City | Family Saladin 1 rue Cassel Paris | New York City | NON IMMIG |
| 6 | Semard | Cecile | 28 | F | teacher | | | | | | Family Semard 10 rue Cauchoville Paris | | NON IMMIG |
| 7 | Seh | Paula | 47 | F | housewife | | | | | | none | | |
| 8 | Seh | Joseph | 14 | M | student | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Schmidt | Karl | 5 | M | Painter | | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Basle | Family Schmidt Amman Switzerland | NY Cornington | |
| 10 | Storica | Francesco | 23 | M | theater | | Italy | Italian | U.S.A. | Long City | Mother Maria Del Vecchio 70 Laggia Italy | Long City | NON IMMIG |
| 11 | Sister Marguerite | | 61 | F | Sister | | France | French | U.S.A. | Long City | Mother Sister of Restaurant Cous France | Long City | |
| 12 | Stern | Harper | 25 | M | Carpenter | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | St. Petersburg | Family Stern Catherine Russia | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 13 | Seris | Homero | 35 | M | Teacher | | Cuba | Cuban | France | Lyon | Brother Seris Cuba | N.Y. Allendale | |
| 14 | Semper Caletto | Felix | 35 | M | Sculptor | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Madrid | Brother Jose Semper Madrid Spain | NY York City | |
| 15 | Szumansti | Naler | 34 | M | Priest | | Poland | Polish | Danmark | Copenhagen | Family Szumansti 291 manastir | NY Chicago | |
| 16 | Szian | Adeline | 48 | F | housewife | | France | French | U.S.A. | NY York City | none | New York City | NON IMMIG |
| 17 | Sinro | Erzsebet | 2 | F | | | Austria | Slavonian | Austria | Kaslova | Father Szedonya Ivan Kaslova Austria | Pa Bethlehem | |
| 18 | Schwingruber | Edward | 51 | M | Baron | | Switzerland | German | U.S.A. | NY York City | none | New York City | NON IMMIG |
| 19 | Surdano | Marco | 36 | M | farmer | | Italy | Italian | Italy | U.S.A. | Family Surdano 10000 Italy | | |
| 20 | Somando | Haim | 2 | M | student | | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Jerusalem | Father David Somando Jerusalem Palestine | | |
| 21 | Stribetz | Heinrich | 19 | M | none | | Austria | German | Austria | Leont | Family Stribetz Leont Austria | Pa Bethlehem | |
| 22 | Erdich | Anna | 45 | F | housewife | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Hamilton | Mother Cecile Erdich 39 rue de la France Paris | Ohio Hamilton | |
| 23 | Brouillet | Alexandre | 58 | M | designer | | France | French | | Teacher | | NY Worcester | NON IMMIG |
| 24 | Seh | Lucie | 48 | F | housewife | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Brevout | Francis | 46 | M | Importer | | | | | NY York City | Caron Family 130 rue Mozart Paris | NY York City | |
| 26 | Seh | Perette | 44 | F | none | | | | | | | | NON IMMIG |
| 27 | Caron | Lucie | 67 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Seh | Lucienne | 16 | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Di Letto | Antonietta | 30 | F | housewife | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Montecarlo | Brother Primo Curio Montecarlo | NY Cityville | |
| 30 | Seh | Ado | 6 | M | none | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

AUG

19

56

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|---|-------------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any marital, parental, or other legal obligation in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | If Yes— | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Self | \$50 | no | no | Home | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Chestnut | none | | Spain | Barcelona | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | " | \$50 | yes | 1887 New York | 85 5th av. New-York C | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Antwerp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | " | \$50 | no | no | Home | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brown | " | " | France | Charleville | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | no | \$100 | yes | 1887 Porto Rico | 581 Lexington av. New-York C | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Chestnut | " | " | Spain | Soller | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | yes | \$30 | yes | 1916 New York | 501 W. 1st st. New-York C | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Brown | Blue | " | " | France | Brest | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | " | \$30 | yes | 1887 New York | 501 W. 1st st. New-York C | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Chestnut | " | " | " | Paris | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | " | \$100 | yes | 1887 New York | 501 W. 1st st. New-York C | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Brown | Grey | " | " | " | Wroclaw | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | " | \$50 | yes | 1887 New York | 501 W. 1st st. New-York C | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Chestnut | " | " | Switzerland | Aarau | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | " | \$50 | yes | 1887 New York | 501 W. 1st st. New-York C | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Castellmare | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | " | \$50 | yes | 1887 New York | 501 W. 1st st. New-York C | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | " | \$50 | yes | 1887 New York | 501 W. 1st st. New-York C | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Cheremov | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | " | \$50 | yes | 1887 New York | 501 W. 1st st. New-York C | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Penade | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | " | \$50 | yes | 1887 New York | 501 W. 1st st. New-York C | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Brown | Green | " | " | France | Paris | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | " | \$70 | yes | 1887 New York | 501 W. 1st st. New-York C | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | " | \$50 | yes | 1887 New York | 501 W. 1st st. New-York C | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | " | \$30 | yes | 1887 New York | 501 W. 1st st. New-York C | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Brown | Grey | " | " | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | " | \$30 | yes | 1887 New York | 501 W. 1st st. New-York C | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Switzerland | Metz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | " | \$200 | yes | 1887 New York | 501 W. 1st st. New-York C | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | " | " | Italy | San Marino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | " | \$50 | yes | 1887 New York | 501 W. 1st st. New-York C | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Brown | Black | " | " | Poland | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | " | \$25 | yes | 1887 New York | 501 W. 1st st. New-York C | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Vienna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | " | \$50 | yes | 1887 New York | 501 W. 1st st. New-York C | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Chestnut | " | " | Germany | Munich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | " | \$100 | yes | 1887 New York | 501 W. 1st st. New-York C | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | " | " | France | Paris | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | " | \$200 | yes | 1887 New York | 501 W. 1st st. New-York C | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Chestnut | " | " | " | Lyon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | USA | New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | France | Cernay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | USA | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | " | \$30 | yes | 1887 New York | 501 W. 1st st. New-York C | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Juan Vazquez*, *2nd Officer* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Aug*, 19*14*,
at _____
H. P. Madden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States ~~the~~ country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join wife or friends; and if so, what relative or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Charles J. Parker*, Surgeon of the *State of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of* *Yale* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *1915*
at *New York*

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *RELIANCE*

sailing from

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pravert | Amelia | 57 | ✓ | maid | yes | France | French | France | Paris | M. P. Gardel 35 Rue de la Harpe Paris | Md. F. Gardel | |
| 2 | Boulain | Leanne | 62 | ✓ | none | | " | " | U.S.A. | San Francisco | Mrs. Delage | Md. F. Gardel | |
| 3 | -de- | Leanne | 30 | ✓ | teacher | | " | " | " | " | San Francisco | Md. F. Gardel | NON IMMIG |
| 4 | -de- | Marie | 17 | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Gratias | Guineo | 42 | ✓ | m m Doctor | | Mexico | Mexican | | Salvador | none | " | |
| 6 | -de- | Luz | 35 | ✓ | f m housewife | | " | " | " | " | " | San Antonio | |
| 7 | -de- | Robert | 18 | ✓ | m m none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Fico | Edna | 30 | ✓ | m m Teacher | | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | Mother Maria Fichina Canale Italy | New York City | NON IMMIG |
| 9 | -de- | Edna | 18 | ✓ | m m none | no | " | " | Italy | Verona | " | " | |
| 10 | -de- | Emma | 18 | ✓ | m m none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Wiausk | Mace | 35 | ✓ | m m Teacher | yes | Austria | Hebrew | U.S.A. | New York | M. Ch. Weiler 32 Rue des Martyrs Paris | " | NON IMMIG |
| 12 | Wagener | Frederick | 40 | ✓ | m m Carpenter | | Luxemburg | French | Luxemburg | Ville | Family Wagner Luxemburg, etc. | " | |
| 13 | Jalieu | Antonette | 24 | ✓ | f m housewife | | Italy | Italian | France | Paris | Mother Angèle Janelle Compagnie Italy | N.Y. Staten Island | |
| 14 | Wachter | Marcel | 38 | ✓ | m m Doctor | | Austria | Hebrew | " | " | M. S. Wachter 14 Rue Eugene Sue Paris | N. York City | |
| 15 | -de- | Emma | 30 | ✓ | m m housewife | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | -de- | Helene | 18 | ✓ | m m none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | -de- | Caroline | 16 | ✓ | m m none | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Bucheli | Medardo | 40 | ✓ | m m farmer | yes | Columbia | Spanish Amer. | Columbia | Puerto | none | In Transit | NON IMMIG |
| 19 | Bucheli | Julien | 48 | ✓ | m m | | " | " | " | " | none | " | NON IMMIG |
| 20 | Pinango | Lara | 42 | ✓ | m m machinist | | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | " | none | Cuba Havana | NON IMMIG |
| 21 | Mongon | Luis | 48 | ✓ | m m farmer | | Guatemala | Spanish Amer. | Guatemala | " | none | " | NON IMMIG |
| 22 | Mongon | David | 19 | ✓ | m m student | | " | " | " | " | Mrs. Clavel 3 Rue de Chateaux Paris | " | NON IMMIG |
| 23 | Mongon | George | 17 | ✓ | m m | | " | " | " | " | Mrs. Nathan Rue de Chateaux Paris | " | |
| 24 | Mongon | Arthur | 13 | ✓ | m m | | " | " | " | " | Mrs. Hauchard Rue de Chateaux Paris | " | |
| 25 | Menzzi | Storo | 34 | ✓ | m m machinist | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Camogli | 31 Rue de Chateaux Paris Father Carlo Menzgi | " | |
| 26 | Puente | Anna | | ✓ | none | | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | " | Italy | La Guardia | NON IMMIG |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

AUG 2 1914, 19

58

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming by reason of any ancestry, or by reason of any other cause, to be entitled to citizenship by law of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | NO | Self | \$5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair chestnut | none | Austria | | |
| 2 | | | \$1.50 | yes | 1908 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | | | France | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | Haver | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | \$5.00 | yes | 1914 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | | | Mexico City | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | \$4.00 | yes | 1908 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | | | Italy | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | Vezza | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | \$4.00 | yes | 1908 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | black | | Austria | | |
| 12 | | | \$2.50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | chestnut | | Pracov | | |
| 13 | | | \$4.00 | yes | 1908 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | chestnut | | Luxemburg | | |
| 14 | | | \$3.00 | yes | 1908 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | | | Italy | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | Campobasso | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | Austria | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | Emberg | | |
| 18 | | | \$1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | \$1.00 | yes | 1908 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | | | Columbia | | |
| 20 | | | \$1.50 | yes | 1908 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | | | Pasto | | |
| 21 | | | \$5.00 | yes | 1909 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | | | Venezuela | | |
| 22 | | | \$5.00 | yes | 1912 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | chest | | Guatemala | | |
| 23 | | | \$8.00 | yes | 1914 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | black | | Guatemala | | |
| 24 | | | \$3.00 | yes | 1914 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | chestnut | | S. Francisco | | |
| 25 | | | \$5.00 | yes | 1914 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | | | Guatemala | | |
| 26 | | | \$1.00 | yes | 1914 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | black | | Italy | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | Aut | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles E. Lee, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1914,
at 49 H E Middle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Charles Crocker*, Surgeon of the *State of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of* *Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Exhibit* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *FRANCE* sailing from

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bourgeois | Leon | 43 | ✓ | mechanic | ✓ | France | French | France | Paris | none | Queb. Montreal | NON IMMIGRANT |
| 2 | - do. | Rosalie | 25 | ✓ | none | ✓ | | | | | | " | |
| 3 | - do. | Leon | 6 | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | " | |
| 4 | Clement | Sia | 32 | ✓ | | ✓ | Canada | | Canada | Montreal | none | " | |
| 5 | - do. | Paul | 9 | ✓ | | ✓ | " | | " | " | | " | |
| 6 | Quelot | Henriette | 38 | ✓ | | ✓ | " | | " | " | none | " | |
| 7 | Homme | Emile | 27 | ✓ | Maio | ✓ | France | | | | none | | |
| 8 | Leclerc | Vga | 26 | ✓ | Cook. | ✓ | " | | | | His wife & children, 200 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis, Mo. | | |
| 9 | Perreau | Mrs. Jean | 40 | ✓ | none | ✓ | Canada | | | | none | | |
| 10 | V. Inzillo | Adelle | 32 | ✓ | none | ✓ | Italian | South Italian | n.y. (Mrs) | n.y.c. | His wife & children, 200 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis, Mo. | | NON IMMIGRANT |

Moore
200 St. Louis Ave.
St. Louis, Mo.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

50

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or elsewhere, or been convicted of crime? <small>(If so, state the crime and the court by which convicted.)</small> | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming for reason of any political opinion, or for any other reason, to enter the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | Montreal | 38 Rue du Rocher | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 | fair | chestnut | none | France | Dijon |
| 2 | Yes | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | Canada | Montreal |
| 3 | Yes | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Yes | " | \$50 | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | Black | " | " | " |
| 5 | Yes | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Yes | " | \$50 | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Yes | " | \$30 | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | chestnut | " | " | " |
| 8 | Yes | " | \$50 | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | France | Caudebec |
| 9 | Yes | " | \$50 | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | St Maurice |
| 10 | Yes | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Yes | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | black | " | Italy | Colonia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Cox, of the FRANCE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, French in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1914
at N. Y.
H. E. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Combe, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 14
at N. Y.

H. J. Durkin
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-------|-----------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or pauper, or other institution, or whether ever deported from the United States, or whether ever expelled from the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether coming to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Paula Prava | yes | self | \$5 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | chestnut | none | Italy | Verona |
| 2 | Mik Hancock | | | \$5 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 3 | Cal Francisco | | | \$5 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 4 | M. J. K. K. | | | \$5 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 5 | Cal Francisco | | | \$5 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 6 | M. J. K. K. | | | \$5 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 8 | Det. J. J. J. | | | \$5 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 9 | N. J. K. K. | | | \$5 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 10 | Cal Francisco | | | \$5 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 11 | Cal Francisco | | | \$5 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 12 | P. J. K. K. | | | \$5 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 14 | Cal Francisco | | | \$5 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 15 | Cal Francisco | | | \$5 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 16 | M. J. K. K. | | | \$5 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 18 | Cal Francisco | | | \$5 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 20 | N. J. K. K. | | | \$5 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 22 | M. J. K. K. | | | \$5 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 25 | M. J. K. K. | | | \$5 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 26 | K. J. K. K. | | | \$5 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 28 | Cal Francisco | | | \$5 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |
| 30 | Cal Francisco | | | \$5 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Spain | Barcelona |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob A. Rea, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Dec. 1914 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Camel Carter, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, San Antonio, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, hereto in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 14
at N. Y.
D. E. Brennan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | McCl | 22 | | m | miner | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | NON IM |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | Amoroso | 30 | | f | housewife | | | Italy | | Italy | Italy | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

NAME _____

191

51

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | | | 26 | | | | 27 | | | | 28 | | | | 29 | | | |
|-------|--|--|---------------|--|------|--|-----|---|-----|--|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------------------------------|----|--|----------|---------------|-------|-----------------|--|------------------------|--|----|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|
| No. | | Final Destination. | | By whom | | Whether ever before in the | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition | | Deformed or | | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| List. | | (Intended future permanent residence.) | | passage paid? | | United States; and if so, when and where? | | what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Ever in prison on indictment or conviction for treason, rebellion, sedition, or any crime against the Government of the United States. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Health, Mental and Physical. | | Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | | Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALIEN | | 1 | San Francisco | Cal | self | \$1.00 | no | no | no | Brother Alex. Ruffino | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | chestnut | none | Italy | Porto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother 35 Landing | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | San Francisco | Cal | " | \$3.00 | no | no | no | husband Soano Giuseppe | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Neams | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | N. York | N.Y. | " | \$8.00 | " | " | " | 196 Madison St. New York City | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | Newark | N.J. | " | \$3.00 | " | " | " | 282 Camden St. Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALIEN | | 7 | Cal | Alapa | " | \$4.00 | yes | 1883 | Cal | 14-15 Cal Bot 05 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | San Francisco | Cal | " | \$3.00 | no | no | no | Brother 35 Landing | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALIEN | | 10 | San Francisco | Cal | " | \$8.00 | yes | 1883 | Cal | 14-15 Cal Bot 05 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | San Francisco | Cal | " | \$3.00 | no | no | no | Brother 35 Landing | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | San Francisco | Cal | " | \$8.00 | yes | 1883 | Cal | 14-15 Cal Bot 05 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | San Francisco | Cal | " | \$3.00 | no | no | no | Brother 35 Landing | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | Newark | N.J. | " | \$3.00 | " | " | " | 282 Camden St. Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | San Francisco | Cal | " | \$8.00 | yes | 1883 | Cal | 14-15 Cal Bot 05 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | San Francisco | Cal | " | \$8.00 | yes | 1883 | Cal | 14-15 Cal Bot 05 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | San Francisco | Cal | " | \$4.00 | " | " | " | Brother 35 Landing | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | San Francisco | Cal | " | \$3.00 | " | " | " | Brother 35 Landing | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | San Francisco | Cal | " | \$3.00 | " | " | " | Brother 35 Landing | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | San Francisco | Cal | " | \$4.00 | " | " | " | Brother 35 Landing | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | San Francisco | Cal | " | \$3.00 | " | " | " | Brother 35 Landing | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | San Francisco | Cal | " | \$8.00 | yes | 1883 | Cal | 14-15 Cal Bot 05 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | San Francisco | Cal | " | \$8.00 | yes | 1883 | Cal | 14-15 Cal Bot 05 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | San Francisco | Cal | " | \$8.00 | yes | 1883 | Cal | 14-15 Cal Bot 05 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Scott, ¹
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
 of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1914
 at St. Louis
H. E. Sullivan
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul J. J. J., Surgeon of the FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1914
at N. Y.
H. E. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Carro | Anna | 4 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Portofino | Father: Giulio Carro |
| 2 | | | Carro | Anna | 10 | m | | | | | | | Father: Giovanni Carro |
| 3 | | | Carro | Anna | 10 | m | | | | | | | Mother: Capella Carro |
| 4 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | housewife | | | | | | Father: Transa Carro |
| 5 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Mother: Sisto Carro |
| 6 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Daughter: Maria Carro |
| 7 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Father: Giovanni Carro |
| 8 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Mother: Sisto Carro |
| 9 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Daughter: Maria Carro |
| 10 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Father: Giovanni Carro |
| 11 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Mother: Sisto Carro |
| 12 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Father: Giovanni Carro |
| 13 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Mother: Sisto Carro |
| 14 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Daughter: Maria Carro |
| 15 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Father: Giovanni Carro |
| 16 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Mother: Sisto Carro |
| 17 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Father: Giovanni Carro |
| 18 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Mother: Sisto Carro |
| 19 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Daughter: Maria Carro |
| 20 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Father: Giovanni Carro |
| 21 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Mother: Sisto Carro |
| 22 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Father: Giovanni Carro |
| 23 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Mother: Sisto Carro |
| 24 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Daughter: Maria Carro |
| 25 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Father: Giovanni Carro |
| 26 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Mother: Sisto Carro |
| 27 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Father: Giovanni Carro |
| 28 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Mother: Sisto Carro |
| 29 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Daughter: Maria Carro |
| 30 | | | Carro | Anna | 22 | f | | | | | | | Father: Giovanni Carro |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

1914

191

56

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 29 |
|--------------|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|----|
| No. on List. | Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | Brown | none | none | Italy | Rome | | |
| 2 | Pa. Detroit | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | chestnut | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 3 | Pa. New York | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 4 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 5 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 6 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 7 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | " | chestnut | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 8 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 9 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 10 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 11 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 12 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 13 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 14 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 15 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 16 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 17 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 18 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 19 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 20 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 21 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 22 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 23 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 24 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | " | chestnut | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 25 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 26 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 27 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 28 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 29 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |
| 30 | Pa. Philadelphia | | | 5.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | none | Italy | Naples | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Sullivan, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. Sullivan

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carlos A. Lopez, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 19 14
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED .

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of U. S. Possessions. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Chinese or Japanese. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Country. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | 27/7544 4/130 | Castro | Enrique | 31 | ✓ | m | housew. | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | 2033 | Castro | Antonio | 29 | ✓ | m | laborer | | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | 24 | Castro | Antonio | 24 | ✓ | m | " | | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | 28 | Castro | Antonio | 28 | ✓ | m | " | | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | 33 | Castro | Antonio | 33 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | 33 | Castro | Antonio | 33 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | 33 | Castro | Antonio | 33 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | 33 | Castro | Antonio | 33 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | 30 | Castro | Antonio | 30 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | 35 | Castro | Antonio | 35 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | 37 | Castro | Antonio | 37 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | 35 | Castro | Antonio | 35 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | 33 | Castro | Antonio | 33 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | 33 | Castro | Antonio | 33 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | 34 | Castro | Antonio | 34 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | 30 | Castro | Antonio | 30 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | 33 | Castro | Antonio | 33 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | 30 | Castro | Antonio | 30 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | 30 | Castro | Antonio | 30 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | 30 | Castro | Antonio | 30 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | 36 | Castro | Antonio | 36 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | 30 | Castro | Antonio | 30 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | 33 | Castro | Antonio | 33 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | 30 | Castro | Antonio | 30 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | 30 | Castro | Antonio | 30 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | 31 | Castro | Antonio | 31 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | 24 | Castro | Antonio | 24 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | 27 | Castro | Antonio | 27 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | 33 | Castro | Antonio | 33 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | 30 | Castro | Antonio | 30 | ✓ | m | " | ✓ | " | " | Italy | Enrique. | Father: <i>Enrique</i> <i>Enrique</i> |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|--------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mo | St Louis | | | \$25 | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | fair complexion | none | Italy | Imate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | W Va | Charleston | | | \$50 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Emma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. | Paterson | | | \$85 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. | Paterson | | | \$85 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | \$85 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | \$85 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ill | Chicago | | | \$85 | yes | 1903-3 | Chicago | | 5 | 5 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pa | Philadelphia | | | \$30 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Pa | Philadelphia | | | \$30 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pa | Philadelphia | | | \$30 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | N.Y. | Paterson | | | \$85 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Pa | Philadelphia | | | \$85 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | | \$30 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. | Paterson | | | \$85 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | \$85 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | N.Y. | Paterson | | | \$85 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ill | Chicago | | | \$85 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mo | St Louis | | | \$85 | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | N.Y. | Paterson | | | \$30 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Pa | Philadelphia | | | \$30 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | N.Y. | Paterson | | | \$85 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mich | Detroit | | | \$85 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Col | Trinidad | | | \$85 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mich | Detroit | | | \$85 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | \$85 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Pa | Philadelphia | | | \$85 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Pa | Philadelphia | | | \$85 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Pa | Philadelphia | | | \$85 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Pa | Philadelphia | | | \$85 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Pa | Philadelphia | | | \$85 | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Italy | Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1914.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupations).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. Connel Patton, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Edw. Connel Patton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 19 14
at N. Y.

H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

11-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Bianchi | Carlo | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Parma | Italy | M. F. Maria Luigi |
| 2 | | | Carli | Emilio | 31 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Carli Carlo Francesco |
| 3 | | | De Biasi | Angelo | 26 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Father Pietro De Biasi |
| 4 | | | Albani | 1. Mario | 42 | m | laborer | " | US Sleet | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 5 | | | " | Domenico | 35 | m | laborer | " | US Brown | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 6 | | | Albani | Emilio | 30 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 7 | | | Albani | Emilio | 28 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 8 | | | Albani | Emilio | 29 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 9 | | | De Biasi | Angelo | 25 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 10 | | | " | Carlo | 27 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 11 | | | Albani | Emilio | 26 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 12 | | | Albani | Emilio | 37 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 13 | | | Albani | Emilio | 32 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 14 | | | Albani | Emilio | 23 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 15 | | | Albani | Emilio | 30 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 16 | | | Albani | Emilio | 34 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 17 | | | Albani | Emilio | 30 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 18 | | | Albani | Emilio | 33 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 19 | | | Albani | Emilio | 33 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 20 | | | Albani | Emilio | 30 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 21 | | | Albani | Emilio | 30 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 22 | | | Albani | Emilio | 30 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 23 | | | Albani | Emilio | 30 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 24 | | | Albani | Emilio | 30 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 25 | | | Albani | Emilio | 30 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 26 | | | Albani | Emilio | 30 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 27 | | | Albani | Emilio | 30 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 28 | | | Albani | Emilio | 30 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 29 | | | Albani | Emilio | 30 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |
| 30 | | | Albani | Emilio | 30 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ubaldo Ramato |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

70

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|-----------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|-------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|--|
| 12 | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, minister, pastor, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled by reason of any offer, association, promise, or agreement to receive naturalization, citizenship, or other benefit from the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of visit. | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Cam Newton | | | | \$30 | no | no | no | Brother Giovanni Giuseppe Bella-qr. Am. Newton Corn | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | chestnut | none | Italy | Genova | |
| 2 | N York C | | | | \$20 | | | | Brother Rocco 153 W. Houston St. N. York C. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Italy | |
| 3 | Pa Scranton | | | | \$40 | | | | Cousin Antonio De Blasio 1304 502 E. 1st St. N. York | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Italy | |
| 4 | Pa Scranton | | | | \$100 | yes | 1900-1901 | Scranton | Brother Antonio Rocco 207 E. 1st St. Scranton Pa. | PA | of | born | PA | Scranton | 5 | | | | | PA | Scranton | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ill Chicago | | | | \$25 | | | | Brother Domenico Mignoli 108 E. 1st St. Chicago | | | | | | 5 | | | chestnut | | Italy | Chicago | |
| 7 | Ill Chicago | | | | \$25 | | | | Brother Giovanni Mignoli 108 E. 1st St. Chicago | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Italy | Chicago | |
| 8 | Mass Boston | | | | \$100 | | | | Brother Luigi Mignoli P.O. Box 1000 Boston Mass. | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Italy | Boston | |
| 9 | Cal S. Francisco | | | | \$50 | no | no | no | Brother Antonio Mignoli P.O. Box 1000 S. Francisco Cal. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | Italy | S. Francisco | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | N.J. W. Hoboken | | | | \$100 | yes | 1891-1901 | W. Hoboken N.J. | Brother Antonio Mignoli 41-443 W. 4th St. W. Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | Italy | W. Hoboken | |
| 12 | Pa Scranton | | | | \$25 | | | | Brother Antonio Mignoli P.O. Box 1000 Scranton Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | Italy | Scranton | |
| 13 | Ill Chicago | | | | \$30 | no | no | no | Brother Antonio Mignoli P.O. Box 1000 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Italy | Chicago | |
| 14 | Ill Chicago | | | | \$100 | | | | Brother Antonio Mignoli P.O. Box 1000 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | Italy | Chicago | |
| 15 | Pa Luthi | | | | \$25 | yes | 1901-1902 | Luthi Pa. | Brother Antonio Mignoli P.O. Box 1000 Luthi Pa. | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Italy | Luthi | |
| 16 | Cal Sonoma | | | | \$25 | | | | Brother Antonio Mignoli P.O. Box 1000 Sonoma Cal. | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Italy | Sonoma | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mass New | | | | \$25 | no | no | no | Brother Antonio Mignoli P.O. Box 1000 New Mass. | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Italy | New | |
| 19 | Pa Scranton | | | | \$25 | | | | Brother Antonio Mignoli P.O. Box 1000 Scranton Pa. | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Italy | Scranton | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | N York C | | | | \$25 | | | | Brother Antonio Mignoli P.O. Box 1000 N York C. | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Italy | N York C | |
| 23 | Cal S. Francisco | | | | \$40 | yes | 1900-1901 | S. Francisco | Brother Antonio Mignoli P.O. Box 1000 S. Francisco Cal. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | Italy | S. Francisco | |
| 24 | Mass Franklin | | | | \$40 | no | no | no | Brother Antonio Mignoli P.O. Box 1000 Franklin Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | Italy | Franklin | |
| 25 | | | | | \$20 | | | | Brother Antonio Mignoli P.O. Box 1000 Franklin Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | Italy | Franklin | |
| 26 | Pa Luthi | | | | \$25 | yes | 1900-1901 | Luthi | Brother Antonio Mignoli P.O. Box 1000 Luthi Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | Italy | Luthi | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | N York C | | | | \$40 | yes | no | no | Brother Antonio Mignoli P.O. Box 1000 N York C. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Italy | N York C | |
| 29 | Mass New | | | | \$100 | | | | Brother Antonio Mignoli P.O. Box 1000 New Mass. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | Italy | New | |
| 30 | Ill Chicago | | | | \$25 | | | | Brother Antonio Mignoli P.O. Box 1000 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | Italy | Chicago | |

Corrected
various errors
done 1/12/07
William H. Thompson

Done 1/12/07
William H. Thompson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, William J. Lee, ^{of the} United States, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1978

118

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4) (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling of occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURRAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*(Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 1: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frank Taylor, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, California, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Law, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1914
at San Francisco
W. E. Burden
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempted. | Exempted. | Exempted. | Exempted. | Exempted. | Special Deport. | In Transit. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | Wife Benetti Carlo |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 33 | m | laborer | | | | | | Benetti Carlo |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 31 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Candida Pastor |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 30 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 29 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 28 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 27 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 26 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 25 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 24 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 23 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 22 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 21 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 20 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 19 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 18 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 17 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 16 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 15 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 14 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 13 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 12 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 11 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 10 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 9 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 8 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 7 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 6 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 5 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | Benetti | Carlo | 4 | m | laborer | | | | | | Wife Francisco Maria |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Aug 2/1914

191

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | 29 |
|--------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|----|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intendist future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | Cal. | San Francisco | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | Cal. | San Francisco | | | | |
| 4 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Cal. L. Francisco | | | | Brother Luis Francisco | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. [Signature], of the [Signature], from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1914,
at St. Louis,
H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond G. Garton, Surgeon of the Port of New York, Edmond G. Garton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York - Faru, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1914
at N. Y.
A. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *_____* sailing from *_____*, 191*1*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Exempted. | Exempted. | Exempted. | Exempted. | Special Inquiries. | In Transit. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 20 | 1 | m | laborer | yes | | Italy | Lariano | Italy | Forse | Father Giovanni Battista |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Bona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Bona Giovanni |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 25 | 1 | m | miner | | | | | | Forse | Father Giovanni Battista |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 23 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Domenico Monighini |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 28 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 24 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 26 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Borasona | 21 | 1 | m | laborer | | | | | | Forse | Father Secondo Canessa |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

List

71

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|----|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year of period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any society, or of any order, or of any association, or of any club, or of any other organization, or | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain John J. H. H. H. of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emile, Surgeon of the Port of New York, James H. Murray, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1914
at New York
J. E. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------|---|--|---|--|---------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|----|------|--|------------------------|--------------|----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|---------------|--|--|--|
| | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality. | | Race or People. | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| List. | | RESIDENT OF | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 2 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 3 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 4 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 5 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 6 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 7 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 8 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 10 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 11 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 12 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 13 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 14 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 15 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 16 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 17 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 18 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 19 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 20 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 21 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 22 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 23 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 24 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 25 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 26 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 27 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 28 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 29 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 30 | | U. S. Citizens. | | | | | Special Inquiry | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims of U.S. Citizens. | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |

List

Arriving at Port of

191

75

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian J. J. J., of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dezember 1910, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1911
at New York
J. J. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------------|----|--|
| | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | | | Able to— | | Nationality. | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | RESIDENT IN | | | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | | |
| | | U. S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Other. | | | | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Esposito | Carolina | 38 | Married | housewife | yes | | Italy | Italian | No | Italy | Trapani | Father: Emilio, Martino | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | do | Marcellina | 40 | Married | none | | | | | | | | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Quaranta | Lucia | 34 | Married | laborer | | | | | | Italy | Trapani | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Quaranta | Carlo | 30 | Married | | | | | | | Italy | Trapani | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Quaranta | Domenico | 34 | Married | | | | | | | Italy | Trapani | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Quaranta | Lucia | 30 | Married | | | | | | | Italy | Trapani | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Quaranta | Lucia | 32 | Married | | | | | | | Italy | Trapani | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 8 | 1 | | | | | | Quaranta | Lucia | 35 | Married | | | | US Cit. | | | Italy | Trapani | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 9 | 1 | | | | | | do | Lucia | 35 | Married | | | | " | | | " | " | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Quaranta | Carlo | 33 | Married | | | | " | | | Italy | Trapani | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Quaranta | Domenico | 34 | Married | | | | " | | | Italy | Trapani | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | Quaranta | Lucia | 36 | Married | | | | " | | | Italy | Trapani | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 13 | 1 | | | | | | Quaranta | Lucia | 38 | Married | | | | US Cit. | | | Italy | Trapani | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | Quaranta | Carlo | 33 | Married | miner | | | " | | | Italy | Trapani | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | Quaranta | Lucia | 33 | Married | laborer | | | " | | | Italy | Trapani | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Quaranta | Lucia | 33 | Married | | | | " | | | Italy | Trapani | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | Quaranta | Lucia | 33 | Married | | | | " | | | Italy | Trapani | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | Quaranta | Lucia | 36 | Married | | | | " | | | Italy | Trapani | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | Quaranta | Carlo | 34 | Married | | | | " | | | Italy | Trapani | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | Quaranta | Carlo | 3 | Married | miner | | | " | | | Italy | Trapani | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | do | Lucia | 33 | Married | housewife | | | " | | | " | " | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 22 | 1 | | | | | | Quaranta | Giuseppina | 26 | Married | | | | " | | | Italy | Trapani | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | do | Carlo | 7 | Married | none | no | | " | | | " | " | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 24 | 1 | | | | | | do | Carlo | 10 | Married | | | | " | | | " | " | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | Quaranta | Carlo | 32 | Married | miner | | | Austria | Hebrew | Trapani | Trapani | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | Quaranta | Carlo | 34 | Married | housewife | | | " | | | Italy | Trapani | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | Quaranta | Carlo | 34 | Married | laborer | | | " | | | Italy | Trapani | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | Quaranta | Carlo | 34 | Married | housewife | | | " | | | Italy | Trapani | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | do | Carlo | 3 | Married | | | | " | | | " | " | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | do | Carlo | 56 | Married | laborer | yes | | " | | | " | " | Father: Giovanni, Battista | | |

#8.9.13. [Signature]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ill | San Antonio | | \$30 | no | no | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | tan | dark | | Spain | Madrid |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cal. | San Francisco | | \$25 | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Italy |
| 4 | | San Antonio | | \$30 | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Italy |
| 5 | Ill | Chicago | | \$25 | | | Chicago | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Italy |
| 6 | Ill | Northwood | | \$30 | | | Northwood | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Italy |
| 7 | Pa | Burgessham | | \$100 | | | Pa | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Italy |
| 8 | Ill | Chicago | | \$25 | | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Italy |
| 10 | | | | \$25 | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Italy |
| 11 | N. York | City | | \$50 | | | N. York | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Italy |
| 12 | Ill | Centerville | | \$25 | | | Ill | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Italy |
| 13 | Pa | Pittsburg | | \$20 | | | Pa | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Italy |
| 14 | Mich | Panama | | \$25 | | | Mich | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Italy |
| 15 | N. York | City | | \$25 | | | N. York | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Italy |
| 16 | Ill | Chicago | | \$25 | | | Ill | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Italy |
| 17 | | | | \$25 | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Italy |
| 18 | Cal | San Francisco | | \$25 | | | Cal | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Italy |
| 19 | N. York | Brooklyn | | \$25 | | | N. York | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Italy |
| 20 | Ill | Mc. Alester | | \$25 | | | Ill | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Italy |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Italy |
| 22 | Pa | Pittsburg | | \$50 | | | Pa | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Italy |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 25 | N. York | City | | \$15 | | | N. York | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Italy |
| 26 | Pa | Mc. Adams | | \$25 | | | Pa | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Italy |
| 27 | Cal | San Antonio | | \$25 | | | Cal | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | Italy |
| 28 | Ill | Chicago | | \$25 | | | Ill | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Italy |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 30 | | | | \$25 | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Italy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carroll T. H. [Signature] of the [Signature], from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [Signature] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Signature] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 1914
at [Signature]
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles Carter, Surgeon of the State of Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 14

at St. Louis
A. E. Vander
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *France* sailing from *Paris*

191

| 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | RESIDENTS. | | | | | | | | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | Roni | Anna | 19 | F | housewife | yes | | Austria | Dalmatian | Austria | Belgrade | Father Peter Popul | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Anna | 32 | M | teacher | | | " | " | Hungary | Hungary | Belgrade | Brother Austria |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Emilia | 23 | F | housewife | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Emilia | 3 | F | none | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Anna | 1 | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Anna | 25 | F | housewife | | | Croatian | Dalmatian | Belgrade | Father Siso Radovic | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Lia | 5 | F | 8-198955-10-10-40 | | | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Austria |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Anna | 22 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Austria |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Anna | 22 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Austria |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Margita | " | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Austria |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Lia | " | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Austria |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Maria | 30 | F | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Austria |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Lia | 1 | F | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Austria |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Milka | 26 | F | housewife | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Austria |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Anna | " | F | none | no | | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Austria |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Anna | 31 | F | housewife | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Austria |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Anna | 6 | F | none | no | | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Austria |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Milica | 3 | F | 8-201352-10-10-40 | | | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Austria |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Levka | 42 | F | housewife | | | Croatian | Dalmatian | Belgrade | Brother Austria | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Anna | 20 | F | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Austria |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Lia | 19 | F | 8-211197-3-27-41 | | | Croatian | Dalmatian | Belgrade | Brother Austria | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Milka | 8 | F | 8-211192-8-26-41-505-ND C/A | | | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Austria |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Milka | 4 | F | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Austria |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Lia | 8 | F | housewife | | | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Austria |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Lia | 53 | M | teacher | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Austria |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Lia | 32 | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Austria |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Lia | 29 | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Austria |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Lia | 25 | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Austria |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Lia | 20 | M | sailor | | | Croatian | Dalmatian | Belgrade | Brother Austria | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | Podriga | Lia | 1 | F | housewife | | | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Austria |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

| 12 No. on List. | 13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, insti- tution, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 Ever in prison on conviction of immi- gration law, or any other law, or whether ever deported, or whether ever expelled, or whether ever refused admission. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether certified by reason of any physical defect, or any other cause, to be incompetent to receive naturalization. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ill. Chicago | Yes | Self | \$25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Fair | Brown | none | Austria Dobru |
| 2 | " | " | " | \$50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | Brown | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Low chestnut | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | \$12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Brown | " | " | " |
| 7 | Mich No Scanada | " | " | \$25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Fair | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mich Milwaukee | " | " | \$25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Brown | " | " | " |
| 9 | Pa Homestead | " | " | \$25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Ill Lead | " | " | \$25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Fair chestnut | " | " | " |
| 11 | Pa Luzerne | " | " | \$25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | Brown | " | " | " |
| 12 | Mich Flint | " | " | \$25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Mich Detroit | " | " | \$25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | Chestnut | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | \$25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Ohio Cleveland | " | " | \$25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | Brown | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | \$25 | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | Grey | " |
| 21 | Iowa Carleton | " | " | \$25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Chestnut | " | " |
| 22 | Ohio Colerain | " | " | \$25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Wyo Rock Springs | " | " | \$25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Ohio Canton | " | " | \$25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Ill Chicago | " | " | \$25 | yes | 912 | Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | Chestnut | " | " |
| 27 | N.Y. Akron | " | " | \$30 | yes | 1901 | Akron | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Pa Lebanon | " | " | \$25 | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Va Easton | " | " | \$40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Neb Nelora | " | " | \$25 | yes | 914 | Nelora | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian, of the Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Garton, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1914
at NY
H. E. Burian
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

| 1 No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | 2 NAME IN FULL | Age. | | 3 Sex. | 4 Married or Single. | 5 Calling or Occupation. | 6 Able to— Read. Write. | | 7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 8 Race or People. | 9 * Last Permanent Residence. | | 10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------|------|------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | housewife | no | | Turkey | Armenian | Siberia | Russia | Brother Melkon Aronian Keghi, S. A. Leg. |
| 2 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | none | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | none | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | | | | | | | Mr. Aronian Aram Van |
| 5 | | | Armenian | 30 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Mr. Boulgar Aronian Van |
| 6 | | | Armenian | 30 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Mr. Aronian Aronian Keghi |
| 7 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Brother Melkon Aronian Keghi |
| 8 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | none | no | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Mr. Aronian Aronian Keghi |
| 10 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Brother Aronian Aronian Keghi |
| 11 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Father Aronian Aronian Keghi |
| 12 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Brother Aronian Aronian Keghi |
| 13 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Brother Aronian Aronian Keghi |
| 14 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Brother Aronian Aronian Keghi |
| 15 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Brother Aronian Aronian Keghi |
| 16 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Brother Aronian Aronian Keghi |
| 17 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Brother Aronian Aronian Keghi |
| 18 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Brother Aronian Aronian Keghi |
| 19 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Brother Aronian Aronian Keghi |
| 20 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Brother Aronian Aronian Keghi |
| 21 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Brother Aronian Aronian Keghi |
| 22 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Brother Aronian Aronian Keghi |
| 23 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Brother Aronian Aronian Keghi |
| 24 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Brother Aronian Aronian Keghi |
| 25 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Brother Aronian Aronian Keghi |
| 26 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Brother Aronian Aronian Keghi |
| 27 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Brother Aronian Aronian Keghi |
| 28 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Brother Aronian Aronian Keghi |
| 29 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Brother Aronian Aronian Keghi |
| 30 | | | Armenian | 34 | | Male | Single | laborer | yes | | | | | | Brother Aronian Aronian Keghi |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

82

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|-------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming by reason of any treaty, or by reason of any law, or by reason of any executive order, to be exempt from the provisions of this act. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | Self | \$25 | 1892 | Detroit | Married to a man who is a native born American | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Chestnut | | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 2 | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 3 | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sweden | Stockholm | |
| 4 | Mrs Niagara Falls | N.Y. | Yes | | \$20 | 1892 | no | no | Brother-in-law John A. Brown 312 Buffalo Niagara Falls | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 5 | | | Yes | | \$20 | | | | Brother-in-law John A. Brown 312 Buffalo Niagara Falls | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | \$15 | 1892 | Detroit | Married to a man who is a native born American | | | | | | | | | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 7 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | \$30 | 1892 | no | no | Brother-in-law John A. Brown 312 Buffalo Niagara Falls | | | | | 5 | 3 | Black | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 8 | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | \$25 | 1892 | no | no | Brother-in-law John A. Brown 312 Buffalo Niagara Falls | | | | | 5 | 3 | Chestnut | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 10 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | \$25 | 1892 | no | no | Brother-in-law John A. Brown 312 Buffalo Niagara Falls | | | | | 5 | 3 | Black | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 11 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | \$45 | 1892 | no | no | Brother-in-law John A. Brown 312 Buffalo Niagara Falls | | | | | 5 | 3 | Chestnut | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 12 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | \$25 | 1892 | no | no | Brother-in-law John A. Brown 312 Buffalo Niagara Falls | | | | | 5 | 3 | Black | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 13 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | \$25 | 1892 | no | no | Brother-in-law John A. Brown 312 Buffalo Niagara Falls | | | | | 5 | 3 | Black | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 14 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | \$25 | 1892 | no | no | Brother-in-law John A. Brown 312 Buffalo Niagara Falls | | | | | 5 | 3 | Chestnut | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 15 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | \$25 | 1892 | no | no | Brother-in-law John A. Brown 312 Buffalo Niagara Falls | | | | | 5 | 3 | Black | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 16 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | \$25 | 1892 | no | no | Brother-in-law John A. Brown 312 Buffalo Niagara Falls | | | | | 5 | 3 | Black | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 17 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | \$25 | 1892 | no | no | Brother-in-law John A. Brown 312 Buffalo Niagara Falls | | | | | 5 | 3 | Black | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 18 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | \$40 | 1892 | no | no | Brother-in-law John A. Brown 312 Buffalo Niagara Falls | | | | | 5 | 3 | Black | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 19 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | \$15 | 1892 | no | no | Brother-in-law John A. Brown 312 Buffalo Niagara Falls | | | | | 5 | 3 | Chestnut | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 20 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | \$25 | 1892 | no | no | Brother-in-law John A. Brown 312 Buffalo Niagara Falls | | | | | 5 | 3 | Black | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 21 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Black | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 22 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Black | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 23 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Black | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 24 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | \$25 | 1892 | no | no | Brother-in-law John A. Brown 312 Buffalo Niagara Falls | | | | | 5 | 3 | Black | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 25 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Black | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 26 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | \$25 | 1892 | no | no | Brother-in-law John A. Brown 312 Buffalo Niagara Falls | | | | | 5 | 3 | Black | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 27 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | \$25 | 1892 | no | no | Brother-in-law John A. Brown 312 Buffalo Niagara Falls | | | | | 5 | 3 | Black | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 28 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | \$25 | 1892 | no | no | Brother-in-law John A. Brown 312 Buffalo Niagara Falls | | | | | 5 | 3 | Black | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 29 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | \$25 | 1892 | no | no | Brother-in-law John A. Brown 312 Buffalo Niagara Falls | | | | | 5 | 3 | Black | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 30 | Mrs Detroit | Mich | Yes | | \$25 | 1892 | no | no | Brother-in-law John A. Brown 312 Buffalo Niagara Falls | | | | | 5 | 3 | Black | | | | Sweden | Stockholm |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julian Vona, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subian

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1914
at N. Y.
H. E. Zander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WA (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Deacon G. G. G., Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1914
at 14
N. E. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: | | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-----|------------------------|----------|--------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Transit. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 30 | m | m | Sailor | yes | | Romania | serb | France | Paris | 52, rue de la Fontaine d'Or Paris |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 28 | m | m | Housewife | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 36 | m | m | none | no | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 36 | m | m | housewife | yes | | | | | | Cousin Sabin Sofia Bulgaria |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 35 | m | m | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 36 | m | m | none | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 35 | m | m | | | | | | | | Mother Chiriac Greece |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 35 | m | m | | | | | | | | Mother Chiriac Greece |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 35 | m | m | | | | | | | | Father Michel Paris |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 32 | m | m | | | | | | | | Wife Margarete Paris |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 32 | m | m | | | | | | | | Wife Margarete Paris |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 32 | m | m | | | | | | | | Wife Margarete Paris |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 32 | m | m | | | | | | | | Wife Margarete Paris |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 32 | m | m | | | | | | | | Wife Margarete Paris |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 32 | m | m | | | | | | | | Wife Margarete Paris |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 32 | m | m | | | | | | | | Wife Margarete Paris |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 32 | m | m | | | | | | | | Wife Margarete Paris |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 32 | m | m | | | | | | | | Wife Margarete Paris |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 32 | m | m | | | | | | | | Wife Margarete Paris |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 32 | m | m | | | | | | | | Wife Margarete Paris |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 32 | m | m | | | | | | | | Wife Margarete Paris |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 32 | m | m | | | | | | | | Wife Margarete Paris |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 32 | m | m | | | | | | | | Wife Margarete Paris |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 32 | m | m | | | | | | | | Wife Margarete Paris |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 32 | m | m | | | | | | | | Wife Margarete Paris |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 32 | m | m | | | | | | | | Wife Margarete Paris |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 32 | m | m | | | | | | | | Wife Margarete Paris |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 32 | m | m | | | | | | | | Wife Margarete Paris |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 32 | m | m | | | | | | | | Wife Margarete Paris |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | Sambo | 32 | m | m | | | | | | | | Wife Margarete Paris |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. J. J. of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1914, at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

1. CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emilio J. J. J., Surgeon of the State of New York,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
Law, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1914
at N. Y.

H. P. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|--------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Exempt. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Chianci | 35 | | F | Cook | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 2 | | | Sepi | 32 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 3 | | | Saur | 27 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 4 | | | Saur | 25 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 5 | | | Saur | 23 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 6 | | | Saur | 3 | | F | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 7 | | | Saur | 3 | | F | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 8 | | | Saur | 29 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 9 | | | Saur | 27 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 10 | | | Saur | 25 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 11 | | | Saur | 23 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 12 | | | Saur | 21 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 13 | | | Saur | 19 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 14 | | | Saur | 17 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 15 | | | Saur | 15 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 16 | | | Saur | 13 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 17 | | | Saur | 11 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 18 | | | Saur | 9 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 19 | | | Saur | 7 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 20 | | | Saur | 5 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 21 | | | Saur | 3 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 22 | | | Saur | 1 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 23 | | | Saur | 0 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 24 | | | Saur | 0 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 25 | | | Saur | 0 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 26 | | | Saur | 0 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 27 | | | Saur | 0 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 28 | | | Saur | 0 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 29 | | | Saur | 0 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |
| 30 | | | Saur | 0 | | M | laborer | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family Chianci |

143

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Macintosh Insp as to only -
#11 to 12, 25 to 28 by H. E. S. du Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

, 191

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| 12 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
| FORM 304 B U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | In case of admission or first admission to the United States, the name of the vessel, and the date of arrival, and the date of the departure, and the date of the arrival in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, law, or other authority to enter, reside, or engage in business in the United States. | Condition of Health, | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | |
| Mental and Physical. | of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

191

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Exempt. | U. S. Citizens. | Exempt. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | Cherian | 35 | | F | Cook | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family: Charles 5, Rouman, Paris, France |
| 2 | | | | | Edo | 32 | | M | Painter | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family: Edouard 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 3 | | | | | Saur | 27 | | M | Marshall | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family: Saur 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 4 | | | | | Coran | 25 | | M | Labrer | | | France | France | France | Paris | none |
| 5 | | | | | Henri | 23 | | M | | | | German | German | France | Paris | Family: Henri Langens |
| 6 | | | | | Maria Maria | 3 | | F | Infant | | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Family: Maria 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 7 | | | | | Tomazay | 3 | | M | mine | | | | | Spain | Barcelona | Family: Tomazay 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 8 | | | | | Padra | 29 | | M | labrer | | | | | Spain | Barcelona | Family: Padra 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 9 | | | | | Barina | 15 | | F | | | | | | Spain | Barcelona | Family: Barina 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 10 | | | | | Taca | 37 | | M | Cook | | | | | France | Paris | none |
| 11 | | | | | Luc | 10 | | F | housewife | | | | | | | none |
| 12 | | | | | Luc | 6 | | F | none | | | | | | | none |
| 13 | | | | | Beate | 25 | | F | housewife | | | | | | | Family: Beate 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 14 | | | | | Luc | 30 | | M | housewife | | | | | | | Family: Luc 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 15 | | | | | Luc | 24 | | M | housewife | | | | | | | Family: Luc 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 16 | | | | | Luc | 55 | | M | mine | | | | | | | Family: Luc 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 17 | | | | | Luc | 40 | | M | housewife | | | | | | | Family: Luc 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 18 | | | | | Luc | 1 | | F | none | | | | | | | Family: Luc 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 19 | | | | | Luc | 1 | | F | none | | | | | | | Family: Luc 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 20 | | | | | Luc | 1 | | F | none | | | | | | | Family: Luc 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 21 | | | | | Luc | 1 | | F | none | | | | | | | Family: Luc 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 22 | | | | | Luc | 1 | | F | none | | | | | | | Family: Luc 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 23 | | | | | Luc | 1 | | F | none | | | | | | | Family: Luc 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 24 | | | | | Luc | 1 | | F | none | | | | | | | Family: Luc 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 25 | | | | | Luc | 1 | | F | none | | | | | | | Family: Luc 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 26 | | | | | Luc | 1 | | F | none | | | | | | | Family: Luc 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 27 | | | | | Luc | 1 | | F | none | | | | | | | Family: Luc 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 28 | | | | | Luc | 1 | | F | none | | | | | | | Family: Luc 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 29 | | | | | Luc | 1 | | F | none | | | | | | | Family: Luc 1-289841 2-57407 |
| 30 | | | | | Luc | 1 | | F | none | | | | | | | Family: Luc 1-289841 2-57407 |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

Macintosh Insp as to body -
#10 to 12, 25 to 28 by B. E. E. Insp as to

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$25 | yes | 11/1 | 55th St. N.Y.C. | | Good | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 2 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$25 | yes | 11/1 | 111 Canal St. N.Y.C. | | | | 5 5 | Brown | | | Germany | Leipzig | |
| 3 | San Antonio | | yes | self | \$50 | no | no | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 4 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$25 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 9 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 5 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$40 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Brown | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 6 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$25 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 9 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 7 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 8 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 9 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 10 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 11 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 12 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 13 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 14 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 15 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 16 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 17 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 18 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 19 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 20 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 21 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 22 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 23 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 24 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 25 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 26 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 27 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 28 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 29 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |
| 30 | N. York | City | yes | self | \$30 | yes | 11/1 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 5 | Dark | | | Spain | Barcelona | |

Handwritten notes:
 Certificate of Naturalization
 9/1/1913
 August 1913
 Class

Handwritten notes:
 With
 Mr. Rocio Jimenez
 1st class

Handwritten notes:
 made nominal condition
 would be and traveled
 1st class

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Quartermaster, 2nd Officer, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1914
at N.Y.
H. I. van der
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Conde Jackson, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 19 14
at San Francisco,
J. E. S. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age, Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exemption. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | 487005-4-22-29-20 | 3 | m | Single | yes | German | German | France | none | Father: Tenny Heitlenbach Cousin: M. Heitlenbach 30. Rue des Couronnes Paris |
| 2 | | | 58378-31-07-30 | 18 | f | Single | | French | French | France | none | Brother: Jean Lucien 101 Rue des Couronnes Paris |
| 3 | | | | 18 | f | Single | | French | French | France | none | |
| 4 | | | | 18 | f | Single | | French | French | France | none | |
| 5 | | | | 35 | m | Single | | German | German | France | none | Brother: Jean Lucien 101 Rue des Couronnes Paris |
| 6 | | | | 5 | m | Single | no | German | German | France | none | |
| 7 | | | | 18 | f | Single | | German | German | France | none | Uncle: Jean Lodovic 101 Rue des Couronnes Paris |
| 8 | | | | 45 | m | Single | | German | German | France | none | Brother: Albert Scholz 101 Rue des Couronnes Paris |
| 9 | | | | 44 | m | Single | | German | German | France | none | Sister: Wilhelmine Scholz 101 Rue des Couronnes Paris |
| 10 | | | | 44 | m | Single | | German | German | France | none | Brother: Louis Scholz 101 Rue des Couronnes Paris |
| 11 | | | | 18 | f | Single | | German | German | France | none | |
| 12 | | | | 24 | m | Single | | German | German | France | none | Brother: De. J. Joseph 101 Rue des Couronnes Paris |
| 13 | | | | 32 | m | Single | | German | German | France | none | |
| 14 | REPORTED | | | 24 | m | Single | | German | German | France | none | |
| 15 | REPORTED | | | 20 | m | Single | | German | German | France | none | |
| 16 | ADMITTED | | | 21 | m | Single | | German | German | France | none | |

Except 5, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

88

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|------|----------------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether suffering from any of the following diseases: (1) Consumption, (2) Tuberculosis, (3) Syphilis, (4) Leprosy, (5) Malaria, (6) Cholera, (7) Typhoid, (8) Smallpox, (9) Measles, (10) Diphtheria, (11) Scarlet fever, (12) Whooping cough, (13) Pertussis, (14) Tetanus, (15) Rabies, (16) Hydrophobia, (17) Trachoma, (18) Gonorrhea, (19) Syphilis, (20) Venereal disease, (21) Skin diseases, (22) Mental diseases, (23) Nervous diseases, (24) Other diseases. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | N. York C. | yes | self | \$50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | none | Germany East Prussia |
| 2 | Mass. Worcester | | | \$50 | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 3 | | | | France St. Denis |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | |
| 5 | N. York C. | | | \$50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | France St. Denis |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | |
| 7 | Cal. Los Angeles | | | \$50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | France St. Denis |
| 8 | Pa. Chester | | | \$100 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | France St. Denis |
| 9 | Harper | | | \$50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | France St. Denis |
| 10 | Pa. Republic | | | \$50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | France St. Denis |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | |
| 12 | N. York C. | | | \$50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | France St. Denis |
| 13 | N. York C. | | | \$50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | France St. Denis |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard J. Smith, 1st Officer of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard J. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1914
at San Francisco
R. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Chuan" refers to the Chuan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, Dr. J. B. Patton, Surgeon of the Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1914

at Chicago

Actual
398 at
52
450 Tol
18 SI
21 M
12 C

Revised
386 at
52
438 Tol

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of U. S. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Pacini Emma | 27 | f | housewife | yes | Italy | Italiano | Italy | Sister Maria Giuseppe Pacini & Anna Italy |
| 2 | | | — — — — — | — | m | laborer | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 | | | — — — — — | 12 | f | none | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | | | — — — — — | — | m | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | | | Camart Emil | 20 | m | Teacher | — | Canada | French | Canada Montreal | none |
| 6 | | | — — — — — | 48 | m | Preit | — | — | — | Quebec | none |
| 7 | | | — — — — — | 25 | m | Teacher | — | — | — | — | none |
| 8 | | | — — — — — | 22 | m | housewife | — | Italy | Italiano | Italy | Family Cangero Albinotho Italy |
| 9 | | | — — — — — | — | m | none | no | — | — | — | — |
| 10 | | | — — — — — | 34 | m | laborer | yes | — | — | — | — |
| 11 | | | — — — — — | 45 | m | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12 | | | — — — — — | 33 | f | housewife | — | — | — | — | — |
| 13 | | | — — — — — | — | m | none | no | — | — | — | — |
| 14 | | | — — — — — | 54 | m | farm laborer | yes | France | French | France Paris | Family Camotte Paris France |
| 15 | | | — — — — — | 50 | m | housewife | — | — | — | — | — |
| 16 | | | — — — — — | 50 | m | farm laborer | — | — | — | — | — |
| 17 | | | — — — — — | — | m | none | — | — | — | — | — |
| 18 | | | — — — — — | — | m | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 19 | | | — — — — — | — | m | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 20 | | | — — — — — | — | m | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 21 | | | — — — — — | — | m | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 22 | | | — — — — — | — | m | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 23 | | | — — — — — | — | m | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 24 | | | — — — — — | — | m | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | | | — — — — — | — | m | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 26 | | | — — — — — | — | m | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 27 | | | — — — — — | — | m | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 28 | | | — — — — — | — | m | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 29 | | | — — — — — | — | m | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 30 | | | — — — — — | — | m | — | — | — | — | — | — |

913

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1974

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. [Signature], of the [Signature], from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [Signature] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Signature] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug, 1914

at

N. Y.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be, either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has been ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Palmer | Francesco | 21 | | | |
| 2 | Angel | Joseph | 6 | | | |
| 3 | La | Marie | 13 | | | |
| 4 | Kopf | Paul | 48 | | | |
| 5 | Forma | Baron | 22 | | | |
| 6 | Patrin | Urbia | 20 | | | |
| 7 | La | Patric | 25 | | | |
| 8 | La | Joseph | 31 | | | |
| 9 | La | Alvin | 21 | | | |
| 10 | Madison | Samuel | 44 | | | |
| 11 | Palmer | Caroline | 21 | | | |
| 12 | Bernhard | Amelia | 16 | | | |
| 13 | Peter | Francis | 6 | | | |
| 14 | La | John | 35 | | | |
| 15 | Chenier | Emil | 50 | | | |
| 16 | Shirack | David | 20 | | | |
| 17 | Schmidt | Joseph | 43 | | | |
| 18 | Primminger | Charles | 34 | | | |
| 19 | Schubert | David | 41 | | | |
| 20 | Imond | John | 34 | | | |
| 21 | Bataia | August | 20 | | | |
| 22 | La | John | 52 | | | |
| 23 | Schmidt | John | 10 | | | |
| 24 | Leatherman | Lucy | 52 | | | |
| 25 | Caraco | Shirley | 33 | | | |
| 26 | Butter | George | 53 | | | |
| 27 | La | Anna | 45 | | | |
| 28 | Petrarola | Michael | 33 | | | |
| 29 | La | Flomena | 18 | | | |
| 30 | Peter | Samuel | 55 | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. sailing from 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 1914 , 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yes. | Mo. | | | |
| 1 | Schnitzer | Leonard | | | Chicago, Ill. | January 27th 1913 | 263, Thomas St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA FRANCE (Cie Ste Trans.)

arrived

August 21, 1914.

, 19

M.,

from

93

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Bairi, Elise & dau (ITCab) | 8 | 7 | | 2 | To husband | 10:15 Anc. Paterson, N.J. Mrs. Patrick B. Madison D 21 11:00 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Alderoti, Maria & ch do | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | " husband | Mrs. Nathan J. Rivington N.Y. 10:30 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ferraris, Carlotta | 2 | 25 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Pietro 217 W 36 N.Y.C. D 22 9:00 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Kodeski, Emil | 10 | 21 | | 1 | " mother | Miss M. B. B. Memphis Tenn. J 21 11:00 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Teshara, Atoud Rushida | 11 | 26 | | 1 | " tel | Liberty St. Springfield RR to Mo. Marion 119 D 22 11:00 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Portera, Virginia & dau | 6 | 20 | | 2 | " husband | Hus. Luigi, Box 102, Richmond, Va. 27 9:00 | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 7 | Petrillo, Alfonso | 2 | 4 | | 1 | " husband | RR to N.Y. 27 9:00 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 8 | Cortellini, Pietro | 4 | 20 | | 1 | " tel | Mrs. Emma L. L. B. 27 10:00 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 9 | Barca, Margita | 10 | 10 | | 1 | " med exm. | RR to N.Y. 27 10:00 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | Borcio, Luja | 10 | 24 | | 1 | " med exm. | RR to N.Y. 27 10:00 | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 11 | Bianchi, Maria | 8 | 26 | | 1 | " med exm. | RR to N.Y. 27 10:00 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | Simanovich, Ilya | 12 | 15 | | 1 | " brother. med exm | RR to N.Y. 27 10:00 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | Avitz, Antonetta & son | 12 | 4/6 | | 2 | " await hus in hosp. | RR to N.Y. 27 10:00 | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 14 | Caravaglia, Luigia & 2 ch | 3 | 28 | | 3 | " med exm. | RR to N.Y. 27 10:00 | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 15 | Livolsi, Stefano | 2 | 15 | | 1 | " await wife in hosp. | RR to N.Y. 27 10:00 | | | | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| 16 | Stecovic, Mary 102 11 | | | | | | RR to N.Y. 27 10:00 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | Adamo, Lope 216 | | | | | | RR to N.Y. 27 10:00 | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No.

S. S.

arrived _____, _____, 191____,

M.,

, from " 1 95

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

I

S. S. "ALMIRANTE"

sailing from CARTAGENA COL

AUGUST 8th

1914, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|--|---|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ashe | Imogene | 45 | F | S | New York City April 21st 1869 | | 3090 Decatur Ave N Y City |
| 2 | Belssell Von | Camille | 51 | F | S | | Cook County State of Illinois Jan 9/14 | 3131 So Park Ave Chicago Ill |
| 3 | Haigh | Herbert | 36 | M | M | Lived in U S since 2 Yr of age | Father Naturalized in Yonkers N Y | 329 Amsterdam Ave N Y C |
| 4 | Luke | William J | 36 | M | M | Reno Nevada June 25th 1878 | | Alameda California |
| 5 | Romaine | Elizabeth V | 44 | F | S | New York City Sept 11 1869 | | 181 West 125th N Y City |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

56

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA COL , AUGUST 10th 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 2, 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Castillo | George | 46 | M | | Dept of State City of Washington November 20th 1897 | 171 Broadway N Y C |
| 2 | Castillo | Mary | 38 | F | Husband Naturalized Citizen see above | | 171 Broadway N Y C |
| 3 | Castillo | George Jr | 10 | M | Father Naturalized Citizen See above | | 171 Broadway N Y C |
| 4 | Castillo | Helena | 11 | F | Father Naturalized Citizenssee above | | 171 Broadway N Y C |
| 5 | Castillo | Alicia | 2 | F | Father Naturalized Citizen see above | | 171 Broadway N Y C |
| 6 | Kelly | Herbert A | 42 | M | Butler Penn April 6th 1872 | | Parkersburg W Va |
| 7 | Mitchell | Theodore | 47 | M | New York City August 19th 1866 | | 327 West 56th st N Y City |
| 8 | Park | James R | 49 | M | Erie Pa May 7th 1865 | | Findlay Ohio. |
| 9 | Skinner | Riley | 26 | M | New Matamores Ohio May 2nd 1889 | | Swift Ohio |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.A. Bradbrook, Surgeon of the U.S. Albatross, employed by United Fruit Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1910
at San Antonio
Sam H. Brown
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ALMIRANTE"

sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA AUGUST 9th 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident. | Special Exemption. | In Transit. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | Aya Theodore | 50 | M | M Planter | Yes Yes | Colombian | American | Colombia | Bogota | Mr Antonio M Diaz |
| 2 | | | | | Aya Rafaela | 78 | F | M None | Yes Yes | Colombian | Spanish | Colombia | Bogota | Bogota Col. |
| 3 | | | | | Aya Josefina | 26 | F | M Wife | Yes Yes | Colombian | American | Colombia | Bogota | Mr Antonio Diaz |
| 4 | | | | | Alvarez Marco P | 24 | M | S Merchant | Yes Yes | Colombian | Spanish | Colombian | Bogota | Mr Alfonso Holguin |
| 5 | | | | | Aldana Luis H | 23 | M | S Student | Yes Yes | Colombian | American | Colombian | Bogota | Mrs Maria L Aldana |
| 6 | | | | | Corredor Hernando L | 30 | M | S Merchant | Yes Yes | Colombian | Spanish | Colombia | Bogota | Mr Luis Corredor |
| 7 | | | | | Cubillos Lucia | 40 | F | S Maid | Yes Yes | Colombian | American | Colombain | Bogota | Mr Pedro Taranillo |
| 8 | | | | | Fuemayor Luis R | 28 | M | S Merchant | Yes Yes | Colombian | Spanish | Colombian | Barranquilla | Mr V Dugand |
| 9 | | | | | Gomez Gustavo | 20 | M | S Student | Yes Yes | Colombian | American | Colombian | Bogota | Mrs Maria L Aldana |
| 10 | | | | | Gonzalez Jose A | 41 | M | M Merchant | Yes Yes | Colombian | Spanish | Colombia | Barranquilla | Mr Jorge Salaz |
| 11 | | | | | Gonzalez Josefina S | 36 | F | M Wife | Yes Yes | Colombian | American | Colombian | Barranquilla | Mr Jorge Salaz |
| 12 | | | | | Isaza Gustavo | 16 | M | S Student | Yes Yes | Colombian | Spanish | Colombian | Sogamaso | Mr Nemeisco Isaza |
| 13 | | | | | Miramon Lazaro | 54 | M | M Merchant | Yes Yes | Colombian | American | Colombian | Barranquilla | Mr Albert Miramon |
| 14 | | | | | Miramon Gonzalo | 21 | M | S Student | Yes Yes | Colombian | Spanish | Colombian | Barranquilla | Mr Alberto Miramon |
| 15 | | | | | Salazar Corina | 30 | F | S None | Yes Yes | Colombian | American | Colombian | Barranquilla | Mr Jorge Salaza |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Barranquilla Col |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

191 4

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|--------------|------|--|------|---------------------------|-----|---|------|--|---|--|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---|----|-----------------------|------|---------------|------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--|-------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---------------|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Height. | | Color of Hair. | | Color of Eyes. | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | |
| | | State. City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | | If Yes. | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | New York | City | Self | Yes | Yes | 1900 | N Y C | Friends G Amsinck & Co Hanover St N Y City With T Aya | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | Lght | Gray | Brn | NONE | Colombia | Fusagouega | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. | New York | City | Self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | N Y C | Same as Above With Husband T Aya | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Lght | Gray | Brn | NONE | Colombia | Fusagouega | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. | New York | City | Husband | Yes | NO | | | Same as above Mr Vincente Hoyos | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Lght | Bld | Blue | NONE | Colombia | Alpojarea | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. | New York | City | Self | Yes | NO | | | 110 West 125th st N Y C Brother Miguel Aldana | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | Drk | Blk | Brn | NONE | Colombia | Cal. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | N.Y. | New York | City | Self | Yes | Yes | 2Yr | N Y C | 500 West 114th st N Y C Friends G Amsinck & co | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | Drk | Blk | Blk | NONE | Colombia | Bogota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. | New York | City | Self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | N Y C | Hanover st N Y C With Mr G Castillo of | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Lght | Blk | Brn | NONE | Colombia | Bogota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. | New York | City | Mr Castillo | Yes | NO | | | 171 Bway N Y City Friend G Amsinck & co | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | Drk | Blk | Blk | NONE | Colombia | Ciba | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. | New York | City | Self | Yes | NO | | | Hanover st N Y C Cousin Miguel Aldana | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Lght | Blk | Blue | NONE | Colombia | Barranquilla | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | N.Y. | New York | City | Self | Yes | Yes | 2Yr | N Y C | 500 West 114th st N Y C Freind Rudolfo Cortizza | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | Drk | Brn | Brn | NONE | Colombia | Bogota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. | New York | City | Self | Yes | Yes | 1914 | N Y C | 8 Bridge st N Y C Friend Rudolfo Cortizza | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Drk | Blk | Blk | NONE | Colombia | Barranquilla | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | N.Y. | New York | City | Husband | Yes | NO | | | 8 Bridge st N Y C Peekskill Military Academy | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Drk | Blk | Blk | NONE | Colombia | Barranquilla | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | N.Y. | Peekskill | | Self | Yes | NO | | | Peekskill N Y Son Mr Antonio Miramon | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | Lght | Bld | Blk | NONE | Colombia | Sogamaoso | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | N.Y. | New York | City | Self | Yes | NO | | | 802 W 9th st N Y C Brother Mr Antonio Miramon | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Lght | Gray | Blk | NONE | Colombia | Santa Marta | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. | New York | City | Brother | Yes | NO | | | 802 West 9th st N Y C Mr R A Goelkel 260 W 137st | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | Lght | Brn | Blk | NONE | Colombia | Santa Marta | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. | New York | City | Self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | | New York City | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Drk | Blk | Blk | NONE | Colombia | Barranquilla | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. J. Blain Master, of the *S. S. Almirante*, from *Pto. Colombia Col.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of

Aug

19

14

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *for hire laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Owner.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

For hire laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he has a ticket for final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether he possesses at least \$1.00 in cash).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether he has ever in the United States, and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, month or year, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether he is a relative or friend of the person named in column 11).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

S. S. "ALMIRANTE"

sailing from New York August 29th

, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York August

21, 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|---|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" sailing from SANTA MARTA, COL. August 11th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York August 21st, 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Mc Ardle | Ellen C | 37 | F | S | Sandwich Mass | October 2nd 1877 | Mass. 154 Mt Vernon St Winchester |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

Number

6

S. S. "ALATRANTE" sailing from COLON R.P. AUGUST 13th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York AUGUST 21st, 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | | | |
| 1 | Comey | Morris L | 35 | M | New Bedford Mass April 29th 1879 | | East Hampton Mass |
| 2 | Comey | Elsa P | 31 | F | New Bedford Mass Jan 21st 1883 | | East Hampton Mass |
| 3 | Conway | Bertram L | 42 | M | New York City May 5th 1872 | | 620 W 147 st N Y City |
| 4 | Hirsch | Caroline | 40 | F | | Cruise Ticket on S/S Santa Marta 10/2770 Husband was Naturalized Citizen | Pittsburg Pa |
| 5 | Kelly | Mary J | 58 | F | New York City Aug 17th 1856 | | 620 West 147th st N Y City |
| 6 | Kelly | Mabel F | 33 | F | New York City April 6th 1881 | | 620 West 147 th st N Y City |
| 7 | Lee | Samuel T | 38 | M | | Washtenaw County Circuit Court Mich May 26th 1899 | West Rutland Vermont |
| 8 | Page | Donald W | 31 | M | Orange N J Oct 11th 1882 | | San Diego Cal. C/O Blockman Ban |
| 9 | Schroder | Lawrence A | 40 | M | Elmore Ohio May 19 1884 | | Cleveland Ohio 3826 Spokean Ave |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Bradbrook, Surgeon of the S.S. "Albion" employed by W. L. Frank, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1914

at San Antonio
Geo. C. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " ALMIRANTE "

sailing from COLON R.P.

AUGUST 13th

1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U.S. born. | Foreign born. | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | Stewart | Leighton | 27 | M | Engineer | Yes Yes | Canadian | British | Chili | Santiago | Mr Wm Brafen Santiago Chile |
| 2 | | | | Zsigmund | Gebaner | 55 | M | Tourist | Yes Yes | Hungary | Lagyar | Hungary | Budapest | Mr M Peterna Paez Hungary |
| 3 | | | | Ibe | Frank | 24 | M | Stowaway | Yes Yes | Germany | German | | | |
| 4 | | | | Affenzaeller | Federick | 23 | M | Stowaway | Yes Yes | Germany | German | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

191

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST

21, 1914

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | In Transit to Canada | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1916 N Y | In Transit to Summerside Canada | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Lght Blnd Blue | NONE | Canada Summerside | |
| 2 | In Transit to Honolulu H I | NO | Self | Yes | Yes 1907 N Y | In Transit to Honolulu H I | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Lght Blk Blue | NONE | Hungary Koszeg | |
| 3 | NYC | | | | | 3. J. J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. J. Blair Master*, of the *U. Alurente*, from *Colon R.P.* do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seen to before me this

day of

1914

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, a city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Name of spouse or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA AUGUST 15th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York August 21st 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Cocheu | Frank S | 42 | M | Brooklyn New York Nov 22nd 1871 | War Dept Washington D C |
| 2 | Cocheu | Kathleen | 41 | F | Boston Mass October 15th 1872 | War Dept Washington D C |
| 3 | Dobelin | Maud | 29 | F | Philadelphia Pa December 5th 1885 | 1640 Green St Philadelphia Pa |
| 4 | Dunkel | Bertha | 27 | F | Naturalized Citizen by Adoption Father Mr C H Mowrey Oxford Hotel Boston Mass | Oxford Hotel Boston Mass 76 Halstead St East Orange N J |
| 5 | Gomers | Henry B | 54 | M | Brooklyn New York January 21st 1860 | East Orange N J |
| 6 | Gomers | Elizabeth J | 54 | F | New York City May 30th 1860 | East Orange N J |
| 7 | Osborn | Florence S | 45 | F | Arlington Mass September 18th 1868 | Arlington Mass |
| 8 | Pincoffs | Adolph L | 62 | M | New York Supreme Court May 1884 | New York City |
| 9 | Pincoffs | Marie L | 18 | F | Summit N J July 2nd 1896 | New York City |
| 10 | Pincoffs | Adele M | 24 | F | Madison N J March 30th 1890 | New York City |
| 11 | Tolman | Olivia | 50 | F | Peabody Mass June 1860 | Arlington Mass |

116

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bradbrook, Surgeon of the SS. Alvirado employed by United Fruit Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 19 14
at San Antonio

Investigation Office

Aug 21/1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

attested

32-35-67

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ALMIRANTE"

sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA

AUGUST 15th

1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Diplomats. | Tourists. | Students. | Relatives. | Others. | Special Exemptions. | Deposits. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Brecher | Elie L | 26 | | M | S Tourist | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | England | London | Mr Roland Abrahams London England |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Burch | Rosette | 42 | | F | M Tourist | Yes | Yes | England | British | U S A | Walla Walla Wash | Mrs Levi Ankaney Kingston Jamaica |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Collins | Nabel | 28 | | F | M Tourist | Yes | Yes | England | British | England | London | Mrs E Tassant London England |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Frith | Benjamin C | 60 | | M | S Manufacturer | Yes | Yes | West Indies | British | B W Indies | Turks Island | Mr Chas E Frith Turks Island B W I |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Fraser | Martha | 25 | | F | S Maid | Yes | Yes | Jamaica | British | Jamaica | Kingston | Mr O K Henriques Kingston Jamaica |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Heywood | George | 49 | | M | M Merchant | Yes | Yes | England | British | England | Bradford | Mr H Swift Kingston Jamaica |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Haddad | Nasim | 35 | | M | S Merchant | Yes | Yes | Syria | Syrian | Jamaica | Kingston | Mrs Nevehe Haddad Kingston Jam |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Haddad | Elias | 45 | | M | S Merchant | Yes | Yes | Syria | Syrian | Jamaica | Kingston | Mrs Nevehe Haddad Kingston Jam |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Morand | Minette | 27 | | F | S Musician | Yes | Yes | Jamaica | British | Jamaica | Kingston | Mr Ed Morand Kingston Jamaica |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Norsworthy | Claude | 19 | | M | S Student | Yes | Yes | Jamaica | British | Jamaica | Kingston | Mr R Norsworthy Kingston Jamaica |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | O'Shea | Rev Michael J | 44 | | M | S Priest | Yes | Yes | Ireland | British | Jamaica | Kingston | Bishop Collins Kingston Jamaica |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Porter | Henry | 27 | | M | S Clerk | Yes | Yes | Jamaica | British | Jamaica | Kingston | Mr David Henderson Kingston Jamaica |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Sinclair | Catherin | 48 | | F | M Wife | Yes | Yes | Canadian | British | Canada | Monteral | Mr J Sinclair Montreal Canada |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

NEW YORK

AUGUST

191 4

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|---|--|------------|--|--------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---|--------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|--------|------------|--------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|--------|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of Hair. Eyes. | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | |
| 1 | In Transit to London England | NO | Self | Yes | Yes | 1913 | N Y C | In Transit to London England | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Lght | Blk | Gray | NONE | | Rikol | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wash Wallawalla | Yew | Self | Yes | Yes | 1914 | Wash | Husband Mr Chas Burch | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | Drk | Blk | Blk | NONE | | Jamaica | Kingston | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | In Transit to London England | NO | Self | Yes | NO | | | In Transit to London England | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Lght | Blk | Blue | NONE | | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | In Transit to Turks Island | NO | Self | Yes | Yes | 1914 | N Y C | Friend Mrs A Dalnouse | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Lght | Blk | Blk | NONE | | B W Indies | Turks Isl | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | N Y New York C | | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | N Y C | 101 West 135th st N Y C | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Blk | Blk | Blue | NONE | | Jamaica | Kingston | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | N Y New York C | | Self | Yes | Yes | 1913 | N Y C | Friend Mr H Stokes | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 5 | Lght | Blnd | Gray | NONE | | England | Macelesfield | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | In Transit to Kingston Jamaica | Yes | Self | Yes | NO | | | In Transit to Kingston Jam | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Drk | Blk | Brn | NONE | | Syria | Berut | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | In Transit to Kingston Jamaica | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1896 | N Y C | U F CO Return Ticket #702/1046 | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | Drk | Blk | Brn | NONE | | Syria | Berut | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | N Y New York | Yes | Self | Yes | NO | | | Friend Mrs Nellie Ford | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Blk | BLK | BLue | NONE | | Jamaica | Kingst on | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | In Transit to Montreal Can | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1914 | N Y C | C/O Bank of New York 48 Wallst | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Blk | BLK | BLue | NONE | | Jamaica | Kingston | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | N J Jersey City | | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 | N Y C | In Transit to Montreal Can. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Lght | Blk | Brn | NONE | | Jamaica | Kingston | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | In Transit to Toronto Can | NO | Self | Yes | Yes | 1913 | N Y C | St Peters Catholic College | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Lght | Blk | Blue | NONE | | Ireland | County Cork | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | In Transit to Montreal Can | NO | Self | Yes | Yes | 1914 | N Y C | Jersey City N J | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Lght | Blk | Blue | NONE | | Jamaica | Kingston | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | In Transit to Toronto Can | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Lght | Blk | Blue | NONE | | Jamaica | Kingston | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | In Transit to Montreal Can | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Lght | Blk | Blue | NONE | | Jamaica | Kingston | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. J. Blair Master*, of the *H. Almirante*, from *Kingston Jamaica*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereat, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Blair
Master

Sworn to before me this

21 day of

Aug 1917

at

San Juan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend last seen alive).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether carrying on a sum of money).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as 1891-92, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as 1891-92, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as 1891-92, Philadelphia).

The above instructions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Alimante* (United Fruit) arrived 8/21/14, 191 M., from 128

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | NO. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------|-------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP. | NO. | | | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m 1 | Affenzaella, Federich | 7 | 4 | 1 | Stowaway | Moore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alimante 8/21/14

23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-473

S. S. *1000000000* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Cal.*, *1911*, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *Cal.*, *25, 1911*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|----------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal. 1886</i> | | <i>1234 Market St. San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Mary</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal. 1888</i> | | <i>1234 Market St. San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Robert</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal. 1890</i> | | <i>1234 Market St. San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal. 1892</i> | | <i>1234 Market St. San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal. 1894</i> | | <i>1234 Market St. San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Elizabeth</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal. 1896</i> | | <i>1234 Market St. San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal. 1898</i> | | <i>1234 Market St. San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal. 1900</i> | | <i>1234 Market St. San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 9 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal. 1902</i> | | <i>1234 Market St. San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>San Francisco, Cal. 1904</i> | | <i>1234 Market St. San Francisco, Cal.</i> |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Minor, Surgeon of the General Practitioner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 22 day of August, 1914
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer

Aug 22nd
1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzoginian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Not finished
15-4-24
1-1-18

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Mayac" sailing from Guayaquil, E. W. 2, Aug. 16th, 1914

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|----------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U.S. Citizens. | British. | French. | German. | Italian. | Japanese. | Mexican. | Portuguese. | Spanish. | Other. |
| 1 | | | Anten | 37 | M | Black | Yes | British | West Indian | St. George's |
| 2 | | | Anten | 33 | M | Black | Yes | British | West Indian | St. George's |
| 3 | | | Humphrey | 15 | M | Black | Yes | British | West Indian | St. George's |
| 4 | | | McBurnie | 35 | M | Black | Yes | British | West Indian | St. George's |
| 5 | | | Bruno | 41 | M | Black | Yes | British | West Indian | St. George's |
| 6 | | | Bruno | 18 | M | Black | Yes | British | West Indian | St. George's |
| 7 | | | Bruno | 21 | M | Black | Yes | British | West Indian | St. George's |
| 8 | | | Bruno | 21 | M | Black | Yes | British | West Indian | St. George's |
| 9 | | | Pascall | 21 | M | Black | Yes | British | West Indian | St. George's |

9

John Doughton

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Aug 22nd, 1911*

111

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|----|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Extended, return, destination) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Canada Toronto | | | | | W. S. Smith 550 Church Street Toronto, Canada | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | None | Grenada St. George's | |
| 2 | Canada Toronto | | | | | W. S. Smith 550 Church Street Toronto, Canada | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | None | Grenada St. George's | |
| 3 | N.Y. New York | | | | | Sister - Chas. H. Humphrey 47 West 139 Street New York | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | None | Grenada St. George's | |
| 4 | N.Y. New York | | | | | Sister - Lenox St. Anne 143 West 98 Street New York | No | No | No | Good | 6 | 1 | Brown | Black | None | Grenada St. George's | |
| 5 | N.Y. New York | | | | | Cousin - S. Percy Thomas 73 West 139 Street New York | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 9 | Black | Black | None | Grenada St. George's | |
| 6 | N.Y. New York | | | | | Cousin - S. Percy Thomas 130 West 139 Street New York | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 9 | Black | Black | None | Grenada St. George's | |
| 7 | N.Y. New York | | | | | Cousin - S. Percy Thomas 130 West 139 Street New York | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 9 | Black | Black | None | Grenada St. George's | |
| 8 | N.Y. New York | | | | | Cousin - S. Percy Thomas 130 West 139 Street New York | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 9 | Black | Black | None | Grenada St. George's | |
| 9 | N.Y. New York | | | | | Cousin - S. Percy Thomas 130 West 139 Street New York | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 9 | Black | Black | None | Grenada St. George's | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Baughman*, Master of the *Mayan*, from *Sanchez, P.R.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Baughman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *August*, 191*4*,
at *New York*
John Baughman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other "Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Baker, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1917
at New York
James H. Baker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Navarro* sailing from *Trinidad* *Aug. 16th*, 19 *11*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Reuter | William | 21 | Single | Student | | Trinidad | African | Trinidad | St. John | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | de Silva | John | 21 | Single | Student | | Trinidad | African | Trinidad | St. John | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Reuter | William | 21 | Single | Student | | Trinidad | African | Trinidad | St. John | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Reuter | William | 21 | Single | Student | | Trinidad | African | Trinidad | St. John | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Reuter | William | 21 | Single | Student | | Trinidad | African | Trinidad | St. John | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Reuter | William | 21 | Single | Student | | Trinidad | African | Trinidad | St. John | N.Y. | New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 22nd, 1911

113

| 11-1113 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---|--|----|----|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether agent, steamer, or other person, or by the passenger, or by the company, or by the government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Morgan, Master of the "S. May", from Trinidad B. V., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Morgan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1914
at New York
John H. Morgan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4718

S. S. *Magaro* sailing from *Guada* *16th August, 1914* Arriving at Port of New York *Aug. 22nd, 1914*

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>McLary</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>January, 1857 - New York USA</i> | | <i>112 Clifton Street Brooklyn</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. W. Morrison, Surgeon of the General Practitioner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 19 14
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Wayard" sailing from Grenada on the 16th August, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | | | | | | | | | | Immigrant U. S. Citizen. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Gillens | Elita Carruth | 194 | F | Seamstress | yes | yes | British | West Indian | Grenada | St. Georges | Father - William Gillens - No 42 Jennville Street, St. Georges, Grenada |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Paul | Rhoda | 19 | F | Seamstress | yes | yes | British | West Indian | Grenada | St. Georges | Father - Edward Paul, Duncan's Town Gouyave, Grenada, B.W. I. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Simpson | Savile | 23 | M | Tailor | yes | yes | British | West Indian | Grenada | St. Georges | Mother - Mary Simpson Gouyave, Grenada, B.W. I. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Peterkin | Ruford Evelyn Francis | 19 | F | | yes | yes | British | West Indian | Grenada | St. John's | Mother - Elizabeth Peterkin Belvidere, St. John's, Grenada |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Alexander | Joseph | 20 | M | Tailor | yes | yes | British | West Indian | Grenada | St. John's | Father - Henry Alexander Jennville Street, St. Georges, Grenada |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Aug 22nd, 1914

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intentional return permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by any other person, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country, City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. New York | yes | self | yes | no | Cousin - Mrs. S. Thomas 130 W. 139 St. New York | no | no | no | yes | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark Black Brown | none | Grenada St. Georges |
| 2 | N.Y. New York | yes | brother | no | no | Brother - Joseph Gibson - 470 Broadway New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Brown Black Brown | none | Grenada Georgetown |
| 3 | N.Y. New York | yes | self | yes | no | Cousin - Laura Francis 144 W 98 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Brown Black Black | scar on forehead | Grenada Georgetown |
| 4 | N.Y. New York | yes | self | yes | no | Cousin - A. and Evelyn 470 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair Brown Brown | none | Grenada St. Andrews |
| 5 | N.Y. New York | yes | self | yes | no | Cousin - Robert Williams 234 Green Ave. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Black Black Black | none | Grenada Grenville |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Vaughan Master, of the S. S. Mayaro, from San Pedro de Macoris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Vaughan
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1914
at New York
J. D. Detweiler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Baker, Surgeon of the S. S. Mayan, Employed by owner do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

117

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

August 1914

at

New York

J. H. Baker
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Mayaro"

sailing from Trinidad B. W. I.

Aug 15th

191

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------|---|--|---|--|---------------|--|---|--|----|-------------|----|------|--|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|---|-------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to Read. Write. | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Race or People | | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | RESIDENT | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | Diplomat. | | | | | Tourist. | | | | | Canada. | | | | | China. | | | | | Mexico. | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | In Transit. | | | | | Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 22nd, 1914

| | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| No. on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether alien, paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, associa- tion, or government. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | If Yes Yes or No. Years passed of years. Where? | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | |
| ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Dec 17 1908 | | 1.7 | Mother Mr. C. Lacy 545 Warren St. Bklyn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 Black Black Brown None Barbados Bridgetown | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. | New York | W. Lester | | | Sister Miss L. Richards 472 Carlton Ave Bklyn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 Black Black Brown 1 None St Vincent Kingstown | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. | New York | Kensington | | 1.7 | Kensington Mrs. Burns 157 W. 45th St. N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 Black Black Brown None Trinidad Port of Spain | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. | New York | Father | | | Father | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 Black Black Brown None Trinidad Port of Spain | | | |
| 5 | N.Y. | New York | Lan | | | Lan | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 Black Black Brown None Trinidad Port of Spain | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. | New York | Brother | | | Brother | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 Black Black Brown None Trinidad Port of Spain | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. | New York | Mother | | | Mother | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 Black Black Brown None Trinidad Port of Spain | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. | New York | Uncle | | | Uncle | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 Fair Brown Eyes None Barbados St. Philips | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Vaughan Hunter, of the SS "Mayaro", from Sancti Spiritus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, several in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Vaughan Hunter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1914
at New York
John P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 119

S. S. "Mayaro" sailing from Trinidad B.H.D. Aug. 15th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 22nd 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Wilson | Daniel | 17 | Brooklyn N.Y. June 6/89 | | 225 W. 61 St. N.Y.C. |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

120

S. S. *Mayaro* (arrived *Aug. 23, 1914*) M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|----|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Donelon, Maria</i> | | 36 | | | <i>from No. 13 St. 3. 15. 1914</i> | <i>B Kely J. W. 3. 15.</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|----|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

MAYARO

AUG 28

No. _____

121 /

arrived August 23, 1914

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

Number

(1)

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. Aug. 26, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York August 22, 1914, 19

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | Armstrong | Benjamin | 34 | M | Westerly, R. I. Feb 5, 1884. | | 172 Prospect Providence, R I |
| 2 | Armstrong | Mrs Benjamin | 35 | F | Natick, R. I. Sept 13, 1878 | | do do do |
| 3 | Aanstoos | Theodore | 29 | M | Cincinnati Ohio, Jan 24, 1885 | | 163 Franklin, New Rochelle N Y |
| 4 | Austin | Louis D. | 27 | M | Burlington, Vt. Nov. 22, 1886. | | Sebastian, Texas |
| 5 | Arnold | James Sloane | 23 | M | Burlington, West Va. 1891 | | Cerro Gardo, Ill. |
| 6 | Baxter | Mc Nulty | 24 | M | Casley, Tenn. 1890 | | Bluffton, Tenn. |
| 7 | Deal | Shellie | 21 | M | Silver City, N. C. 1893 | | Silver City, N C |
| 8 | Bailey | Mrs Cecil C | 22 | F | Trenton, N. J. 1892 | | Allrighuerque, N. M |
| 9 | Bailey | William C | 2 | M | Catun, C. Z. 1912 | | do do |
| 10 | Baxter | Mrs Wm O | 25 | F | Rochester N Y June 4, 1889 | | Rochester N Y |
| 11 | Barrett | Mrs Elizabeth | 28 | F | England | Husband was American | 256 Franklin Ave Bklyn N Y |
| 12 | Barrett | Mary C | 6 | F | Brooklyn N Y 1908 | | do do |
| 13 | Burrow | Mrs Bardon C | 33 | F | Birmingham Ala Mar 10, 1888 | | Keysville Va |
| 14 | Burrow | Mary B | 1 | F | Ancon, C Z 1913 | | do |
| 15 | Callahan | Edna | 26 | F | Harrison, N. J. 1887 | | 439 Cleveland Ave Harrison N J. |
| 16 | Clark | Joseph S | 40 | M | Richmond, Va. March 1874 | | 2305 Bonoake Ave Newport News Va |
| 17 | Connors | Lee Jessie | 57 | M | Sneedville, Hancock Co Tenn 1857 | | Leas Springs, Tenn |
| 18 | Chambers | Annie E. | 29 | F | Newark, Del. Nov 14, 1885. | | Newark, Del. |
| 19 | Chambers | Mary Elizabeth | 4 | F | Newark, Del. Mar 15, 1910. | | do do |
| 20 | Cowan | Lewis V | 23 | M | Macon, Ga. Mar 12, 1891 | | Macon, Ga. |
| 21 | Cowan | Mrs Lewis H | 24 | F | Macon Ga. 1890. Sept 1, 1914. | | Macon Ga. |
| 22 | Clark | Frank T | 31 | M | Wabash, Indiana 1883 | | Wabash, Ind. |
| 23 | Clark | Mrs Sara Ellen | 25 | F | Cadillia, Mich. 1889 | | do do |
| 24 | Clark | Joan Elizabeth | 2 | F | Pedro Miguel, C. Z. 1912 | | do do |
| 25 | Clark | Robert Bowman | 3 | M | Ancon, C Z 1911 | | do do |
| 26 | Christianson | John | 39 | M | Denmark 1875 | County Court-Jefferson Co. Ky. Nov 2/1898 | Kentucky |
| 27 | Cassell | George | 21 | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. June 15, 1893. | | 1025-40 St Bklyn, N Y |
| 28 | Casper | James Phillip | 38 | M | Brookville Pa. Apr 16, 1876 | | 115 Jenks Ave Punxsutawny Pa |
| 29 | Corning | Frank W | 44 | M | Boston, Mass May 12, 1870 | | #5 Griggs Place Allston, Mass |
| 30 | Corning | Mrs Frank W | 40 | F | Brooklyn, N Y 1874 | | do do do |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal C Z Aug. 16, 1914, 19 Arriving at Port of New York August 22, 1914, 19

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Driscoll, | Michael J | 38 | M | M | Boston, Mass. Sept 21, 1876 | | 76 Parker Hill Ave Boston |
| 2 | Driscoll, | Mrs Michael J | 33 | F | M | Boston, Mass Feb 7, 1881 | | do do do |
| 3 | Driscoll, | Rita W | 10 | F | S | Colon, R. P. 1913 | | do do do |
| 4 | Dahn, | Robert Albert | 19 | M | S | Brooklyn, N. Y. Oct 13, 1894 | | 179 Washington Park Bklyn |
| 5 | Elder, | Ralph M | 33 | M | M | Hamilton, Ill. Aug. 17, 1881 | | Hamilton, Ill |
| 6 | Elder, | Mrs Ralph M | 32 | F | M | Freyport Ill Aug 22, 1882 | | do do |
| 7 | Fatland | Carl O | 30 | M | S | Cambridge, Iowa July 31, 1884 | | Cambridge Iowa |
| 8 | Falk, | Mrs Leopold | 31 | F | M | Germany, Berlin. 1883 | | 1202 Bedford Ave Bklyn |
| 9 | Falk, | Leo | 3 | M | S | Cristobal, C. Z. 1911 | | do do |
| 10 | Falk, | Emma, | 7 | F | S | Brooklyn, N. Y. 1907 | | do do |
| 11 | Falk, | Henrietta | 2 | F | S | Colon, C. P. 1912 | | do do |
| 12 | Falk | May | 1 | F | S | Colon, R. P. 1913 | | do do |
| 13 | Friedman, | John | 25 | M | S | Russia, July 22, 1889 | Father naturalized | 1215 E Madison St. Balto. Md. |
| 14 | Farr, | Bessie M | 27 | F | S | St Albans, Vt. Jan 13, 1887 | | St Albans, Vt. |
| 15 | Grunig, | Alfred, C | 25 | M | S | Cloquib, Minn. Oct 24, 1889 | | Cloquib, Minn. |
| 16 | Griffin, | Owen | 14 | M | S | Louisville, Ky. Jan. 26, 1901 | with this name | Louisville Ky |
| 17 | Griffin, | Antoinette | 10 | F | S | Louisville, Ky. Feb 13, 1904 | | Louisville Ky |
| 18 | Gillis, | Rafael B | 19 | M | S | New Orleans, Oct 24, 1895 | | New Orleans |
| 19 | Gray, | Lawrence E | 20 | M | S | Coalgate, Okla June 28, 1894 | | Coalgate, Okla. |
| 20 | Gardiner, | Thos. Bradford | 51 | M | M | Providence, R. I. Aug. 21, 1863. | | Des Moines, Iowa |
| 21 | Graff, | George V | 35 | M | M | Chicago, Ill 1879 | | Chicago, Ill |
| 22 | Hildreth, | Mrs Robert W | 35 | F | M | Gardiner, Me. Feb 6 1879 | | Gardiner, Me. |
| 23 | Hildreth, | Ralph | 8 | M | S | Midford, Mass 1906 | | do do |
| 24 | Hildreth, | Ethel, | 11 | F | S | Midford Mass 1902 | | do do |
| 25 | Hildreth | Beatrice, | 14 | F | S | Midford, Mass 1900 | | do do |
| 26 | Hammond, | Mrs Arthur H | 24 | F | M | Stonington, Conn 1890 | | Stonington Conn |
| 27 | Hershey, | Aloin D | 41 | M | S | Mountville, Pa. May 8, 1873 | | Mountville Pa |
| 28 | Horn, | Mrs Mary A | 34 | F | M | Baltimore Md March 13, 1880 | | 918 N. Bdway Baltimore Md |
| 29 | Horn, | Myrtle, E | 11 | F | S | Oklahoma, Mar 13, 1902 | | do do do |
| 30 | Heslop, | Roland C | 17 | M | S | Oakland Cal June 20, 1897 | | Dahlonegh. Ga. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number (3)

121

S. S. PANAMA sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, Aug. 16, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York August 22, 1914, 1914

| No. ON List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|-----|-----|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | Hope, | Anthony J | 29 | M | S | New York City, Dec 25, 1888 | Elizabethport . N. J. |
| 2 | Hattendorf, | Harry T | 30 | M | S | Chicago, Ill | 8401 Peoria St. Chicago Ill |
| 3 | Jecko, | Joseph | 34 | M | M | Washington, D. C. Nov 26, 1888 | Washington D C |
| 4 | Jenkins, | John Ethbert | 29 | M | S | Valley Falls, Kansas 1886 | 606 Laramie St. Manhattan Kans. |
| 5 | Jaquish, | George | 48 | M | S | New York City, Sept. 20, 1865 | 10 So. St N Y City |
| 6 | Kornski, | Royal A | 27 | M | S | Phila Pa. Feb 11, 1887 | Waspeth Pa. |
| 7 | Koch, | William | 26 | M | M | Brooklyn N Y 1888 | 33 St Marks Ave Brooklyn |
| 8 | Koch, | Mrs William | 22 | F | M | Paris 1902 | do do do |
| 9 | Lee, | Mrs Mildred | 24 | F | M | Austin Ill May 8, 1890 | 82 Chestnut St Waltham Mass |
| 10 | Lee, | Marion Hazel | 14 | F | S | Waltham Mass 1912 | do do do |
| 11 | Lee, | Mrs Margaret K | 41 | F | M | Washington, D C | Washington, D. C. |
| 12 | Lee, | Miss Adelaide | 15 | F | S | Washington, D C | do do |
| 13 | Lewis, | James B | 27 | M | S | Dayton, Ohio 1887 | Dayton, Ohio |
| 14 | Marr, | Harry | 34 | M | S | Phila Pa. 1879 | Queene Anne, Md. |
| 15 | Loulan, | Kames A | 53 | M | M | Jaracia, L. I. New York, 1861 | 63 North Front St Greenville Pa |
| 16 | Loulan, | Catharine Mrs | 45 | F | M | Washam Mills, Ottawa Co Canada 1869 | do do do |
| 17 | Loulan, | James A Jr | 19 | M | S | Bi abik, St Louis Co Minn 1895 | do do do |
| 18 | Loulan, | William D | 16 | M | S | do do do 1898 | do do do |
| 19 | Loulan | Catharine Gladys | 11 | F | S | Eveleth, St Louis Co. Minn 1903 | do do do |
| 20 | Loulan, | Florence, | 10 | F | S | Chicago. Ill 1904 | do do do |
| 21 | Moons, | John C | 24 | M | S | Detroit Mich Nov 1, 1890 | Detroit Mich |
| 22 | Morris, | Mrs Chas L | 34 | F | M | Morristown Tenn 1880 | Morristown, Tenn |
| 23 | Morris, | John | 5 | M | S | Morristown Tenn 1909 | do do |
| 24 | Mc Gowan, | Arthur J | 49 | M | M | Wooster, Ohio 1865 | 2094 Monroe Ave Memphis Tenn |
| 25 | Mc Carthy, | Olive | 18 | F | S | Oswego, N Y 1896 Mar 8 | 32 Hawley St Oswego N Y |
| 26 | Mc Carthy, | Jessica | 23 | F | S | Oswego, N Y Dec 7 1891 | do do do |
| 27 | Mc Collough, | Derrill H | 38 | F | M | Spartanburg, S. C. 1876 | Charlotte, N. C |
| 28 | Monroe, | Harold | 45 | M | S | Boston, Mass June 17, 1870. | 2717 Columbus Ave Boston |
| 29 | Marstrand | Otto T | 35 | M | M | St Thomas .D W Indies 8/14/1879 | Westfield, N. J. |
| 30 | Marstrand, | Evelyn, V Mrs | 30 | F | M | Brooklyn N Y Dec 9, 1883 | do do |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal C Z August 16, 1914 19 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 22, 1914, 19

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | Marstrand, | Robert | 2 | 6 | M | S | Cristobal , C. Z. | 1911 | Westfield, N J |
| 2 | Marstrand, | Evelyn A | 10 | | F | S | St Thomas . D.W.Indes | Sept 1, 1904. | do do |
| 3 | Young, | William B | 32 | | M | S | New York City, | 1882 | New York City |
| 4 | Neumann, | Charles H | 29 | | M | M | Hoboken, N. J. | July 12, 1885 | 351-43th St Bklyn, N Y |
| 5 | Neumann, | Mrs Chas H | 26 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N Y | Dec 10, 1887 | do do do |
| 6 | Nichols | Mary P | 35 | | F | S | Childersburg Ala. | 1879 | 401 N Fulton Batimore Md |
| 7 | Newell, | Henry F | 32 | | M | S | Bradford Pa | 1882 | Bradford Pa |
| 8 | Ottman | Harry M | 29 | | M | M | Fort Plain N. Y. | Apr 9, 1885 | Schemectady N Y |
| 9 | Ottman | Mrs Harry M | 27 | | F | M | Cornith, N Y | Dec 7, 1887 | do do |
| 10 | Ottman | Mary | 2 | | F | S | Gatun, Canal Zone | June 19, 1914 | do do |
| 11 | Ottman | Margaret E | 1 | 9 | F | S | Gatun, Canal Zone | Nov 5, 1913 | do do |
| 12 | Penman | Charles W | 39 | | M | M | Westmoreland, Pa. | Aug. 1874 | Paunxtawnwy Pa |
| 13 | Markinson, | Mrs H L | 32 | | F | M | Little Rock, Ark. | Aug 28, 1881 | 1430 Rhode Island Ave Wash. D C |
| 14 | Potts, | Samuel C | 31 | | M | M | Lake Waccaman, N C | 1883 | Lake Waccaman N C |
| 15 | Potts, | Mrs Samuel C | 22 | | M | M | Buffalo, N Y | 1892 | Buffalo N Y |
| 16 | Potts, | Mrs Frances Effie | 34 | | F | M | Luthersburg Pa, | 1880 | 532 W 41 St Savannah Ga |
| 17 | Potts, | Geo. Stanley | 9 | | M | S | Punxsutawney Pa | 1905 | do do |
| 18 | Potts, | Maxime Elliott | 7 | | F | S | Big Run Pa. | 1907 | 522 W 41 St do do |
| 19 | Ryan, | Edward J. | 31 | | M | M | Shieffield England | 1883 | Citizen by Fathers Papers 430 2nd St Harrison N J |
| 20 | Ryan, | Mrs Edward J | 27 | | F | M | Harrison, N J | 1886 | Harrison N J |
| 21 | Ryan, | Edna May | 3 | 6 | F | S | Kearney, N. J. | 1911 | do do |
| 22 | Ryan, | Annie M | 6 | | F | S | Ancon, C. Z | 1914 | do do |
| 23 | Stone, | William H | 68 | | M | M | Woban, Mass | 1846 | Fitchburg Mass |
| 24 | Sullivan, | Thomas | 40 | | M | M | New York City | Oct 7, 1873 | 479 74 St Bklyn |
| 25 | Stetler, | Mrs Ethel | 26 | | F | M | Kappa Ind. | May 3, 1888 | Kokmo Ind |
| 26 | Stetler, | Hohn Edward | 15 | | M | S | Ancon C Z | Mar 21, 1913 | do do |
| 27 | Sutherland | Mrs Carrie O | 34 | | F | M | Halliton Pa. | Feb 15, 1880 | Ridgway Pa |
| 28 | Sutherland | Mayde E | 16 | | F | S | Halliton Pa. | Aug 31, 1898 | do |
| 29 | Sutherland, | Perol | 8 | | F | S | Salamanca, N Y | July 5, 1906 | do |
| 30 | Sutherland, | Charles | 3 | | M | S | Ancon, C. Z. | Mar 20, 1911 | do |

Citizen by Fathers Papers

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

Number (5)

S. S.

Panama

sailing from

Cristobal C. Z.

Aug. 16,

19¹⁴

Arriving at Port of New York

August 22, 194

19

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Strong, | Geo. William | 16 | M | S | New York, N Y Jan 5, 1898 | | 314 W 100 St N Y City |
| 2 | Stratton, | William | 49 | M | S | New York City Dec 25, 1864 | | 399 Clinton St Bklyn |
| 3 | Sawtelle, | Harry W | 32 | M | M | Auburn, Me. Jan 21, 1882 | | 21 Josselyn St Auburn Me |
| 4 | Schell, | David John | 18 | M | S | Meyerstown Pa Oct 21, 1896 | | Weston West Va |
| 5 | Schell, | Earl | 19 | M | S | Meyerstown, Pa. Aug 29, 1895 | | Weston, West Va |
| 6 | Schaeffer, | William Daniel | 23 | M | S | Reading Pa | | Reading Pa |
| 7 | Taylor, | Charles T | 24 | M | S | Mung Valley Pa, Jan 10, 1890 | | Mung Valley Pa |
| 8 | Thirsk, | George N. | 36 | M | M | England Oct 19, 1878 | Kings County Court Brooklyn N Y 1902 | 1246 Bushwick Ave Bklyn |
| 9 | Thirsk, | Mrs Geo. N. | 34 | F | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. May 1, 1880 | | do do do |
| 10 | Turner, | William G | 19 | M | S | Jackson, Cal. June 24, 1895 | | Palo Alto, Cal |
| 11 | Staab, | Mary A | 29 | F | S | Pittsburg Pa. Feb 9, 1885 | | 1452 Woodstock St Pittsburg Pa. |
| 12 | Talbot, | Warren F | 28 | M | S | Elizabeth, N. J. Oct 21, 1885 | | Elizabeth N J |
| 13 | Tharp, | Robert Benj. | 26 | M | S | Clinton Co. Ill, Dec 6, 1887 | | Cantralia Ill |
| 14 | Thurlow, | Marion C | 20 | F | S | Keene, N. H. Sept 19, 1893. | | Watertown, Mass |
| 15 | Toppan, | Mrs Elizabeth F | 25 | F | S | Boston Mass. Feb 17, 1889 | | Watertown, Mass |
| 16 | Van Hart, | Mrs Margaret M | 56 | F | M | Harrison Ohio | | 215 W 101 St N Y C |
| 17 | Nixon, | Miller | 12 | M | S | N Y City 1902 | | do do do |
| 18 | Visel | David Roy | 21 | M | S | Brooklyn N Y Oct. 29, 1892 | | Brooklyn, N Y |
| 19 | Wilson, | John L | 33 | M | S | Bufflao, N Y Sept 22, 1880 | | Detroit Mich |
| 20 | "right, | William M | 32 | M | M | Washington, D C Oct 21, 1881 | | Washington, D C |
| 21 | Whitehead, | Richard H | 27 | M | M | Chicago. Ill Nov 11, 1886 | | 211 Warren Ave Chicago |
| 22 | "hitehead, | Mrs Catherine | 24 | F | M | Chicago, Ill Nov 30, 1889 | | do do do |
| 23 | Whitehead, | John Francis | 3 | M | S | Chicago Ill 1911 | | do do do |
| 24 | Whitehead, | Lewis Richard | 5 | M | S | Chicago. Ill July 20, 1909 | | do do do |
| 25 | Webster, | Winters W | 20 | M | S | Marlinton W. Va, Apr 17, 1892 | | Marlinton. W Va. |
| 26 | Wheelan, | Mrs Richard E | 24 | F | M | San Francisco Cal. 1890 | | Peekskill, N. Y. |
| 27 | Wanke, | Carl Philip | 25 | M | S | New York City, Feb 19, 1889 | | Baltimore Md |
| 28 | Zedbeak, | Gustav | 35 | M | M | Russia May 10, 1879 | Kings Co. Court. Aug 2, 1909 N Y | Brooklyn N Y 209 Prospect Park |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William C. Johnson, Surgeon of the "P. C. Panama", sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia College of Physicians & Surgeons New York City Board of Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William C. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1912
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " PANAMA "

sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone

August 22, 1914. 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yes. Mos. | | | | Country of which citizen or subject. | | Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | Ackerman | Wolfgang | 27 | M S | Clerk | Y | Y | Germany | German | Lima Peru | Fritz Golda, German Consul Lima Peru |
| 2 | | | Baumgarten | Ernst | 24 | M S | Clerk | Y | Y | Germany | German | Balboa C. Z. | A C Parke, Agt P.M.S.S.Co. Balboa C Z |
| 3 | | | Bietsch | Wilhelm | 22 | M S | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | German | Arequipa Peru | V. Eddebbettell, German Consul Arequipa, Peru |
| 4 | ① | | x Duenas, | Francisco | 46 | M M | Minister U. S. | | | San Salvador | | | |
| 5 | | | * Freidheim | Arthur Bodo | 58 | M M | Treasurer German Red Cross | Y | Y | Germany | German | Germany Berlin | Wife & Family Berlin, Germany |
| 6 | | | Gunther, | Ernst | 25 | M S | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | German | Arequipa Peru | Ernst Gunther (Father) Arequipa Peru |
| 7 | | | Gildemeister, | Hans | 24 | M S | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | German | Lima Peru | Gildemeister & Company Lima Peru |
| 8 | | | * Huttman, | Miss Paula | 22 | F S | -- | Y | Y | Germany | German | Germany Berlin | Father & Mother Berlin Germany |
| 9 | | | Halven | Wilhelm | 32 | M S | Salesman | Y | Y | Germany | German | New York N Y | Bethmond & Co Pine St, New York |
| 10 | | | Hilburg, | Hans Heinrich | 25 | M S | Bank Clk | Y | Y | Germany | German | Arequipa Peru | Dr Heinrich Hilburg (Father) Arequipa Peru |
| 11 | | | Kober, | Richard | 23 | M S | Clerk | Y | Y | Germany | German | Lima Peru | Fritz Golda, German Consul Lima Peru |
| 12 | | | Kitzing, | Karl | 26 | M S | Teacher | Y | Y | Germany | German | Lima Peru | Fritz Golda, German Consul Arequipa, Peru |
| 13 | | | Krissel, | Faul | 23 | M S | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | German | Arequipa Peru | V. Eddebbettell, German Consul Arequipa, Peru |
| 14 | | | Klare, | Max | 25 | M S | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | German | Arequipa Peru | V. Eddebbettell, Consul Arequipa Peru |
| 15 | | | Moser, | Walter | 22 | M S | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | German | Lima Peru | Oronsteyn & Co Lima Peru |
| 16 | | | Midence, | Julio C | 25 | M S | Salesman | Y | Y | Nicaragua | Spanish | Am. Nicaragua Leon | Mrs Midence (Mother) Leon, Nicaragua |
| 17 | | | Meier, | Otto | 28 | M S | Clerk | Y | Y | Germany | German | Arequipa Peru | V. Eddebbettell, German Consul Arequipa, Peru |
| 18 | | | Markgraf, | Ernst | 21 | M S | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | German | Arequipa Peru | V. Eddebbettell, German Consul Arequipa, Peru. |
| 19 | | | Pallie, | Max | 23 | M S | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | German | Arequipa Peru | V. Eddebbettell, German Consul Arequipa Peru |
| 20 | | | Rentelmann, | Frank Alwin | 24 | M S | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | German | Lima Peru | Fritz Golda, German Consul Lima Peru |
| 21 | | | Standke, | Otto | 23 | M M | Clerk | Y | Y | Germany | German | Lima Peru | F. Standke (Brother) Lima Peru |
| 22 | | | Schluter, | Adolf | 25 | M S | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | German | Valparaiso Chile | Vorinerke & Co Chile |
| 23 | | | Schoenepank. | Franz | 25 | M S | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | German | Arequipa Peru | V. Eddebbettell, German Consul Arequipa, Peru |
| 24 | | | Sauter, | Josef | 21 | M S | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | German | San Jose Costa Rica | Leehman Library Store San Jose, Costa Rica |
| 25 | | | Tepley, | Francis F | 29 | M S | Salesman | Y | Y | Austria | German | Austria Vienna | Wife & family Vienna Austria |
| 26 | | | Federspiel | Carl | 23 | M S | Traveling Salesman | Y | Y | Germany | German | San Jose Costa Rica | Leehmans Library Store San Jose, Costa Rica |
| 27 | | | Watskow | Frederick | 25 | M S | Merchant | Y | Y | Germany | German | Arequipa Peru | V. Eddebbettell, German Consul Arequipa, Peru |
| 28 | | | Pieper, | Fritz | 27 | M M | Teacher | Y | Y | Germany | German | Callao Peru | Consul Weiss Callao Peru |
| 29 | | | Loes, | Frank | 30 | M S | Salesman | Y | Y | Germany | German | New York New York | |
| 30 | | | Kerstens | Hans | 25 | M S | Agriculturist | Y | Y | Germany | German | Carmen, Columbia | A Held Columbia |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 22, 1914. 191

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|---|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Germany | | no | self | Y Yes in transit | M. Ackerman (Father) Berlin Germany | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany Berlin | | |
| 2 | Germany | | no | self | Y Yes 1910 | Mrs Baumgarten (Mother) Berlin, Germany | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany Landon | | |
| 3 | Germany | | no | self | Y no | Mrs Bietsch (Mother) Berlin, Germany | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany Berlin | | |
| 4 | Washington D C | | no | self | Y Washington | San Salvador. Embassy Washington D C | | | | | | | | | | | San Salvador C A | | |
| 5 | Germany | | no | self | Y Yes in transit | Family Hamburg, Germany | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Fiesit Prussia | | |
| 6 | Germany | | no | self | Y no | Parents, Kuppenry, Germany | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Sarata Bolivia | | |
| 7 | Germany | | no | self | Y Yes in transit | Brother & Sister Bremen Germany | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany Bremen | | |
| 8 | Germany | | no | self | Y Yes 3 mos. 1-14 Nebraska | Parents Berlin, Germany | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Oldenburg Holstein | | |
| 9 | Germany only | | no | self | Y Yes 1910 N Y | Parents Hanover Germany | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany Hollsdamm | | |
| 10 | Germany | | no | self | Y no | Mrs H Hilburg (Mother) Colon, Germany | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany Rheinproviak | | |
| 11 | Germany | | no | self | Y Yes in transit | R. Kober (Father) Harniwig Germany | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany Hamburg | | |
| 12 | Germany | | no | self | Y no | Family Hamburg, Germany | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany, Delitsch | | |
| 13 | Germany | | no | self | Y no | P. Kressel (Father) Frankfort Germany | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany Frankfort | | |
| 14 | Germany | | no | self | Y Yes in transit | Family Berlin Germany | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany, Berlin | | |
| 15 | Germany | | no | self | Y Yes in transit | Family Berlin Germany | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | Germany, Berlin | | |
| 16 | Pa, Phila. | | no | self | Y Yes 1909 Pa. | M. Sherry, 4130 Chestnut St Phila Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Blk | Nicaragua Leon | | |
| 17 | Germany | | no | self | Y No | V. Meier Branneschwing Germany | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Lt | Lt | lt | Germany Branneschwing | | |
| 18 | Germany | | no | self | Y No | Herman Markgraf (Father) Hanover Germany | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Lt | Lt | Blue | Hanover, Germany | | |
| 19 | Germany | | no | self | Y No | Mrs Pallie (Mother) Hamburg Germany | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany Hamburg | | |
| 20 | Germany | | no | self | Y Yes in transit | Mrs Gentleman (Mother) Hamburg Germany | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany Hamburg | | |
| 21 | Germany | | no | self | Y No | Stanke, Philip (Brother) Bremen Germany | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Lt | Lt | Blue | German Bremen | | |
| 22 | Germany | | no | self | Y no | Parents Hamburg | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany Hamburg | | |
| 23 | Germany | | no | self | Y No | Family Unaher Germany | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany Claire | | |
| 24 | Germany | | no | self | Y No | Mrs Sauter (Mother) Hamburg | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany Stautt | | |
| 25 | Austria | | no | self | Y No | Family Vienna Austria | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | Bl | Blue | Austria Vienna | | |
| 26 | Germany | | no | self | Y no | C. Federspiel (Father) Hanstance, Germany | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany Ochersteben | | |
| 27 | Germany | | no | self | Y no | Parents Hamburg | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany Hamburg | | |
| 28 | Germany | | no | self | Y no | Parents Hamburg | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany Hamburg | | |
| 29 | Ny or Germany | | no | self | Y Yes 1917 | In Business 35 W 32 St N Y C | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany Paden | | |
| 30 | Germany | | no | self | Y no | Parents Westphalia Germany | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany Westphalia | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Joseph H. Foster*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *San Pedro de Macoris*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, *or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof*, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph H. Foster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Aug*, 19 *14*

at

Joseph H. Foster
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William A. M. Schrecker, Surgeon of the "U. S. Panama", specialize with do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia College of Physicians
and Surgeons of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William A. M. Schrecker

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1914

at San Francisco
Aug 22 1914
Immigration Officer

Admitted

149
4

150 31 181 — 29
4 7 11 — 6

32 — 149 — 181
7 — 4 — 11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Panama

sailing from Cristobal,

C Z

August 22, 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Dependent. | Traveller. | Comrade. | Child. | Widow. | | | | Special License. | In Transit. | | | Comrade. | Child. | |
| 1 | | | | | Burns, | Robert | 30 | M | Electrician | Y | Y | England | English | C Z | Balboa | H R owe Supt Balboa C Z |
| 2 | | | | | Michalsen | Mrs Teresa | 52 | F | | Y | Y | U. S. | Indian | C Zone | Otto Marstrand (Son) Canal Zone | |
| 3 | | | | | Mac Innes | Miss Kate B | 28 | F | Nurse | Y | Y | England | English | C Z | Ancon | Col. Mason Supt Hospital, Ancon C Z |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William H. Herring*, Master, of the *St. Lawrence*, from *Castrol 63*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. Herring
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Aug*, 19*14*

at *St. Lawrence*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. N. McHattie, Surgeon of the Bahamas Govt., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edw. Chas. Edin.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Handwritten signature and date:
Aug 22
1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Progress*

sailing from *Barcelona, Spain*, Aug 18th, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|----------------|---------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | Exempt. | Exempt. | Exempt. | Exempt. | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | <i>McInnes</i> | <i>Edward</i> | 50 | | | | | | | | | | <i>Wife Maria McInnes</i> |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

August 23rd, 1912

132

| 14-130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|----|---------|--|--|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, partnership or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | San Francisco | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | dark | black | leg | no | Bahamas | | |
| 2 | San Francisco | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | no | Bahamas | | |
| 3 | San Francisco | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | dark | black | black | no | Bahamas | | |
| 4 | San Francisco | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | fair | black | blue | no | Bahamas | | |
| 5 | London | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | no | Bahamas | | |
| 6 | London | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | no | Bahamas | | |
| 7 | San Francisco | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | no | Bahamas | | |
| 8 | San Francisco | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | no | Bahamas | | |
| 9 | San Francisco | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | no | Bahamas | | |
| 10 | San Francisco | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | blue | no | Bahamas | | |
| 11 | San Francisco | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | no | Bahamas | | |

ALIEN
ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Hamer, of the U. S. Revenue, from Harbor Purveyor, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans Hamer
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1914,
at New York,
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal C Z Aug. 16, 1914. 19 Arriving at Port of New York August 22, 1914. 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Furst, | Louis | 24 | M | M | New York City, Sept 14, 1914. | | 1742 Bathgate Ave, N Y City |
| 2 | Lawless, | Edward C | 21 | M | S | Brighton Mass Nov , 1893 | | 161 Union St, Brooklyn N Y |
| 3 | Peterson, | Richard | 25 | M | M | Phila. Pa. 1889 | | 4226 N Hicks St Phila Pa |
| 4 | Sergeant, | William R | 38 | M | M | Brooklyn Ny Sept 1, 1876 | | 44 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn NY |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Schroeder, Surgeon of the U. S. Panama, ailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florida College of Physicians and Surgeons and New York State Board of Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William A. M. Schroeder

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1914

at San Francisco
W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Panama"

sailing from

Cristobal, Canal Zone

August 16, 1914.

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|------|------------------|-------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Rank | Class | Admit | Nationality | Country of which | Place of Birth | Most Permanent Residence | Place of Birth | Place of Birth |
| First Name | Age | Sex | Rank | Class | Admit | Nationality | Country of which | Place of Birth | Most Permanent Residence | Place of Birth | Place of Birth |
| Benz, Hugo | 25 | M | M | Merchant | Y | Germany | German | Lima | Peru | Oechsle Co | Lima Peru |
| Elliott, Thomas | 45 | M | M | R R Foreman | Y | England | English | California | Los Angeles | M J Mc Cabe | Supt Los Angeles Cal |
| Frohlich, Elizabeth | 38 | F | S | S S "Guadalupe" | Y | Austria | German | France | Paris | Parents | Paris France |
| Littlewood, Herbert | 29 | M | S | Gardiner | Y | England | English | California | Los Angeles | Mr Jackson Ed | 1432 Shatto St Los Angeles Cal |
| Mizrahi, Miss Lee Nee | 36 | F | S | - | Y | Egypt | Egyptian? | Panama | Panama | Mocess Mizrahi (brother) | Panama R P |
| O'neara, Allan K | 25 | M | M | Material Foreman | Y | England | Welsh | C. Z | Balboa | Frank Holms | Supt Engr Culebra C Z |
| Riess, Paul | 26 | M | S | Merchant | Y | Germany | German | Trujillo | Peru | Mr Hassler | German Consul, - |
| Wetzig, Paul | 27 | M | M | Merchant | Y | Germany | German | Lima | Peru | Mrs Wetzig (wife) | Lima Peru |
| Weiszflog, Adolph T | 34 | M | M | Miner | Y | Germany | German | Lima | Peru | Mrs Weiszflog (wife) and Sister | Lima Peru |

NON IMMIG

Through ticket

N Y New York

Cal Los Angeles

NON IMMIG

N Y N Y C

Germany

Germany

Germany

from 5th Deck

7

Other

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York

August 22, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----|------|------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | If Yes. | Feet. | | | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | no | Self | Y | no | Parents New Ulm, Germany | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany | New Ulm |
| 2 | - | Self | Y | Yes 1874 1914 Various | 217 3rd Ave New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Lt | dk | Blue | Ireland | |
| 3 | - | Self | ? | Yes | Stewardess French Line Mrs Eimzig, Cousin 71 West 85 St. N Y City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Austria | Bremen |
| 4 | no | Self | Y | Yes 1910 1914 Cal | Mrs. Jackson, Rd 1342 Shatto St, Los Angeles Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Lt | Lt | Blue | England, Kent | |
| 5 | no | Self | 3rd | no | Brothers & family, Cairo Egypt | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dk | Blk | Blk | Egypt, Cario | |
| 6 | - | Self | Y | Y 1907 1912 N Y | Jas. McLaughlin (uncle) 1025 Boston Rd, Bronx N Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | Blk | Blk | Wales, Swansea | |
| 7 | no | Self | Y | No | Parents Hamburg Germany | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Lt | Lt | Lt | Germany, Hamburg | |
| 8 | no | Self | Y | No | Father Lutentburg Germany | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany | Lindergsberg |
| 9 | no | Self | Y | Y | in transit Mother Hamburg Germany | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Lt | Lt | Blue | Germany | Hamburg |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul J. Murphy, of the St. Francis, from East of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul J. Murphy
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1914
at St. Francis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5415

Aug 21-22-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 7 1914, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1914
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

VOLUME-5416

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Aug-22-23-1914

| DATE | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|--------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Aug-22 | Ivernia | Fiume, Patras, Trieste, Nap., etc | 51 (Add 3) |
| 23 | Themistocles | Patras, Calamata, Piraeus | 45 |
| | Himalaia | Trieste | 1 |

5416

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION


I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5416

Aug 22-23-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

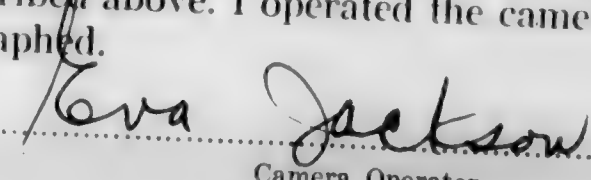
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 7 1944....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date


Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

11-4712

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from June, 27 July, 1911 Arriving at Port of New York 28 Aug, 1911

No. ON LIST. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----|---|---|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Schrauz, | Johnnie | 35 | f | w | | | Herba & papers | |
| 2 | Schrauz, | Eleonore | 7 | f | w | Camden N.J. | 25 June 1907 | Camden N.J. 2 years ago | 1444, Princess Ave., Camden N.J. |
| 3 | Schrauz, | Fredrick | 3 | m | w | Camden N.J. | 16 Apr. 1911 | | 1444, Princess Ave. Camden N.J. |
| 4 | Syffoss, | Lydia | 20 | f | w | Buffalo N.Y. | 18 Dec 1893 | | North Tonawanda, N.Y. |

Sheet 5

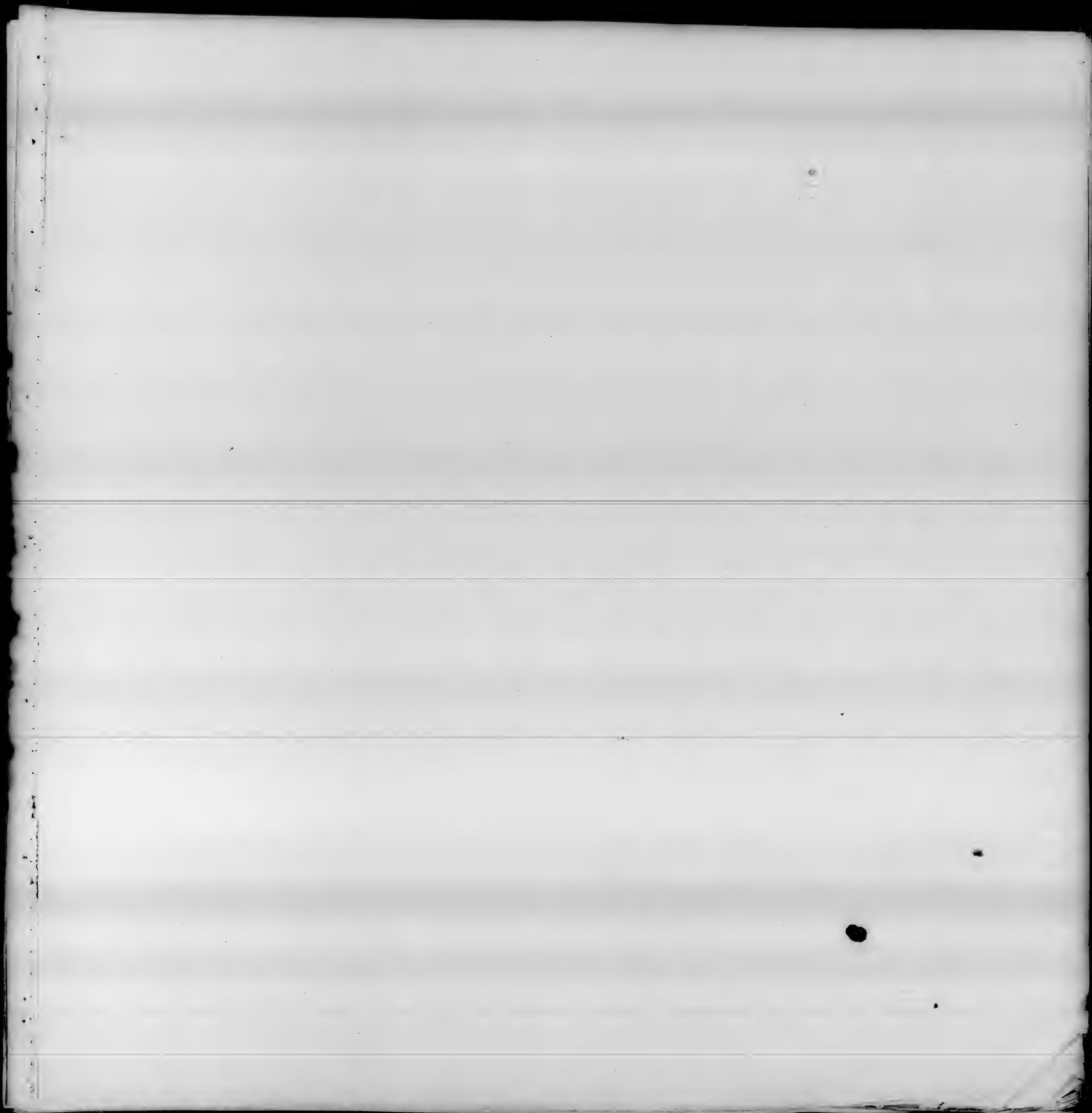
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|----|---|---|-----------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Sanderson, | Ashley | 32 | m | w | Richards, N.H. | 13 March 1882 | | RFD 1 Box 107 Richards |
| 2 | Sanderson, | Lillian | 56 | f | w | Richards, N.H. | 24 Nov. 1858 | | RFD 1 Box 107 Richards |
| 3 | Detch, | Sarah | 43 | f | w | Philadelphia Pa | 11 Dec. 1871 | | 1820, Jefferson St., Phila. |

Sheet 10

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|--------------|----|---|---|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | Anderson, | Samuel W. | 75 | m | w | York Springs, Pa | 16 Nov. 1839 | | Chenabrough, Ky |
| 2 | Anderson, | James Hughes | 52 | m | w | Port Pleasant, Ky | 6 Nov. 1862 | | Knoxville, Tenn |
| 3 | Fosse, | George M. | 35 | m | w | | | Chicago Ill about 1903 | Chatham, N.Y. |
| 4 | Stillwell, | Joseph W. | 31 | m | w | Palatka, Ill | 19 March 1883 | | West Point, N.Y. |
| 5 | Starr, | Frederic C. | 23 | f | w | Eugene, Ore | 29 Nov. 1891 | | 71, Bloomfield, Fairac, N.J. |

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



U-100

S. S.

JVERNIA

sailing from *Yenne*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

27 July 1914 Arriving at Port of *New York*

Number

3

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY, STATE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE OR PLACE OF BIRTH

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZED, DATE OF NATURALIZATION, AND DATE OF CITIZENSHIP

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------|----|---|---|-----------------|---------------|---|
| 1 | Thompson, William | 60 | m | u | Boston Mass | 1 Dec. 1855 | |
| 2 | Thompson, Anna | 58 | f | u | Cleveland Ohio | 12 July, 1856 | Cleveland Ohio 92. 13 Miles |
| 3 | Thompson, Anna | 26 | f | S | Cleveland Ohio | 10 Mar. 1882 | Cleveland Ohio 92. 13 Miles |
| 4 | Baum, Isaac W. | 45 | m | u | Washington Pa | 25 May 1870 | Cleveland Ohio 92. 13 Miles |
| 5 | Salon, Joseph Francis | 35 | f | S | Naperville Ill | Sep. 1870 | Washington Pa |
| 6 | Tilton, Isaac Joseph B. | 27 | m | S | Boston Mass | | Madison, Wis |
| 7 | Tilton, Joseph Joseph | 47 | f | S | Boston Mass | 6 Feb. 1870 | Mount Desert Me |
| 8 | Tilton, Isaac | 44 | f | S | Boston Mass | 6 Feb. 1870 | Mount Desert Me |
| 9 | Damon, Steven | 30 | m | u | Boston Mass | | Mount Desert Me |
| 10 | Damon, Edward | 30 | f | u | Boston Mass | | |
| 11 | Reilly, Joseph | 38 | m | u | St. Louis Mo | 20 Sep. 1885 | Passport 29543 Dept of State Wash. D.C. 11/1/14 |
| 12 | Allen, James | 54 | m | u | James River | 27 July 1885 | Husband as above |
| 13 | Allen, Ella | 20 | f | S | Kirbyville Mass | 13 Dec. 1893 | 101 N Main St, Boston Mass |
| 14 | Barley, Harold | 10 | f | S | Schultz Pa | 3 May 1874 | 101 N Main St, Boston Mass |
| 15 | Packard, Harriet M. | 60 | f | u | Boston Mass | 31 July 1846 | 90 W B E Reilly, 4220 Louisiana Ave, S. Va |
| 16 | Packard, Mary S. | 30 | f | u | Me | 5 April 1872 | 1925, Commonwealth Ave, Boston Mass |
| 17 | | | | | | | 1925, Commonwealth Ave, Boston Mass |
| 18 | | | | | | | Felken, Mass |
| 19 | | | | | | | 127 Hikes St, Brooklyn |
| 20 | | | | | | | 127 Hikes St, Brooklyn |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jensen, Albert G. | 38 | m | u | Madison Wis | 28 July 1876 | |
| 23 | Jensen, Edith | 26 | f | u | St. Louis Mo | | 501 Marshall St, Milwaukee Wis |
| 24 | Gellerstedt, Robert S. | 20 | m | u | Tracy Minn | | 501 Marshall St, Milwaukee Wis |

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S.

JVERNIA

sailing from June

27 July, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 26, 1914

| NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF CITIZENSHIP OR BIRTH | IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS WERE OBTAINED | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|---|---|--|
| Thompson, William | 60 | m | Boston Mass | 1 Dec. 1855 | Cleveland Ohio 92. 13 Miles |
| Thompson, Anna | 59 | f | Cleveland Ohio | 12 July, 1886 | Cleveland Ohio 92 13 Miles |
| Thompson, Anna | 26 | f | Cleveland Ohio | 10 Mar. 1888 | Cleveland Ohio 92 13 Miles |
| Brown, Isaac W. | 45 | m | Washington Pa | 25 May 1870 | Washington Pa |
| Selvin, Joseph B. Francis | 35 | f | Naperville Ill | Sep. 1890 | Madison, Wis |
| Tilton, John Joseph B. | 57 | m | Boston Mass | | Mount Desert Me |
| Tilton, Elizabeth Elizabeth | 47 | f | Boston Mass | 6 Feb. 1890 | Mount Desert Me |
| Tilton, John | 47 | f | Boston Mass | 6 Feb. 1890 | Mount Desert Me |
| Damon, Steven L. | 30 | m | Boston Mass | Passport 29523 Dept of State Wash DC 11/1/14 | 101 N Main St, Boston Mass |
| Damon, Edward | 30 | f | Boston Mass | Husband as above | 101 N Main St, Boston Mass |
| Reilly, Joseph J. | 28 | m | St. Louis Mo | 20 Sep. 1885 | 90 W B St, Reilly, 4220 Louisiana Ave, St. Louis |
| Allen, Mary | 57 | m | Lancaster Mass | 27 July 1885 | 1925, Commonwealth Ave, Boston Mass |
| Allen, Mary | 20 | f | Boston Mass | 13 Dec 1893 | 1925, Commonwealth Ave, Boston Mass |
| Barley, Robert | 110 | f | Schultz Pa | 3 May 1874 | Bethlehem, Mass |
| Packard, Harriet M. | 60 | f | Boston Mass | 31 July 1846 | 127 Hicks St, Brooklyn |
| Packard, Mary S. | 35 | f | Boston Mass | 5 April 1872 | 127 Hicks St, Brooklyn |
| Jenner, Albert G. | 38 | m | Wilmington Del | 28 Feb. 1876 | 501 Marshall St, Wilmington Del |
| Jenner, Seth | 36 | m | Wilmington Del | 28 Aug. 1871 | 501 Marshall St, Wilmington Del |
| Zellerbach, Robert S. | 20 | m | Wilmington Del | | |

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Vermont, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Vermont, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of August, 1914
Immigration Officer

J. D. Doherty

22

1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rutonian (Rutland). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Wah. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

95-23-118

94-24-117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "IVERNIA"

sailing from *Amsterdam*

27 July, 190*4*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|------------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Roth | Randol. 28 | m | s | Landl. off. | yes yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary Bpasso | mother Maria Roth Bpasso | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 2 | Kriston | Edin | m | m | Novelist | yes yes | Austrian | Slovenian | Austria Sairbach | Wife Mrs. E. Kreslin Sadina ulica 3 Sairbach | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Domert | Edon | m | m | Landl. off. | yes yes | Austrian | Slovenian | Hungary Szeged | Father Mr. Peter Domert Szeged, Hungary | Ill. Chicago |
| 4 | Shelly | Kypianos | m | s | Artist | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Smyrna | his father Panagiotis Kypianos Smyrna | Mass. Boston |
| 5 | Rando | Frances | f | m | Wife | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Messina | Husband Frank Rando via Maddalena 102 Messina Sicily | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 6 | Rando | Demetris | m | s | Child | no no | Italy | Italian | Italy Messina | father via Maddalena 102 Messina Sicily | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 7 | Sprano | Samels | f | s | Maid | yes yes | Italy | Italian | Italy Messina | friend via Maddalena 102 Messina Sicily | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 8 | Yamawaki | Tomosaburo | m | m | Arch. | yes yes | Japan | Japanese | England London | Mrs. J. Horai 40 West 100th St. N.Y.C. | Japan Kobe |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1

Arriving at Port of New York

August 21, 1961

[illegible]

Attendant of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

H. M. Benson
Commanding officer.

21st day of August, 1901.

Immun. 1977, 19, 115-120.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3, Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Category of occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, steam engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.) and not simply as a farmer, puller, roofer, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *face-oriented forms* *between* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *formal* letter is one that is sent to a person, either for himself or others.

Stewart, in our paper, would make this distinction on the merits, and our conclusion should be made unnecessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of documents.

Albion International to pass, through and out of the United States should be worked under head of exportation as "in transit" those coming out of a temporary country to the United States, but not intended to pass through in transit should be listed as "exports," and not under exportation.

Column 1: No, I cannot read and write. No. No, I can neither read nor write. Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people mentioned in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and it should be carefully verified by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard.

For instance, "France" applied to an individual does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean "born in France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or Hebrew by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions seem to be especially overlooked:

PLAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

$$W_1 \times \cdots \times W_n \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^n, (f_1, \dots, f_n) \mapsto$$

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese and Negroes.

S. C. C. 1511-5511/P1003N

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

- 11 -

AFRICAN (BLACK).

'African-black' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any man whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

UTAH (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compatriots of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HAYASHI (continued)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., encompassed by Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." 11

Column 1: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 1 should show the *counting-out city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this relationship compare, as nearly as possible, country of last permanent residence with the country of origin of the resident, nationality, or race.

visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of friend.

China—(Final Station). The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to each final destination*. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (click) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*. The entry in column 15 should show de-

nity by whom passage was paid, or self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or ship company, etc.

Column 1. Whether in possession of *See*; and if less, *how much*. The surveyor should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

2. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

and if so, they are reciprocal styles. In plural, *relatives or friends*.
Could you be coming to join a relative or friend? and if so, *what relative or friend?* Try
 on every occasion to consider *whether* you are going to join either a relative or friend; and
 if so, consider *which* relative and *complete* address.

The new works in these columns are subject to revision by a working group close to the examination of the alibi.

3. position officer in the examination of claims.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

New York
Boston
New York

Number

S. S. *Everman*

sailing from *Yaple* August 1914

Arriving at Port of *New York*

28 Aug. 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|-----|---|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Woodruff John W.</i> | 31 2 m | m | June 2 1878 <i>Ludington Mich</i> | | <i>Hotel Warwick Newport News</i> |
| 2 | <i>Woodruff Joannette</i> | 29 6 f | f | June 28 1885 <i>Arcadia Kansas</i> | | <i>do</i> |
| 3 | <i>Anders Charles H.</i> | 23 1 m | m | Sept 1 1890 <i>Devon Pa.</i> | | <i>116 Federal St. Camden N.J.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Geissie Bella</i> | 44 1 f | f | Sept 10 1870 <i>Lakewood N.J.</i> | | <i>Brother in Law upper Monlana upper Monlana</i> |
| 5 | <i>Moore Elizabeth K.</i> | 39 1 f | f | Dec 10 1875 <i>Flemington N.J.</i> | | <i>Doylestown Pa.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Ryan Helen L.</i> | 23 1 f | f | April 10 1891 <i>Doylestown Pa.</i> | | <i>Doylestown Pa.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Scott William E.</i> | 24 2 m | m | May 16 1890 <i>Two Harbors</i> | | <i>Two Harbors Minn.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Bourne Louis M.</i> | 29 8 m | m | Nov 23 1884 <i>Newfield</i> | | <i>P.O. Box 168 Memphis Tenn.</i> |
| 9 | <i>Bourne Gertrude M.</i> | 21 1 f | f | June 16 1893 <i>Hamlet</i> | | <i>P.O. Box 168 Memphis Tenn.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Vleatt Zita</i> | 39 1 f | f | Husband Brooklyn NY 19 Sept 1869 | | <i>Father Geo. M. Vleatt, Ridgefield Conn</i> |
| 11 | <i>Vleatt Bianca</i> | 11 1 f | f | Father aabene | | <i>Grandfather J. M. Vleatt Ridgefield Conn</i> |
| 12 | <i>Harrie Carl</i> | 30 8 m | m | 150 Nov 1883 <i>Rockville Indiana</i> | | <i>Father Edward Dredz</i> |
| 13 | <i>Goodnight Ella H.</i> | 55 1 f | f | Jan 1859 <i>Franklin Ky.</i> | | <i>Franklin Ky.</i> |
| 14 | <i>Spellacy Julia</i> | 30 1 f | f | Feb 1884 <i>Hartford Conn</i> | | <i>115 Weatherfield Avenue Hartf</i> |
| 15 | <i>Bourke Clara</i> | 30 1 f | f | June 1884 <i>Bridgeport Conn</i> | | <i>4 West 92 St. New York</i> |
| 16 | <i>Ford Harrison</i> | 26 1 m | m | 16 March 1888 <i>Kansas City</i> | | <i>6 Lks Club West 43 St. New York</i> |
| 17 | <i>Ford Beatrice P.</i> | 21 1 f | f | 1 Sept 1893 <i>New York</i> | | <i>90 D. Prentice 92 William St. New York</i> |
| 18 | <i>Van Zant Lena M.</i> | 50 1 f | f | 27 Jan 1864 <i>Buffalo N.Y.</i> | | <i>49 Johnson Park Buffalo N.Y.</i> |
| 19 | <i>Chaney Clarence</i> | 36 1 m | m | 5 June 1878 <i>Rockford Ill.</i> | | <i>116 Pleasant St. Haysville Mass</i> |
| 20 | <i>Horton Charles J.</i> | 18 1 m | m | 18 Nov 1896 <i>New York C.</i> | | <i>220 Broadway New York</i> |

156

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. B. Scherby, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA", **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20 AUG 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ivernia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *27th* of *July*, 1914.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bumbar | Johann | 64 | m. | laborer | yes | Austria | German | Boalva | Ludwig | Affidavit from | Chicago |
| 2 | " | Maria | 64 | f. | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | John V. ... | " |
| 3 | Saracco, | Giuseppe. | 39 | m. | laborer. | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | None | Chicago | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of Yanbu

24 Aug, 1914

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$50 no | - | room in law: John Vesceky 7726, 62nd Place, Rego Hl. | No | No | Good | no | 5 6 | brn gray brown | nil | Austria Luchendorf |
| 2 | Yes | husband | " | - | " " " " " " | No | No | Good | no | 5 6 | brn gray brown | nil | " " |
| 3 | No | Self | have 9/10 1912 | Chicgo | Wife. Katherine Saracco, Chicago | No | No | Good | no | 5 8 | dark black hazel | nil | Italy Salerno |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am, of the "IVERNIA", from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Am
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 AUG 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Am
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. D. Schenck, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8

Sworn to before me this 29 AUG 1914 day of August, 1904
at NEW YORK.

J. D. Schenck
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"JERINIA"

sailing from June

27 July 1904

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Single, Married or Widowed. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Maurer | 28 | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 2 | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 3 | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 4 | ✓ | 18 | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 5 | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 6 | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 7 | ✓ | 13 | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 8 | ✓ | 8 | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 9 | ✓ | 66 | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 10 | ✓ | 11 | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | 33 | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | 11 | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | 8 | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 14 | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 17 | ✓ | 11 | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 18 | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 19 | ✓ | 2 | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 21 | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | in business | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | father: Walter Maurer Pa. Reading | ✓ |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Aug.*, 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | If Yes | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | 1500 | 1000 | Yes | husband: Maurice Janov 1231 Reading St. New York | | | Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown | gray | Hungary | Ujpest. |
| 2 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: Andreas Gajdos 1231 Reading St. New York | | | Good | no | 5 6 | " | blue | " | Seged. |
| 3 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 8 | dark brown | " | " | " |
| 6 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 7 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 8 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 9 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 10 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 11 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 12 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 13 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 14 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 15 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 16 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 17 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 18 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 19 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 20 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 21 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 22 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 23 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 24 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 25 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 26 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 27 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 28 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 29 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |
| 30 | Self | 1000 | 1000 | Yes | husband: " " | | | Good | no | 5 6 | fair gray | " | " | Chicago |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James J. [Signature]*, Master of the "VERNIA", from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 AUG 1914 day of 190

NEW YORK

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helgrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph J. [Signature], Surgeon of the "IVERNIA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
D. C. M. [Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of 19
at NEW YORK,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Obernier"

sailing from *Trieste*

28th *July* 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to - Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (If not to be permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Volito</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>6-1908</i> | | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>his father, Volito, Genoa</i> | <i>Reg. Island</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Obernia* sailing from *Trieste*, *28th* *July*, 19*14*.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence). State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Nobilo</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>6-1908.1</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | | <i>his father, Giovanni Nobilo, Lombardo</i> | <i>(reg. Lombard)</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco - 5th

~~20~~ Aug, 1914

11

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. [Signature], of the "IVERNIA", from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Scherby, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA" SAILING THEREWITH. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
each of the aliens named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of _____, 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACE

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korear |
| Armenian. | Lith |
| Bohemian. | Mr |
| Bosnian. | |
| Bulgarian. | |
| Chinese. | |
| Croatian. | |
| Cuban. | |
| Dalmatian. | |
| Dutch. | |
| East Indian | |
| English. | an (Russniak). |
| Finnish | mavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flem | ch. |
| Fre | rvian. |
| C | Slovak. |
| | Slovenian. |
| | Spanish. |
| H. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "IVERNIA"

sailing from Patras

30 July 1904

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Caridis Vasilios | 26 | M | Hotelkeeper | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Nithira | His mother Clem Caridis Nithira Greece Pa Pittsburgh | |
| 2 | Papadakis Anastasios | 24 | M | Merchant | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Monemvasia | His mother Marijo Papadakis Greece N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 3 | Constantinou Panayotis | 37 | M | Merchant | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Poulithra | His mother Hacharo Constantinou Poulithra Greece N.Y. New York | |
| 4 | Megaleconomou Andreas | 27 | M | Hotelkeeper | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Nithira | His father Ion megaleconomou Nithira Greece N.Y. New York | |
| 5 | Liaras Eleftherios | 24 | M | Hotelkeeper | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Monemvasia | His father George Liaras Monemvasia Greece N.Y. New York | |
| 6 | Angelopoulos Andreas | 28 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Nithira | His father Angelis Angelopoulos Nithira Greece Cal. Los Angeles | NON |
| 7 | Stratigos Panayotis | 26 | M | Cook | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Nithira | His father George Stratigos Nithira Greece Ill. Chicago | NON |
| 8 | Couropoulou Athanasia | 37 | F | Domestic | no no | Greece | Greek | Greece Corinthos | Her brother Demetrios Couropoulou Corinthos Greece N.Y. New York | NON |
| 9 | Paspas Apostolos | 25 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Nithira | His brother Alexandros Paspas Nithira Greece N.Y. New York | |
| 10 | Pouplis Petros | 20 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Serbia | Serbian | Serbia Timok | His father Stagio Pouplis Timok Serbia N.Y. New York | |
| 11 | Stoyanov Dinos | 25 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Serbia | Serbian | Serbia Dikovan | His wife Pera Stoyanov Dikovan Serbia Ill. Granite City | |
| 12 | Alvanos Thomas | 35 | M | Housemaker | yes yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Sarantaclie | His father John Alvanos Sarantaclie Turkey N.Y. New York | |
| 13 | Alvanos Theodoros | 30 | M | Housemaker | yes yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Sarantaclie | His father John Alvanos Sarantaclie Turkey N.Y. New York | |
| 14 | Alvanos Sofia | 20 | F | Housemaker | yes yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Sarantaclie | Her father as above as above N.Y. New York | |
| 15 | Megiltzoglu Chariklia | 20 | F | Housemaker | yes yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Sarantaclie | Her father John Megiltzoglu Sarantaclie Turkey Ill. Chicago | |
| 16 | Nicolaou Annica | 25 | F | Housemaker | yes yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Sarantaclie | Her father Nicolaos Nicolaou Sarantaclie Turkey Ill. Chicago | |
| 17 | Loada Dafni | 18 | F | Housemaker | yes yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Sarantaclie | Her father Costas Loada Sarantaclie Turkey Ill. Chicago | |
| 18 | Pouletos George | 27 | M | Merchant | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Peleta | His father Demetrios Pouletos Peleta Greece N.Y. New York | |
| 19 | Solos Christos | 39 | M | Mechanic | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Tegea | His wife Chrisofili Solos Tegea Greece Ill. Chicago | |
| 20 | Terenzias John | 26 | M | Cook | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Peleta | His father Theodoros Terenzias Peleta Greece N.Y. New York | |
| 21 | Stagias John | 26 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Ligeion | His father Nicolaos Stagias Ligeion Greece N.Y. New York | |
| 22 | Critsidimas Nicolaos | 25 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Poulithra | His father Demetrios Critsidimas Poulithra Greece Ala. Montgomery | |
| 23 | Mitsinicos Theodoros | 20 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Nigdalina | His wife Diamanto Mitsinicos Nigdalina Greece N.Y. New York | |
| 24 | Kailis Perichis | 30 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Italy | Greek | Italy Calymno | His father Nicolaos Kailis Calymno Italy Bahamas Nassau | |
| 25 | Kailis Calymno | 28 | F | Labourer | yes yes | Italy | Greek | Italy Calymno | Her father as above as above Bahamas Nassau | |
| 26 | Kailis Nicolaos | 4 | M | Labourer | no no | Italy | Greek | Italy Calymno | His grandfather as above as above Bahamas Nassau | |
| 27 | Garga Sofia | 23 | F | Housemaker | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Tripoli | Her father Anastasios Garga Tripoli Greece N.Y. Garfield | |
| 28 | Manou Maria | 20 | F | Housemaker | no no | Greece | Greek | Greece Moutama | Her brother Nicolaos Manou Moutama Greece Pa Philadelphia | |
| 29 | Spiliotopoulos Tamiyiotis | 24 | M | Labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Caritona | His father George Spiliotopoulos Caritona Greece Ala. Boston | |
| 30 | Giaouratou Fotini | 40 | F | Wife | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Trion | Her husband Kostas Giaouratou Trion Greece Ala. Lemington | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

20 Aug, 1904

13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes himself | 35 Yes 1911-12 Pittsburgh Pa | to his brother George Paridis 700 Rebecca Ave Pittsburgh Pa | no no no no good | no | 5 0 | dark, black chestnut | none | Greece Kithira |
| 2 | Yes himself | 30 Yes 1911-12 Delag | to his brother Vasilios Papadakis 553 Fifth Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no good | no | 5 6 | dark chestnut chestnut | none | Greece Monemvasia |
| 3 | Yes himself | 50 Yes 1911-12 Delag | to his friend Vicki Papas 167 Deland St. N. York | no no no no good | no | 5 6 | dark chestnut chestnut | none | Greece Poulithra |
| 4 | Yes himself | 30 Yes 1911-12 Delag | to his brother Im. Megalos Economou 414 1st Ave New York N.Y. | no no no no good | no | 5 5 | dark chestnut chestnut | none | Greece Kithira |
| 5 | Yes himself | 55 Yes 1911-12 Delag | to his brother Panagis Liavarakis 406 Market St. Wilmington Delag | no no no no good | no | 5 6 | brown chestnut chestnut | none | Greece Monemvasia |
| 6 | Yes himself | 20 Yes 1911-12 Los Angeles Cal. | to his friend Christ. Klorance 130 E. 4th St. Los Angeles Cal. | no no no no good | no | 5 6 1/2 | dark chestnut chestnut | none | Greece Nafplion |
| 7 | Yes himself | 160 Yes 1911-12 Chicago Ill. | to his brother Spiros Stratigis 121 Washington Ave. S. Bend Ind. | no no no no good | no | 5 4 | fair chestnut chestnut | none | Greece Kithira |
| 8 | Yes himself | 160 Yes 1911-12 N. York | to his son Pan. O'Connor 685 Sixth Ave. New York | no no no no good | no | 5 - | dark chestnut chestnut | none | Greece Corinthos |
| 9 | Yes himself | 40 No | to his friend A. Garder 1811 Third Ave New York | no no no no good | no | 5 9 | dark chestnut chestnut | none | Greece Tucca |
| 10 | Yes himself | 110 No | to his brother Gari Poulley 131 Boston Road New York City | no no no no good | no | 5 6 | brown chestnut chestnut | none | Greece Tucca |
| 11 | Yes himself | 38 Yes 1911-12 Granite City | to his friend Gorie Pers 77 P.O. Granite City Ill. | no no no no good | no | 5 7 | brown chestnut chestnut | none | Greece Tucca |
| 12 | Yes himself | 30 No | to his brother in law George Caloyannidis 444 Sixth Ave. New York | no no no no good | no | 5 6 | dark, black chestnut | none | Turkey Saranta eclisie |
| 13 | Yes himself | 30 No | with her husband as above | no no no no good | no | 5 4 | dark, black chestnut | none | Turkey Saranta eclisie |
| 14 | Yes himself | 30 No | with her brother as above | no no no no good | no | 5 6 | brown chestnut chestnut | none | Turkey Saranta eclisie |
| 15 | Yes himself | 25 No | to her brother in law Gary Peltier 4400 Wallace St. Chicago Ill. | no no no no good | no | 5 6 | dark chestnut chestnut | none | Turkey Saranta eclisie |
| 16 | Yes himself | 25 No | to her brother John McLean 4400 Wallace St. Chicago Ill. | no no no no good | no | 5 4 | brown chestnut chestnut | none | Turkey Saranta eclisie |
| 17 | Yes himself | 25 No | to her brother Christos Kadas 651 1/2 Male Ave. Chicago Ill. | no no no no good | no | 5 - | dark brown chestnut | none | Turkey Saranta eclisie |
| 18 | Yes himself | 30 Yes 1911-12 Delag | to his brother Vasilios Paridis 165 Main St. Little Rock Arkansas | no no no no good | no | 5 1/2 | brown chestnut chestnut | none | Greece Peleto |
| 19 | Yes himself | 25 Yes 1911-12 Chicago Ill. | to his nephew George Robinson 6736 S. State St. Chicago Ill. | no no no no good | no | 5 6 | dark, black chestnut | none | Greece Tegea |
| 20 | Yes himself | 110 Yes 1911-12 Delag | to his uncle Elias & Drivas 111 Roosevelt St. N. York | no no no no good | no | 5 4 | brown, fair chestnut | none | Greece Peleto |
| 21 | Yes himself | 30 No | to his uncle George Parichanant 117 W. 13th St. N. York | no no no no good | no | 6 - | brown chestnut chestnut | none | Greece Pizadion |
| 22 | Yes himself | 60 Yes 1911-12 Delag | to his brother Christ. Christodimas 613 North Court St. Springfield Mass. | no no no no good | no | 5 3 1/2 | brown chestnut chestnut | none | Greece Poulithra |
| 23 | Yes himself | 50 Yes 1911-12 Delag | to his brother in law Demetrios Dimitris 101 Main Front St. Hempstead | no no no no good | no | 5 1/2 | fair chestnut chestnut | none | Greece Nigdelia |
| 24 | Yes himself | 200 Yes 1911-12 Delag | to her house 1000 X P. Bahamas | no no no no good | no | 5 6 | fair fair blue | none | Italy Calymno |
| 25 | Yes her husband | 50 No | with her husband as above | no no no no good | no | 5 4 | dark chestnut chestnut | none | Italy Calymno |
| 26 | Yes her father | 30 No | with her father as above | no no no no good | no | 5 - | dark chestnut chestnut | none | Italy Calymno |
| 27 | Yes her mother | 30 No | to her husband Panay. Gargos 1043 P.O. Box Garfield N.Y. | no no no no good | no | 5 - | dark chestnut chestnut | none | Greece Tripoli |
| 28 | Yes her mother | 30 No | to her brother James Manos 230 Cor. Chestnut St. Philadelphia | no no no no good | no | 5 5 | dark chestnut chestnut | none | Greece Voulama |
| 29 | Yes self | 34 Yes 1911-12 Delag | to his brother in law George Bragos 111 Pleasant St. Boston Mass. | no no no no good | no | 5 8 | dark black black | none | Greece Coridona |
| 30 | Yes self | 30 No | to her husband 52 Lyngdon St. Lewiston Me | no no no no good | no | 5 5 | dark black black | none | Greece Tharion |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amos M. H. H., of the "IVERNIA", from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of
NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, Edmund J. Boyle, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. M. & Co., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 321 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 20 **AUG 1914** day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK.

John C. Boyle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "IVERNIA"

sailing from Patras

30 July 1904

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Costas | 21 | m | Seaman | | greek | greek | greek | his father John Costas | Mo. Sanford |
| 2 | Caracoulani | 23 | f | dress maker | yes yes | greek | greek | greek | her mother Vasiliki Caracoulani | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Piliotou | 7 | f | child | | greek | greek | greek | her grand father Vasiliki Piliotou | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Caracoulani | 20 | f | dress maker | yes yes | greek | greek | greek | her mother Vasiliki Caracoulani | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Argiris | 36 | m | Seaman | yes yes | greek | greek | greek | her father Vasiliki Argiris | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Nasta | 25 | f | Wife | yes yes | greek | greek | greek | her father Dimitrios Nasta | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Papadimitriou | 28 | m | Photographer | yes yes | greek | greek | greek | his father John Papadimitriou | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Panagiotou | 16 | m | Seaman | yes yes | greek | greek | greek | his father Vasiliki Panagiotou | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Artimon | 23 | f | Seaman | no no | greek | greek | greek | her father Vasiliki Artimon | Ill. Chicago |
| 10 | Hamatopoulou | 24 | f | Merchant | yes yes | greek | greek | greek | her father Vasiliki Hamatopoulou | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Hamatopoulou | 20 | f | Wife | yes yes | greek | greek | greek | her father Vasiliki Hamatopoulou | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Panagiotou | 15 | f | Seaman | yes yes | greek | greek | greek | her mother Georgina Panagiotou | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Vlahogianni | 10 | f | Seaman | no no | greek | greek | greek | her mother Georgina Vlahogianni | Pa. Easton |
| 14 | Vlahogianni | 10 | m | Seaman | yes yes | greek | greek | greek | her father Vasiliki Vlahogianni | MD Baltimore |
| 15 | Vlahogianni | 23 | f | Wife | no no | greek | greek | greek | her father Vasiliki Vlahogianni | MD Baltimore |
| 16 | Vlahogianni | 10 | f | Seaman | no no | greek | greek | greek | her mother Georgina Vlahogianni | MD Baltimore |
| 17 | Panagiotou | 18 | f | Seaman | yes yes | greek | greek | greek | her mother Georgina Panagiotou | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Vlahogianni | 24 | f | Confectionery | yes yes | greek | greek | greek | her mother Georgina Vlahogianni | Pa. Easton |
| 19 | Papafana | 14 | f | Wife | no no | greek | greek | greek | her sister Panagiotou Papafana | MD Baltimore |
| 20 | Chronis | 25 | m | Seaman | yes yes | greek | greek | greek | his father Vasiliki Chronis | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Pirivolos | 10 | m | Builder | yes yes | greek | greek | greek | his wife Vasiliki Pirivolos | Ill. Chicago |
| 22 | Pirivolos | 18 | f | Seaman | no no | greek | greek | greek | her father Vasiliki Pirivolos | Ill. Chicago |
| 23 | Alexopoulos | 20 | f | Seaman | yes yes | greek | greek | greek | her father Vasiliki Alexopoulos | MD Baltimore |
| 24 | Alexopoulos | 10 | f | Wife | no no | greek | greek | greek | her mother Vasiliki Alexopoulos | MD Baltimore |
| 25 | Vasiliki | 24 | m | Seaman | yes yes | greek | greek | greek | her father Vasiliki Vasiliki | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Ziakis | 24 | m | Seaman | yes yes | greek | greek | greek | her father Vasiliki Ziakis | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Papazoglou | 18 | m | Seaman | yes yes | Turkey | greek | Turkey | his brother Vasiliki Papazoglou | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Papazoglou | 25 | m | Seaman | yes yes | greek | greek | greek | his father Vasiliki Papazoglou | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Menakem | 19 | f | Merchant | yes yes | greek | greek | greek | her father Vasiliki Menakem | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Bagdasarian | 18 | m | Student | yes yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | his father Vasiliki Bagdasarian | Maine Bangor |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

2/11/1904

15

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 150 yes 1901/12 San Francisco | no | To his cousin Epitathos Gekas 115 T. O. Box, San Francisco | no | no | 5 6 | red brown brown | none | greece | Lante |
| 2 | yes | her mother | 28 no | no | To his brother Panagiotis Carous 432 6 th Ave New York City | no | no | 5 1 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | greece | Gargaliani |
| 3 | yes | her father | 28 no | no | To her father arabre | no | no | 5 | dark fair blue | none | greece | Gargaliani |
| 4 | yes | her brother | 28 no | no | To his brother arabre | no | no | 5 2 | dark brown brown | none | greece | Gargaliani |
| 5 | yes | self | 37 no 1906/12 New York | no | To his brother in law John Nastos 100 West 39 th St New York | no | no | 5 7 1/2 | red brown brown | none | greece | Megouli |
| 6 | yes | self | 35 no | no | To her husband arabre | no | no | 5 1 1/2 | white brown brown | none | greece | Legouri |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 no | no | To his friend George Stamatiopolis 260 West 31 st St New York | no | no | 5 3 1/2 | dark brown blue | none | greece | Patras |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 no | no | To his brother in law Miltiades Stamatiopolis 260 West 31 st St New York | no | no | 5 4 | dark brown brown | none | greece | Patras |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 no | no | To her friend George Kountz 1572 Home St Chicago Ill | no | no | 5 3 | dark brown blue | none | greece | Gargaliani |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 yes 1901/12 Boston Cal | no | To her husband arabre | no | no | 5 7 | black black black | none | greece | Platanos |
| 11 | yes | her husband | 25 no | no | To her husband arabre | no | no | 5 6 | dark brown black | none | greece | Platanos |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 no | no | To her husband arabre | no | no | 5 4 | fair fair blue | none | greece | Platanos |
| 13 | yes | her mother | 25 no | no | To her uncle Louis Alex 421 Northampton St Easton Pa | no | no | 5 | white brown brown | none | greece | Arkasa |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 yes 1902/12 Baltimore | no | To his father in law Dimitrios Cabafanas 4 Lexington Market Baltimore Md | no | no | 5 7 | dark brown brown | none | greece | Trapezounti |
| 15 | yes | her husband | 25 no | no | To her husband arabre | no | no | 5 5 | dark brown brown | none | greece | Trapezounti |
| 16 | yes | her father | 25 no | no | To her father arabre | no | no | 5 5 | dark brown brown | none | greece | Trapezounti |
| 17 | yes | her mother | 25 no | no | To his uncle Anastasios Fragoulis 132 Montague St Brooklyn N Y | no | no | 5 1 | dark black brown | none | greece | Aracampan |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 yes 1902/12 Easton Pa | no | To his uncle Elias Alex 421 Northampton St Easton Pa | no | no | 5 4 | dark brown brown | none | greece | Arkasa |
| 19 | yes | her brother in law | 25 no | no | To her husband Dimitrios Cabafanas 4 Lexington Market Baltimore Md | no | no | 5 2 | dark white blue | none | greece | Caraspan |
| 20 | yes | self | 160 yes 1907/13 New York | no | To his shop 31 Cortland St New York | no | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark black black | none | greece | Argostolin |
| 21 | yes | self | 65 yes 1907/13 Chicago Ill | no | To his son Const Pirovolos 214 Loomis St Chicago Ill | no | no | 5 7 | dark brown brown | none | greece | Tripolis |
| 22 | no | his father | 75 no | no | To his father arabre | no | no | 5 | dark brown brown | none | greece | Tripolis |
| 23 | yes | self | 30 no | no | To her brother Const Alexopoulos 9. O Box No 52 Green River Wyo | no | no | 5 | dark brown brown | none | greece | Tripolis |
| 24 | yes | self | 38 no | no | To his cousin arabre | no | no | 5 | dark white brown | none | greece | Tripolis |
| 25 | yes | self | 120 yes 1902/12 Portland | no | To his cousin Panagiotis Zolatos 7 Church Street New York | no | no | 5 6 | dark brown brown | none | greece | Ketebei |
| 26 | yes | self | 40 no | no | To his son arabre | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | red black black | none | greece | Ketebei |
| 27 | yes | self | 125 no | no | To his son Apostolos Parlidis 612 West 135 th St New York | no | no | 5 8 | dark white brown | none | Turkey | Troussa |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 no | no | To his uncle Spiridon Melanidis 89-61 New Borey St New York | no | no | 5 8 | dark black brown | none | greece | Iebli |
| 29 | yes | self | 60 no | no | To his friend M. Barola 205 Avenue A New York | no | no | 5 6 | dark black black | none | greece | Tauina |
| 30 | yes | self | 100 no | no | To his brother Otto Baydardarian Main Hospital Bayreuth Maine | no | no | 5 7 | dark brown brown | none | Turkey | Conople |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James M. [Signature]*, of the "IVERNIA", from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28* AUG 1914 day of

190

at

NEW YORK

John A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Loherty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.D., D.M., E.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of August, 1904
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "IVERNIA"

sailing from Patras

30 July 1904

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | | |
|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kalavass | Therese | 24 | f | Housekeeper | yes | yes | grecian | greek | grecian Carthage | his mother in law Savago Hesingoroly | Mass. New Bedford |
| 2 | Fruto | George | 15 | m | Schoolboy | yes | yes | grecian | greek | grecian Carthage | his father Michel Fruto | Cal. Ventura |
| 3 | Fruto | John | 26 | m | Labourer | yes | yes | grecian | greek | grecian Carthage | his mother Sofia Fruto | Cal. Ventura |
| 4 | Antonaki | John | 23 | f | Domestic Worker | yes | yes | grecian | greek | grecian Carthage | her mother Ageliki Antonaki | Mass. New Bedford |
| 5 | Papavasilou | Thasagista | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | yes | grecian | greek | grecian Carthage | his father Vasilis Papavasilou | Mass. New Bedford |
| 6 | Annas | Cleomachis | 32 | m | Grocer | yes | yes | grecian | greek | grecian Carthage | his wife Christina Annas | Ill. Chicago |
| 7 | Bessel | Amittis | 24 | m | Waiter | yes | yes | Turkey | greek | Turkey Carthage | his father Vasilis Bessel | Conn. New Haven |
| 8 | Lohiou | Agelina | 24 | f | Domestic | no | no | grecian | greek | grecian Carthage | her father Lohios | Ill. Chicago |
| 9 | Lagis | Vasilis | 27 | m | Merchant | yes | yes | grecian | greek | grecian Carthage | his father Christo Lagis | Ill. Chicago |
| 10 | Lagis | Thasagista | 25 | f | Housewife | yes | yes | grecian | greek | grecian Carthage | his father Christo Lagis | Ill. Chicago |
| 11 | Lagis | Nicolaos | 22 | m | Labourer | yes | yes | grecian | greek | grecian Carthage | his father Christo Lagis | Ill. Chicago |
| 12 | Demle | Angelika | 16 | f | Housewife | | | grecian | greek | grecian Carthage | Christomilos Demle | |
| 13 | Demle | Caliste | 19 | f | Infant | | | grecian | greek | grecian Carthage | Uncle | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6. List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

26 Aug, 1904

17

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|----------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of-- Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | self | 140 | yes | Marshall | to his brother John Palaranis | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | greece | Constantinople | |
| 2 | self | 160 | yes | no | to his wife Theodoros Toulas | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | dark brown brown | none | greece | Iraklion | |
| 3 | self | 150 | yes | 1902 1/2 Ventura | to his brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown brown | none | greece | Iraklion | |
| 4 | self | 30 | yes | no | to her brother Antonis Antonakis | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark brown brown | none | greece | Constantinople | |
| 5 | self | 30 | yes | Marshall | to his brother John Palaranis | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | white brown brown | none | greece | Sialia | |
| 6 | self | 160 | yes | 1903/08 Chicago ill | to his cousin Varikis Melidoni | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown brown | none | greece | Achladocastro | |
| 7 | self | 500 | yes | 1907/12 New York | to his brother George Poppel | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | red brown brown | none | greece | Gaouskora | |
| 8 | self | 30 | yes | no | to his friend G. Poly | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark brown brown | none | greece | Cosfo | |
| 9 | self | 120 | yes | 1901/12 Chicago | to his brother George Poppel | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark brown brown | none | greece | Achladocastro | |
| 10 | self | 120 | yes | no | to his brother George Poppel | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brown brown | none | greece | Achladocastro | |
| 11 | self | 40 | yes | no | to his brother George Poppel | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark brown brown | none | greece | Achladocastro | |
| 12 | self | 30 | yes | no | to his brother George Poppel | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark brown brown | none | greece | Achladocastro | |
| 13 | self | 30 | yes | no | to his brother George Poppel | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark brown brown | none | greece | Achladocastro | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FRANCESCO, of the "IVERNIA", from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of

, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S.

"IVERNIA"

sailing from

Palmas

30 July 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

200 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|---|--|-----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes | Mos. | | |
| ✓ 1 | Mitran | George | 28 | ✓ | May 16 th 1886 | John Burkhardt 4147 Chicago |
| ✓ 2 | Mitran | George | 1 | ✓ | Dec 7 1897 | as above |
| ✓ 3 | Mitran | Margaret | 7 | ✓ | Mar. 26 1896 | as above |
| ✓ 4 | Mitran | Angelika | 2 | ✓ | Oct 8 1912 | as above |
| ✓ 5 | Mitran | Harlan | 4 | ✓ | Jan 1 1910 | as above |
| ✓ 6 | Gooley | Georgia | 55 | ✓ | Chicago Ill. | John Burkhardt 4147 Chicago |
| ✓ 7 | Gooley | Eliza | 24 | ✓ | Chicago Ill. | as above |
| ✓ 8 | Gooley | Mary | 17 | ✓ | Chicago Ill. | as above |
| ✓ 9 | Lenila | Angelika | 60 | ✓ | May 21, 1903 | as above |
| ✓ 10 | Lenila | Calliope | 7 | ✓ | | as above |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

5

Camera

20 AUG 1914
AUG 1914'

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "IVERNIA"

sailing from *Patras*

30 July 1904

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Christina</i> | <i>Calliope</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>in wife</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>greek</i> | <i>greek</i> | <i>greek</i> | <i>Kyparissia her father Peto Kyparissia greece</i> | <i>Out Can Suberburg</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

2 Aug, 1964

20

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], Master of the "IVERNIA", from ROME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** of the that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 AUG 1914 day of 190,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

10

At 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S. *Crema* sailing from *Crema* *2 July* 1914, Arriving at Port of *St. John, Pa.* 1914

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M. F. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Crema</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>X</i> | | <i>21 Feby 1913</i> | <i>Chy Court Clarion, Pa</i> |
| 2 | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Susan</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>X</i> | | <i>husband as above</i> | <i>Clarion, Pa</i> |
| 3 | <i>Don Crema</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>Johnstown, Pa.</i> | <i>7 Feby 1907</i> | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

(3)
Good Turner
JMK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. M. L. C. M. & Co. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of 19
at NEW YORK,

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Servia*

sailing from

*Mesina**31 July**1914*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (If intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Rw. Azopardi</i> | <i>Andrea</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>Work</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British subject</i> | <i>Maltese</i> | <i>Malta</i> | <i>Parents. Maria and Rosa Azopardi</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 2 | <i>Calabrese</i> | <i>Orasio</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>Confessionary</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Castiglione Catania</i> | <i>Father. Calabrese Giovanni</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 3 | <i>Barbini</i> | <i>Francesco</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Reggio Calabria</i> | <i>Parents. Barbara and Bonifazio</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 4 | <i>Barbini</i> | <i>Fortunato</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Reggio Calabria</i> | <i>Father. Maria and Bonifazio</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 5 | <i>Barbini</i> | <i>Domenico</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Reggio Calabria</i> | <i>Father. Maria and Bonifazio</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 6 | <i>Barbini</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>Barber</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Reggio Calabria</i> | <i>Wife. Maria and Bonifazio</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 7 | <i>De Maria</i> | <i>Filippo</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Reggio Calabria</i> | <i>Wife. Maria and Bonifazio</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 8 | <i>De Paoli</i> | <i>Lucio</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Reggio Calabria</i> | <i>Grandfather. Maria and Bonifazio</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 9 | <i>De Paoli</i> | <i>Anna Maria</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Reggio Calabria</i> | <i>Father. Maria and Bonifazio</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 10 | <i>De Paoli</i> | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Reggio Calabria</i> | <i>Sister. Maria and Bonifazio</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 11 | <i>De Paoli</i> | <i>Domenica</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Reggio Calabria</i> | <i>Sister. Maria and Bonifazio</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 12 | <i>De Paoli</i> | <i>Vincenzo</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Reggio Calabria</i> | <i>Sister. Maria and Bonifazio</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 13 | <i>De Paoli</i> | <i>Angelo</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Reggio Calabria</i> | <i>Wife. Maria and Bonifazio</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 14 | <i>Drago</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | <i>59</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Reggio Calabria</i> | <i>Wife. Maria and Bonifazio</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 15 | <i>Drago</i> | <i>Salvatore</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Reggio Calabria</i> | <i>Wife. Maria and Bonifazio</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 16 | <i>Drago</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Reggio Calabria</i> | <i>Wife. Maria and Bonifazio</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 17 | <i>Drago</i> | <i>Concetta</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>Domestic</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Reggio Calabria</i> | <i>Wife. Maria and Bonifazio</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |
| 18 | <i>Calabrese</i> | <i>Orasio</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>Confessionary</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Castiglione Catania</i> | <i>Father. Calabrese Giovanni</i> | <i>NY New York</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16 Aug, 1914

23

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | 50 | Yes | Joining my religious brethren residing at 342 East 11 Street, New York | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Self | 50 | Yes | Brother Barbieri Giuseppe | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Self | 50 | Yes | Cousin Karapoti Francesco | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | 50 | Yes | Husband Di Giovanni Filippo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | 50 | Yes | Cousin Lurac Vincenzo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Self | 50 | Yes | Cousin Lurac Vincenzo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Self | 50 | Yes | Cousin Lurac Vincenzo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Father | 50 | Yes | Father De Paoli Camillo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Self | 50 | Yes | Husband Musico Giovanni | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | 50 | Yes | Son Capalia Paolo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Self | 50 | Yes | Son Capalia Paolo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Self | 50 | Yes | Brother Capalia Paolo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Self | 50 | Yes | Brother Capalia Paolo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Self | 50 | Yes | Brother Capalia Paolo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | 50 | Yes | Brother Capalia Paolo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | 50 | Yes | Brother Capalia Paolo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Self | 50 | Yes | Brother Capalia Paolo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Self | 50 | Yes | Brother Capalia Paolo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Self | 50 | Yes | Brother Capalia Paolo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Self | 50 | Yes | Brother Capalia Paolo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Self | 50 | Yes | Brother Capalia Paolo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Self | 50 | Yes | Brother Capalia Paolo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Self | 50 | Yes | Brother Capalia Paolo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Self | 50 | Yes | Brother Capalia Paolo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Self | 50 | Yes | Brother Capalia Paolo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Self | 50 | Yes | Brother Capalia Paolo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Self | 50 | Yes | Brother Capalia Paolo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Self | 50 | Yes | Brother Capalia Paolo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Self | 50 | Yes | Brother Capalia Paolo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Self | 50 | Yes | Brother Capalia Paolo | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Kalia | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. M. [Signature], of the VERMIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Previous papers).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "China" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-PEOPLE.

"African-people" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in southern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (For whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James M. T. of the "VERNIA", from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. T.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Aug*, 1914, at *NEW YORK*.
John A. T.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

21

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Serriso* sailing from *Cherino*

, 31 July, 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Saliano</i> | <i>Serriso</i> | 6 | F | <i>Housewife</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Ardeno Reggio C.</i> | <i>Grand Mother</i> | <i>Marilli Caterina</i> | <i>C. Montreal</i> |
| 2 | <i>Saliano</i> | <i>Bruno</i> | 8 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Castelvetere</i> | <i>Luigi</i> | 61 | M | <i>Houseman</i> | | | | | <i>Brother in law</i> | <i>Giuseppe Lapina</i> | |
| ✓ 4 | <i>Monaco</i> | <i>Bruno</i> | 41 | M | <i>Labourer</i> | | <i>Italian</i> | <i>South Italian</i> | <i>Ardeno Reggio C.</i> | <i>Wife</i> | <i>Giulio Laura</i> | <i>Ardeno</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11

Arriving at Port of New York

270 Aug., 1914

25

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Ryan, of the "IVERNIA", from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

12.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

25

S. S.

Dianna

sailing from

Palmer

1 August, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|--|---|---------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MAINE, OR S. D. | | | |
| 11 | 1 | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | | | | | |
| 1 | 3 | | | | | |
| 1 | 4 | | | | | |
| 1 | 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Buffalo

Baratta

Buffalo

Buffalo

Buffalo

Dominico

Quella

Ignaria

Carara

Antonina

41

20

15

4

5

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

Las Animas Co. Ch. 26

County Court, Las Animas Co. 1914

husband as above.

father as above

Tampa Fla

Tampa Fla

Tampa Fla

Tampa Fla

Tampa Fla

5

5

5

5

5

5
Antonia
1914

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Number ..

27

13.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Genmā

sailing from

(FOR THE
Kalle

GRATION AUTHORITIES) *SR*
August 19

Arriving at Port of New York 20 Aug 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Robbins | Leo | 44 | ✓ | ✓ | | Passport Dept of State Washington 12 June 1914 | 229 York St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 2 | Giffen | Laura | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | | | 118. Bergen St. Brooklyn |
| 3 | Alexander | Harry | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | So. Norwalk Conn | July 30. 1887 | ✓ |
| 4 | ✓ | Frances | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | New York City | July 4 1891 | ✓ |
| | ✓ | Stella Helen | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | do | June 3 1909 | ✓ |
| | ✓ | Romulus | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | do | | ✓ |
| 7 | Charox | Clarence | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | Halifax | | |
| 8 | Saracco | Giuseppe | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | See above sheet #13 | Passport At 6662 - 10/12-1898 | 1002 State St. Chicago Ill |

56 ~~56~~ *gustafson*
and

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA", **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.M.D. C.M. & D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ex 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 **AUG 1914** day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnalk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Veruia*

sailing from *Naples* August 1st 1914

191

| (This space for use by government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|------------|----|---|--------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-----|------|-----|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--|---------------------|---|-----------------|-----|----------|-----|---------------|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to Read. Write. | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Race or People. | | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | RESIDENT OR | | | | | Special Inquiry. | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | 18 Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | Citizen or subject. | | Race or People. | | Country. | | City or Town. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Amheim | Margherita | 32 | f | Sister | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

26 Aug 1914

29

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intending to remain permanently) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Mis St. Mary's</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 6</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Ravenna Romagna</i> |
| 2 | <i>Mis St. Mary's</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>do Modena</i> |
| 3 | <i>Mis St. Mary's</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 5</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>do Ferrara</i> |
| 4 | <i>Mis St. Mary's</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>do Brescello</i> |
| 5 | <i>Mis St. Mary's</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Modena</i> |
| 6 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 7 | <i>Pa Phila</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 8 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 7</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 9 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 5</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 10 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 6</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 11 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 6</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 12 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 13 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 14 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 15 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 16 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 17 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 18 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 19 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 20 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 21 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 22 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 23 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 24 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 25 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 26 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 27 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 28 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 29 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 30 | <i>M. K. M. M.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>1903</i> | <i>St. Mary's Convent</i> | <i>no no no no good no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 3</i> | <i>fair brown grey</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Italy</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Turner, of the "IVERNIA", from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

John A. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. M.D. C.M. & Chir., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK,

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

15

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vernia* sailing from *Gibraltar*, *7th August, 1914*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|
| | U. S. citizen, British, French, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to U. S. Citizenship. | Residence | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | <i>Star Evelyn C.</i> | | | | | | <i>U. S. A. Person</i> | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | <i>Weissmann William</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>House</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Home 4548 North Parkland Street, Chicago Ill</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>- Infant</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

Arriving at Port of New York

2d Aug. 1914

31

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Benson, of the "IVERNIA", from ROME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Benson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.
John E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the *Ivernia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D., M.B.C.M.* *Edin.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifests, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

26th day of *August*, 1914

Aug 26/1914

Galians

Arr. Aug 22/1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Jeremia* sailing from *Fiume* , *27 July* , 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Transient. | Canada. | China. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Chinese or Japanese. | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

22 Aug, 1914

33

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|--|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Ever in United States or territory subject to United States jurisdiction for more than 30 days, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to United States for purpose of performing military or naval service, or for purpose of being employed by United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
| 1 | New York | No | On Ship, Cash | 15 | Periodically | Friend S. Thane Morris, 133 E 75 St, New York | | | | | Good | No | 5 8 | dark | Gray | brown | none | Hungary Szekesfehervar |
| 2 | | | | 13 | | Friend J. Marpol, 103 E 75 St, New York | | | | | | | 5 10 | dark | | | | Hungary Szekesfehervar |
| 3 | | | | | | Friend J. Marpol, 103 E 75 St, New York | | | | | | | 5 11 | | | | | Austria Czele |
| 4 | | | | | | Friend Thelma Becker, 415-75 St, New York | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Austria Skanmatt |
| 5 | | | | | | Friend Thelma Becker, 415-75 St, New York | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | Gray | | Hungary Szekesfehervar |
| 6 | | | | | | Sailor's Home, 124 Carlton St, New York | | | | | | | 5 10 | | | | | Germany Weidenau |
| 7 | | | | | | Friend J. Marpol, 103 E 75 St, New York | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | Austria Szekesfehervar |
| 8 | | | | | | as above | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Austria Pola |
| 9 | Havana | No | | 13 | | Sister, 103 E 75 St, New York | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | Madeira Madeira |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nicholas, of the Guernia, from Guine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, gone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nicholas

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1914
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass or fisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the VERMIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. M. B. C. B. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

Aug 29 1914

1 alien

Arr. Aug 22

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *1-10* **VERNIA**

sailing from *4* **Fiume**

27 July, 1914

| 1 (Title space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| <small> U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese to U. S. Chinese to other countries. </small> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Pierkes,</i> | <i>Hugo</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s Waiter</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Saxons</i> | <i>Southport</i> | <i>Aunt, Mrs. August</i> <i>87, Seaside New Ross Southport</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

335

22nd August, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Saunders Chief Officer, of the VERNA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Saunders
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Svernia, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D., M.B., C.M., Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1914,
 at New York

Immigration Officer

am Aug 22 / 14

Sept. 3 / 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duernia 1-10

sailing from June 2-4

27th July, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials)

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | Deposited. | Not Deposited. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | Burgas | Pietro | 36 | ms | Fireman | | Chile | New York | Sailors Home New York |
| 2 | | | | | Parris | Alvia | 42 | f | Shawnee | | Italian | New York | Mother: Katherine Parris, 48, Florence |
| 3 | | | | | de Higou | Joseph | 30 | ms | Waiter | | Spanish | Valencia | Mother: Isabel Higou, Calle Benefencia, 12, Valencia, Spain |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Pearall
Feb 1st 1914
Fred Brown by W. Moore

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

337

21st Aug., 1914

| NTA # | N.Y. | New York | yes | on the articles | Periodically | The Sailors Home New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | dark blue | none | Tall | Tall | Chile |
|-------|------|----------|-----|--------------------|--------------|---|----|----|----|----|------|----|---|---|------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|------|-----------|
| 2 | / | / | / | / | / | Friend Madam Ledoux, Huguenot Park, Staten Island N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 2 | / | / | Brown | / | Halg | Alexander |
| 3 | / | / | / | / | / | Friend Valentina Aguirre, 112, Cherry Street, New York, N.Y. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | / | / | Tattoo marks left arm | Span | Valencia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. Saunders, of the Immigration, from Yuma, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Saunders
Chief Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to on this 29th day of August, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA", **SAILING THEREWITH.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. E. L. Doherty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 **AUG 1914** day of August, 1914
at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

G. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Verania* sailing from *Gibraltar* ¹⁰ ~~7~~ *August*, 191*4*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Head Tax Exemptions. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Varquez Rafael</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Sp</i> | <i>Gibraltar</i> | <i>His wife Maria Varquez</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Tamellini Angel</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Sp</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>His mother Trinidad Rafel</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>Loddo Alfred</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Gibraltar</i> | <i>His mother Trinidad Rafel</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Loddo Maria</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Gibraltar</i> | <i>His mother Trinidad Rafel</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>Loddo Joseph</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Gibraltar</i> | <i>His mother Trinidad Rafel</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

20 AUG 1914, 191

39

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|---------------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. New York | Self | Self | No | No | No | His cousin Bernardo Viera 451 West 140 St West 134th St New York | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 | Dark Black Brown | None | Spain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Cuba Habana | Self | Self | No | No | No | His mother in law Mrs. Concepcion Viera Belgium (Antwerp) | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | None | Spain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Self | Self | Self | No | No | No | His mother in law Mrs. Concepcion Viera Belgium (Antwerp) | No | No | No | No | 5 | 2 | Black | Small scar right side chin | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | Self | Self | No | No | No | | No | No | No | No | 5 | 2 | Grey | None | Belgium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | Self | Self | No | No | No | | No | No | No | No | 5 | 2 | Brown | None | Spain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Benson, of the "VENIA", from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 / AUG 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., M. B., C. M.
Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4028

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4028

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Ivernia" sailing from Trieste 21st July, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Country of which citizen or subject. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | Lehrman | Tereza | 28 | agric. lab. yes yes | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Kholm |
| 2 | | | Seresnover | Sulejman | 22 | " " " " " " | | Serbian | Serbian | Serbia | Kholm |
| 3 | | | Urbanc | Agnes | 31 | housewife no no | | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Kholm |
| 4 | ADMITTED | | Labuda | Agnes | 44 | f. housewife no no | | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Kholm |
| 5 | | | Pesky | Agnes | 15 | f. servant | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Kholm |
| 6 | | | Korot | Franciska | 6 | child | | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | Pyryko | Karlina | 33 | housewife | | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | " | Karlina | 4 | ms. child | | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | Lajda | Karlina | 26 | f. housewife yes yes | | German | German | Germany | Kholm |
| 10 | | | " | Johann | 6 | ms. child | | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | " | Yosel | 4 | " " " " | | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | Karamatic | Steko | 17 | agric. lab. yes yes | | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Kholm |
| 13 | | | Kalinowska | Maria | 16 | f. servant | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Kholm |
| 14 | | | Ban | Amalia | 28 | housewife | | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hungary | Budapest |
| 15 | | | " | Regina | 26 | " " " " | | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | ADMITTED | | Giamini | Michale | 33 | mm. housewife no no | | Hebrew | Hebrew | Italy | Bari |
| 17 | | | Minick | Michail | 21 | agric. lab. yes yes | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Kholm |
| 18 | | | Pekarsuk | Michail | 25 | " " " " | | Russian | Russian | Russia | Kholm |
| 19 | | | Pekarsuk | Korneli | 22 | " " " " | | Ruthenian | Ruthenian | Russia | Kholm |
| 20 | | | Ellis | Martha | 26 | f. housewife no no | | Turkey | Turkey | Egypt | Alexandria |
| 21 | | | " | Mary | 5 | child | | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | " | Rose | 11 | child | | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | Leban | Maria | 23 | housewife yes yes | | Austrian | Austrian | Austria | Kholm |
| 24 | | | " | Dante | 14 | ms. child | | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | Ban | Amalia | 20 | f. housewife yes yes | | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hungary | Budapest |
| 26 | | | " | Regina | 26 | " " " " | | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1914, 191

41

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|-------------|-------------------------|--|----|----|--|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth, Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Mass. Washington | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 3 2 | dark fair grey | none | Russia | Kharkov | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. New York | " | 25 | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | 3 2 | " | " | scar left | Herchiri | | | |
| 3 | Pa. Philadelphia | uncle | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | 3 2 | brown | " | scar left | Prussia | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. New York | no nephew | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 3 6 | dark brown | none | Austria | Przemysl | | | |
| 5 | Elisabethport | uncle | 9 | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | 3 6 | fair grey | " | " | Halowe | | | |
| 6 | " | father | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | 3 2 | brown | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. New York | husband | 25 | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | 3 2 | fair grey | " | scar left | Prussia | | | |
| 8 | " | father | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | 3 | " | " | scar left | Prussia | | | |
| 9 | Ill. Chicago | husband | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | 3 2 | brown | " | " | Prussia | | | |
| 10 | " | father | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | 3 3 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | 3 1 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Wash. Aberdeen | self | 25 | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | 3 2 | " | " | " | Wash. | | | |
| 13 | Pa. Erie | brother | 15 | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | 3 2 | " | " | " | Pa. | | | |
| 14 | Pa. Philadelphia | self | 20 | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | 3 2 | " | " | " | Pa. | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | 3 5 | grey | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | N.Y. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 3 5 | dark brown | none | Prussia | Stettin | | | |
| 17 | Pa. Philadelphia | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 3 2 | " | " | scar left | Prussia | | | |
| 18 | N.Y. New York | " | 25 | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | 3 2 | fair grey | " | " | Prussia | | | |
| 19 | N.Y. New York | " | 25 | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | 3 8 | " | " | " | Prussia | | | |
| 20 | Pa. Shenandoah | husband | 20 | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | 3 6 | brown | " | " | Turkey | | | |
| 21 | " | father | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | N.Y. New York | husband | 40 | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | 3 2 | brown | " | " | Hungary | | | |
| 25 | Pa. Philadelphia | self | 20 | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | 3 2 | fair grey | " | " | Austria | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | 3 5 | grey | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Benson, of the "IVERNIA", from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Benson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 AUG 1914 day of

NEW YORK.

W. M. Benson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Gang to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M.
Salem, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Herminio

sailing from

Vaisle

21st July

1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|---|---|
| | EXEMPTIONS. | DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Iselada</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>W. agric. lab.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>son Emil Iselada</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Sawcrick</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>agric. lab.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russia</i> | <i>wife Tekla Sawcrick</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

43

20 AUG 1914, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. [Signature], of the "IVERNIA" from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 AUG 1914 day of 19
NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Doherty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. Edina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK

John A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Ivernia"* sailing from *Trieste* *28th Feb*, 191*4*

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
| | U. S. Citizens. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Claims for U. S. Citizens. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | Gioglio | Georgio | 20 | m | 3062465 305 domestic | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Koroni | Father Evangelo Gioglio | Koroni |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | Gervile | Chas. Hl. | 27 | m | smith | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Oslog | wife Pas. Schina Gervile | Oslog |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | Homen | Hama | 20 | f | domestic servant | no | " | Russia | " | Nikolowsk | Father Piotr Homen | Nikolowsk |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | Nikola | Nikolai | 25 | m | agrec lab. yozys | | " | " | " | Baden | Brother Senon Nikola | Baden |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | Nahornick | Pashurij | 34 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Badym | wife Pelagia Nahornick | Badym |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | Badnar | Bariga | 17 | f | domestic servant | no | Austria | Polishman | Austria | Badar | Father Nikola Badnar | Badar |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | Mecmer Rute | Karia | 26 | f | from housewife | yes | Austria | Moravian | Austria | Rudolfsvert | Father Frank Mecmer | Rudolfsvert |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | " | Emilia | 7 | f | child | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather: " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | " | Hipolit | 7 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | Crakovic | Korna | 28 | m | housewife | no | " | Croatian | " | Merue | Father Marko Crakovic | Merue |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | Misteli | Thysiakos | 19 | m | agrec lab. yozys | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kastelario | mother Katerina Misteli | Kastelario |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | Chloros | Stilianos | 33 | m | makomarker yozys | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kastelario | wife Maria Chloros | Kastelario |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | Christou | Georges | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Cernareka | mother Dona Christou | Cernareka |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | Symanowicz | Anna | 18 | f | domestic servant | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Nikolowsk | brother Wasil Symanowicz | Nikolowsk |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | Badnar | Bariga | 17 | f | domestic servant | no | Austria | Polishman | Austria | Badar | Father Nikola Badnar | Badar |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

20 AUG 1914, 191

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | N.Y. Paterson | yes | self | 25 | no | no | brother Dionisio Guglio Paterson, N.J. 252 Main St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | Greece | Varde |
| 2 | Pa. Philadelphia | " | " | 20 | " | " | cousin Jack Brulhet Philadelphia Pa. 532 South St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Russia | Yaslovic |
| 3 | N.Y. Brooklyn | " | " | 25 | " | " | sister Barbara Shuch Brooklyn, N.Y. Green St. 210 | " | " | " | " | " | grey | " | " | " | " | " | Sukulowicz |
| 4 | " New York | " | " | 25 | " | " | friend Harry Seale New York N.Y. 15 Clinton St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Radun |
| 5 | Pa. Philadelphia | " | " | 20 | " | " | friend John Serednyk Philadelphia Pa. 632 Frankum St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | Beizyn |
| 6 | N.Y. Newark | " | uncle | 8 | " | " | uncle Emory Shuch Newark N.J. 15 James St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Austria |
| 7 | Mont. Anacordays | self | 32 | no | no | no | husband Fred Nicoloff Anacordays Mont. 418 Walnut St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | grey | none | Austria | St. Michel |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 1 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Mich. Yonkers | no | husband | 8 | " | " | husband Taylor Barth Yonkers Mich. 916 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Greece |
| 11 | N.Y. New York | self | 25 | " | " | " | friend David Brown New York N.Y. 153 East 86 St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark brown | brown | none | Greece | Kostelovis |
| 12 | N.Y. New York | self | 28 | no | " | " | uncle Frank Tann Belid New York N.Y. 153 East 86 St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Banareka |
| 13 | Ohio Springfield | no | " | 18 | " | " | Springfield Ohio 379 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Russia |
| 14 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | " | 25 | " | " | cousin Barbara Shuch Brooklyn N.Y. Green St. 210 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " | " |
| 15 | N.Y. Newark | " | uncle | 8 | " | " | uncle Emory Shuch Newark N.J. 15 James St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Austria |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Benson, of the "IVERNIA", from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 AUG 1914 day of 19 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether a laborer in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA", **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M.
Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 **AUG 1914** day of 19
at NEW YORK

J. M. Linn
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "VERNIA" sailing from

30 JUL 1914, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | |
|----------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| on List. | U. S. Born. | Exempt. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 14-279 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Costopoulos | Constantinos | 42 | | h. h. Cook | yes | yes | Greece | Greece | Athens | his father Andreas Costopoulos Greece |
| 2 | | | Costopoulos | Andriana | 31 | | h. h. Cook | no | no | Greece | Greece | Athens | her father in law as above |
| 3 | | | Costopoulos | Andreas | 9 | | h. s. scholar | yes | yes | Greece | Greece | Athens | his grandfather as above |
| 4 | | | Costopoulos | Vasilios | 7 | | h. s. scholar | yes | yes | Greece | Greece | Athens | as above |
| 5 | | | Papaconstantinou | John | 36 | | h. h. Cook | no | no | Greece | Greece | Cocora | his wife Maria Constantinou Cocora Greece |
| 6 | | | Toussan | Isaac | 24 | | h. h. Cook | no | no | Greece | Greece | Chios | her father John Sitaras Chios Greece |
| 7 | | | Toussan | Persephone | 4 | | — | no | no | Greece | Greece | Chios | her grandfather as above |
| 8 | | | Christopoulos | Lacharo | 25 | | h. s. Peasant | yes | yes | Greece | Greece | Chios | her mother Ecaterini Christopoulou Smyrna Turkey |
| 9 | | | Manon | Maria | 20 | | h. s. Peasant | no | no | Greece | Greece | Montana | her brother Nicolas Manon Montana Greece |
| 10 | | | Caloyannis | George | 25 | | h. s. Hotel keeper | yes | yes | Greece | Greece | Skiahos | his mother Zoe Caloyanni Skiahos Greece |
| 11 | | | Paraschos | George | 34 | | h. h. Cook | yes | yes | Greece | Greece | Samos | his wife Evdokia Paraschos Samos Greece |
| 12 | | | Calacandras | Anastasios | 25 | | h. s. sailor | yes | yes | Greece | Greece | Skiahos | his mother Helen Calacandras Skiahos Greece |
| 13 | | | Galatas | Petros | 25 | | h. s. Peasant | yes | yes | Greece | Greece | Urnauv | his sister Vasiliki Caraveli Urnauv Greece |
| 14 | | | Damianou | George | 24 | | h. s. laborer | yes | yes | Roumania | Roumanian | Bucaresti | his mother Yanka Damianou Roumania |
| 15 | | | Preda | Jon | 18 | | h. s. laborer | yes | yes | Roumania | Roumanian | Bucaresti | his father Jonif Preda Roumania |
| 16 | | | Manon | Jon | 20 | | h. s. Farmer | yes | yes | Roumania | Roumanian | Braila | his mother Carasteri Manon Braila Roumania |
| 17 | | | Boedon | Gliea | 19 | | h. s. laborer | yes | yes | Roumania | Roumanian | Braila | his mother Istina Boedon Braila Roumania |
| 18 | | | Damiansu | Antoni | 28 | | h. h. laborer | yes | yes | Roumania | Roumanian | Constantza | his wife Lena Damiansu Constantza Roumania |
| 19 | | | Toumborianou | Florian | 30 | | h. s. Farmer | yes | yes | Roumania | Roumanian | Constantza | his mother Persidatou Tournou Constantza Roumania |
| 20 | | | Yovanovits | Col | 18 | | h. s. Peasant | yes | yes | Serbia | Serbian | Monastyr | his mother George Yovanovits Monastyr Serbia |
| 21 | | | Stavrevits | Mire | 34 | | h. h. Peasant | yes | yes | Serbia | Serbian | Perovo | his wife George Stavrevits Perovo Serbia |
| 22 | | | Macumovits | Demetri | 19 | | h. s. Peasant | yes | yes | Serbia | Serbian | Perovo | his father Stela Macumovits Perovo Serbia |
| 23 | | | Stavrovits | Boitse | 30 | | h. h. laborer | yes | yes | Serbia | Serbian | Gesha | his wife Slava Stavrovits Gesha Serbia |
| 24 | | | Bistits | Lazar | 19 | | h. s. Peasant | yes | yes | Serbia | Serbian | Dichovo | his father Biste Bistits Dichovo Serbia |
| 25 | | | Yovanovits | Isidor | 38 | | h. h. Workman | yes | yes | Serbia | Serbian | Brasov | his wife Boica Yovanovits Brasov Serbia |
| 26 | | | Stegman | Lotivios | 18 | | h. s. Peasant | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Saranta eline | his father Stelios Stegman Saranta eline Turkey |
| 27 | | | Stavrovits | Varvara | 28 | | h. h. Peasant | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Scopos | her mother Stelios Stavrovits Scopos Turkey |
| 28 | | | Stavrovits | Vergos | 2 | | h. s. Child | no | no | Turkey | Greek | Scopos | as above |
| 29 | | | Kampanoulas | Panayotis | 19 | | h. s. Hotel keeper | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Constantinople | his father Nikos Kampanoulas Constantinople Turkey |
| 30 | | | Countouras | John | 18 | | h. s. Peasant | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Saranta eline | his father Stavros Countouras Saranta eline Turkey |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

20 AUG 1914, 191

17

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---------|---|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Height. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.H. Nashua | no | himself | no | no | to his brother Nick, Boston Mass. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark brown | None | Greece Nerkesi | | |
| 2 | N.H. Nashua | no | himself | no | no | to her brother in law as above | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Brown chestnut chestnut | None | Greece Corinthia | | |
| 3 | N.H. Nashua | no | himself | no | no | to his uncle as above | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Brown chestnut chestnut | None | Greece Athens | | |
| 4 | N.H. Nashua | no | himself | no | no | as above | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | White chestnut chestnut | None | Greece Athens | | |
| 5 | Mass Boston | no | himself | no | no | to his friend John Brasca 162 Summer St. Boston Mass. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark black chestnut | None | Greece Corora | | |
| 6 | N.Y. Rochester | yes | himself | no | no | to her husband Nick Courcous Hotel Seneca Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Brown chestnut chestnut | None | Greece Chios | | |
| 7 | N.Y. Rochester | yes | himself | no | no | to her father as above | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | White chestnut chestnut | None | Greece Chios | | |
| 8 | N.Y. Rochester | yes | himself | no | no | to her uncle as above | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Brown chestnut chestnut | None | Turkey Smyrne | | |
| 9 | Pa Philadelphia | no | himself | no | no | to her brother James Thomas 212 Cor. 4th Chestnut St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark chestnut chestnut | None | Greece Thoulama | | |
| 10 | Engl New London | no | himself | no | no | to his cousin Peter Gornitsky 93 South St. New London Conn. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark brown chestnut | None | Greece Smiths | | |
| 11 | N.Y. New Ark | no | himself | no | no | to his cousin Sam. St. City 20 Corn St. New Ark N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Brown chestnut chestnut | None | Greece Samos | | |
| 12 | N.Y. New Ark | no | himself | no | no | to his cousin Stephen Salomitsky 44 Longway St. New Ark N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Brown chestnut chestnut | None | Greece Smiths | | |
| 13 | N.H. Manchester | yes | himself | no | no | to his uncle John Tsatsias 44 Spruce St. Manchester N.H. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Brown chestnut chestnut | None | Greece Tirnavos | | |
| 14 | Ind Hammond | yes | himself | no | no | to his friend George E. Harrison 570 Morton Ave. Hammond Ind. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark brown chestnut | None | Romania Bucaresti | | |
| 15 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | no | no | to his friend Sam. Holland 167 East 14th St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Brown dark chestnut | None | Romania Bucaresti | | |
| 16 | Ohio Chicago | yes | himself | no | no | to his friend Simon Pappa 306 P. O. Box. Chicago Ind. Oh. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Brown chestnut chestnut | None | Romania Braila | | |
| 17 | Ind Indiana | yes | himself | no | no | to his father Nicolae Raclon 3444 Blaem. Ave. Indianapolis Ind. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Brown chestnut chestnut | None | Romania Braila | | |
| 18 | Mo St Louis | yes | himself | no | no | to his brother in law Sam. B. Klavan 3941 Lantry Ave. St Louis Mo | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Brown chestnut chestnut | None | Romania Constantia | | |
| 19 | Ind Hammond | yes | himself | no | no | to his brother in law Nick. Gerasimov 2 Hammond C. House 193 E. Hammond Ind. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark brown chestnut | None | Romania Constantia | | |
| 20 | Ill Granite City | yes | himself | no | no | to his brother in law Nick. Gerasimov 45 P. O. Box. Granite City Ill. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark brown chestnut | None | Servia Monastyr | | |
| 21 | Mo St Louis | yes | himself | no | no | to his friend Angel Raitoff 614 S. 2nd St. St Louis Mo | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark chestnut chestnut | None | Servia Perovon | | |
| 22 | N.Y. Williamson | yes | himself | no | no | to his friend Pando Gerasimov 293 P. O. Box. Williamson N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Brown chestnut chestnut | None | Servia Perovon | | |
| 23 | Ohio Springfield | yes | himself | no | no | to his friend John. Gloppe 359 P. O. Box. Springfield Ohio | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark brown chestnut | None | Servia Besna | | |
| 24 | Ill Granite City | yes | himself | no | no | to his friend Gela Gerasimov 550 P. O. Box. Granite City Ill. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Brown chestnut chestnut | None | Servia Bichorov | | |
| 25 | Ill Granite City | yes | himself | no | no | to his friend Crste George 270 P. O. Box. Granite City Ill. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Brown chestnut chestnut | None | Servia Breusnic | | |
| 26 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | no | no | to his cousin George Solomondis 44 1/2 W. 14th Ave. New York N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark black black | None | Turkey Sarantacklie | | |
| 27 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | no | no | to his brother Andrew Dadas 61 W. 27th St. New York N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark black black | None | Turkey Sarantacklie | | |
| 28 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | no | no | to his uncle as above | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | White chestnut chestnut | None | Turkey Sarantacklie | | |
| 29 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | no | no | to his friend C. Chavakis 444 W. 14th Ave. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark chestnut chestnut | None | Turkey Constantinople | | |
| 30 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | no | no | to his uncle Vasilios Dostoglous 4734-36 14th Ave New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark black chestnut | None | Turkey Sarantacklie | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Benson, of the „IVERNIA“, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of
at NEW YORK.

enumeration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

NOTE 1: The age ranges in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, rather than days, for those under 1 year of age.

Country: _____ The country should be either M (male), or F (female).

For example, the description of the job in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the nature of the work, such as "engineer, arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, electrical engineer, mechanical engineer, chemical engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, etc." and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc. The description of the job should be as specific as possible.

[illegible]

When the candidate is asked to sign the answer sheet, the invigilator must ensure that the candidate's signature is legible and that the candidate's name is written in the appropriate space on the answer sheet. The invigilator must also ensure that the candidate's name is written in the appropriate space on the answer sheet.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein specified as either *Yes*, *No*, *read and write*, *No*, *No read nor write*, or *Yes*, *No read nor write*.

[illegible]

column 1 should read "the people of the United States."

[illegible]

people, and similarly, "sameness" appearing on a certified does not necessarily mean "Franchise" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINA'S

The term "Urban" refers to the Urban period (1971-1980).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

J. PAULSEN-HAMMICHAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

*"African" character refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. As such with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under tail banding.

HAYDEN CROUCH, JR.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south."

Column (c) Last permanent residence—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column (c) should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13—Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: *By whom was passage paid?*. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. *D*

Column 10. *Worth of possession of \$500 and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join a relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "IVEANA", SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "IVERNIA"

sailing from *Y. S. S.*

30 JUL 1914, 191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|----------------------|--|--------------------|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|----|-----------|---|------------------------|----|--------------|----------|--|---------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|--|
| No. on List. | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality. | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | | Resident of | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | † Race or People. | | Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Caranicean | Nickel | 25 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Praniti | Varia Caranicean | Dile | |
| 2 | | | | | | | Seleas | Panayotis | 41 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Seleas | Wife | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Doraki | Narciso | 28 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Thessalonica | Doraki | Wife | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Chagorou | Stamatina | 19 | - | F | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Thessalonica | Chagorou | Wife | |
| 5 | MITTED | | | | | | Capetanakis | George | 21 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Thessalonica | Capetanakis | Wife | |
| 6 | MITTED | | | | | | Capetanakis | Panayotis | 26 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Thessalonica | Capetanakis | Wife | |
| 7 | MITTED | | | | | | Capetanakis | Narciso | 21 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Thessalonica | Capetanakis | Wife | |
| 8 | | | | | | | Chachalis | Polidoros | 21 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Thessalonica | Chachalis | Wife | |
| 9 | MITTED | | | | | | Karaman | Nickel | 22 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Thessalonica | Karaman | Wife | |
| 10 | MITTED | | | | | | Karaman | Nickel | 22 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Thessalonica | Karaman | Wife | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Caranicean | John | 23 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Praniti | Caranicean | Wife | |
| 12 | | | | | | | Christe | Nicolas | 18 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Romanian | Romanian | Romania | Braila | Christe | Wife | |
| 13 | | | | | | | Vingau | Nicolas | 20 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Romanian | Romanian | Romania | Bucarest | Vingau | Wife | |
| 14 | | | | | | | Dane | Nicolas | 21 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Servian | Servian | Servia | Potomokane | Dane | Wife | |
| 15 | | | | | | | Nicolik | Lotie | 21 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Servian | Servian | Servia | Nigopol | Nicolik | Wife | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Nicolik | Demetie | 11 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Servian | Servian | Servia | Nigopol | Nicolik | Wife | |
| 17 | | | | | | | Tarverik | Christo | 32 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Servian | Servian | Servia | Petrovo | Tarverik | Wife | |
| 18 | | | | | | | Lik | Aleno | 19 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Servian | Servian | Servia | Petrovo | Lik | Wife | |
| 19 | | | | | | | Tarverik | Methodie | 19 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Servian | Servian | Servia | Petrovo | Tarverik | Wife | |
| 20 | | | | | | | Yorancovich | Tetan | 19 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Servian | Servian | Servia | Petrovo | Yorancovich | Wife | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Yorancovich | Nestor | 21 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Servian | Servian | Servia | Petrovo | Yorancovich | Wife | |
| 22 | | | | | | | Postantirou | John | 28 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Servian | Servian | Servia | Petrovo | Postantirou | Wife | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Apisilon | Yannakios | 20 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Enido | Apisilon | Wife | |
| 24 | | | | | | | Yannou | Antonios | 19 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Enido | Yannou | Wife | |
| 25 | | | | | | | Yannou | Sultana | 18 | - | F | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Enido | Yannou | Wife | |
| 26 | MITTED | | | | | | Yannou | Antonios | 18 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Enido | Yannou | Wife | |
| 27 | MITTED | | | | | | Yannou | Antonios | 18 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Enido | Yannou | Wife | |
| 28 | | | | | | | Salim | Ratibe | 21 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Syrian | Syrian | Syria | Halib | Salim | Wife | |
| 29 | | | | | | | Jenese | Tabib | 25 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Syrian | Syrian | Syria | Arzerant | Jenese | Wife | |
| 30 | | | | | | | Jenese | Tabib | 25 | - | M | Farmer | Ys | Ys | Syrian | Syrian | Syria | Arzerant | Jenese | Wife | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

20 AUG 1914, 191

19

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | | | | 26 | | | | | 27 | | | | | 28 | | | | | 29 | | | | |
|--|--------|---------------------------|--|--|------------|--|--------|---|-----------------------|---|-------|---------|-------|-----------|----------|---------------|--------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by way of any other destination, previous to going to the United States. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ill | Chicago | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mass | Boston | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. | New York | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. | New York | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pa | Easton | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. | New York | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. | New York | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mass | Boston | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | N.Y. | New York | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. | New York | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ill | Chicago | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ill | Chicago | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ind | Hammond | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. | Madison | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ill | Granite City | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ill | Granite City | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mo | St. Louis | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | N.Y. | Madison | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ill | Springfield | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ill | Granite City | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | N.Y. | Madison | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mo | St. Louis | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ind | Indianapolis | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | N.Y. | New York | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | N.Y. | New York | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | N.Y. | New York | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | N.Y. | New York | ye | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | R.I | Central Falls | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mass | Fall River | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mass | Fall River | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | none | Greece | Thessalonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, John J. [redacted], of the "SLOVENIA", from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24 AUG 1914

day of

. 19.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

140015

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (A). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *gunner* is one who operates a gun, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *Able to read and write*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, "Nationality".—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 2 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this connection.

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should especially be observed:

011555

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Venezuelans.

WEST INDIAN

^a“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Sources).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as on this footing.

ITALIANS (North)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-southern."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14: Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List
List

I, J. L. Dehorty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., M. B., C. M.
Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of August, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

197

3
3

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "IVERNIA"

sailing from

30 JUL 1914

191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|------------------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | Commanding Officer | 31 | | M | Farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Megara | Athina Commanding Officer | Wife |
| 2 | | | | | Yannourakou Fotini | 40 | | F | Housewife | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Thessalonica | Greece | |
| 3 | | | | | Yannourakou Anne | 18 | | F | Housewife | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Thessalonica | Grand Parents Calogoropoulos | |
| 4 | | | | | Yannourakou Gabriel | 16 | | M | Scholar | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Thessalonica | Greece | |
| 5 | | | | | Gerokoulis Efthymoulas | 42 | | M | Fisher | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Samos | mother | NON IN |
| 6 | | | | | Lanis Stasios | 28 | | M | Farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Gerakari | father | |
| 7 | | | | | Chatsis Bethoumaris | 20 | | M | Farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Megara | father | |
| 8 | | | | | Contas John | 34 | | M | Farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Trilieri | wife | |
| 9 | | | | | Nicolaides Michael | 21 | | M | Tailor | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Piraeus | father | |
| 10 | | | | | Leggakis John | 26 | | M | Farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Sakia Rahi | father | |
| 11 | | | | | Andriakos Georgios | 25 | | M | Merchant | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Carionpolis | father | |
| 12 | | | | | Mastrocolia Lambros | 28 | | M | Farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Crani | mother | |
| 13 | | | | | Colosias John | 25 | | M | Farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Megara | mother | |
| 14 | | | | | Maragelis Emayotis | 14 | | M | Scholar | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Thessalonica | mother | |
| 15 | | | | | Kalogannis Vassilis | 24 | | M | Servant | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Thessalonica | mother | |
| 16 | | | | | Kassiliou Stathios | 35 | | M | Farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Pouri | wife | |
| 17 | | | | | Andriakos Charalambos | 20 | | M | Farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Megara | wife | |
| 18 | | | | | Andriakos Petros | 28 | | M | Merchant | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Carionpolis | wife | |
| 19 | | | | | Elmag Ibrahim | 30 | | M | Farmer | yes | Servian | Albanian | Servian | Crani | wife | |
| 20 | | | | | Moukaren Alim | 30 | | M | Farmer | no | Servian | Albanian | Servian | Crani | wife | |
| 21 | | | | | Dimo Elia | 30 | | M | Farmer | yes | Servian | Greek | Servian | Serviti | wife | |
| 22 | | | | | Kiamil Sioukri | 10 | | M | Farmer | no | Servian | Albanian | Servian | Crani | father | |
| 23 | | | | | Titaggon Kersseloni | 35 | | F | Housewife | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Triglia | mother | |
| 24 | | | | | Titaggon Athina | 10 | | F | Scholar | no | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Triglia | mother | |
| 25 | | | | | Titaggon Maria | 8 | | F | Scholar | no | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Triglia | mother | |
| 26 | | | | | Titaggon Niko | 6 | | M | Scholar | no | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Triglia | mother | |
| 27 | | | | | Titaggon Aggeliki | 12 | | F | Scholar | no | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Triglia | mother | |
| 28 | | | | | Comidi Emmanouel | 32 | | M | Farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Thessalonica | father | |
| 29 | | | | | Comidi Outhi | 23 | | M | Farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Thessalonica | father | |
| 30 | | | | | Comidi Olympos | 8 | | M | Farmer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Thessalonica | father | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

20 AUG 1914

191

51

| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of -- | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | N. Y. | Albany | self | 50 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Megara |
| 2 | N. Y. | Lewiston | self | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | dark black | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 3 | N. Y. | Lewiston | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 4 | N. Y. | Lewiston | self | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 6 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 5 | IT ALIEN | Jacksville | self | 80 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Samos |
| 6 | N. Y. | Manchester | self | 35 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 7 | N. Y. | New York | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | dark black | none | none | Greece | Megara |
| 8 | N. Y. | New York | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 9 | N. Y. | New York | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 10 | N. Y. | Reno | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 11 | N. Y. | Lewiston | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 12 | N. Y. | Lewiston | self | 30 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 13 | N. Y. | Lewiston | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 14 | N. Y. | Wilmington | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 15 | N. Y. | Pittsburg | self | 50 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 16 | N. Y. | New York | self | 50 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 17 | N. Y. | Albany | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 18 | N. Y. | Lewiston | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 19 | N. Y. | Lewiston | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 20 | N. Y. | Lewiston | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 21 | N. Y. | Lewiston | self | 32 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 22 | N. Y. | Lewiston | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 23 | N. Y. | Lewiston | self | 130 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 24 | N. Y. | Lewiston | self | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 25 | N. Y. | Lewiston | self | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 26 | N. Y. | Lewiston | self | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 27 | N. Y. | Lewiston | self | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 28 | N. Y. | New York | self | 75 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 29 | N. Y. | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 30 | N. Y. | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | dark brown | none | none | Greece | Thessalon |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. De Vries, of the "IVERNIA", from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

COMMANDING
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Signature of alien).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, J. D. D. Liberty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA",
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. M. B. C. M.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

P 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "IVERNIA"

sailing from P. T. ...

30 JUL 1914, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Exempt. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Crossi, Demetris | 41 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chios | Varvili Crossi |
| 2 | | | Traggos, George | 21 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronian | Traggos |
| 3 | | | ... , George | 25 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Marionata | Marionata |
| 4 | | | Parikalis, George | 18 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Palashori | Palashori |
| 5 | | | Benoudakis, Andreas | 32 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Crete | George Benoudakis |
| 6 | | | Kyrtas, Christos | 24 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Tata | George Kyrtas |
| 7 | | | Carabatos, Panayotis | 8 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Palashori | John Carabatos |
| 8 | | | ... , Costas | 20 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Palashori | Palashori |
| 9 | | | ... , Panayotis | 21 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Palashori | Palashori |
| 10 | | | ... , Panayotis | 21 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Palashori | Palashori |
| 11 | | | ... , Timoleon | 8 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Palashori | Palashori |
| 12 | | | ... , George | 20 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronian | Andronian |
| 13 | | | ... , John | 25 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronian | Andronian |
| 14 | | | ... , George | 22 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronian | Andronian |
| 15 | | | ... , Antonios | 10 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronian | Andronian |
| 16 | | | ... , Costas | 24 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronian | Andronian |
| 17 | | | ... , Nicolaos | 23 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronian | Andronian |
| 18 | | | ... , Demetris | 26 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronian | Andronian |
| 19 | | | ... , Theodoros | 22 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronian | Andronian |
| 20 | | | ... , Demetris | 15 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronian | Andronian |
| 21 | | | ... , George | 24 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronian | Andronian |
| 22 | | | ... , Panayotis | 35 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronian | Andronian |
| 23 | | | ... , Costas | 36 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronian | Andronian |
| 24 | | | ... , Evangelia | 20 | ✓ | F | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronian | Andronian |
| 25 | | | ... , Gerthos | 28 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronian | Andronian |
| 26 | | | ... , Theodoros | 28 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronian | Andronian |
| 27 | | | ... , Alexandre | 25 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronian | Andronian |
| 28 | | | ... , Panayotis | 10 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronian | Andronian |
| 29 | | | ... , Antonios | 32 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronian | Andronian |
| 30 | | | ... , Marka | 38 | ✓ | M | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronian | Andronian |

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

20 1914

191

53

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------|-------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|----|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Ohio Cleveland | self | 100 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | none | none | none | Greece | Cricoupi | | | |
| 2 | Utah Kureka | self | 65 | no | Cousin | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark blue | none | none | none | Greece | Androniani | | | |
| 3 | Wash. Haganian | self | 50 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | none | none | none | Greece | Mariolata | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. New York | self | 25 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark brown | none | none | none | Greece | Alexori | | | |
| 5 | N.Y. Wilder | self | 100 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | dark black | none | none | none | Greece | Crete | | | |
| 6 | Pa. Philadelphia | self | 28 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | none | none | none | Greece | Boialar | | | |
| 7 | Pa. Lebanon | self | 36 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | dark brown | none | none | none | Greece | Alexori | | | |
| 8 | Mass. Haverhill | self | 25 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dark brown | none | none | none | Greece | Oracorkilia | | | |
| 9 | Ohio Cleveland | self | 30 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dark brown | none | none | none | Greece | Cricoupi | | | |
| 10 | Mass. Lawrence | self | 25 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | none | none | none | Greece | Macorahi | | | |
| 11 | N.Y. New York | self | 25 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark brown | none | none | none | Greece | Alexori | | | |
| 12 | Pa. Mason City | self | 30 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 | dark brown | none | none | none | Greece | Androniani | | | |
| 13 | Ill. Chicago | self | 50 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dark brown | none | none | none | Greece | Alexia | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. New York | self | 50 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark black | none | none | none | Greece | Tiralla | | | |
| 15 | Mass. Portland | self | 50 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown | none | none | none | Greece | Androniani | | | |
| 16 | N.Y. New York | self | 25 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dark brown | none | none | none | Greece | Kapirahi | | | |
| 17 | Al. Birmingham | self | 25 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | dark brown | none | none | none | Greece | Tanari | | | |
| 18 | Ohio Zanesville | self | 50 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | dark brown | none | none | none | Greece | Paritra | | | |
| 19 | Nev. Reno | self | 30 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark brown | none | none | none | Greece | Kapirahi | | | |
| 20 | N.C. Wilmington | self | 65 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | none | none | none | Greece | Romari | | | |
| 21 | N.Y. Wilder | self | 25 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | dark black | none | none | none | Greece | Crete | | | |
| 22 | N.Y. New York | self | 100 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark black | none | none | none | Greece | Kouri | | | |
| 23 | N.Y. New York | self | 50 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | none | none | none | Greece | Romari | | | |
| 24 | Me. Lewiston | self | 25 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dark brown | none | none | none | Greece | Limberdo | | | |
| 25 | Ill. Chicago | self | 25 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark brown | none | none | none | Greece | Megara | | | |
| 26 | Ohio Cleveland | self | 25 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark brown | none | none | none | Greece | Cricoupi | | | |
| 27 | Wash. Haganian | self | 25 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | none | none | none | Greece | Mariolata | | | |
| 28 | Conn. Grotondale | self | 30 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark brown | none | none | none | Servia | Megarovo | | | |
| 29 | Ohio Marion | self | 30 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dark brown | none | none | none | Servia | Kani | | | |
| 30 | Ind. Hammond | self | 25 | no | Brother | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark brown | none | none | none | Servia | Sarato | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Benson, of the "IVERNIA" from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "VLADIMIR", 17 years' experience as a Physician
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had and and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., M. B., C. M.
Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of August, 1914

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "IVERNIA"

sailing from

30 JUL 1914, 191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | |
|---|----------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | Resident in U. S. | Special Deposit. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | Lolides | 22 | m | Worker | no | no | Albania | Albania | no body |
| 2 | | | | | Lolides | 11 | m | Labourer | yes | yes | grecie | greek | his cousin Strath Toreri |
| 3 | | | | | Lolides | 45 | f | Wife | no | no | grecie | greek | his mother Kleuteria Halopoulis |
| 4 | | | | | Lolides | 26 | m | Worker | yes | yes | grecie | greek | his brother Umar Tair |
| 5 | | | | | Mouet | 15 | m | Labourer | yes | yes | grecie | Hebrew | his brother Gerasim Schmil |
| 6 | | | | | Gerair | 24 | m | Worker | no | no | grecie | Hebrew | his brother Gerasim Schmil |
| 7 | | | | | Lakola | 42 | f | Wife | no | no | grecie | Hebrew | her husband Solomon Barola |
| 8 | | | | | Lakola | 17 | m | Schoolar | yes | yes | grecie | Hebrew | grecie |
| 9 | | | | | Mallathua | 15 | m | Schoolar | yes | yes | grecie | Hebrew | his father Hiezer Mattathia |
| 10 | | | | | Lia | 41 | f | Wife | no | no | grecie | Hebrew | her father, Schastoras Samnia |
| 11 | | | | | Askastan | 18 | f | Schoolar | no | no | grecie | Hebrew | her father Gani Markos |
| 12 | | | | | Samir | 20 | f | Schoolar | no | no | grecie | Hebrew | her father Gani Markos |
| 13 | | | | | Quari | 20 | f | Schoolar | no | no | grecie | Hebrew | her father Gani Markos |
| 14 | | | | | Loroka | 1 | m | Worker | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | friend Abdul Miguel |
| 15 | | | | | Loroka | 20 | f | Wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | — " — |
| 16 | | | | | Loroka | 10 | m | Child | — | — | Russia | Hebrew | — " — |
| 17 | | | | | Loroka | 7 | f | — | — | — | Russia | Hebrew | — " — |
| 18 | | | | | Loroka | 4 | m | — | — | — | Russia | Hebrew | — " — |
| 19 | | | | | Loroka | 3 | f | — | — | — | Russia | Hebrew | — " — |
| 20 | | | | | Loroka | 25 | m | Worker | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | — " — |
| 21 | | | | | Morchlin | 30 | m | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | — " — |
| 22 | | | | | Morchlin | 24 | f | Wife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | — " — |
| 23 | | | | | Morchlin | 5 | m | — | — | — | Russia | Hebrew | — " — |
| 24 | | | | | Morchlin | 4 | m | — | — | — | Russia | Hebrew | — " — |
| 25 | | | | | Hecker | 39 | f | Wife | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | — " — |
| 26 | | | | | Hecker | 18 | m | Schoolar | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | — " — |
| 27 | | | | | Hecker | 16 | f | Schoolar | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | — " — |
| 28 | | | | | Hecker | 14 | f | Schoolar | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | — " — |
| 29 | | | | | Hecker | 10 | m | Schoolar | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | — " — |
| 30 | | | | | Hecker | 4 | f | — | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | — " — |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

21 AUG 1914

191

55

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|----|----|----|---|--|--|--|--|----|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, stock, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization of any kind, system or society, or of any kind | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Wilson, of the „IVERNIA“, from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherly, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., M. P., C. M. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

P6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "IVERNIA"

sailing from

1914, 191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 191 | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------|--|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to— Read. Write. | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | | |
| | | U. S. Citizens. Exempt. Transit. Civilians. Civilians. Marines. Special Exemption. In Transit. Civilians. | | | | Family Name. Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | Tragomalos Vasilios | | 26 | | m s | | Laborer | | no no | | greece / greek | | greece Vlizana | | his mother Ekaterini Tragomalos | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | Mitropoulos Constantinos | | 28 | | m s | | Worker | | yes yes | | greece / greek | | greece Peristeri | | his mother Georgitsa Mitropoulos | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | Andriopoulos Sotiris | | 37 | | m m | | Laborer | | no no | | greece / greek | | greece Peristeri | | his wife Vasiliki Andriopoulos | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | Lehouziti Efrosini | | 28 | | f m | | Wife | | yes yes | | greece / greek | | greece Tatra | | her father Andreas Lehouziti | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | Herberg Joseph | | 17 | | m s | | Laborer | | no no | | germany / germany | | Turkey Jerusalem | | his father Lept Herberg | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | Bougatsos George | | 34 | | m s | | Worker | | yes yes | | greece / greek | | greece Gargalian | | his mother Kyriamela Bougatsos | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | Prochitis Vasilios | | 23 | | m s | | Worker | | yes yes | | greece / greek | | greece Laveria | | his father Charalabos Prochitis | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | Tragomalos Vasilios | | 26 | | m s | | Worker | | yes yes | | greece / greek | | greece Vlizana | | his father John Tragomalos | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | Kamhi Samuel | | 22 | | m m | | Carpenter | | yes yes | | greece / hebrew | | greece Salonica | | his mother Bruceta Kamhi | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | Larfati Isaak | | 28 | | m m | | Blacksmith | | yes yes | | greece / hebrew | | greece Salonica | | his cousin Liad Var | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | Larfati Ethia | | 26 | | f m | | Wife | | yes yes | | greece / hebrew | | greece Salonica | | Salonica | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | Larfati Layna | | 11 | | f s | | | | no no | | greece / hebrew | | greece Salonica | | arabre | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | Ergas Peoula | | 10 | | f s | | | | no no | | greece / hebrew | | greece Salonica | | arabre | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | Cohen Joseph | | 26 | | m m | | Blacksmith | | no no | | greece / hebrew | | greece Salonica | | his wife Luna Cohen | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | Monteja Zaout | | 28 | | m m | | Laborer | | no no | | Turkey / Albanian | | Albania Lerovikim | | his brother Lian Monteja | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | Stefou Theofilos | | 20 | | m s | | Worker | | no no | | Turkey / greek | | Turkey Couple | | his father Stefs | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | Prodomos Zimitris | | 18 | | m s | | Worker | | yes yes | | Turkey / greek | | Turkey Kasteron | | his father Prodomos | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | Eftimion Althanasios | | 19 | | m s | | Worker | | yes yes | | Turkey / greek | | greece Taneva | | his mother Anna Eftimion | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | George Alreas | | 29 | | m m | | Barber | | yes yes | | Turkey / greek | | Turkey Kismijek | | his wife Loulana Kismijek | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | Tapaopoulos Prokopos | | 19 | | m s | | Worker | | yes yes | | Turkey / greek | | Turkey Kasteron | | his mother Catina Tapaopoulos | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | Ioannou Livieris | | 20 | | m s | | Worker | | yes yes | | Turkey / greek | | Turkey Kasteron | | his father John Ioannou | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | Tapaopoulos Lambros | | 19 | | m s | | Worker | | yes yes | | Turkey / greek | | Turkey Kasteron | | his mother Anna Tapaopoulos | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | Christomous Prodomos | | 60 | | m m | | Worker | | yes yes | | Turkey / greek | | Turkey Kasteron | | his friend Zimitri Christomous | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | Christomous Arparia | | 55 | | f m | | Wife | | no no | | Turkey / greek | | Turkey Lanchora | | Lanchora | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | Christomous Arparia | | 55 | | f s | | Housewife | | yes yes | | Turkey / greek | | Turkey Lanchora | | arabre | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | Krijakou Livia | | 55 | | f m | | Wife | | no no | | Turkey / greek | | Turkey Lanchora | | her friend Lina Krijakou | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | Parkalis George | | 37 | | m m | | Laborer | | yes yes | | Turkey / greek | | Turkey Lanchora | | Lanchora | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | Georgaki Efrosini | | 30 | | f m | | Wife | | yes yes | | Turkey / greek | | Turkey Lanchora | | arabre | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | Zaharias Odisks | | 18 | | m s | | Worker | | yes yes | | Turkey / greek | | Turkey Lanchora | | his mother Uerina Odisks | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | Zaharia Yakoub | | 26 | | m s | | Laborer | | no no | | Turkey / Turkish | | Turkey Jerusalem | | no body | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

....., 191

517

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---------|---------|---|-------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|------|----------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | To his friend Simon Galanis 24 Cherry street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | red | brown | brown | none | grecia | Thizana |
| 2 | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | To his cousin Vasilio Melhairs 363 W. 42nd St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blue | blue | none | grecia | Peristore |
| 3 | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1910/12 | Montauk | To his nephew T. Christanthopoulos 313 W. 42nd St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | dark | brown | brown | none | grecia | Peristore |
| 4 | R. I. | Pawtucket | yes | her husband | 25 | no | no | no | To her husband Court. Schurmitis 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket R. I. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | dark | brown | brown | none | grecia | Galaxidou |
| 5 | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | To his uncle Joseph Golienberg 54 Karam St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | dark | fair | brown | none | grecia | Terouakend |
| 6 | Ill | Chicago | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | To his brother in law Mark Chingon 1121 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | brown | brown | none | grecia | Gargaliou |
| 7 | Ind. | Indianapolis | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | To his uncle John Anagnostis 360 E. Mark St Indianapolis | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | dark | brown | brown | none | grecia | Laverda |
| 8 | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | To his friend Simon Galanis 24 Cherry St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | brown | brown | none | grecia | Thizana |
| 9 | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | To his cousin Moise Cohen 87 Stanton St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | white | brown | brown | none | grecia | Castoria |
| 10 | Ind. | Indianapolis | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | To his friend Moise Anagnostis 354 E. Wacker St Indianapolis | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | black | black | none | grecia | Monastirion |
| 11 | Ind. | Indianapolis | yes | her husband | 25 | no | no | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | black | black | none | grecia | Monastirion |
| 12 | Ind. | Indianapolis | yes | her father | no | no | no | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | none | grecia | Monastirion |
| 13 | Ind. | Indianapolis | yes | her father | no | no | no | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | none | grecia | Monastirion |
| 14 | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | To his cousin Levi Fario 25 Allen St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | dark | brown | brown | none | grecia | Monastirion |
| 15 | Mass. | Bridgford | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | To his brother Elias Monistoga 53 main St Bridgford | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | brown | brown | none | Glabania | Leskorikion |
| 16 | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | To his brother in law Kallio George 103 W. 28th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | brown | brown | none | Turkey | Coupled |
| 17 | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | To his friend as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | dark | black | black | none | Turkey | Xasteron |
| 18 | Mass. | Bridgford | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | To his brother Simchos Effimim Livery St 29 1/2 Bridgford Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | brown | brown | none | Greda | Taninn |
| 19 | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 45 | no | no | no | To his friend Sarkis spherpian 91 Washington St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | dark | brown | brown | none | Turkey | Kirmisek |
| 20 | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | To his friend Elias Eliadis 307 East 44th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | brown | brown | none | Turkey | Xasteron |
| 21 | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | To his friend Atholep Loumidis 102 W. 28th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | red | brown | brown | none | Turkey | Xasteron |
| 22 | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | To his brother in law Kyriacos Anagnostis 307 E. 44th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | dark | brown | brown | none | Turkey | Kairaria |
| 23 | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | To his brother Court. Chrysostomos 143 West 44th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | brown | brown | none | Turkey | Zanahra |
| 24 | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | To his brother Court. Chrysostomos 143 West 44th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | brown | brown | none | Turkey | Zanahra |
| 25 | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | black | black | none | Turkey | Zanahra |
| 26 | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | To his friend Simon Simon 410 6th Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | brown | brown | none | Turkey | Zanahra |
| 27 | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | white | black | black | none | Turkey | Zanahra |
| 28 | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | white | black | black | none | Turkey | Zanahra |
| 29 | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | To his friend George Tsangiotis 322 East 7th New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | white | black | black | none | Turkey | Zanahra |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. M. Bresser*, of the "IVEONIA", from *FIUME*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* AUG 1914 day of *19*,
at *NEW YORK*,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Bakerly, Surgeon of the „IVE NIA“, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., M. B., C. M. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

145
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "IVERNIA"

sailing from *18 Nov*

1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | <i>1922/11/18</i> Makis | 32 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Argirokastro | his wife Karoufalia Iria |
| 2 | | | Lampas | 27 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Carapana | his wife Kimitio Makris |
| 3 | | | Antonaki | 32 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Cafania | his wife Ekaterini Lambos |
| 4 | | | Carabelas | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Cafania | her mother ageliki Antonaki |
| 5 | | | Teletis | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Banitsa | his father Panag Carabelas |
| 6 | | | Kurishanov | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Laule | his father Louas Teletis |
| 7 | | | Papageorgiou | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Ellen Iraklianos |
| 8 | | | Martopoulos | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Kaitiki Papageorgiou |
| 9 | | | Georgiou | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | her mother Catina Markopoulou |
| 10 | | | Christou | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Ellen Georgiou |
| 11 | | | Antonin | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Kaitiki Christou |
| 12 | | | Christidis | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Kaitiki Christidis |
| 13 | | | Giannatos | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Kaitiki Giannatos |
| 14 | | | Karvits | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Kaitiki Karvits |
| 15 | | | Medvedevsk | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Kaitiki Medvedevsk |
| 16 | | | Gregorits | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Kaitiki Gregorits |
| 17 | | | Mayster | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Kaitiki Mayster |
| 18 | | | Cotler | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Kaitiki Cotler |
| 19 | | | Simakis | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Kaitiki Simakis |
| 20 | | | Algaji | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Kaitiki Algaji |
| 21 | | | Aboulafia | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Kaitiki Aboulafia |
| 22 | | | Aboulafia | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Kaitiki Aboulafia |
| 23 | | | Colou | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Kaitiki Colou |
| 24 | | | Colou | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Kaitiki Colou |
| 25 | | | Levy | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Kaitiki Levy |
| 26 | | | Levy | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Kaitiki Levy |
| 27 | | | Levy | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Kaitiki Levy |
| 28 | | | Levy | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Kaitiki Levy |
| 29 | | | Askenazi | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Kaitiki Askenazi |
| 30 | | | Algaji | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | greek | greek | greek | Amorau | his wife Kaitiki Algaji |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 AUG 1914

191

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | State. City or Town. | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any compe- tency, society, mutual policy, or government.) | Yes or No. Year of period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | Hair. Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | New Clinton | yes self | 21 | yes 1901/2 Clinton | To his brother 1104 7th St New York | no no no no | good | 5 1/2 | red black black | Greece Argirocastro | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Alt Baltimore | yes self | 16 | yes no no | To his brother Const. Makris 152 East St Baltimore Md | no no no no | good | 5 1/2 | dark black brown | Greece Carayanni | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | N.J. Newark | no self | 23 | yes 1903/100 Newark | To his brother Dimitrios Alexandrakis 228 Hume St Newark N.J. | no no no no | good | 5 6 | dark brown brown | Greece Castania | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Maine Norwood | no self | 35 | no no no | To her father Antonios Antoukakis 446 Washington St Norwood Mass | no no no no | good | 5 1/2 | white brown brown | Greece Castanea | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kent Louisville | yes self | 21 | no no no | To his cousin George Karabela 127 E. Broadway & Y. Louisville | no no no no | good | 5 7 | dark brown brown | Greece Sanitra | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Maine Springvale | no self | 21 | yes 1901/12 Salem Mass | To his friend John Razenis 159 Box F. C. Springvale Maine | no no no no | good | 5 11 | dark brown brown | Greece Laule | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. New York | yes self | 21 | yes 1901/12 Indiana | To his cousin Charal Colonis 211 E. 8th St New York | no no no no | good | 5 10 1/2 | red black black | Greece Amorani | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. New York | yes self | 25 | no no no | To his friend arabove | no no no no | good | 5 7 | dark brown brown | Greece Amorani | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ill Chicago | yes self | 21 | no no no | To her uncle Anna Tsingolis 1127 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill | no no no no | good | 5 2 1/2 | dark brown brown | Greece Tylos | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Maine Biddeford | yes self | 30 | yes 1901/12 Biddeford | To his brother Dimitrios Porosian 7 E. Box 96 Biddeford Maine | no no no no | good | 5 8 1/2 | dark brown brown | Greece Chostera | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Maine Pittsburg | yes self | 30 | yes 1901/12 Pittsburg | To his cousin Tamas Hanan 288 F. C. Box Pittsburg Mass | no no no no | good | 5 6 | dark brown brown | Greece Argirocastro | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Maine Biddeford | yes self | 21 | yes no no | To his brother Petalios Antoukakis 70 Box 96 Biddeford Maine | no no no no | good | 5 1/2 | dark brown brown | Greece Argirocastro | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | P.I. Lonsdale | yes self | 40 | no no no | To his cousin Pignas Kadas Lexington St 22 Lonsdale Ct | no no no no | good | 5 8 | red brown brown | Greece Teltsi | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. New York | yes self | 20 | yes no no | To his friend Isaac Cohen 509-11 Q.S. New York | no no no no | good | 5 6 | dark brown brown | Greece Saimna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. New York | yes self | 24 | yes no no | To his brother Vitola Lokish 181 W. 4th Ave New York City | no no no no | good | 5 11 | dark brown brown | Montenegro Barry | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | N.Y. New York | yes self | 25 | yes 1901/12 New York | To his friend arabove | no no no no | good | 6 1/2 | dark brown brown | Montenegro Barry | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | N.Y. New York | yes self | 21 | yes no no | To his friend arabove | no no no no | good | 5 7 1/2 | dark brown brown | Montenegro Ictomits | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | N.J. New Ark | no self | 30 | no no no | To his cousin Joseph Dragler 86-88 Ross St New Ark N.J. | no no no no | good | 5 7 | dark brown brown | Russia Kip | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ill Chicago | yes self | 75 | no no no | To his brother Cotter & Co 1114 West 13th St Chicago Ill | no no no no | good | 5 1/2 | red white blue | Russia Kip | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | N.Y. New York | yes self | 21 | yes no no | To his friend Alitops Louadis 103 W 28th St New York | no no no no | good | 5 2 1/2 | fair fair blue | Turkey Darteron | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | N.Y. New York | yes self | 14 | yes no no | To his friend Christ Lekritzaida 181 Franklin New York | no no no no | good | 6 1 | dark brown brown | Turkey Couple | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | N.Y. New York | yes her father | 25 | no no no | To her uncle Mordechai Antolafa 24 Orchard street New York | no no no no | good | 5 2 1/2 | dark brown brown | Turkey Callipolis | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | N.Y. New York | yes self | 25 | no no no | To her son Isaac Cohen 176 Chrystie St New York | no no no no | good | 5 4 1/2 | dark brown brown | Turkey Calipolis | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | N.Y. New York | yes self | 25 | no no no | To her husband arabove | no no no no | good | 5 3 1/2 | dark brown brown | Turkey Calipolis | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | N.Y. New York | yes her mother | 25 | no no no | To her father arabove | no no no no | good | 5 2 1/2 | dark brown blue | Turkey Calipolis | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Cuba Habana | yes her father | 30 | no no no | To her father 147 Cespedes Cuba Habana | no no no no | good | 5 2 | dark brown brown | Turkey Couple | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Cuba Habana | yes her husband | 30 | no no no | To her husband arabove | no no no no | good | 5 3 | dark brown brown | Turkey Couple | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cuba Habana | yes self | 30 | yes 1901/12 Cuba | To his shop 14 Cespedes Cuba Habana | no no no no | good | 5 7 1/2 | dark brown brown | Turkey Couple | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Cuba Habana | yes self | 30 | yes no no | To her friend arabove | no no no no | good | 5 | red brown brown | Turkey Couple | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | N.Y. New York | yes self | 35 | no no no | To friend Jude Brevaga 185 Chestnut St New York | no no no no | good | 5 9 1/2 | dark black black | Turkey Couple | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W M Borsari, of the "IVERNIA", from PIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. B. Jones, of the "IVERNIA", from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. M.B. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

P8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "IVERNIA"

sailing from *Nea Foca*

1914, 191

| (This space for use by Government officials) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------|--|--------------------|--|---------------|--|------|--|------|--|------------------------|--|-----------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | |
| No. on List. | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to-- | | Nationality. | | * Last Permanent Residence. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 AUG 1914

191

61

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------|--|-----|--------------------------|-----|---|------|-----------------------|----|----------------------|----|---|----|------------|---|-----------------------|------|----------------------|------------|------------|--|
| | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Feet. | | Inches. | | Hair. | | Eyes. | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Complexion. | | Mental and | | Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Condition of Health. | | Mental and | | Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Condition of Health. | | Mental and | |
| | | Nature, length | | of time, and | | cause. | | Physical. | | Mental and | | Physical. | | Mental and | | Physical. | | Mental and | | Physical. | |
| | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Whether a member of any seditious or subversive organization, or of any other organization having unlawful objects. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | If Yes | | Year or period of years. | | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | No. | | on List. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wash | Massachusetts | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1910 | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Nargisleta | | |
| 2 | Wash | Massachusetts | yes | self | 50 | no | - | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Crete | | |
| 3 | Wash | New York | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1910 | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | dark brown | none | Greece | Pouri | | |
| 4 | Wash | Massachusetts | yes | self | 30 | no | - | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conakia | | |
| 5 | Wash | Massachusetts | yes | self | 30 | no | - | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conakia | | |
| 6 | Wash | Massachusetts | yes | self | 35 | yes | 1910 | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Criscocki | | |
| 7 | Wash | Massachusetts | yes | self | 35 | yes | 1910 | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Nargisleta | | |
| 8 | Wash | New York | yes | self | 45 | no | - | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conakia | | |
| 9 | Wash | Massachusetts | yes | self | 65 | yes | 1910 | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conakia | | |
| 10 | Wash | Massachusetts | yes | self | 25 | no | - | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Nargisleta | | |
| 11 | Wash | Ohio | yes | self | 40 | no | - | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conakia | | |
| 12 | Wash | Massachusetts | yes | self | 30 | yes | 1910 | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Criscocki | | |
| 13 | Wash | Massachusetts | yes | self | 30 | yes | 1910 | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conakia | | |
| 14 | Wash | Massachusetts | yes | self | 36 | no | - | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conakia | | |
| 15 | Wash | Ohio | yes | self | 36 | no | - | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conakia | | |
| 16 | Wash | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | - | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Nargisleta | | |
| 17 | Wash | New York | yes | self | 50 | yes | 1908 | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conakia | | |
| 18 | Wash | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | - | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conakia | | |
| 19 | Wash | Providence | yes | self | 25 | no | - | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conakia | | |
| 20 | Wash | Indianapolis | yes | self | 30 | yes | 1910 | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conakia | | |
| 21 | Wash | Dayton | yes | self | 30 | no | - | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conakia | | |
| 22 | Wash | New York | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1910 | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conakia | | |
| 23 | Wash | Providence | yes | self | 150 | yes | 1910 | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conakia | | |
| 24 | Wash | Reading | yes | self | 55 | no | - | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conakia | | |
| 25 | Wash | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | - | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conakia | | |
| 26 | Wash | Indianapolis | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1909 | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conakia | | |
| 27 | Wash | Dayton | yes | self | 30 | yes | 1910 | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conakia | | |
| 28 | Wash | Indianapolis | yes | self | 35 | yes | 1910 | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conakia | | |
| 29 | Wash | Providence | yes | self | 40 | no | - | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conakia | | |
| 30 | Wash | Indianapolis | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1910 | Wash | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conakia | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. De Bunsen, of the "IVERNIA", from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of August, 1914, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA", do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M.,
Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19
NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "IVERNIA"

sailing from

30 JUL 1914, 191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | 11-119 | | |
|---|----------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|----------------|-------------|--------|-----------|------------------------|-------|-----------|--|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|---|--|
| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to-- | | Nationality. | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| No. | on List. | U. S. born. | Exempt. | U. S. born. | Exempt. | Family Name. | Given Name. | 33 | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | Nanos | Demetris | 24 - M | Farmer | ys | ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronianon | George Nanos | Father | | |
| 2 | | | | | | Tzaferos | Athenassios | 29 - M | Farmer | ys | ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Caranalianon | Gene Tzaferos | Wife | | |
| 3 | | | | | | Zohier | Agelina | 24 - F | Housewife | no | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Lertyra | John | Father | | |
| 4 | | | | | | Nicolias | Demetris | 30 - M | Farmer | ys | ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronianon | Nicklass | Father | | |
| 5 | | | | | | Criniginis | John | 26 - M | Farmer | ys | ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronianon | Marigo Criniginis | Wife | | |
| 6 | | | | | | Venivacoulas | Nick | 24 - M | Farmer | ys | ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Conistria | Nana Venivacoulas | Mother | | |
| 7 | | | | | | Amanetis | Emmanuel | 19 - M | Farmer | ys | ys | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Adramiti | Nicola Amanetis | Father | | |
| 8 | | | | | | Ornis | Christidis | 29 - M | Farmer | ys | ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronianon | Christidis | Wife | | |
| 9 | | | | | | Contli | John | 32 - M | Farmer | ys | ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Komari | John Contli | Wife | | |
| 10 | | | | | | Paraponggi | Nicolaos | 26 - M | Farmer | ys | ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Paraponggi | Paraponggi | Father | | |
| 11 | | | | | | Chrissagis | John | 29 - M | Farmer | ys | ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronianon | Marigo Chrissagis | Wife | | |
| 12 | | | | | | Ninio | Antonios | 19 - M | Farmer | ys | ys | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Talafokies | Ninio | Mother | | |
| 13 | | | | | | Nanos | Evangelos | 25 - M | Farmer | ys | ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andronianon | Evangelos | Father | | |
| 14 | | | | | | Gorgoulas | Demetris | 32 - M | Farmer | no | no | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Pergamon | Gorgoulas | Wife | | |
| 15 | | | | | | Pokopoulou | Stavros | 31 - M | Farmer | ys | ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Argos | Pokopoulou | Wife | | |
| 16 | | | | | | Chalvatzis | George | 24 - M | Farmer | ys | ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Conistria | Chalvatzis | Mother | | |
| 17 | | | | | | Christen | Vassilios | 27 - M | Farmer | ys | ys | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Olisekioi | Christen | Wife | | |
| 18 | | | | | | Contli | Nick | 25 - M | Farmer | ys | ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Conistria | Contli | Mother | | |
| 19 | | | | | | Abstration | Stamatoula | 47 - F | Housewife | no | no | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Soma | Abstration | Wife | | |
| 20 | | | | | | Abstration | George | 28 - M | Farmer | ys | ys | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Soma | Abstration | Wife | | |
| 21 | | | | | | Abstration | Gene | 20 - F | Housewife | ys | ys | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Soma | Abstration | Wife | | |
| 22 | | | | | | Abstration | Simetra | 14 - F | Housewife | ys | ys | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Soma | Abstration | Wife | | |
| 23 | | | | | | Abstration | Sevasti | 11 - F | Housewife | ys | ys | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Soma | Abstration | Wife | | |
| 24 | | | | | | Sourgiat | Antonios | 15 - M | Carpenter | ys | ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Voulismeni | Sourgiat | Father | | |
| 25 | | | | | | Garoufali | Panayoti | 30 - M | Carpenter | ys | ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Skopelo | Garoufali | Wife | | |
| 26 | | | | | | Concunmopoulos | Elias | 24 - M | Farmer | ys | ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Concunmopoulos | Mother | | |
| 27 | | | | | | Ispanopoulos | John | 32 - M | Farmer | ys | ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Naxos | Ispanopoulos | Wife | | |
| 28 | | | | | | Palidakis | Costa | 23 - M | Farmer | ys | ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Voulismeni | Palidakis | Father | | |
| 29 | | | | | | Condzalas | Emmanuel | 24 - M | Farmer | ys | ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Naxos | Condzalas | Wife | | |
| 30 | | | | | | Petinomialos | Pandelis | 30 - M | Farmer | ys | ys | Greece | Greek | Greece | Skopelo | Petinomialos | Wife | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

20 AUG 1914

191

53

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|---|--|---|---------|-----------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive or other organization connected with the Government. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. New York | ys | self | 100 | ys 1907 1912 | al. | C. Kerasis | friend | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | dark brown | none | Greece | Andronianou | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. Brilllemand | no | self | 100 | no | - | q. 200 | relative | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | dark black | black | none | Greece | Parasalanou | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ill Chicago | ill | self | 30 | no | - | q. 147 | Chicago Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Greece | Kerkira | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. New York | ys | self | 75 | ys 1909 1912 | ital | q. Papamichailou | Cousin | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | dark brown | none | Greece | Andronianou | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | N.Y. New York | ys | self | 80 | no | - | q. Papamichailou | friend | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | dark brown | none | Greece | Andronianou | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. New York | ys | self | 50 | ys 1911 1912 | N.Y. | q. Kerasis | brother | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Greece | Andronianou | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mass Boston | ys | self | 30 | no | - | q. Kerasis | Cousin | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conistra | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. Raton | ys | self | 30 | no | - | q. Kerasis | nephew | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark black | black | none | Greece | Andronianou | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | N.Y. New York | ys | self | 25 | ys 1910 1913 | N.Y. | q. Kerasis | friend | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark black | black | none | Greece | Flomari | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. New York | ys | self | 25 | ys 1909 1912 | Cal | q. Kerasis | friend | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | dark brown | none | Greece | Paraponggi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ill St. Louis | ys | self | 30 | ys 1910 1913 | ill | q. Kerasis | Cousin | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | dark fair | blue | none | Greece | Andronianou | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Conn Hartford | ys | self | 25 | no | - | q. Kerasis | relative | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark fair | blue | none | Turkey | Faliofopis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | N.Y. New York | ys | self | 100 | no | - | q. Kerasis | friend | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | dark brown | none | Greece | Andronianou | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. New York | ys | self | 55 | ys 1906 1911 | Mass | q. Kerasis | relative | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | Turkey | Bergam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ill Cepue | ys | self | 25 | ys 1904 1910 | Cal | q. Kerasis | brother | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | Greece | Argos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | N.Y. New York | ys | self | 45 | ys 1910 1912 | N.Y. | q. Kerasis | Cousin | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conistra | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mass Boston | ys | self | 30 | no | - | q. Kerasis | relative | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | Turkey | Chissekioi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | N.Y. New York | ys | self | 50 | no | - | q. Kerasis | brother | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Greece | Conistra | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mass Worcester | ys | self | no | no | - | q. Kerasis | brother | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | dark brown | none | Turkey | Soma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mass Worcester | ys | self | ys 1907 1914 | Mass | - | q. Kerasis | brother | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | dark brown | none | Turkey | Soma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mass Worcester | ys | self | 100 | no | - | q. Kerasis | brother | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dark black | black | none | Turkey | Soma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mass Worcester | ys | self | no | no | - | q. Kerasis | brother | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | dark brown | none | Turkey | Soma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mass Worcester | ys | self | no | no | - | q. Kerasis | brother | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 2 | dark brown | none | Turkey | Soma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | N.Y. New York | ys | self | 40 | no | - | q. Kerasis | Cousin | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | dark brown | none | Greece | Voulismeni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | N.Y. New York | ys | self | 25 | ys 1901 1912 | al | q. Kerasis | relative | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | dark brown | none | Greece | Stipelo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Pa. Pittsburg | ys | self | 25 | ys 1911 1912 | Pa. | q. Kerasis | friend | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | dark brown | none | Greece | Paritena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | W.C. Washington | ys | self | 25 | no | - | q. Kerasis | Cousin | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | dark brown | none | Greece | Naxos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | N.Y. New York | ys | self | 40 | no | - | q. Kerasis | Cousin | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | dark brown | none | Greece | Voulismeni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ill Chicago | ys | self | 25 | no | - | q. Kerasis | Cousin | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dark brown | none | Greece | Naxos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | N.Y. Greenville | ys | self | 25 | ys 1910 1912 | ill | q. Kerasis | relative | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | dark brown | none | Greece | Stipelo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN J. CONNELLEY, of the "IVERNIA", from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & M.B., C.M.
Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 128 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

P10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

30 JUL 1914

191

S. S.

sailing from

VERNIA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|-----------|--|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|
| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality. | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | RESIDENT. | | | | | FAMILY NAME. | | | | | GIVEN NAME. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Race or People. | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| | | U. S. Citizens. Exempt. Transit. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Classified U. S. Citizens. | | | | | | | | | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Arakos | | | | | Amos | | 26 | | m | | Labourer | | yes yes | | greek | | greek | | greek | | Portizoa | | his mother Ispiri Rozos | |
| 2 | | | | | | | Arakos | | | | | Anastasio | | 18 | | m | | Labourer | | yes yes | | greek | | greek | | greek | | Castana | | Castana his mother Anastasi Arakos | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Arakopoulos | | | | | Eugenia | | 19 | | f | | Housewife | | no no | | greek | | greek | | Castana | | Castana her father Dimitris Arakopoulos | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Arakopoulos | | | | | Katerini | | 21 | | f | | Housewife | | no no | | greek | | greek | | Castana | | Castana arabic | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Thamopoulos | | | | | Panagiotis | | 25 | | m | | Labourer | | yes yes | | greek | | greek | | Portizoa | | Portizoa his mother Georgia Thamopoulos | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Moutopoulos | | | | | Constantino | | 24 | | m | | Labourer | | yes yes | | greek | | greek | | Armani | | Armani his father Panagiotis Moutopoulos | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Thomopoulos | | | | | Panagiotis | | 24 | | m | | Labourer | | yes yes | | greek | | greek | | Kefalonisi | | Kefalonisi his mother Georgian Thomopoulos | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | Thomopoulos | | | | | Sofia | | 24 | | m | | Labourer | | no no | | greek | | greek | | Ternos | | Ternos arabic | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | Ternos | | | | | Athanasio | | 25 | | m | | Labourer | | yes yes | | greek | | greek | | Ternos | | Ternos his father Constantino Ternos | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Ternos | | | | | Filipos | | 35 | | m | | Labourer | | yes yes | | greek | | greek | | Ternos | | Ternos his wife Maria Ternos | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Ternos | | | | | Sofia | | 21 | | m | | Labourer | | no no | | greek | | greek | | Ternos | | Ternos his wife Maria Ternos | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | Christou | | | | | Lois | | 33 | | m | | Labourer | | yes yes | | greek | | greek | | Lopatia | | Lopatia his wife Fotini Christou | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | Kacogramis | | | | | Constantino | | 28 | | m | | Labourer | | yes yes | | greek | | greek | | Carpenisiou | | Carpenisiou his wife Christitsa Kacogramis | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | Karathanasiou | | | | | Athanasio | | 30 | | m | | Labourer | | yes yes | | greek | | greek | | Carpenisiou | | Carpenisiou his wife Fotini Karathanasiou | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | Vakos | | | | | Constantino | | 21 | | m | | Labourer | | yes yes | | greek | | greek | | Seltsi | | Seltsi his wife Panagiotis Vakos | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Vakos | | | | | Nagelo | | 33 | | m | | Labourer | | yes yes | | greek | | greek | | Seltsi | | Seltsi his father Dimitris Vakos | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | Vakos | | | | | Minas | | 19 | | m | | Labourer | | yes yes | | greek | | greek | | Seltsi | | Seltsi his wife Anna Vakos | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | Vakos | | | | | Nagelo | | 29 | | m | | Labourer | | yes yes | | greek | | greek | | Chostera | | Chostera his wife Eugenia Vakos | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | Seltsiadis | | | | | Fotis | | 26 | | m | | Labourer | | yes yes | | greek | | greek | | Argirocastro | | Argirocastro his wife Fotini Seltsiadis | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | Carfis | | | | | Stanos | | 28 | | m | | Labourer | | yes yes | | greek | | greek | | Carpenisiou | | Carpenisiou his wife Katerini Carfis | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Therodogianis | | | | | Christo | | 34 | | m | | Labourer | | no no | | greek | | greek | | Ternos | | Ternos his wife Anastasi Therodogianis | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | Ternos | | | | | Nagelo | | 25 | | m | | Labourer | | yes yes | | greek | | greek | | Chostera | | Chostera his wife Anastasi Ternos | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Lafinatos | | | | | Dimitris | | 34 | | m | | Labourer | | no no | | greek | | greek | | Ternos | | Ternos his wife Anastasi Lafinatos | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | Kolovropoulou | | | | | Faki | | 30 | | f | | Housewife | | no no | | greek | | greek | | Ternos | | Ternos his wife Anastasi Kolovropoulou | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | Kolovropoulou | | | | | Antonitsa | | 6 | | f | | Child | | no no | | greek | | greek | | Ternos | | Ternos his wife Anastasi Kolovropoulou | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | Athanasion | | | | | George | | 24 | | m | | Labourer | | yes yes | | greek | | greek | | Chostera | | Chostera his wife Anastasi Athanasion | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | Nistaru | | | | | Christo | | 22 | | f | | Housewife | | no no | | greek | | greek | | Ternos | | Ternos his wife Anastasi Nistaru | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | Matthakis | | | | | George | | 31 | | m | | Labourer | | yes yes | | greek | | greek | | Cosma | | Cosma his wife Anastasi Matthakis | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | Cotris | | | | | Nagelo | | 23 | | m | | Labourer | | yes yes | | greek | | greek | | Ternos | | Ternos his wife Anastasi Cotris | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | Moutzopoulos | | | | | Tetros | | 24 | | m | | Labourer | | yes yes | | greek | | greek | | Maliki | | Maliki his wife Anastasi Moutzopoulos | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

20 AUG 1914, 191

65

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|---------|-------|-----------|---|-----------------|---------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | | | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | Mass | Lowell | yes | self | 50 | yes 1901/12 | Lowell | to his nephew Constantine Kolas 437 Market St. Lowell Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | grecia | Vostizza | |
| 2 | Maine | Biddeford | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | to his brother Simbro Kyriakon 80 Smith St. Biddeford Maine | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark brown brown | none | grecia | Castora |
| 3 | N.Y. | New Ark | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | to his cousin Anastasio Lats 208 Howe St New Ark N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair fair blue | none | grecia | Castania |
| 4 | N.Y. | New Ark | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark brown brown | none | grecia | Castania |
| 5 | N.Y. | Torrey City | no | self | 25 | yes 1901/12 | Torrey City | to his cousin Alex Theodorakis 25 Montgomery St Torrey City N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark brown brown | none | grecia | Vostizza | |
| 6 | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 35 | no | no | no | to his wife & Papadakis 127 N. 28 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | grecia | Acrami |
| 7 | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | to his brother Christ. Thonnyas 133 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | red brown brown | none | grecia | Kepalorism |
| 8 | N.Y. | New York | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark brown brown | none | grecia | Seruz |
| 9 | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | yes 1904/12 | New York | to his cousin Spiridon Capas 156 N. 28 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | grecia | Seruz | |
| 10 | Cal | Koonville | yes | self | 150 | no | no | no | to his nephew John Barakasis P.O. Box 372 Koonville Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | grecia | Trari |
| 11 | Ill | Chicago | yes | self | 25 | yes 1906/11 | San Francisco | to his friend Nicholas Athanopoul 2336 West Vanburn St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | red fair blue | none | grecia | Trari | |
| 12 | Mass | Clinton | yes | self | 25 | yes 1909/13 | Clinton | to his wife & Papadakis 94 Church St Clinton Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | red brown brown | none | grecia | Sopalia | |
| 13 | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | to his friend George Maragolis 437 West 39 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair fair blue | none | grecia | Carpemion |
| 14 | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 35 | yes 1910/12 | New York | to his brother Nicholas Papadimitriou 209 E. 40 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | fair fair blue | none | grecia | Carpemion | |
| 15 | Mass | Londale | yes | self | 45 | yes 1910/13 | Biddeford | to his cousin Filippas Boufas N. 8 Carrington St Londale Rhode Isl. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | dark black black | none | grecia | Seltzi | |
| 16 | Mass | Clinton | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | to his friend John Evangelou 28 Lane Court Clinton Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | grecia | Selvin |
| 17 | Mass | Londale | yes | self | 40 | yes | no | no | to his cousin Charal Anthanopoul 15 Carrington St Londale Rhode Isl. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | fair fair blue | none | grecia | Seltzi |
| 18 | Maine | Biddeford | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | to his friend Filippas Boufas 5 Main St Biddeford Maine | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | grecia | Chostora |
| 19 | Mass | Londale | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | to his cousin Varles Boukas 209 E. 40 St Londale R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | grecia | Argirocastion |
| 20 | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 30 | yes 1910/12 | New York | to his friend Nicholas Goldas 209 E. 40 St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark black black | none | grecia | Carpemion | |
| 21 | Ill | Rock Island | no | self | 45 | no | no | no | to his cousin John Charapis 3166 I ave Rock Island Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair fair blue | none | grecia | Vervona |
| 22 | Maine | Biddeford | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | to his cousin Filippas Boufas 5 Main St Biddeford Maine | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | grecia | Chostora |
| 23 | Ill | Rock Island | no | self | 40 | yes 1912/12 | Rock Island | to his brother John James Selus 3166 I ave at Rock Island Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark fair brown | none | grecia | Vervona | |
| 24 | Ill | Chicago | no | self | 40 | no | no | no | to his husband John Colomporos 1334 W Adams St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown brown | none | grecia | Trigolis |
| 25 | Ill | Chicago | no | her mother | no | no | no | no | as above | no | no | no | no | good | no | | dark brown brown | none | grecia | Trigolis |
| 26 | Maine | Biddeford | yes | self | 25 | yes 1909/13 | Biddeford | to his father Paulis Athanassion 5 Main St Biddeford Maine | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | grecia | Chostora | |
| 27 | Ill | Chicago | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | to his mother Thom Nicolani 1234 Adams St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark brown brown | none | grecia | Trigolis |
| 28 | Ill | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | yes 1908/12 | Chicago | to his brother John Peter Vryaniis 4700 S Halsted St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark brown brown | none | grecia | Corina | |
| 29 | Maine | Biddeford | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | to his friend Paulis Boufas 5 Main St Biddeford Maine | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | red fair blue | none | grecia | Seruz |
| 30 | Ill | Chicago | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | to his cousin Alex Balalas 711 S. Boboy St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | red brown brown | none | grecia | Maliki |

I, H. M. Benson, of the "IVE. INIA" from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

20 AUG 1914

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend who can be contacted in case of emergency).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to some fixed destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M.
Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 **AUG 1914** day of 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

30 JUL 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Galling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | Caporale | 27 | m | laborer | yes | greece | greek | greece | his father Spiridon Caporale |
| 2 | | | Polis | 27 | m | laborer | yes | greece | greek | greece | his wife Savaria Polis |
| 3 | | | Annos | 20 | m | laborer | yes | greece | greek | greece | his mother Caliope Annos |
| 4 | | | Moukatis | 21 | m | laborer | yes | greece | greek | greece | his mother Thauliki Moukatis |
| 5 | | | Grammatas | 21 | m | laborer | yes | greece | greek | greece | his father Grammatas |
| 6 | | | Lacharis | 22 | m | laborer | yes | greece | greek | greece | his wife Calliope Lacharis |
| 7 | ADMITTED | 1 | Argerinos | 21 | m | laborer | yes | greece | greek | greece | his sister Dimitriada Argerinos |
| 8 | ADM. TEL. | 1 | Argerinos | 20 | f | housewife | yes | greece | greek | greece | Valeriana Argerinos |
| 9 | ADM. 9 | 1 | Argerinos | 17 | f | housewife | yes | greece | greek | greece | Valeriana Argerinos |
| 10 | | | Argerinos | 27 | m | laborer | yes | greece | greek | greece | his father Annos Argerinos |
| 11 | | | Agriopoulis | 27 | m | laborer | yes | greece | greek | greece | his wife Argini Agriopoulis |
| 12 | | | Colias | 38 | m | laborer | yes | greece | greek | greece | his mother Caliope Colias |
| 13 | | | Lorenz | 25 | f | housewife | yes | greece | greek | greece | his mother Christom Lorenz |
| 14 | | | Spiliopoulis | 34 | m | laborer | yes | greece | greek | greece | his mother Stamata Spiliopoulis |
| 15 | | | Mileti | 40 | m | laborer | yes | greece | greek | greece | his wife Panagiotis Mileti |
| 16 | | | Spirato | 24 | m | laborer | yes | greece | greek | greece | his father Spirato |
| 17 | | | Annas | 27 | m | laborer | yes | greece | greek | greece | his father Annas |
| 18 | | | Ekonomas | 43 | m | laborer | yes | greece | greek | greece | his wife Variliki Ekonomas |
| 19 | | | Ekonomas | 21 | f | housewife | yes | greece | greek | greece | Variliki Ekonomas |
| 20 | | | Chalazacos | 21 | f | housewife | yes | greece | greek | greece | his father Variliki Chalazacos |
| 21 | | | Birkatis | 24 | m | laborer | yes | greece | greek | greece | his brother Constantinos Birkatis |
| 22 | | | Cosmopoulos | 28 | f | housewife | yes | greece | greek | greece | his wife Christos Cosmopoulos |
| 23 | | | Cosmopoulos | 5 | m | child | yes | greece | greek | greece | Akrata Cosmopoulos |
| 24 | | | Choukalas | 27 | m | laborer | yes | greece | greek | greece | his father Panagiotis Choukalas |
| 25 | | | Mitziaras | 38 | m | laborer | yes | greece | greek | greece | his cousin Solu Mitziaras |
| 26 | | | Coularis | 27 | m | laborer | yes | greece | greek | greece | his father Charalabos Coularis |
| 27 | | | Belas | 50 | m | laborer | yes | greece | greek | greece | his wife Melpomeni Belas |
| 28 | | | Izouracheritch | 19 | m | waiter | yes | Montenegro | Montenegrin | Montenegro | his father Violan Izouracheritch |
| 29 | ADMITTED | 1 | Canilian | 36 | m | laborer | yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | his wife Tuzit Canilian |
| | | | Papadopoulos | 18 | m | schoolboy | yes | Turkey | greek | Turkey | his brother in law Solu Apostolidis |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

20 AUG 1914, 191

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|---|--------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by and other per- son, or society, corpora- tion, society, individ- ual, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 21 | yes 1908/12 | to his uncle John Caragranis 24 Henry St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | black | black | none | greece | Heraklion |
| 2 | Mass. | Boston | yes | self | 28 | yes 1909/11 | to his mother in law William Loto 18 East Kent Street Boston | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | dark | black | black | none | greece | Sofia |
| 3 | | Latvia | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 1/2 | fair | brown | brown | none | greece | Volsa |
| 4 | Miss. | Milwaukee | yes | self | 21 | yes 1908/12 | to his cousin George Karabakis 632 E. Wall St. Milwaukee | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | black | black | black | none | greece | Lidrikon |
| 5 | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | black | black | none | greece | Mangarinda |
| 6 | Ohio | Lima | yes | self | 18 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | black | black | none | greece | Rafafa |
| 7 | Pa. | Lancaster | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | black | none | greece | Valeriana |
| 8 | Pa. | Lancaster | no | her husband | 100 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | brown | none | greece | Valeriana |
| 9 | Pa. | Lancaster | no | her father | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | white | brown | brown | none | greece | Valeriana |
| 10 | Pa. | Lancaster | no | self | 30 | yes 1908/12 | to his friend Andrew Gubentis 218 W. King Street Lancaster Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | brown | none | greece | Valeriana |
| 11 | Ohio | Toledo | yes | self | 21 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | fair | brown | none | greece | Dracofto |
| 12 | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | yes 1908/12 | to his cousin Riza Takins 15 Central Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | red | black | brown | none | greece | Stathi |
| 13 | N.Y. | New York | yes | her mother | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | red | brown | brown | none | greece | Stathi |
| 14 | Ohio | Columbus | yes | self | 25 | yes 1908/12 | to his cousin Porlas Telopoulis 424 W. High St. Columbus Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | red | brown | blue | none | greece | Olympia |
| 15 | Mass. | Lynn | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | dark | brown | brown | none | greece | Leptis |
| 16 | Miss. | Milwaukee | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 1/2 | dark | brown | brown | none | greece | Orthera |
| 17 | Mass. | Lynn | yes | self | 25 | yes 1908/12 | to his friend Epitathos Adron 15 Milton St. Lynn Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | dark | brown | brown | none | greece | Lisfina |
| 18 | Miss. | Leno | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | brown | none | greece | Psathakia |
| 19 | Miss. | Leno | yes | her father | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | brown | brown | none | greece | Psathakia |
| 20 | Miss. | Leno | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | dark | brown | brown | none | greece | Tavitis |
| 21 | Mass. | Bedford | no | self | 25 | yes 1908/10 | to his brother Elias Berkiatis 63 Main St. Bedford Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | brown | none | greece | Skoutari |
| 22 | Mass. | Holyoke | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | brown | none | greece | Akrata |
| 23 | Mass. | Holyoke | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | brown | none | greece | Akrata |
| 24 | Tenn. | Rockwell | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | none | greece | Orthomies |
| 25 | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | dark | brown | brown | none | greece | Mettouri |
| 26 | Tenn. | Carroll | yes | self | 25 | yes 1909/11 | to his cousin Nicolas Valis 412 W. 1st St. Carroll Tenn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | dark | brown | brown | none | greece | Andraris |
| 27 | Conn. | Sealuson | yes | self | 25 | yes 1908/12 | to his cousin Gust. Agropoulis 175 F. O. Box Sealuson Conn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | brown | none | greece | Isoualeio |
| 28 | Ill. | Chicago | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | dark | brown | brown | none | greece | Orthera |
| 29 | Ill. | Granite | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | dark | brown | brown | none | Montenegro | Mon |
| 30 | N.Y. | New York | yes | his father | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | dark | brown | brown | none | Sanctary | Pous |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. L. L. L., of the “VERNIA”, from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborers* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which passport is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully rechecked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, “French” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “French” by race or people, and similarly “French” appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean “France” by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHUAN.

The term “Chuan” refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

“Spanish-American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as “Italian (south).”

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. With a through ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. For whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year, or period of years; and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

I, J. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the "IVERNIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "IVERNIA"

sailing from

30 JUL 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Nikolaos | 25 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Thessalonica | his father George Nikolaos |
| 2 | | | Papaspoulou | 30 | f | wife | no | greek | greek | greek | Thessalonica | her brother in law Nikolaos Papaspoulou |
| 3 | | | Papaspoulou | 7 | f | | no | greek | greek | greek | Thessalonica | his father Nikolaos Papaspoulou |
| 4 | | | Carouzos | 25 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Perithori | his father Nikolaos Carouzos |
| 5 | | | Nicolaos | 20 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Thessalonica | his father Nikolaos Nicolaos |
| 6 | | | Andronis | 25 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Perithori | his father Nikolaos Andronis |
| 7 | | | Lazaropoulos | 27 | m | Merchant | yes | greek | greek | greek | Thessalonica | his wife Georgia Lazaropoulos |
| 8 | | | Cozokis | 21 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Thessalonica | his father Athanasios Cozokis |
| 9 | | | Athanasopoulos | 25 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Lampeti | his mother Theodora Athanasopoulos |
| 10 | | | Charapoulou | 17 | f | | yes | greek | greek | greek | Spilia | his mother Panagiotis Charapoulou |
| 11 | | | Simioulas | 25 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Glogorou | his father John Simioulas |
| 12 | | | Giftakis | 24 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Spilia | his brother Panagiotis Giftakis |
| 13 | | | Marmaras | 31 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Glogorou | his father Theodoros Marmaras |
| 14 | | | Giftakis | 17 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Spilia | his brother Panagiotis Giftakis |
| 15 | | | Alexopoulos | 24 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Spilia | his father George Alexopoulos |
| 16 | | | Caramihalos | 15 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Spilia | his brother Theodoros Caramihalos |
| 17 | | | Constantinidis | 28 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Nemoula | his father Pandis Constantinidis |
| 18 | | | Blakis | 24 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Thessalonica | his brother John Blakis |
| 19 | | | Antonopoulos | 38 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Thessalonica | his wife Olympia Antonopoulos |
| 20 | | | Lingis | 28 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Basta | his wife Maria Lingis |
| 21 | | | Tranoulas | 30 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Basta | his father Elias Tranoulas |
| 22 | | | Cozonis | 23 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Argirocastro | his father Petros Cozonis |
| 23 | | | Ligu | 24 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Thessalonica | his wife Theodoros Ligu |
| 24 | | | Kyriakopoulos | 24 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Thessalonica | his father Stamatis Kyriakopoulos |
| 25 | | | Spanopoulos | 25 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Naxos | his father John Spanopoulos |
| 26 | | | Carmanis | 22 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Thessalonica | his mother Theodoros Carmanis |
| 27 | | | Kragakis | 22 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Thessalonica | his father Nikolaos Kragakis |
| 28 | | | Margaritis | 19 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Thessalonica | his mother Theodoros Margaritis |
| 29 | | | Christofor | 25 | m | Worker | yes | greek | greek | greek | Thessalonica | his father Christofor Christofor |
| 30 | | | Golfins | 20 | m | Worker | no | greek | greek | greek | Thessalonica | his mother Theodoros Golfins |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

12
20 AUG 1914, 191

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|--|---------------|--|------|---------------------------|-----|---|-----------|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---|------|--|------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. | on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of - Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes - Year or period, years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 40 | yes | 1909/12 | Canada | 1120 | ave | New York | to his friend George Paulson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark brown | brown | none | greece | Thoulakou | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Mass | Boston | yes | self | | no | no | no | | | | to her husband Athan Papayannis | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | dark brown | brown | none | greece | Adranova | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Mass | Boston | yes | self | 50 | no | no | no | | | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | dark brown | brown | none | greece | Adranova | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Ohio | Toledo | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1905/12 | St. Louis | 29 | 67 | front st | Toledo Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | dark brown | brown | none | greece | Terithou | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Mich | Detroit | yes | self | 50 | yes | 1910/12 | Detroit | 16 | Marroe | ave | Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | brn | black black | none | greece | Hyparissia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Mo | St Louis | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1905/12 | St Louis | 600 | Elm st | St Louis Mo | to his brother Paulclerns Adranis | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dark brown | brown | none | greece | Terithou | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Mass | Boston | yes | self | 30 | yes | 1901/12 | Toledo | 7 | Boyleston | Glase | Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark brown | brown | none | greece | Lastorou | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Mich | Detroit | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1910/12 | Dawson | 16 | Marroe | ave | Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | red | brn | brn | none | greece | Hyparissia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Utah | Salt Lake | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1907/12 | Utah | 555 | W. 1st | st | Salt Lake city Utah | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark brown | brown | none | greece | Lampete | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Mich | Detroit | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | | | | to his brother Athanasios Chalopontis | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | dark brown | brown | none | greece | Spilia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Mass | Woburn | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | | | | to his cousin Christo Marmidas | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | brown | none | greece | Glozova | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Mich | Detroit | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1906/12 | Detroit | 16 | Marroe | ave | Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | white | dark | dark | none | greece | Spilia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Mass | Woburn | yes | self | 50 | yes | 1907/12 | Woburn | 9 | O Box | 34 | Woburn Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | brown | none | greece | Glozova | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Mich | Detroit | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | | | | to his uncle Athan Caramihal's | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | white | dark | dark | none | greece | Spilia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Pa | Philadelphia | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | | | | Cousin John Koutsuros | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | dark | fair | blue | none | greece | Smila | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Mich | Detroit | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | | | | to his father Demetrios Caramihal's | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | white | dark | blue | none | greece | Spilia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1912/15 | Green | 814 | 6 | ave | 44 st | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark brown | brown | none | greece | Anemoliarin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Mich | Detroit | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1910/12 | Kramiro | 17 | Candilla | square | Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | white | brn | brn | none | greece | Stasio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Mass | Boston | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | | | | to his cousin Anisios Karakinis | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brn | brn | none | greece | Tounargou | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Mass | Salem | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1907/10 | St Louis | 25 | Mill | street | Salem Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark brown | brown | none | greece | Barta | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Mass | Peabody | no | self | 25 | yes | 1905/12 | | 25 | Went | st | Peabody Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | brown | none | greece | Barta | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1910/12 | Union | 207 | 1 | 14 | st | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark brown | brown | none | greece | Argirovarten | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Mo | St Louis | yes | self | 40 | no | no | no | | | | to his brother Theodora Rigas | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark brown | brown | none | greece | Skarodrin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 30 | yes | 1909/12 | Kansas | 1120 | third | ave | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark brown | brown | none | greece | Troualeica | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | D. C. | Washington | no | self | 25 | no | no | no | | | | to his brother Felix Sepanopoulos | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark brown | brown | none | greece | Naxos | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Tenn | Nashville | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | | | | to his cousin Elias Gerdianus | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | brown | none | greece | Ekatrinodar | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Ill | Mollen East | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | | | | to his brother Anisto Frangaki | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark brown | brown | none | greece | Charonopio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Ill | Chicago | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | | | | to his cousin Varil Diamonopolis | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | brown | none | greece | Florina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | N. Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1910/14 | Seattle | 16 | 2 | 473 | st | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark brown | brown | none | greece | Chora | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Ohio | Toledo | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | | | | to his brother John Carouzos | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | brown | none | greece | Trussa | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Doherty, Surgeon of the "IVLIVIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., S.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from 8:00

10 JUL 1914, 191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|----|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Indigent. | Insane. | Minor. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | Leontas | Leontas | 26 | m | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 2 | | | | | Leontas | Ullis | 25 | m | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 3 | | | | | Leontas | John | 24 | m | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 4 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 5 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 6 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 7 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 8 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 9 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 10 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 11 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 12 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 13 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 14 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 15 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 16 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 17 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 18 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 19 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 20 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 21 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 22 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 23 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 24 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 25 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 26 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 27 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 28 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 29 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |
| 30 | | | | | Leontas | John | 26 | f | m | | Greek | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Supers | his wife Constantina Leontas | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 AUG 1914, 191

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------|---------|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. of List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes, Year or period of years. | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | Alb. | Buffalo | yes | self | See | yes | 1908/12 Buffalo | to his cousin Athanasios Simgis 100 West Street Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair brown brown | none | Albania | Lepori | |
| 2 | Alb. | Buffalo | yes | self | 25 | no | no | to his friend John Smith 100 Main St. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | black black black | none | Albania | Peroni | |
| 3 | Wis. | Milwaukee | yes | self | 7 | no | no | to his father in law First English 2012 First Ave Milwaukee Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark brown brown | none | Turkey | Verbois | |
| 4 | Wis. | Milwaukee | yes | his husband | 50 | no | no | to his father in law First English 2012 First Ave Milwaukee Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown brown | none | Turkey | Verbois | |
| 5 | Ill. | Chicago | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1908/12 Illinois | to his friend John Smith 100 Main St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dark brown brown | none | Greece | Thessalon | |
| 6 | Mass. | Springfield | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1907/12 Springfield | to his brother Nicholas Karyagoulis 132 Main St Springfield Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | red brown brown | none | Greece | Kalima | |
| 7 | Ill. | Chicago | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1907/12 Chicago | to his cousin Vasilis Oramopoulos 113 Halsted St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | red black brown | none | Greece | Gardiki | |
| 8 | Ill. | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | yes | 1908/12 Chicago | to his cousin Vasilis Oramopoulos 2101 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark black black | none | Greece | Agia Anna | |
| 9 | Tenn. | Knoxville | yes | self | 20 | no | no | to his brother Charalabos Karamanlis 2000 212 Knoxville City Tenn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown brown | none | Greece | Kalamata | |
| 10 | N.Y. | New York | no | self | 10 | no | no | to his wife Lamaret Cohen 197 Allen Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | dark brown brown | none | Greece | Larissa | |
| 11 | N.Y. | New York | no | self | 10 | no | no | to his wife Lamaret Cohen 197 Allen Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | 4 1 | dark brown brown | none | Greece | Larissa | |
| 12 | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1907/12 Onaka | to his cousin Vasilis Karamanlis 100 Main St Onaka N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | Greece | Arfala | |
| 13 | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | no | to his brother Vasilis Karamanlis 136 W. 28 St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark brown brown | none | Greece | Nissim | |
| 14 | Ala. | Montgomery | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1908/12 New York | to his brother Vasilis Karamanlis 121 Montgomery St Montgomery Ala. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark brown brown | none | Greece | Nissim | |
| 15 | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1907/12 New York | to his cousin Vasilis Karamanlis 300 3 Ave New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark brown brown | none | Greece | Thuria | |
| 16 | Pa. | Saranah | no | self | 30 | no | no | to his brother Vasilis Karamanlis 301 E. 8th St Saranah Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | dark brown brown | none | Greece | Sitron | |
| 17 | Cal. | San Francisco | no | self | 15 | yes | 1898/09 San Francisco | to his brother Vasilis Karamanlis 389 5th Street San Francisco Cal. | no | no | no | good | no | 6 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | Greece | Sitron | |
| 18 | N.Y. | New York | yes | his father | 25 | no | no | to his father Vasilis Karamanlis 132 W. 28 St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark brown brown | none | Greece | Maronata | |
| 19 | Mass. | Haverhill | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1906/12 Haverhill | to his brother Vasilis Karamanlis 591 90 Box Haverhill Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark brown brown | none | Greece | Kokina | |
| 20 | Tenn. | Macon | no | self | 80 | no | no | to his friend Ch. Bobis 749 Towner St Macon City Tenn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | dark brown brown | none | Greece | Oliveri | |
| 21 | N.Y. | Rochester | yes | self | 40 | yes | 1910/12 N.Y. | to his friend Aristides Logothetis 304 Main Street East Rochester | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown brown | none | Greece | Kimolon | |
| 22 | Tenn. | Macon | no | self | 50 | no | no | to his friend Ch. Bobis 749 Towner St Macon City Tenn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown brown | none | Greece | Chalkis | |
| 23 | Mass. | Worcester | no | self | 80 | yes | 1907/14 Worcester | to his godfather George Kalamata 52 Spring St. Worcester Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | Greece | Fotopapa | |
| 24 | Mass. | Worcester | no | his father | 25 | yes | 1902/11 Worcester | to his father Vasilis Karamanlis 52 Spring St. Worcester Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | white black brown | none | Greece | Amalia | |
| 25 | Mass. | Lowell | no | self | 70 | yes | 1901/12 Lowell | to his brother Vasilis Karamanlis 100 Main St Lowell Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark brown brown | none | Greece | Louisa | |
| 26 | Mich. | Detroit | yes | self | 90 | no | no | to his friend L. Lamberis 272 Mich Ave Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown brown | none | Turkey | Soganelgi | |
| 27 | Tenn. | Macon | no | self | 65 | yes | 1910/12 Macon | to his friend L. Lamberis 749 Towner St Macon City Tenn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark brown brown | none | Turkey | Soganelgi | |
| 28 | Tenn. | Macon | yes | self | 47 | yes | 1910/12 Macon | to his friend L. Lamberis 749 Towner St Macon City Tenn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown brown | none | Turkey | Soganelgi | |
| 29 | Mass. | Chicopee Falls | yes | self | 50 | no | no | to his wife Harry Kalamata 70 Box 214 Chicopee Falls Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark brown brown | none | Russia | Katerininsk | |
| 30 | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 50 | no | no | to his brother Vasilis Karamanlis 61 W 27th Street New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark black black | none | Turkey | 40 Church | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Kerner, of the "IVERNIA", from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 AUG 1914 day of

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

I, J. D. Doherly, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., M. B., C. M.
Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

P114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from

20th 1914, 191

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|------------------|--|--------------|--|-------------|--|--------------------|--|-------------|--|--------------|--|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | | (This space for use by Government officials) | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | | |
| No. | | HEAD TAX | | HEAD TAX | | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling | | Able to-- | | Nationality. | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | |
| on | | EXEMPTIONS. | | DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | or | | | | (Country of which | | Race or People. | | | | | |
| List. | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Occupation. | | Read. Write. | | citizen or subject.) | | Country. | | City or Town. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | |
| | | U. S. Citizens. | | Resident Aliens. | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Treaty. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Exempted. | | By Law. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ex | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 AUG 1914

, 191

List

14

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--------|
| Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| No. on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. Where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | |
| 1 | Canada | Quebec | yes | self | no | no | no | good | 5 6 | Dark brown hair | green | Quebec |
| 2 | Canada | Quebec | yes | self | no | no | no | good | 5 1 | Dark brown hair | green | Quebec |
| 3 | Canada | Quebec | yes | self | no | no | no | good | 5 5 | Dark brown hair | green | Quebec |
| 4 | Canada | Quebec | yes | self | no | no | no | good | 5 6 | Dark brown hair | green | Quebec |
| 5 | Canada | Montreal | yes | self | no | no | no | good | 5 6 | Dark brown hair | green | Quebec |
| 6 | Canada | Nelson | yes | self | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | black black black | green | Quebec |

I, J. W. [unclear], of the "VERNIA", from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JUN 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether passage paid for such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

P15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

S. S. "IVERNIA"

sailing from

Patras

30 Aug 1914

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

20 AUG 1914

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Vigors | Marko | 20 | | | 11 June 1910 at Baltimore | George Vigors 748 10th St. Boston Pa. |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "J. VESUVIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., M. B., C. M.
Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of August, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

P 16

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IVERNIA

sailing from

30 JUL 1914 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. |
| | | | Family Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
| 1 | | | Laliotis | 21 | m | Worker | no | grec | grec | grec Louca |
| 2 | | | George | 26 | m | Worker | yes | grec | grec | grec Louca |
| 3 | | | Berel | 11 | m | Schoolar | yes | Turkey | grec | grec Valtouna |
| 4 | | | Christina | 33 | f | Wife | no | Turkey | grec | grec Valtouna |
| 5 | | | Chantzouridis | 35 | m | Worker | yes | Turkey | grec | grec Smyrna |
| 6 | | | Chantzouridis | 30 | f | Wife | yes | Turkey | grec | grec Smyrna |
| 7 | | | Chantzouridis | 3 1/2 | m | Child | no | Turkey | grec | grec Smyrna |
| 8 | | | Chantzouridis | 7 1/2 | m | Child | no | Turkey | grec | grec Smyrna |
| 9 | | | Muzarakis | 25 | m | Worker | yes | grec | grec | grec Cor |
| 10 | | | Lafiro | 20 | f | Wife | no | grec | grec | grec Cor |
| 11 | | | Simitris | 6 | m | Child | no | grec | grec | grec Cor |
| 12 | | | Simitris | 8 | m | Worker | no | grec | grec | grec Cor |
| 13 | | | Constantinos | 51 | m | Worker | no | grec | grec | grec Lalioti |
| 14 | | | Vasilis | 24 | m | Worker | yes | grec | grec | grec Moulki |
| 15 | | | Georg | 25 | m | Worker | yes | grec | grec | grec Lalioti |
| 16 | | | Nikolopoulos | 16 | f | Domestic | yes | grec | grec | grec Poulakia |
| 17 | | | Polaris | 25 | m | Worker | yes | grec | grec | grec Calamata |
| 18 | | | George | 29 | m | Worker | yes | grec | grec | grec Stefania |
| 19 | | | Christopoulos | 45 | m | Cook | yes | grec | grec | grec Vourvoura |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | grec Tripolis |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 AUG 1914, 191

21

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Alameda, McGill | no self | 90 | no | to his cousin George Charalabopolis 908 Box 23 McGill Nevada | no | no | good | 5 7 | dark brown brown | greece Louisa |
| 2 | St. Albans | yes self | 24 | yes 1909/12 Pittsburg | to his cousin Hobert Rossinaki Barber St. Louis Pittsburg | no | no | good | 5 6 | dark brown brown | greece Valthron |
| 3 | Conn. Hill Haven | no self | 25 | no | to his brother Alex Smalios 617 Unity Street Homestead | no | no | good | 4 5 | dark brown brown | turkey greece |
| 4 | Homestead | yes self | 25 | no | brother Alex | no | no | good | 5 6 | dark black black | turkey Smyrna |
| 5 | Homestead | yes self | 25 | no | brother Alex | no | no | good | 5 4 | dark black black | turkey Smyrna |
| 6 | Homestead | yes her husband | - | no | brother Alex | no | no | good | 5 3 | dark black black | turkey Smyrna |
| 7 | Homestead | yes his father | 75 | no | brother Alex | no | no | good | - | - | turkey Smyrna |
| 8 | Homestead | yes his father | - | no | brother Alex | no | no | good | - | - | turkey Smyrna |
| 9 | Launcester | yes self | 50 | no | to his brother in law Michael Mastro 502 S Pine Launcester | no | no | good | 5 11 1/2 | dark black black | greece Cos |
| 10 | Launcester | yes self | 50 | no | brother Alex | no | no | good | 5 2 1/2 | white black black | greece Cos |
| 11 | Launcester | yes his father | - | no | brother Alex | no | no | good | - | fair brown brown | greece Cos |
| 12 | Ill. Elgin | yes self | 20 | yes 1904/10 Elgin Ill. | to his friend Stefanos 418 Elgin Ill. | no | no | good | 5 4 | dark brown brown | greece Legisti |
| 13 | Ill. Chicago | yes self | 25 | yes 1907/11 Canal | to his brother in law Pan. Misiris 5708 S. State Street Chicago Ill. | no | no | good | 5 7 1/2 | dark brown brown | greece Monthe |
| 14 | Ill. Chicago | yes self | 25 | yes 1905/12 St. Louis | to his brother Panag. Misiris 5708 S. State Street Chicago Ill. | no | no | good | 5 7 1/2 | red black black | greece Lalisti |
| 15 | N.Y. New Ark | no self | 25 | yes 1906/12 New Ark | to his cousin Solon Karamatacos 41 Lock St New Ark N.Y. | no | no | good | 5 3 | dark brown brown | greece Calamata |
| 16 | N.Y. New York | yes self | 25 | no | to her brother Z. Nikitopoulos 12 N 28 St New York | no | no | good | 5 2 | dark brown brown | greece Calamata |
| 17 | Ill. Chicago | yes self | 25 | no | to his cousin Lena Karamatacos 1204 S. State St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | good | 5 5 | dark brown brown | greece Stefanis |
| 18 | D.C. Washington | yes self | 25 | yes 1901/03 Washing | to his father Triphon Chikmas 413 2nd St N.W. Washington D.C. | no | no | good | 5 6 | dark brown brown | greece Varnovara |
| 19 | Ill. Chicago | yes self | 30 | yes 1900/11 Chicago | to his friend Vas. Aniklis 813 West Ave St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | good | 5 7 | dark brown brown | greece Tripolis |

I, A. M. Benson, of the "IVERNIA", from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 1914,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA", SAILING THEREWITH., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., M. B., C. M.
E. J., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of AUG, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

1917

| No. or List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Morrell | Harriet | 32 | F | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | mother with Maria |
| 2 | | | " | John | 13 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 3 | | | " | Harriet | 3 | F | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | mother with Maria |
| 4 | | | Porter | Frank | 28 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | mother with Maria |
| 5 | | | Porter | John | 15 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 6 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 7 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 8 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 9 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 10 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 11 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 12 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 13 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 14 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 15 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 16 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 17 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 18 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 19 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 20 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 21 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 22 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 23 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 24 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 25 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 26 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 27 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 28 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 29 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |
| 30 | | | Porter | John | 14 | M | | | Hungary | German | Hungary | St. Elizabeth | brother |

51 43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *August*, 191*7*

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------|---------|---|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by self, or by others, or by any company, society, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Mrs. Mikovits | husband | \$10.00 | no | husband Mikovits, 100 10th St. New York City | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | gray | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 2 | " | father | | no | father | | | no | no | 4 6 | | | | " | " | | | |
| 3 | " | " | | no | " | | | no | no | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Mrs. Mikovits | husband | \$20.00 | no | husband Mikovits, 100 10th St. New York City | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 5 | M. Mikovits | self | \$20.00 | no | self | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 6 | M. Mikovits | self | \$20.00 | no | self | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 7 | M. Mikovits | self | \$20.00 | no | self | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 8 | M. Mikovits | self | \$20.00 | no | self | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 9 | M. Mikovits | self | \$20.00 | no | self | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 10 | M. Mikovits | self | \$20.00 | no | self | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 11 | M. Mikovits | self | \$20.00 | no | self | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 12 | M. Mikovits | self | \$20.00 | no | self | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 13 | M. Mikovits | self | \$20.00 | no | self | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 14 | M. Mikovits | self | \$20.00 | no | self | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 15 | M. Mikovits | self | \$20.00 | no | self | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 16 | M. Mikovits | self | \$20.00 | no | self | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 17 | M. Mikovits | self | \$20.00 | no | self | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 18 | M. Mikovits | self | \$20.00 | no | self | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 19 | M. Mikovits | self | \$20.00 | no | self | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 20 | N.Y. New York | yes | \$20.00 | no | self | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 21 | M. Mikovits | self | \$20.00 | no | self | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 22 | " | father | | no | father | | | no | no | 4 6 | | | | " | " | | | |
| 23 | " | " | | no | " | | | no | no | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 24 | " | " | | no | " | | | no | no | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 25 | " | " | | no | " | | | no | no | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 26 | M. Mikovits | self | \$20.00 | no | self | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 27 | M. Mikovits | self | \$20.00 | no | self | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 28 | M. Mikovits | self | \$20.00 | no | self | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 29 | M. Mikovits | self | \$20.00 | no | self | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |
| 30 | M. Mikovits | self | \$20.00 | no | self | | | no | no | 5 1 | dark brown | blue | nil | Hungary | Tereva | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, M. M. B. M. B. M. B. of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 AUG 1914 day of August, 19 14
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGROES.

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and its name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country, whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if how, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Every before relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA",
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., M. B., C. M.
Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20 AUG 1914

day of

1914.

at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliena
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Torres

sailing from

since on the 15. of July, 1914

| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|----------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| on List. | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Pickter | Maria | 35 | f | housewife | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | father: P. Kovacs Albert |
| 2 | | | | Reta | 10 | f | child | | | | | | grandfather: P. Kovacs Albert |
| 3 | | | | Frederic | 6 | m | child | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Mako | Maria | 30 | f | housewife | yes | yes | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 5 | | | | Julius | 2 | m | child | | | | | | grandfather: P. Kovacs Albert |
| 6 | | | Eszka | Anna | 25 | f | housewife | | | | | | father: Horvath Pal |
| 7 | | | | Ren | 2 | f | child | no | no | | | | grandfather: P. Kovacs Albert |
| 8 | | | | Stihah | 20-39 | m | 276 | 10-11-40 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | Maria | 20-39 | m | 46 | 10-11-40 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | Maria | 20-39 | m | 46 | 10-11-40 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 12 | | | | Levko | 2 | m | child | | U. S. born | | | | grandfather: P. Kovacs Albert |
| 13 | | | | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 14 | | | | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 15 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 16 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 17 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 18 | | | Trasser | Maria | 38 | f | housewife | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | grandfather: P. Kovacs Albert |
| 19 | | | | Katalin | 30 | f | child | no | no | | | | |
| 20 | | | | Levko | 2 | m | child | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 22 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 23 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 24 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 25 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 26 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 27 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 28 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 29 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 30 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 31 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 32 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 33 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 34 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 35 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 36 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 37 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 38 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 39 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 40 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 41 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 42 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 43 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 44 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 45 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 46 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 47 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 48 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 49 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 50 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 51 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 52 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 53 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 54 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 55 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 56 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 57 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 58 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 59 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 60 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 61 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 62 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 63 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 64 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 65 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 66 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 67 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 68 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 69 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 70 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 71 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 72 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 73 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 74 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 75 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 76 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 77 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 78 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 79 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 80 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 81 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 82 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 83 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 84 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 85 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 86 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 87 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 88 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 89 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 90 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 91 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 92 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 93 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 94 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 95 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 96 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 97 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 98 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 99 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |
| 100 | | | Eszka | Anna | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | | mother: Anna Maria |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *SS. ...*, 191*6*

80

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 29 | | |
|-------------|---|---------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, individual, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | N.Y. | New York | yes | husband | \$50 | no | husband, ... | | | | | | 5 | | dark brown grey | fair | | Hungary | ... | |
| 2 | " | " | | father | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 4 | St. L. | St. Louis | no | husband | \$50 | no | husband, ... | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | brown | | " | France | |
| 5 | " | " | | father | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Cleveland | no | husband | \$50 | no | husband, ... | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dark fair | blue | | " | Germany | |
| 7 | " | " | | father | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | N.Y. | Florence | yes | husband | \$50 | no | husband, ... | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown brown | | | Poland | |
| 12 | " | " | | father | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | N. Hat | Poland | |
| 13 | " | Longtown | yes | self | \$50 | no | self | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | dark brown | | | Hungary | ... |
| 14 | " | St. Louis | yes | self | \$50 | no | self | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | dark brown | | | " | ... |
| 15 | " | St. Louis | yes | self | \$50 | no | self | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | dark brown | | | " | ... |
| 16 | " | St. Louis | yes | self | \$50 | no | self | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | dark brown | | | " | ... |
| 17 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | St. Louis | yes | husband | \$50 | no | husband, ... | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | dark brown | brown | Nil | Hungary | Poland |
| 19 | " | " | | father | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | |
| 21 | " | St. Louis | yes | son | \$50 | no | son, ... | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | dark brown | blue | | " | ... |
| 22 | " | St. Louis | yes | husband | \$50 | no | husband, ... | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown grey | | | " | ... |
| 23 | " | " | | father | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | " | ... |
| 24 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | ... |
| 25 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | ... |
| 26 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | ... |
| 27 | " | St. Louis | yes | niece | \$50 | no | niece, ... | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | dark brown | brown | | " | ... |
| 28 | " | Longtown | yes | brother | \$50 | no | brother, ... | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | dark brown | blue | | " | ... |
| 29 | " | " | | niece | | | niece | | | | | | | | | | | | " | ... |
| 30 | " | St. Louis | yes | father | \$50 | no | father, ... | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | dark brown | brown | | " | ... |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, AN. L. L. L., of the U. S. S. A., from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show *town, county, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of year and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. J. D. Decker, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. D., M. S., M. A.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Aug*, 19*14*,
at *NEW YORK*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperial*

sailing from *London*

1917

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Exempted. | Exempted. | Exempted. | Exempted. | U. S. Citizens. | Exempted. | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | 42 | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

20 AUG 1914, 1917

82

| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Italy | Brescia | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Brescia |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | Italy | Modena | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Modena |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | Italy | Brescia | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Brescia |
| 10 | Italy | Parma | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Parma |
| 11 | Italy | Parma | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Parma |
| 12 | Italy | Chicago | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Chicago |
| 13 | Italy | Chicago | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Chicago |
| 14 | Italy | Chicago | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Chicago |
| 15 | Italy | Chicago | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Chicago |
| 16 | Italy | Chicago | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Chicago |
| 17 | Italy | Chicago | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Chicago |
| 18 | Italy | Chicago | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Chicago |
| 19 | Italy | Chicago | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Chicago |
| 20 | Italy | Chicago | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Chicago |
| 21 | Italy | Chicago | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Chicago |
| 22 | Italy | Chicago | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Chicago |
| 23 | Italy | Chicago | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Chicago |
| 24 | Italy | Chicago | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Chicago |
| 25 | Italy | Chicago | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Chicago |
| 26 | Italy | Chicago | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Chicago |
| 27 | Italy | Chicago | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Chicago |
| 28 | Italy | Chicago | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Chicago |
| 29 | Italy | Chicago | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Chicago |
| 30 | Italy | Chicago | father | no | no | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | | Italy | Chicago |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, James E. Carr, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James E. Carr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1914,

at San Francisco

James E. Carr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Specify of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whenever alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Mahoney, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. Col. 111, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 AUG 1914 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiuk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Verona

sailing from

Genoa on the 27th of July

191

| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | | Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | | | Race or People. | | | | | | | | | | | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | Family Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | Given Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | Married or Single | | | | | | | | | | | | Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | Read. | | | | | | | | | | | | Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | Citizen or Subject. | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | Szardinsky | | | | | | | | | | | | Katalin | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

20 AUG 1914, 1914

81

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ill. Chicago | yes self | \$23.00 | | | Broth. in law. Kately. Stonia | | | 5 | 3 | dark brown brown | | nil | Hungary | Horvay |
| 2 | I. Lorain | " | " | \$50.00 | yes 15 years | Sister and son in law. I. Lorain | | | 5 | 4 | gray gray | | " | " | Horvay |
| 3 | O. Columbus | " | husband | \$20.00 | 1909 | husband. Columbus | | | 5 | 3 | " black brown | | " | " | I. Lorain |
| 4 | O. Lorain | " | self | \$45.00 | | husband. Lorain | | | 5 | 6 | " brown gray | | " | " | Kudgyeray |
| 5 | N. J. P. Dunlop | " | husband | \$5.00 | | Broth. in law. Dunlop | | | 5 | 3 | " | | " | " | Viktor |
| 6 | Min. Dulut | yes self | \$28.00 | yes | 1908 | husband. Dulut | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Belog |
| 7 | Mich. Detroit | " | " | \$25.00 | 1910 | husband. Detroit | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Belog |
| 8 | N. J. Plainfield | " | " | \$15.00 | | husband. Plainfield | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Belog |
| 9 | O. Cleveland | yes husband | " | no | | husband. Cleveland | | | 5 | | dark brown brown | | nil | Hungary | Horvay |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 12 | N. J. P. Dunlop | yes self | " | " | " | Broth. in law. Dunlop | | | 5 | 9 | dark brown gray | | " | " | N. J. P. Dunlop |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | Brother | | | 5 | 3 | " | | " | " | P. Dunlop |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 20 | Min. Blackduck | yes self | \$23.00 | yes | 1909 | Broth. in law. Marinka | | | 5 | 4 | dark brown brown | | nil | Hungary | Felka |
| 21 | Mich. Detroit | yes | " | " | " | husband. Detroit | | | 5 | 3 | " | | " | " | Belog |
| 22 | Pa. Steelton | yes self | \$52.00 | " | " | husband. Steelton | | | 5 | 6 | dark blue brown | | " | Hungary | Staf. |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 26 | N. J. P. Dunlop | yes husband | \$5.00 | " | " | husband. Dunlop | | | 5 | 1 | dark brown brown | | nil | Hungary | Belog |
| 27 | Pa. Washington | " | " | " | " | husband. Washington | | | 5 | 3 | " black | | " | " | Belog |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 29 | Min. Blackduck | " | " | " | " | Broth. in law. Marinka | | | 5 | 3 | " | | " | " | Felka |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | Brother in law | | | 5 | 5 | gray fair blue | | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. [Signature], of the "IVERNIA", from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1922.

at [Signature]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Col. people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Col. (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., F.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of August, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiuk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

1917

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|---------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Dependent. | Insane. | Child. | Other. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | 44 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of ...

20 AUG 1914, 1914

| 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
|--------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|-----------|--|-----|--|
| No. on List. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of Complexion. | | Color of Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | Poland | | self | | yes | | no | | no | | no | | no | | no | | no | | no | | 5 | | 5 | | fair | | no | | Hungary | | Buda-Pest | | | |
| 2 | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | | |
| 3 | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | |
| 4 | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | |
| 5 | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | |
| 6 | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | |
| 7 | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | |
| 8 | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | |
| 9 | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | |
| 10 | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | |
| 11 | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | |
| 12 | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | |
| 13 | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | |
| 14 | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | |
| 15 | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | |
| 16 | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | |
| 17 | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | |
| 18 | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | |
| 19 | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | | " " | |
| 20 | | " " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, James M. [Signature] of the SS. [Ship Name] from [Port] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1914 day of June, 1914,
at [Location]
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make it a distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and natives.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and to the Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of the United States of South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Old or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the term "African-American."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triesta, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the name, city, and state of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, parent, country, where born, etc.).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Manifests in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the registration of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. D. Scherby*, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D., M.B., C.M.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *113* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2 AUG 1914* day of
at **NEW YORK,**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hongroviaian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Verona

sailing from

Genoa on the

21st

July, 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|
| | U. S. Citizens. | Exemptions. | Exemptions. | Exemptions. | Exemptions. | U. S. Citizens. | Exemptions. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | <i>Lovadi Lajos</i> | <i>49</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Hungary, Tolosa</i> | <i>wife: Horvath Pili</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | <i>Maria</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | <i>Gerevici</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | | | | | | | | <i>Anna</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | | | | | | | | <i>Erzsebet</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | <i>Gorbodi Mihaly</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Wielok</i> | <i>wife: Gorbodi Mihaly</i> |
| 7 | | | | | | | | <i>Gerevici</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: Gorbodi Mihaly</i> |
| 8 | | | | | | | | <i>Gerevici</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mother: Gorbodi Mihaly</i> |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | <i>Weber</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: Weber János</i> |
| 12 | | | | | | | | <i>Erzsebet</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: Weber János</i> |
| 13 | | | | | | | | <i>Mihaly</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>grandfather: Weber János</i> |
| 14 | | | | | | | | <i>Anna</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 15 | | | | | | | | <i>Gerevici</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>wife: Gorbodi Mihaly</i> |
| 16 | | | | | | | | <i>Tokai János</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mother: Gorbodi Mihaly</i> |
| 17 | | | | | | | | <i>József</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>grandmother: Gorbodi Mihaly</i> |
| 18 | | | | | | | | <i>Gyula</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 19 | | | | | | | | <i>Maria</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 20 | | | | | | | | <i>Gerevici</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 21 | | | | | | | | <i>Antal</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 22 | | | | | | | | <i>Boudrait Marie</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: Molnar János</i> |
| 23 | | | | | | | | <i>Hyori Jozfine</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mother: Gorbodi Mihaly</i> |
| 24 | | | | | | | | <i>Adelphi</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>wife: Gorbodi Mihaly</i> |
| 25 | | | | | | | | <i>Kösa</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: Gorbodi Mihaly</i> |
| 26 | | | | | | | | <i>Armenian</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: Gorbodi Mihaly</i> |
| 27 | | | | | | | | <i>Maria</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: Gorbodi Mihaly</i> |
| 28 | | | | | | | | <i>Radai</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>mother: Gorbodi Mihaly</i> |
| 29 | | | | | | | | <i>Radai</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>labourer</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>father: Gorbodi Mihaly</i> |
| 30 | | | | | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>child</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York on the _____, of _____, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. J. J. J., of the "IVERNIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 Aug 1914 day of 1914,
at NEW YORK.
John E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and two entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show these entries, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and for passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA"
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., M. D., C. M.
17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperial* sailing from *Yokohama* on the *24th* of *July*, 191*7*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | <i>John Doe</i> | 45 | | | | | | | | | | |

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

August 24, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, James M. Smith, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1914.

James M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, or next of kin, if none).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to go to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (In company with friend, or wife, or child, or relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to United States with a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

These columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA",
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., & M.
17 years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiuk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Lucania*

sailing from *London*

191*4*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York on the*

20 AUG 1914, 1914

| 14-233 | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 15 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 16 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 17 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 18 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 19 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 20 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 21 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 22 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 23 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 24 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 25 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 26 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 27 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 28 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 29 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |
| 30 | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Warsaw</i> | | |

I, H. W. Mason of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914.

at San Francisco

H. W. Mason
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Ascendancy with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, a city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bringing ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (To what person, firm or family, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to (in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Lahey, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D., M. B., C. M.
Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the ~~best of my~~ knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Mercury

sailing from

London on the 27th

1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|
| | U. S. Citizens, British Subjects, Foreigners, Aliens, Special Agents, In Transit, Immigrants, Others. | Exemptions, Deposits, Others. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | <i>Kingman</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>12-15890</i> | <i>6-8-40</i> | <i>United Kingdom</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Father, Mother, Sister, Brother</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>Kingman</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>12-28597-6</i> | <i>27-41</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>12-28597-501</i> | <i>27-41</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>12-28137-6</i> | <i>27-41</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| ADMITTED | | | <i>Kingman</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| ADMITTED | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 15 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 16 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| ADMITTED | | | <i>Kingman</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| ADMITTED | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| ADMITTED | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| ADMITTED | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 21 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 22 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 23 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 24 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 25 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 26 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 27 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 28 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 29 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 30 | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

20 AUG 1914, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, J. J. Wilson, of the Immigrant, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as such, regardless.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinidia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, a city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on passage in S. S. and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA",
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.P., & V.
Illin. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of 19
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Leviathan*

sailing from *London*

July 2nd, 191*4*

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 2 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 3 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 4 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 5 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 6 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 7 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 8 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 9 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 10 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 11 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 12 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 13 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 14 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 15 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 16 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 17 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 18 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 19 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 20 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 21 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 22 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 23 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 24 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 25 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 26 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 27 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 28 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 29 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 30 | | | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | | <i>Polish</i> | | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *52*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, It. W. Johnson, of the Ship, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, abroad, etc.).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether a passenger of ship or if he, her, or each). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1864-67, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1864-67, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1864-67, Philadelphia).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the "IVERNIA",
do solemnly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M.
Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 15, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH

(30)

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

20 AUG 1914

day of Aug, 1914

Immigration Officer

Actual
589 61
592 Tot
58 51
205 bl

Revised
584 61
587 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiâk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-21

• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York on the

21 AUG 1914

, 1911 /

112

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other per- son, or by any organiza- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | N.Y. | Penton | yes | husband | no | | husband. Bogye Peak Box 87 Trelash S.C. | | | 4 11 | dark brown blue | wild | | Hungary Győr |
| 2 | " | " | " | father | " | | father " " " " | | | 4 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | | " " " " " | | | 4 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | | " " " " " | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | | " " " " " | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Iowa | Akron | yes | self | yes | | societe Persepolis sa met de la Haye Akron OH | | | 5 1 | dark brown blue | wild | | Hungary Győr |
| 9 | Iowa | Allie | " | prop. | " | | father Louis York Box 144 Iowa Akron | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | Hungary Győr |
| 10 | Mo. | St. Louis | yes | another | yes | | father Louis York Box 144 Iowa Akron | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | Hungary Győr |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | | father Louis York Box 144 Iowa Akron | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | Hungary Győr |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | | father Louis York Box 144 Iowa Akron | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | Hungary Győr |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | | father Louis York Box 144 Iowa Akron | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | Hungary Győr |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | | father Louis York Box 144 Iowa Akron | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | Hungary Győr |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | | father Louis York Box 144 Iowa Akron | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | Hungary Győr |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | | father Louis York Box 144 Iowa Akron | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | Hungary Győr |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | | father Louis York Box 144 Iowa Akron | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | Hungary Győr |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Benson, of the SS. "Merrill", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 AUG 1914 day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

John M. Benson
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. _____

222

On S. S. [redacted] arrived 6-11-14, 1914, M., [redacted], from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 191 _____, M., _____, from _____, 191 _____

| INDEX No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|-----|-------------|-------|-----|-----------|-------|------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|----|
| | | GROUP. | No. Persons. | | | DEF. - EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | No. | Date. | Page. | No. | Date. | Page. | No. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | 8/22 | 101 | 498 | | | | 8/15 | 131 | men | 11 | 32 | | | | | | | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| 2 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | 8/22 | 98 | 498 | 24 | 141 | 718 | 8/15 | 134 | men | 11 | 32 | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 3 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | 8/22 | 98 | 498 | 24 | 141 | 718 | 8/15 | 134 | men | 11 | 32 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | 8/22 | 73 | 874 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 1 | - |
| 5 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | 8/23 | 118 | 718 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 6 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | 8/22 | 104 | 498 | | | | 8/22 | 83 | 718 | 12 | 36 | | | | | | | - | 5 | - |
| 8 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | 8/22 | 78 | 774 | 12 | | | 8/15 | 70 | Jark | 24 | | | | | | | | - | 1 | - |
| 15 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | 8/22 | 28 | 774 | 12 | | | 8/25 | 131 | men | 11 | 10 | | | | | | | - | 1 | - |
| 16 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | 8/23 | 104 | 718 | 8/20 | 143 | 1d | 8/29 | 63 | for | 10 | 33 | | | | | | | 2 | 8 | 28 |
| 17 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | 8/22 | 103 | 774 | | | | 8/15 | 70 | Jark | 24 | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 21 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | 8/23 | 83 | 774 | | | | 8/25 | 131 | men | 11 | 10 | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 22 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | 8/24 | 129 | 774 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | 8/22 | 76 | 774 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 2 | - |
| 26 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | 8/22 | 80 | 774 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 3 | - |
| 28 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Stuller, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. McNamee arrived , 19 , M., from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ivernia

arrived

19

M.

from

193

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|------|------|-----------|-------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Lunch | Dinner |
| 31 | Behari, Tezusa | 9 | 27 | 1 | 0 | tel | 11:55 535 St Clair Parkway NR 6 Mule Yokogawa Mrs. Maya 604 Linden J 2211 - - - | | | | | | |
| 32 | Lozar, Rosa & 3 ch | 8 | 16 | 6 | " | husband | San Jo. 227 Columbus Ave J 155 - - - | | | | | | |
| 33 | Chrisostomos, Aspasia & dau | 8 | 14 | 2 | " | sons | NR 6 Ko. B 144 J 25 2 3 4 3 | | | | | | |
| 34 | Sunio, Antonio | 11 | 9 | 1 | " | tel | San Diego 16 Chrysler J 2310 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 35 | Cohen, Rachel & ch | 7 | 24 | 2 | " | sons | Uncle Mordcha Mafafio J 11 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 36 | Aboufafia, Fehona | 7 | 22 | 1 | " | uncle | Can. Jacob Paul 532 South St B 7410 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 37 | Gervitz, Chaschel | 3 | 2 | 1 | " | tel | Bro. Stos 231 E 4 St J B 2310 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 38 | Ivanou, Ant & sister | 2 | 14 | 1 | " | brother | Rosa Faserka, Aunt - - - | | | | | | |
| 39 | Parlas, Regina and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Paselas, Maria | 5 | 5 | 2 | " | tel | Mordcha Alpha, wife B 2311 - - - | | | | | | |
| 41 | Grossman, Ilona | Grossman, F | 1 | 29 | 1 | " | father | John Ignace 178-2 Ave B 2210 - - - | | | | | |
| 42 | Miklosi, Ilara | 1 | 26 | 1 | " | husband | Mrs. Millari Victor Hod 815 J 155 - - - | | | | | | |
| 43 | Tovacs, Maria | 2 | 19 | 1 | " | husband | Mrs. John B. McFarlane J 2398 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 44 | Ekonomacos, Sarantos & Visilili | 11 | 16 | 2 | " | tel | Mrs. E. Hiller Place, me NR 6 St. Peter Pauline Ave J 115 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 45 | Offler, Barbara & 2 ch (ILCub) | 2 | 11 | 2 | " | tel | Mrs. Magdon 1743 No. 10 Ave J 271 - - - | | | | | | |
| 46 | Vazsonyi, Maria | 2 | 21 | 1 | " | sister | Sister Rosa Remond J 271 - - - | | | | | | |
| 47 | Homan, Salama and | | | | | | Ed. Barbara Beltrach - - - | | | | | | |
| 48 | Symanowitz, Anna | 2 | 3/14 | 2 | " | cousin | Joe Green, Bklyn J 2310 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 49 | Herwath, Magdalena & 2 ch | 1 | 1 | 2 | " | tel | Milwaukee Co. wis NR 6 Mrs. Frank 587-12 J 25 1 9 9 9 | | | | | | |
| 50 | Bagdasarian, Vekar (ILCub) | 3 | 20 | 1 | " | tel | Hospital Chicago, me NR 6 Bro. Rev. Oldinger State J 2310 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 51 | Caraulane, Aspasia sister | | | | | | NR 6 Peter Plikti 442-6 Ave me - - - | | | | | | |
| 52 | Pilistton, Fotoula | 5 | 2 | 2 | " | father | 413 Peter 1782 Cartelon Ave J 2711 - - - | | | | | | |
| 53 | Wasta, Polisena | 5 | 6 | 1 | " | husband | Mrs. John 100 W 39 J 12 - - - | | | | | | |
| 54 | Biskup, Rozalia & | | | | | | Ed. 25 below - - - | | | | | | |
| 55 | Korob, Franca | 1 | 5 | 2 | " | parents | John Korob 54 Bayway El. pt J 2210 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 56 | Yanourakov, Elena & bro | 2 | 3 | 2 | " | father | Mother, Katini 52 Lincoln B 2212 - - - | | | | | | |
| 57 | Bodnar, Marya | 1 | 15 | 1 | " | uncle | Uncle Mordcha Ignace Newark B 2394 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 58 | Patrinis, Demetros | 13 | 18 | 1 | " | father | Christ. C. 20 Roosevelt J 2397 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 59 | Koprivanac, Hugo | 3 | 9 | 1 | " | tel | NR 6 John Ignace 2754 J 242 2 3 2 | | | | | | |
| 60 | Mattosio, Carolina | 3 | 27 | 1 | " | tel | John, hos 87-6 No. 10 Ave J 2394 1 1 1 | | | | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. IVERNIA (Cunard Line)

arrived August 22, 1914.

M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Tibek, Rosalia & 4 ch | 2 | 22 | 5 | 10 | husband | 10:10 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lokonyi, Maria & ch | 9 | 26 | 2 | " | tel | Mrs. Mrs. Kiebes 228 J 239 46 5 5 5 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Buzzi, Etel & 3 ch | 8 | 27 | 4 | " | husband | Mrs. Laszlo Con Clinton J 140 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Folkman, Janos | 11 | 11 | 1 | " | father | Mrs. Ba mit 307 E 12 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ignozy, Maria, and | | | | | | Janos mit E 12 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mikecz, Peter, and | | | | | | Heed, J. 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Vaconof, Anna | 5 | 21 | 3 | " | mother | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Farlas, Irma | 11 | 12 | 1 | " | b-i-l | 200 E 17 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bogy, Anna & 4 ch | 11 | 1 | 5 | " | tel | Lis. Mrs. Ezechiel Rogoff 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rovatsi, Garusa and | | | | | | Mrs. Raggie W Adeline B 249 4 10 10 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cambogevogas, Stan.a | 12 | 3 | 2 | " | husband | Mrs. White Vimeles 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Nikitipoulou, Eleni | 16 | 16 | 1 | " | brother | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Sajto, Julianne | 11 | 8 | 1 | " | friend | B. La do Rosencelt B 239 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ellis, Martha & 2 ch | 1 | 20 | 1 | 2 | tel | Julius Lang Keneles 224 C B 240 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Teszler, Vilma & ch | 7 | 24 | 2 | " | tel | Mrs. Simon 224 C B 240 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Okio, Jula | 3 | 11 | 1 | " | tel | Mrs. Louis 234 E 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Leban, Maria & ch | 1 | 20 | 1 | 1 | husband | Mrs. Ely 234 E 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Csirczy, Maria & ch | 2 | 11 | 2 | " | husband | Mrs. Antonis 144 W 3 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Spirato, Vasilio | 11 | 16 | 1 | " | tel | Mrs. Logyinc 236 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Richter, Maria & 2 ch | 2 | 12 | 3 | " | husband | UNICA 236 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Zaida, Kata & 2 ch | 1 | 9 | 5 | " | tel | Mrs. Francis 238 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jova, Estalin | 7 | 6 | 1 | " | tel | Mrs. Jovan 238 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Kagy, Kata J | 4 | 26 | " | husband | | Mrs. Jovan 238 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Cataracos, Maranthi | 11 | 20 | 1 | " | tel | Mrs. Jovan 238 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Velin, Sztana | 7 | 26 | 1 | " | tel | Mrs. Jovan 238 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Csorba, Anna & 4 ch | 2 | 6 | 1 | 4 | tel | Mrs. Jovan 238 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Gani, Rivke | 5 | 12 | 1 | " | uncle | Mrs. Jovan 238 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Decastoros, Anita | 5 | 11 | 1 | " | uncle | Mrs. Jovan 238 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Uri, Barbala and | | | | | | Mrs. Jovan 238 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mosolygo, Julianna & 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 | " | father | Mrs. Jovan 238 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | |

IVERNIA

AUG 22 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D^s P. Solamis*, Surgeon of the *SS*, *Sailing Thence with*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this *22* *Aug* 1914, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnalk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

W. H. S. S.

sailing from

1 - April 1911

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|
| | EXEMPTIONS. | DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Beel Charles | 32 | m | | | United States' Citizen by birth. | | | |
| 2 | | | McCracken Lois | 24 | f | | | United States' Citizen by birth. | | | |
| 3 | | | Bromley Thirza May | 28 | f | | | United States' Citizen by birth. | | | |
| 4 | | | Morry Mary | 58 | f | | | United States' Citizen. | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4088

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

22 AUG 1914

, 191

[illegible]

I, Nic. Bogiarides Master, of the "THEMISTOCLES" PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiarides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

22 April 1914

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either, Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, a city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to or from final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D^r P. Adamis*, Surgeon of the *U.S.* "THEMISTOCLES," *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greece* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22 April*, 19*14*, at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|--------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which Citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | U.S. born. | Discharged. | Teacher. | Merchant. | Other. | U.S. born. | Discharged. | Teacher. | Merchant. | Other. | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Country. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | Galliotos | Nicolaos | 45 | m | m | Seaman | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Hydra | His wife Maria Gauari 42. Piræis Greece |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | Coutsoumbou | Epanatoula | 35 | f | m | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Platauaki | Her father Epanatoula Andronikou Platauaki Rhonouria Greece |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | Coutsoumbos | Panagiotis | 10 | m | s | Schooler | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Platauaki | His grand father as above the same |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | Coutsoumbos | Epanatoula | 9 | m | s | Schooler | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Platauaki | His grand father as above the same |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | Creezi | Arhonto | 29 | f | s | Teacheress | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Hydra | Her uncle Michael Crouan Hydra Greece |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | Mastogianni | Ioannis | 27 | m | m | Printer | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Nisyros | His father Nikiou Nisyros Turkey |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | Mastogianni | Elei | 22 | f | m | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Nisyros | Her father in law as above the same |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | Mastogianni | Eugenia | 17 | f | s | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Nisyros | Her father as above the same |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | Louras | Nicolaos | 29 | m | s | Merchant | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Crini | His sister Kyriakonita Monastyrion Ikon Marcon Chio Greece |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | Exanioti | Ecaterina | 50 | f | wd. | Housekeeper | no | no | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Callipolis | Her son Nicolaou Callipolis Turkey |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | Mastogiannis | Aristidis | 24 | m | s | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Besme | His mother Asimina Piræis Greece |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | Hadji | Vassilidis | 35 | f | m | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Megara | Her father Dimitrios Zacharias Megara Greece |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | Hadji | Andreas | 8 | m | s | Schooler | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Megara | His grand father as above the same |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | Hadji | Demosthenis | 10 | m | s | Schooler | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Megara | His grand father as above the same |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | Coucouaras | Athanas | 34 | m | s | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Larina | His brothers Constantine & Stephanos Larina Greece |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | Papagiannis | Vassilios | 18 | m | s | Student | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Smyrna | His father Petros Smyrna Turkey. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

22 Août 1914

, 191

1015

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|--------------------|
| Final Destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | When or ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friends, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Color of Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| No. on List. | State. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. New York | yes herself | 300 yes 1907. 1914 | Far from Sp. 17 Roosevelt St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | white brown brown | None | Greece Hydra |
| 2 | Ill. Chicago | no the husband | 100 yes 1901. 1910 | Chicago Ill. 542 S. State St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | white brown brown | None | Greece Platanaki |
| 3 | Ill. Chicago | no the father | - | his father as above | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 3 | white brown brown | None | Greece Platanaki |
| 4 | Ill. Chicago | no the father | - | the same Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | - | white brown brown | None | Greece Platanaki |
| 5 | N.Y. New York | yes herself | 25 no | her cousin P.G. Catsimontas 219 East 40 St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown brown | None | Greece Hydra |
| 6 | N.Y. New York | yes herself | 80 yes 1905. 1913 | N. York 317 W. 40 St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey Nisyros |
| 7 | N.Y. New York | yes the husband | - yes 1900. 1913 | N. York the same New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | dark fair brown | None | Turkey Mays Island |
| 8 | N.Y. New York | yes the brother | - no | her cousin as above | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey Nisyros |
| 9 | N.Y. New York | yes herself | 50 yes 1906. 1914 | her friend Panagiotis Morfoumis 132 W. 28 St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | white brown brown | None | Turkey Crete |
| 10 | Texas Houston | no herself | 15 no | her son Athanasios Examiliotis 307 1/2 Travis St. Houston Texas | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11 1/2 | white brown brown | None | Turkey Callipolis |
| 11 | N.Y. New York | yes herself | 30 no | her friend Panagiotis Morfoumis 132 West 28 St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey Desme |
| 12 | Utah Bingham | no herself | - no | her husband George Hadjis Box 764 Bingham Utah | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | None | Greece Megara |
| 13 | Utah Bingham | no the mother | - no | his father as above | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | dark brown brown | None | Greece Megara |
| 14 | Utah Bingham | no the mother | - no | the same Bingham Utah | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | dark brown brown | None | Greece Megara |
| 15 | Mo St. Louis | yes herself | 90 yes 1905. 1911 | St. Louis Mo 150 4th St. St. Louis Mo | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown brown | None | Greece Larissa |
| 16 | N.Y. New York | yes the father | 50 no | his friend P. Cretzgar 10 West St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey Smyrna |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master of the THEMISTOCLES from PIRAEUS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

22 Aug 1914

19

NEW YORK

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triest) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of alien's own country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has a ticket for a final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. I, *P. J. ...*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, "THEMISTOCLES,"
do hereby certify that I have had *Sixteen* years experience as a
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *U. S. Army*
Government, and that I have made a personal and
and of the names named herein, and that the persons, Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3^d* in number, are, to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and moral
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

22 Aug 1914

119.

Immiger et al. v. City of R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

2 Août 1914

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country | City or Town | Final Destination State |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | | City or Town |
| 1 | Guerrero | Ricardo | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Guerrero | Ricardo | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Guerrero | Ricardo | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Guerrero | Ricardo | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Guerrero | Ricardo | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Guerrero | Ricardo | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Guerrero | Ricardo | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Guerrero | Ricardo | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. THEMISTOCLES.

sailing from

22. 1914

19. Arriving at Port of New York

22. 1914

4

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Economou | Elias | 35 | M | ✓ | | | |
| 2 | Monstaki | Maria | 35 | F | ✓ | 23 July 1879, St Louis, Mo | Superior Court, Los Angeles, Cal, 24 June 1911 | 210 Tennessee St. Utica, NY |
| 3 | Monstaki | Wendy | 7 | M | ✓ | 15 Nov. 1907, St Louis, Mo | | 3833 W. Pine St. St Louis |
| 4 | Monstaki | Hedene | 5 | F | ✓ | 11 Sept. 1909, St Louis, Mo | | as above |
| 5 | Monstaki | Rhea | 5 | F | ✓ | 10 January 1911, St Louis, Mo | | as above |
| 6 | Moore | Whartone | 26 | M | ✓ | 14 Sept. 1888, Waverston, N.C. | | as above |
| 7 | Walsh | Chesley | 27 | M | ✓ | 14 March 1887, Henderson, N.C. | | as above |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Chesley

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S.S. "THEMISTOCLES", sailing from the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing manifest Sheet is a number one, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at NEW YORK

22 Aug 1914

190

Immigration Officer.

Aug. 23 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|------------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| No. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yes. Mos. | Married or Single. | Head. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Guoro | Guastino | 3 | m | yes | yes | Greek | Greece | his mother Giannoulis Giros | Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 2 | Panas | Manassos | 28 | m | yes | yes | Greek | Greece | his father Panagiotis Panas | Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 3 | Panachristos | Antonios | 25 | m | yes | yes | Greek | Greece | his mother Panagiotis Panachristos | Mass. New Haven | |
| 4 | Antipas | Pano | 38 | m | yes | yes | Greek | Greece | his mother Panagiotis Antonios | Mass. New Haven | |
| 5 | Antipas | Antonis | 27 | m | yes | yes | Greek | Greece | his mother Panagiotis Antonios | Mass. New Haven | |
| 6 | Louisa | Lana | 30 | f | yes | yes | Turkish | Turkey | his mother Panagiotis Antonios | Mass. New Haven | |
| 7 | Kyriafakos | Panagiotis | 35 | m | yes | yes | Greek | Greece | his mother Panagiotis Kyriafakos | Mass. New Haven | |
| 8 | Kyriafakos | Panagiotis | 22 | f | yes | yes | Greek | Greece | his mother Panagiotis Kyriafakos | Mass. New Haven | |
| 9 | Maneta | Maneta | 18 | f | yes | yes | Greek | Greece | his mother Panagiotis Kyriafakos | Mass. New Haven | |
| 10 | Lopo | Theodoros | 28 | m | yes | yes | Greek | Greece | his mother Panagiotis Kyriafakos | Mass. New Haven | |
| 11 | Kristakos | Karigo | 25 | m | yes | yes | Greek | Greece | his mother Panagiotis Kyriafakos | Mass. New Haven | |
| 12 | Kostako | George | 22 | m | yes | yes | Greek | Greece | his mother Panagiotis Kyriafakos | Mass. New Haven | |
| 13 | Kristakos | Elaina | 17 | f | yes | yes | Greek | Greece | his mother Panagiotis Kyriafakos | Mass. New Haven | |
| 14 | Larofonitis | George | 22 | m | yes | yes | Greek | Greece | his mother Panagiotis Kyriafakos | Mass. New Haven | |
| 15 | Pannanios | Polos | 25 | m | yes | yes | Greek | Greece | his mother Panagiotis Kyriafakos | Mass. New Haven | |
| 16 | Linperion | Lana | 22 | f | yes | yes | Turkish | Turkey | his mother Panagiotis Kyriafakos | Mass. New Haven | |
| 17 | Kontsolonts | Angeliki | 20 | f | yes | yes | Turkish | Turkey | his mother Panagiotis Kyriafakos | Mass. New Haven | |
| 18 | Laharonis | Polina | 25 | f | yes | yes | Turkish | Turkey | his mother Panagiotis Kyriafakos | Mass. New Haven | |
| 19 | Laharonis | Polina | 17 | f | yes | yes | Turkish | Turkey | his mother Panagiotis Kyriafakos | Mass. New Haven | |
| 20 | Antis | Maria | 17 | f | yes | yes | Turkish | Turkey | his mother Panagiotis Kyriafakos | Mass. New Haven | |
| 21 | Amanson | Maria | 17 | f | yes | yes | Turkish | Turkey | his mother Panagiotis Kyriafakos | Mass. New Haven | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

22 Août 1914

, 1900

113

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|
| 2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of - Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | |
| 1 | no | self | 30 yrs 1911 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | brown | none | Greece, Thessalonica |
| 2 | no | self | 20 yrs 1911 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | Dark | brown | none | Greece, Thessalonica |
| 3 | no | self | 35 yrs 1911 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Dark | brown | none | Greece, Thessalonica |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 yrs | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | Dark | black | none | Greece, Thessalonica |
| 5 | yes | self | 30 yrs | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Dark | brown | none | Greece, Thessalonica |
| 6 | yes | her husband | 30 yrs | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | Dark | black | none | Greece, Thessalonica |
| 7 | no | self | 300 yrs | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 1 1/2 | Dark | black | none | Greece, Thessalonica |
| 8 | no | self | 30 yrs | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 1/2 | Dark | brown | none | Greece, Thessalonica |
| 9 | no | her father | 30 yrs | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | Dark | brown | none | Greece, Thessalonica |
| 10 | yes | self | 30 yrs | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | Dark | brown | none | Greece, Thessalonica |
| 11 | yes | her husband | 25 yrs | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | Dark | brown | none | Greece, Thessalonica |
| 12 | no | self | 35 yrs | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | Dark | brown | none | Greece, Thessalonica |
| 13 | yes | her father | 20 yrs | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 4 10 | Dark | brown | none | Greece, Thessalonica |
| 14 | no | self | 30 yrs | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | Dark | brown | none | Greece, Thessalonica |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 yrs | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Dark | brown | none | Greece, Thessalonica |
| 16 | no | her father | 35 yrs | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | Dark | brown | none | Greece, Thessalonica |
| 17 | no | her father | 35 yrs | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | Dark | brown | none | Greece, Thessalonica |
| 18 | no | her father | 35 yrs | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | Dark | brown | none | Greece, Thessalonica |
| 19 | no | her father | 30 yrs | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | Dark | brown | none | Greece, Thessalonica |
| 20 | no | her father | 25 yrs | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | Dark | brown | none | Greece, Thessalonica |
| 21 | yes | her father | 30 yrs | Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | Dark | brown | none | Greece, Thessalonica |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Bogiarides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing hitherwith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

22 April 1914

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Aclamis*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing November 10*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this *22 Aug*, 1914, 190
at *NEW YORK*

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERICA sailing from PIRAEUS 1-AUG-1914, 1914

| No on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Salibi | Mariam | 50 | Housekeeper | | Syrian | Turkey | Souk El Garb | Her brother Fadoul Nazim Beyrouth, Turkey | N. C. Fayetteville |
| 2 | Salibi | Elie | 31 | m. Merchant | | Syrian | Turkey | Souk El Garb | His uncle Fadoul Nazim Beyrouth, Turkey | N. C. Fayetteville |
| 3 | Salibi | Nazli | 21 | f. m. Housekeeper | | Syrian | Turkey | Souk El Garb | the same as above | N. C. Fayetteville |
| 4 | Carakassis | Constantinos | 75 | m. Merchant | | Greek | Bulgaria | Stefimanol | His wife in his country | Va. Portsmouth |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Nic. Bogiades**, Master, of the **"THEMISTOCLES,"** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic Bogiades
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

22 Aug 1914

, 190 ,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. T. Aramis, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES."

sailing from PIRAEUS

1 April 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Vagenas Panagiotis & | 56 | M | Cookmaker | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Athinae | His brother in law George Dyrasos |
| 2 | | | Papamanolopoulou Maria | 24 | F | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Athinae | Epistolis Ethicon Stolon. Trahanas Greece. Her mother Afroditi |
| 3 | | | Sarantopoulou Erini | 20 | F | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Athinae | Odos Iraklidou 16 Athinae Greece Her father Christon |
| 4 | | | Vlahou Vassiliki | 25 | F | Housekeeper | no | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kiaton | Comitouriotou 231 Piree's Greece Her father Charalambou |
| 5 | | | Gialini Dimitra | 21 | F | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Athinae | Kiaton Corinthias Greece Her father Georgiou |
| 6 | | | Capetanakis Nicolaos | 40 | M | Workman | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Milos | Athinae Greece His wife Kyriacoula |
| 7 | | | Corotson Evanthia & | 27 | F | Housekeeper | no | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kiaton | Milos Greece Her father Charalambou Vlahou |
| 8 | | | Corotson Constantinos | 2 | M | nothing | no | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kiaton | Kiaton Corinthias Greece His grand father |
| 9 | | | Corotson Athina | - | F | Baby | no | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kiaton | as above the same Her grand father |
| 10 | | | Ninos Antonios | 36 | M | Workman | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Milos | as above the same His wife Maria |
| 11 | | | Tourlos Georgios | 24 | M | Workman | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Milos | Milos Greece His father Giannoulis |
| 12 | | | Bazakis Anastassios | 53 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Levadea | Milos Greece His wife Triantafillia |
| 13 | | | Frangiadaki Maria | 23 | F | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Athens | Levadea Greece my uncle John Frangianis |
| 14 | | | Georgiou Varro | 20 | F | Housekeeper | no | no | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Gonokora | Crete Greece The leaves nobody |
| 15 | | | Zorgia Lygeri | 30 | F | Housekeeper | no | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Leonidion | in her country Her mother Ecaterina |
| 16 | | | Argyropoulos Panagiotis & | 56 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Corinthos | Leonidion Greece His wife Angeliki |
| 17 | | | Argyropoulou Vassiliki | 22 | F | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Corinthos | Corinthos Greece Her mother |
| 18 | | | Argyropoulos Dimitrios | 13 | M | Solar | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Corinthos | as above the same His mother |
| 19 | | | Skrini Ifigenia | 23 | F | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Chios | as above the same Her father Theodorou |
| 20 | | | Scontari Athina | 25 | F | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Turkey | Smyrna | Chios Greece Her mother Evangelia |
| 21 | | | Artemiadin Iohannis | 21 | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Turkey | Adana | Hatzifrangou Smyrna Turkey His father Nicolaou |
| 22 | | | Xidia Meropi | 16 | F | Solar | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Const-ple | Adana Turkey Her father Iohannin |
| 23 | | | Katsea Maria & | 32 | F | Housekeeper | no | no | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Smyrna | Const-ple Turkey Her sister Eleni Pitsirini |
| 24 | | | Fatseas Nicolaos | 10 | M | Solar | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Smyrna | Smyrna Turkey His aunt as above |
| 25 | | | Fatseas Dimitrios | 8 | M | Solar | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Smyrna | the same His aunt as above |
| 26 | | | Pitsirinis Georgios | 19 | M | Barber | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Smyrna | the same His mother as above |
| 27 | | | Protosingelos Vassilios | 24 | M | Clerk | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Volos | the same His father Constantinou |
| 28 | | | Papaiohannou Dimitrios | 33 | M | Tailor | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Volos | Volos Greece His wife Triantafillia |
| 29 | | | Thomaidou Polyxeni | 30 | F | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Greece | Piree's | Volos Greece Her father Iohannin |
| 30 | | | Sermitsoqlou Eleni | 21 | F | Housekeeper | no | no | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Panternos | Theatron 66 Piree's Greece Her father Anastassiou |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22 April 1914

191

117

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | 29 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Initials of State, Territory, Possession, etc.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | |
| State. | City or Town. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Miss Milwaukee | no | Himself | 186 | no | His friend Epitathios Panmussopoulos 409 Wells Str. Milwaukee Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | white | grey | blue | none | greece | Argos |
| 2 | Miss Milwaukee | no | the father | 50 | no | Her betrothed the same as above Milwaukee Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | white | brown | brown | none | greece | Pireps |
| 3 | N.Y. New York | no | the father | 14 | no | Her brother in law John Apostolopoulos 45 W. 29 St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | white | brown | brown | none | greece | Pireps |
| 4 | N.Y. Brooklyn | no | Herself | 16 | no | Her brother Tryphon Vlahan 186 Adams Str. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | white | brown | blue | none | greece | Kiaton |
| 5 | Pa McKees Rocks | no | Herself | 20 | no | Her brother Spyros Gialinis Pressed Steel Co. McKees Rocks Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | brown | none | greece | Athinae |
| 6 | Colo Denver | no | Herself | 40 | yes 1910-1913 Denver | His brother in law Frangoulis Lomacaris 512 Market Str. Denver Colo. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | white | brown | brown | none | greece | Milos |
| 7 | N.Y. Brooklyn | no | Herself | - | yes 1909-1913 Brooklyn | Her husband Elias Coratras 186 Adams Str. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | blue | none | greece | Kiaton |
| 8 | N.Y. Brooklyn | no | the mother | 16 | no | His father as above the same Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | white | brown | blue | none | greece | Kiaton |
| 9 | N.Y. Brooklyn | no | the mother | - | no | the same Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | white | brown | brown | none | greece | Kiaton |
| 10 | Tenn Nashville | no | Himself | 40 | yes 1905-1912 Nashville | His brother in law John Drangas 303 4 Ave Nashville Tenn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | white | brown | brown | none | greece | Milos |
| 11 | Colo Denver | no | Himself | 40 | no | His cousin Frangoulis Lomacaris 1812 Market Str. Denver Colo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | white | brown | brown | none | greece | Milos |
| 12 | N.Y. New York | yes | Himself | 60 | no | His sons Bazaki Brothers 229 East 26 Str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | white | grey | brown | none | greece | Sevadix |
| 13 | W. Va Wheeling | no | Herself | 50 | no | my cousin John Gialinis 200 B. B. Road W. Va Wheeling | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | dark | brown | brown | none | greece | Cretay |
| 14 | Mass Somerville | no | Herself | 25 | no | Her brother John Gialinis 52 Worum Str. Somerville Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | white | brown | brown | none | Turkey | Gajonora |
| 15 | Mass Haverhill | no | the husband | 20 | no | Her husband John Zorakis 7-11 Wmear Str. Haverhill Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | white | brown | brown | none | greece | Stalix |
| 16 | Ohio Springfield | no | Himself | 200 | yes 1909-1913 Springfield | His nephew Louis Trakiris 37 N. Fountain Str. Springfield Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | white | grey | brown | none | greece | Tripolis |
| 17 | Ohio Springfield | no | the father | - | no | Her cousin as above the same Springfield Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | white | brown | brown | none | greece | Corinthos |
| 18 | Ohio Springfield | no | the father | - | no | the same Springfield Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | brown | brown | brown | none | greece | Corinthos |
| 19 | Pa Monessen | no | the brother | 20 | no | Her brother Nicholas Skrinis 341 Schomaker Ave Monessen Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | brown | brown | none | greece | Chios |
| 20 | Pa Pittsburg | yes | Himself | 40 | no | Her cousin Egenion Tatscan 515 Base Str. Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | dark | brown | brown | none | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 21 | Mass Haverhill | no | Himself | 30 | no | His sister Antonia Phaniaden 12 Maurice St. Haverhill Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | brown | none | Turkey | Adana |
| 22 | Texas Marlin | no | the father | 20 | no | Her sister Marica Ghatmas Majestic Theater Marlin Texas | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | white | brown | brown | none | Turkey | Const-ple |
| 23 | Pa Pittsburg | yes | the husband | - | no | Her husband Egenion Tatscan 515 Base Str. Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | white | brown | brown | none | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 24 | Pa Pittsburg | yes | the father | 54 | no | His father the same as above Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 3 | white | brown | brown | none | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 25 | Pa Pittsburg | yes | the father | - | no | His father the same as above Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | white | brown | brown | none | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 26 | Pa Pittsburg | yes | Himself | - | no | His uncle the same as above Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | brown | black | brown | none | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 27 | N.Y. New York | yes | Himself | 40 | yes 1909-1912 Chicago | His friend Aristotelis Claros 320 West 40 Str. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | brown | none | greece | Volos |
| 28 | Mass Boston | yes | Himself | 30 | no | His cousin Athandis Adamos 28 Kneeland Str. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | white | brown | brown | none | greece | Volos |
| 29 | Ill Chicago | no | the father | 27 | no | Her cousin Spyros Makaris Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | white | brown | black | none | Turkey | Const-ple |
| 30 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | the betrothed | - | no | Her betrothed John Mastimelis 1249 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | white | brown | brown | none | Turkey | Panternos |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

22 Aug 1914

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Adamis*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. THEMISTOCLES*, *Sailing Thessalonika*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

22 April 1914

190

E. Henry
Immigrant Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Isl. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Pole). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish (Cuban). |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HEMISTOKLES

sailing from

PIRAEUS

1 - AUG, 1911

190

| No on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------------|------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Alkhanassion Anna | 28 | f | m Housekeeper no no | | Greek | Greek | Greece Oropos | Her brother Spyros Capitsis Odos Chikhenovs 9, Athinas Greece | Mo St. Louis |
| her daughter | Alkhanassion Maria | 4 | f | nothing no no | | Greek | Greek | Greece Oropos | Her uncle as above | |
| 3 | Savidou | Magdalini | 52 | f m Housekeeper yes yes | | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Const. ple | Her brother Christou Kautouziadis Galata Const. ple Turkey | Mo St. Louis |
| her daughter | Savidou Maria | 25 | f | s Housekeeper yes yes | | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Const. ple | Her uncle as above | Ill Chicago |
| 5 | Seitopoulos Cleon | 19 | m | s Clerk yes yes | | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Const. ple | the same | Ill Chicago |
| 6 | Sarigiannis Panagiotis | 22 | m | m merchant yes yes | | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Tyrol | His father Dimosthenis Tyrol Turkey | N.Y. New York |
| his wife | Sarigianni Sophia | 23 | f | m Housekeeper yes yes | | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Alexandria | His father Spyridon Smyrna Turkey | Texas S. Antonio |
| (KHEIRALLA) | 771587 | 77134 | (MARY) | see file 9436/54 | | | | | Her father in law as above | Texas S. Antonio |
| 8 | Saleeby | Maria | 23 | f | s Tailor yes yes | Turkish | Gyrian | Turkey Souk Elgarb | the same | |
| her sister | 9 Saleeby | Loudia | 21 | f | s Tailor yes yes | Turkish | Gyrian | Turkey Souk Elgarb | She leaves nobody in her country | S. C. Hartsville |
| 10 | Salibi | Sabibi | 50 | f | m Housekeeper yes yes | Turkish | Gyrian | Turkey Souk Elgarb | the same | S. C. Hartsville |
| her | 11 Salibi | Eli | 18 | m | s Scholar yes yes | Turkish | Gyrian | Turkey Souk Elgarb | as above | N. C. Wilson |
| 12 | Salibi | Maria | 14 | f | s Scholar yes yes | Turkish | Gyrian | Turkey Souk Elgarb | in her country | N. C. Wilson |
| 13 | Savidou | Magdalini | 51 | f | m Housekeeper yes yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Tartecki | the same | N. C. Wilson |
| her daughter | 14 Savidou | Maria | 15 | f | s Housekeeper yes yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Tartecki | Her brother Christou Kautouziadis Galata Const. ple Turkey | Call S. Diego |
| 15 | Bader | Chechadi | 30 | m | m Merchant yes yes | Turkish | Gyrian | Turkey Souk Elgarb | Her uncle as above | Call S. Diego |
| his wife | 16 Bader | Robeca | 25 | f | m Housekeeper yes yes | Turkish | Gyrian | Turkey Souk Elgarb | the same | S. C. Hartsville |
| daughter | 17 Bader | Minerou | 7 | f | s Baby no no | Turkish | Gyrian | Turkey Souk Elgarb | His father Gibran South Elgarb Syria Turkey | S. C. Hartsville |
| 18 | Aziz | Maria | 18 | f | s Housekeeper yes yes | Turkish | Gyrian | Turkey Jezzine | Her father in law | S. C. Hartsville |
| 19 | Aziz | Naim | 10 | m | s Scholar yes yes | Turkish | Gyrian | Turkey Jezzine | as above the same | S. C. Hartsville |
| 20 | Saleeby | Gabriel | 26 | m | m Merchant yes yes | Turkish | Gyrian | Turkey Souk Elgarb | Her grand father | N. J. Jersey City |
| his wife | 21 Saleeby | Nagla | 17 | f | m Housekeeper yes yes | Turkish | Gyrian | Turkey Souk Elgarb | as above the same | N. J. Jersey City |
| 22 | Saleeby | Maria | 21 | f | s Housekeeper yes yes | Turkish | Gyrian | Turkey Souk Elgarb | the same | N. C. Wilson |
| 23 | Saleeby | Anna | 28 | f | m Housekeeper yes yes | Turkish | Gyrian | Turkey Souk Elgarb | He leaves nobody in his country | N. C. Wilson |
| her | 24 Saleeby | Maria | 7 | f | s nothing no no | Turkish | Gyrian | Turkey Souk Elgarb | the same | N. C. Wilson |
| daughter | 25 Saleeby | Isabelle | 5 | f | s nothing no no | Turkish | Gyrian | Turkey Souk Elgarb | She leaves nobody in her country | N. C. Tarboro |
| 26 | Saleeby | Helene | 3 | f | s nothing no no | Turkish | Gyrian | Turkey Souk Elgarb | as above | S. C. Hartsville |
| 27 | Naim | Georges | 42 | m | m Merchant yes yes | Turkish | Gyrian | Turkey Beyrouth | the same | S. C. Hartsville |
| his wife | 28 Naim | Maria | 35 | f | m Housekeeper no no | Turkish | Gyrian | Turkey Beyrouth | His father Eli Aleph Syria Turkey | N. Y. New York |
| 29 | Logothetis | Alexandros | 19 | m | s Merchant yes yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Smyrna | Her father in law | N. Y. New York |
| his sister | 30 Logotheti | Erini | 22 | f | s Housekeeper yes yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Smyrna | as above the same | N. Y. New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 April 1914, 190

119

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes the husband 20 | no | Her husband Demetrios Athanasios 603 Elm Str. St. Louis Mo | no no no no Good | no | 5 | dark brown brown | | None | Greece Oropos | | |
| 2 | yes the father | no | the same St. Louis Mo | no no no no Good | no | | white fair brown | | None | Greece Oropos | | |
| 3 | yes herself 160 | no | Her nephew Peter Savidis 701 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill | no no no no Good | no | 4 11 | white grey brown | | None | Turkey Ferekei | | |
| 4 | yes the mother | no | the same Chicago Ill | no no no no Good | no | 4 10 | white brown brown | | None | Turkey Ferekei | | |
| 5 | yes herself 25 | no | Her cousin Anastasios Sathoulas 11 N. St. New York | no no no no Good | no | 5 2 1/2 | white brown brown | | None | Turkey Tyrolor | | |
| 6 | yes herself 100 | no | Her brother in law Diamandis Kitzias 236 E. Huston Str, S. Antonio Texas | no no no no Good | no | 5 3 1/2 | white brown brown | | None | Turkey Smyrna | | |
| 7 | yes the husband | no | Her brother in law as above | no no no no Good | no | 5 3 1/2 | white brown brown | | None | Turkey Smyrna | | |
| 8 | yes herself 25 | no | Her brother Shaker Saleeby Hartsville S. C. | no no no no Good | no | 5 6 1/2 | dark brown brown | | None | Turkey Souk Elgarb | | |
| 9 | yes herself | no | Her brother as above | no no no no Good | no | 5 8 | dark brown brown | | None | Turkey Souk Elgarb | | |
| 10 | no her son | no | Her son J. R. Saleeby Wilson N. C. | no no no no Good | no | 5 3 1/2 | dark brown brown | | None | Turkey Souk Elgarb | | |
| 11 | no the brother | no | the brother the same | no no no no Good | no | 5 1 | dark brown brown | | None | Turkey Souk Elgarb | | |
| 12 | no the brother | no | as above Wilson N. C. | no no no no Good | no | 4 11 | dark brown brown | | None | Turkey Souk Elgarb | | |
| 13 | no herself 195 | no | Her son S. P. Savidis Gen. Delivery San Diego Cal | no no no no Good | no | 4 11 | white brown brown | | None | Turkey Ferekei | | |
| 14 | no the mother | no | Her uncle as above | no no no no Good | no | 5 | white brown brown | | None | Turkey Ferekei | | |
| 15 | no herself 60 | no | His cousin Shaker Saleeby Hartsville S. C. | no no no no Good | no | 5 9 | dark brown brown | | None | Turkey Souk Elgarb | | |
| 16 | no the husband | no | as above Hartsville S. C. | no no no no Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown brown | | None | Turkey Souk Elgarb | | |
| 17 | no the father | no | Her uncle the same | no no no no Good | no | | dark brown brown | | None | Turkey Souk Elgarb | | |
| 18 | no the brother 90 | no | as above Hartsville S. C. | no no no no Good | no | | dark brown brown | | None | Turkey Souk Elgarb | | |
| 19 | no the brother | no | Her brother Jemik Aziz 91 Montgomery Str. Jersey City N. J. | no no no no Good | no | 5 | white brown brown | | None | Turkey Gezzine | | |
| 20 | no herself 1000 | yes 1903, 1914 Wilson | His brother the same | no no no no Good | no | 4 9 | white brown brown | | None | Turkey Gezzine | | |
| 21 | no the husband | no | His name J. R. Saleeby Wilson N. C. | no no no no Good | no | 5 2 1/2 | dark brown brown | | None | Turkey Souk Elgarb | | |
| 22 | no herself 50 | no | the same | no no no no Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown brown | | None | Turkey Souk Elgarb | | |
| 23 | yes herself 10 | no | Her father A. A. Saleeby Carboro N. C. | no no no no Good | no | 5 4 | dark brown brown | | None | Turkey Bhandown | | |
| 24 | yes the mother 50 | no | Her husband George Saleeby Hartsville S. C. | no no no no Good | no | 6 6 | dark brown brown | | None | Turkey Souk Elgarb | | |
| 25 | yes the mother | no | Her father the same | no no no no Good | no | | dark brown brown | | None | Turkey Souk Elgarb | | |
| 26 | yes the mother | no | Her father the same | no no no no Good | no | | dark brown brown | | None | Turkey Souk Elgarb | | |
| 27 | yes herself 250 | no | as above Hartsville S. C. | no no no no Good | no | | dark brown brown | | None | Turkey Souk Elgarb | | |
| 28 | yes the husband | no | His friend Charles Hated New York | no no no no Good | no | 5 4 | white grey blue | | None | Turkey Beyrouth | | |
| 29 | yes herself 25 | no | Her husband's friend as above | no no no no Good | no | 5 4 | white black black | | None | Turkey Beyrouth | | |
| 30 | yes the brother | no | His brother Costas Logothetis 250 West 44 Str. New York | no no no no Good | no | 5 5 | dark brown brown | | None | Turkey Smyrna | | |
| | | | Her brother as above | no no no no Good | no | 5 4 | white brown brown | | None | Turkey Smyrna | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Nic. Vaghiades**, Master, of the **"THEMISTOCLES,"** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Vaghiades
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

22 April 1914

, 190

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Adamis*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. THEMISTOCLES*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Grec* *Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

22 April 1914

190

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MINISTOUE

sailing from

PIRAEUS

1 - AUG 1914

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Cokinacon Christina | 24 | f s | Housekeeper no no | no no | Greek | Greek | Greece Magoula | She leaves nobody in her country | Ill Chicago |
| 2 | Canacacou Pota | 28 | f m | Housekeeper no no | no no | Greek | Greek | Greece Sitaraki | Her mother in law Ecaterina Sitaraki Spartis Greece | N. Y. New York |
| 3 | Canacacou Ecaterina | 9 | f s | Scolar yes yes | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Sitaraki | Her grand mother as above the same | N. Y. New York |
| 4 | Georgacopoulos Marica | 18 | f s | Housekeeper yes yes | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Sparti | Her father Panagou | Pa Scotland |
| 5 | Shiadar Shannus | 35 | m m | Workman no no | no no | Greek | Greek | Greece Calogonia | Calogonia Greece | W. Va. Buckhannon |
| 6 | Shiada Eleu | 22 | f m | Housekeeper no no | no no | Greek | Greek | Greece Calogonia | Her father Spyridon | W. Va. Buckhannon |
| 7 | Boloritsioti Vyriacoula | 19 | f s | Housekeeper yes yes | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Agios Sthanis | Agios Sthanis Sparti Greece | N. Y. New York |
| 8 | Panoutsopoulos Dimitroula | 23 | f s | Housekeeper yes yes | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Agios Sthanis | Agios Sthanis Greece | N. Y. New York |
| 9 | Papaiohanou Spyridon | 24 | m s | Clark yes yes | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Agios Sthanis | Agios Sthanis Greece | N. Y. New York |
| 10 | Argyros Vassileos | 46 | m m | Merchant yes yes | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Kerkira | Kerkira Greece | Ala Birmingham |
| 11 | Cotzalos Georgios | 36 | m m | Tailor yes yes | yes yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Volos | Volos Greece | Mass Boston |
| 12 | Bader Rebecca | 25 | f m | Housekeeper yes yes | yes yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey Sout Elgarb | Her brother Joseph Sout Elgarb Syria Turkey | S. C. Hartsville |
| 13 | Bader Minerva | 9 | f s | Baby no no | no no | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey Sout Elgarb | Her uncle as above | S. C. Hartsville |
| 14 | Iscoura Fevronia | 31 | f m | Housekeeper yes yes | yes yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Dardanelles | the same | N. Y. New York |
| 15 | Iscoura Marianthi | 5 | f s | nothing no no | no no | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Dardanelles | Her father in law Sthanis | N. Y. New York |
| 16 | Iscoura Eftalia | 3 | f s | nothing no no | no no | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Dardanelles | the same | N. Y. New York |
| 17 | Gavril Paraskevi | 28 | f s | Housekeeper yes yes | yes yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Dardanelles | as above | N. Y. New York |
| 18 | Iscoura Vassiliki | 20 | f s | Housekeeper no no | no no | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Dardanelles | the same | N. Y. New York |
| 19 | Exarhou Constantinos | 18 | m s | Workman yes yes | yes yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Dardanelles | His mother Croustaleia | N. Y. New York |

121

121

H. E. Snider, Inspector

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiades, Master, of the "THEMISTOCLES", from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at **NEW YORK**

22 Aug, 1914

, 190 ,

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. P. Solamis, Surgeon of the *M. THEMISTOCLES*, *Sailing Steamship*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greece*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

22 ~~Aug~~ ^{Sept} 1914

, 19

E. Henry
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

sailing from CALIFORNIA

, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|
| | EXEMPTIONS. | DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Stroumbos Dimitrios | 15 | M | Merchant | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Calamata | his son in law Th. Nikolopoulos, Calamata Greece |
| 2 | | | Bournias Dimitrios | 28 | M | Housewife | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Coroni | his brother in law Marabombos Bastas Coroni Greece |
| 3 | | | Bournias Asimina | 25 | F | Housewife | no | Greece | Greek | Greece Coroni | her father Stilianos Britania Coroni Greece |
| 4 | | | Spapoulos Dimitrios | 27 | M | Housewife | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Leptini | his father Stilianos Agiospon his mother Maria Agiospon |
| 5 | | | Stroudaki Georgie | 1 | F | Housewife | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Calamata | his mother Maria Agiospon |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

123

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

22 Aug 1914

191

| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of-- Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | |
|--------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | N.Y. New York | yes | by self \$100 | no | | his Cousin J. G. Stenholm 341 E. 113 St. N. York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | reddish brown | None | Greece Isernitsa |
| 2 | Texas Brenham | yes | by self \$140 | no | | his Cousin Demetrios Boumias P. O. Box 113 Brenham Texas | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | dark brown | None | Greece Coroni |
| 3 | Texas Brenham | yes | by her husband | no | | her brother Tim Boumias P. O. Box 113 Brenham Texas | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | White brown | None | Greece Coroni |
| 4 | Mass Boston | yes | by self \$100 | no | yes 1909 12 Cambridge Mass | his Uncle Christos Vlahakis 127 Mourn St. Cambridge Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | dark brown | None | Greece Leptini |
| 5 | N.Y. New York | yes | by self \$25 | no | yes 1912 through | his brother in law Charles Luma Redmond 1241 Springfield Ave. N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 1/2 | dark brown | None | Greece Coroni |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H. E. Gunder Director

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the "THEMISTOCLES", from CALAMATA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

22 April 1914

, 19

at **NEW YORK**

E. J. Conroy
Immigration Officer.

11-1034

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1035

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

11-4712

S. S. THEMIS sailing from PARIS 19 1911 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov 22, 1911

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | |
| 1 | <u>Cholakis</u> | <u>Peter</u> | | | | | |
| 2 | <u>Isolakis</u> | <u>Panagiotis</u> | | | | | |
| 3 | <u>Isolakis</u> | <u>Demetrios</u> | | | <u>10 July 1904, Chicago, Ill</u> | <u>Court of Common Pleas 12 May 1905, Hartford, Conn</u> | <u>112 Portage St. Kalamazoo Mich</u> |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

W. E. Dineen Inspector

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. Adams, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 22 April 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES"

sailing from PATRAS

AYL 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Immigrant, etc. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Economopoulos Demetrios | 13 | M | pupe | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Serveni | his father George Economopoulos |
| 2 | | | Veita Panagiotis | 15 | F | tailor | No | Greek | Greek | Greece Skoura | her father Demetrios Veita |
| 3 | | | Isolaki Sabini | 45 | F | housewife | No | Greek | Greek | Greece Skoura | her father Sabini Isolaki |
| 4 | | | Isolaki Anastasios | 35 | M | confectioner | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Skoura | his brother George Isolaki |
| 5 | | | Katsaros George | 26 | M | int. man | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Serveni | his father Panagiotis Katsaros |
| 6 | ADMITTED | | Vobinogian Dimitrios | 15 | F | housewife | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Gargaliani | her father John Vobinogian |
| 7 | ADMITTED | | Vobinogian Maria | 10 | F | housewife | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Gargaliani | as above |
| 8 | ADMITTED | | Vobinogian Harilaos | 12 | F | housewife | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Gargaliani | as above |
| 9 | | | Isolaki George | 32 | M | merchant | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Skoura | his father John Isolaki |
| 10 | | | Isolaki Panagiotis | 10 | F | tailor | No | Greek | Greek | Greece Skoura | her father |
| 11 | P. 100/180 | | Bertisias Athanasios | 26 | M | seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Zoranos | his father Panagiotis Bertisias |
| 12 | | | Veitas George | 30 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Skoura | his father Panagiotis Veitas |
| 13 | | | Stassinou John | 27 | M | hotelkeeper | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Fragiola | his mother Fotini Stassinou |
| 14 | | | Caravotis Leonidas | 25 | M | hotelkeeper | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Marathia | his mother Ekaterini Caravotis |
| 15 | | | Siourtos Constantinos | 34 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Episcopi | his wife Panagiotis Siourtos |
| 16 | | | Brokoumi Geikera | 46 | F | housewife | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Laminia | her father Zepheros Brokoumi |
| 17 | ADMITTED | | Talioi Ioanna | 24 | F | housewife | No | Albania | Greek | Albania Atiraga | her father Zepheros Talioi |
| 18 | ADMITTED | | Talios Michael | 6 | M | pupe | No | Albania | Greek | Albania Atiraga | his grand. father |
| 19 | 334507 | | Petradakis Vassilios | 23 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Patras | his father Zepheros Petradakis |
| 20 | | | Izani Calliope | 26 | F | housewife | No | Greek | Greek | Greece Patras | her father Zepheros Izani |
| 21 | | | Houssein Kenan | 20 | M | paidor | Yes | Turkey | Turkey | Turkey Anz/ple | his father Zepheros Houssein |
| 22 | 20106 | | Kiriakoulas George | 19 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Perponi | his father Zepheros Kiriakoulas |
| 23 | | | Theodossis Alexandros | 35 | M | merchant | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Corfu | his father Zepheros Theodossis |
| 24 | | | Theodossi Maria | 32 | F | housewife | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Corfu | her father Zepheros Theodossi |
| 25 | | | Owas Constantinos | 22 | M | merchant | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Athens | his father Zepheros Owas |
| 26 | | | Owa Ageliki | 16 | F | housewife | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Athens | her father Zepheros Owa |
| 27 | | | Tsamassios Procopios | 32 | M | merchant | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Zelma | his father Zepheros Tsamassios |
| 28 | | | Atsavi Ekaterini | 21 | F | housewife | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Zelma | her father Zepheros Atsavi |
| 29 | | | Sougelas Theodossis | 30 | M | merchant | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Patras | his father Zepheros Sougelas |
| 30 | | | Zacharopoulos John | 47 | M | merchant | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Lastovoy | his wife Zepheros Zacharopoulos |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **1161** **NOV 22**

191

126

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|------------|---------|---|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended, future, or ultimate destination.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of - | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | N.Y. New York | Yes | his father | 25 | no | To his cousin Spiros in Catsara | | | | | 4 | 10 | dark brown | None | Greece | Serveni | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. Rockaway Beach | no | Self | 35 | no | To her cousin Leon Tolakis, 150 100 Boulevard | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark brown | None | Greece | Skoura | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. Albany | Yes | Self | 30 | no | To her brother in law Peter Pa- gouris, 47 Sheridan ave, Albany, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark brown | None | Greece | Skoura | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. Schuylerville | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes, 1901/12 | To his cousin Constantine Tolakis Broadway, Schuylerville, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 9 | dark brown | None | Greece | Skoura | | | |
| 5 | MD. Baltimore | no | Self | 40 | Yes, 1901/12 | To his brother Spiros Catsara 232 W. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark black blue | None | Greece | Serveni | | | |
| 6 | Ill. Chicago | Yes | her father | 45 | no | To her brother Constantine Vosi. -roganis, 74 W. Clark St. Chicago, Ill | | | | | 4 | 11 1/2 | dark brown | None | Greece | Gargaleni | | | |
| 7 | Ill. Chicago | Yes | her father | 70 | no | As above | | | | | 5 | 1 | dark brown | None | Greece | Gargaleni | | | |
| 8 | Ill. Chicago | Yes | her father | - | no | As above | | | | | 4 | 11 | dark brown | None | Greece | Gargaleni | | | |
| 9 | N.Y. Schuylerville | Yes | Self | 25 | Yes, 1903/12 | To his brother Constantine Tolakis Broadway, Schuylerville, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark brown | None | Greece | Skoura | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. Schuylerville | Yes | Self | 25 | no | As above | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | None | Greece | Skoura | | | |
| 11 | Ill. Chicago | Yes | Self | 35 | Yes, 1904/12 | To his cousin Michael Anastopoulos 329 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | None | Greece | Gargaleni | | | |
| 12 | N.Y. Rockaway Beach | no | Self | 30 | no | To his uncle Leon Tolakis 150 100 Rockaway Beach, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 9 | dark brown | None | Greece | Skoura | | | |
| 13 | Ky. Paducah | no | Self | 60 | Yes, 1904/12 | To his uncle George Camostis 409 Broadway, Paducah, Ky | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark brown | None | Greece | Figista | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | 35 | Yes, 1906/13 | To his friend Spiros Asproglanis 209 E. 43 St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark brown | None | Greece | Marathia | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | 25 | Yes, 1909/12 | To his cousin George Papas, 223 E. 40 St. New York, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark brown | None | Greece | Episcopi | | | |
| 16 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | 25 | no | To his brother A. E. Hera- clides, 601-10 ave 67 St., New York | | | | | 5 | 2 | dark black blue | None | Greece | Tamara | | | |
| 17 | Mass. Worcester | no | her husband | 25 | no | To her husband Angelo Taltos 1 Green St. Worcester, Mass | | | | | 5 | 2 1/2 | dark brown | None | Greece | Albana Hagati | | | |
| 18 | Mass. Worcester | no | his father | - | no | As above | | | | | - | - | white fair brown | None | Greece | Albana Hagati | | | |
| 19 | Mo. St Louis | Yes | Self | 25 | Yes, 1909/12 | To his friend John Adraktas, 1013 Cass avenue St Louis, Mo | | | | | 5 | 1 | white brown | None | Greece | Patra | | | |
| 20 | Pa. Warren | Yes | Self | 15 | no | To his brother Michael Taltos 82 Carver St. Warren, Pa | | | | | 5 | 2 | dark brown | None | Greece | Patra | | | |
| 21 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | 30 | no | To his friend A. Sametson 14 Washington St. New York | | | | | 5 | 2 1/2 | dark brown | None | Greece | Patra | | | |
| 22 | N.Y. Newark | no | Self | 80 | Yes, 1904/12 | To his friend Spiros Asproglanis 576 Springfield Ave, Newark | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark brown | None | Greece | Patra | | | |
| 23 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | 70 | Yes, 1904/12 | To his brother George Schameoun 78 W. 42nd St. New York | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | None | Greece | Patra | | | |
| 24 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | - | no | As above | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark brown | None | Greece | Patra | | | |
| 25 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes, 1904/12 | To his brother in law Leon Taltos Hudson Ave New York | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark brown | None | Greece | Patra | | | |
| 26 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | 50 | no | To her friend Andreas Vasin Hempden Ave New York | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark brown | None | Greece | Patra | | | |
| 27 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | 60 | Yes, 1904/12 | To his brother Constantine 598 Atlantic Ave New York | | | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | dark brown | None | Greece | Patra | | | |
| 28 | N.Y. New York | Yes | father | - | no | As above | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | dark brown | None | Greece | Patra | | | |
| 29 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | 40 | no | To his brother Antonios Emgelas 655 64 ave New York | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | None | Greece | Patra | | | |
| 30 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | 25 | Yes, 1905/13 | To his friend Panagiotis Stropoulos 68 107 St. New York | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | dark brown | None | Greece | Patra | | | |

H. E. Decider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the "THEMISTOCLES", from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

22 April 1914

19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r P. Adamis, Surgeon of the M^{ss} "THEMISTOCLES", Sailing Thru with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 22 Aug of 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES"

sailing from PATRAS

AYR. 1914, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of— Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Immigrant, In Transit, Chambers of R. Cuba. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Country. | | | | | | | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | Papadimitrakou | Calliope | 23 | f | teacher | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | mother Kiri Papadimitrakou |
| 2 | | | | | Kalogeras | George | 38 | m | teacher | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Solva Kon | brother Athys Greece |
| 3 | | | | | Plesouras | Michail | 31 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Pastakia | brother Theodor Halogera |
| 4 | | | | | Petokoulas | Themistokles | 36 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Ligouhtika | brother Leonia Fotokoulas |
| 5 | | | | | Petokoulas | Antonios | 30 | f | housewife | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Ligouhtika | brother Leonia Fotokoulas |
| 6 | | | | | Petokoulas | Leonis | 28 | f | | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Ligouhtika | brother Leonia Fotokoulas |
| 7 | | | | | Pelous | Harilaos | 28 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Sametana | brother Demosthenis Telenis |
| 8 | | | | | Lianon | John | 24 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Joannina | brother Demosthenis Telenis |
| 9 | | | | | Papaspiron | Helene | 30 | f | housewife | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andranova | brother Demosthenis Telenis |
| 10 | | | | | Papaspiron | Ekatserini | 27 | f | housewife | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Andranova | brother Demosthenis Telenis |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 161 April 22

191

128

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|--|--|---|--|------------------------------------|--|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. | Where? | Feet. | | | | | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | | City or Town. | |
| 1 | N. Y. | New York | for himself | no | no | no | | In her cousin Mary Evans 95 St. Nicolas ave. N. York. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | Dark | brown | none | Greece | Athens |
| 2 | N. Y. | New Rochelle | no himself | no | no | no | | 3 1/2 yrs. George Calogeras 251 Thurman St. New Rochelle N. Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | Dark | brown | none | Greece | Solun |
| 3 | Pa. | Pittsburg | for himself | no | no | no | | 17 yrs. In his brother in law Constantino Panagoulas 109 Highland ave. Philadelphia | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | brown | none | Greece | Pasadena |
| 4 | Ill. | Peoria | for himself | no | no | no | | 10 yrs. In his brother John Fotopoulou 411 Adams St. Peoria Ill. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | brown | none | Greece | Agoulika |
| 5 | Ill. | Peoria | for her husband | no | no | no | | 11 yrs. In her brother in law the above | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | brown | none | Greece | Agoulika |
| 6 | Ill. | Peoria | for her father | no | no | no | | 8 yrs. In her mother the above | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | brown | none | Greece | Agoulika |
| 7 | N. Y. | New York | for self | no | no | no | | 6 yrs. brother Michael Talamis 54 N. 40th St. New York N. Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | brown | none | Greece | Demetria |
| 8 | Mass. | Fitchburg | for himself | no | no | no | | 6 1/2 yrs. brother Stacey Vassiliadis 6 Main St. Fitchburg Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | brown | none | Greece | Fitchburg |
| 9 | Mass. | Boston | no myself | no | no | no | | her husband Ath. Vassiliadis 7 Bay State Place Boston Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | brown | none | Greece | Andranon |
| 10 | Mass. | Boston | no father | no | no | no | | same as above | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | brown | none | Greece | Andranon |

H. G. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the "THEMISTOCLES," from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 Aug of 1914, 1914,
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4634

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. P. Artemis*, Surgeon of the *S/S Hamsterdal*, *Sailing Thru with*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sweas* that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this *22 April* 1914, 19
at *New York*

E. Sherry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEWSTON sailing from PIRAEUS 1 - AOU, 1914, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|---------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | U. S. Citizen. | Deposits. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | Shinas | Nicolaos | 26 | m | m | Workman | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Thouria | His father Antoniou | NON IN |
| 2 | | | | | Pierre | Joseph | 27 | m | m | Merchant | yes | yes | Turkish | Armenian | Turkey | Alexandretta | His father Gregoire | |
| 3 | | | | | Costa | Christos | 23 | m | m | Workman | no | no | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Carapouzar | His wife Panagiotta | NON |
| 4 | | | | | Kyrou | Georgios | 24 | m | m | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Isavouli | His wife Sima | NON |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 Aug 1914, 191

130

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|---------------|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|---|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ontario | Toronto | yes | himself | 35 | no | His uncle Dimitriou Agorakin Toronto Ont. Can. no no no no no Good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | white | brown | brown | None | Greece | Thessalonica | |
| 2 | Ontario | Toronto | no | himself | 110 | yes 1910-1913 | Toronto Ont. Can. no no no no no Good | no | 5 | 4 | white | brown | brown | None | Turkey | Adana | |
| 3 | Ontario | Hamilton | yes | himself | 35 | no | His brother in law Athanasios Constantinos 3 Market Square Hamilton Ont. no no no no no Good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | brown | None | Turkey | Carapinar | |
| 4 | Ontario | Hamilton | yes | himself | 35 | no | His brother in law Dimitri Jimas 3 Market Square Hamilton Ont. no no no no no Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | brown | None | Turkey | Isaousli | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Nic. Reguardes*, Master of the *S.S. Thunstein*, from *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Reguardes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22 April*, 19*14*,
at *New York*.
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Arlamis, Surgeon of the U.S. THEMISTOCLES, Leidy, Harris, & Co.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 22 Aug 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

2

Form 500 is
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES"

sailing from PIRAEUS 17 April 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Muloney | Themistocles | | | | | U.S. Born | | | | U.S. Born |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 April 1914, , 1914

132

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Nic. Dogiades Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

22 April, 1914

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. P. Munnis, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamships Sailing Monthly,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 22 April 1914, 19
at New York
E. E. Egan
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiâk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

107-68
11-16
16-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 1 - AUG 1914, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of U. S. Possession. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Karamelidis Theodoros | 40 | m | Workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Athens | His wife Sophia |
| 2 | | | Contzianus Constantinos | 56 | m | Workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Pireas | His wife St. Eulalia |
| 3 | | | Antonou Nicolaos | 17 | m | Workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Missopoli | His father Antonou |
| 4 | | | Thoma Marica | 22 | f | Housekeeper | no | Turkish | Greek | Greece Drama | Her mother Ecaterina Anagnostou |
| 5 | | | Thoma Anna | 4 | f | nothing | no | Turkish | Greek | Greece Drama | Her grand mother |
| 6 | | | Papafotou Stefanos | 18 | m | Workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Trabzi | His father Fotou |
| 7 | | | Pestunies Charalampos | 19 | m | Workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Callipoli | His father Dimitrios |
| 8 | | | Stassias Panagiotis | 24 | m | Workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Moudania | His mother Ecaterina |
| 9 | | | Spanothoulou Panagiotis | 21 | m | Workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Const. ple | His mother Martha |
| 10 | | | Stassias Constantinos | 18 | m | Workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Solklissies | His father Panagiotis |
| 11 | | | Botalianos Bellios | 28 | m | Workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Gaushora | His wife Panagiotis |
| 12 | | | Syessiou Prodromos | 18 | m | Workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Nigdi | His father Prodromos |
| 13 | | | Theodoradis Cordanis | 21 | m | Clerk | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Hermir | His father Theodoradis |
| 14 | | | Valassiadis Stamantis | 18 | m | Tailor | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Nigdi | His father Stamantis |
| 15 | | | Thomas Panagiotis | 17 | m | Workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Gora | His father Panagiotis |
| 16 | | | Vassili Kyriacos | 35 | m | Workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Keramia | His wife Longoria |
| 17 | | | Halal Nicolas | 21 | m | Mason | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey Souk El Garb | His father Nicolas |
| 18 | | | Moustafa Selim | 21 | m | Farmer | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey Mijid Chernis | His father Moustafa |
| 19 | | | Darwin Abdurahman | 23 | m | Workman | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey Selmad | His mother Hadidze |
| 20 | | | Bouiskis Abdo | 18 | m | Farmer | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey Mijid Chernis | His father Bouiskis |
| 21 | | | Athanasiou Georgios | 21 | m | Workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Keramia | His father Athanasiou |
| 22 | | | Panagiotis Jacob | 21 | m | Engineer | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey Gora | His father Panagiotis |
| 23 | | | Chamchou Selim | 28 | m | Engineer | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey Gora | His father Chamchou |
| 24 | | | Saidakis Apostolos | 19 | m | Workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Nigdi | His father Saidakis |
| 25 | | | Pierre Joseph | 27 | m | Merchant | yes | Turkish | Armenian | Turkey Alexandretta | His father Pierre |
| 26 | | | Andreadis Andreas | 21 | m | Workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Gaushora | His father Andreadis |
| 27 | | | Barroody Julia | 16 | f | Housekeeper | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey Souk El Garb | Her mother Julia |
| 28 | | | Houradisa Meliton | 24 | m | Farmer | yes | Turkish | Armenian | Turkey Gora | His father Houradisa |
| 29 | | | Khourri Fadla | 21 | f | Housekeeper | no | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey Assaret | Her mother Fadla |
| 30 | | | Friexler Alexander | 19 | m | Engineer | yes | Russian | German | Turkey Gora | His father Friexler |

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Certificate has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

134

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------|-------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| No on List. | Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether capable by reason of any mental defect, or of any other physical or mental defect, of performing the duties of a citizen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | | Hair. | Eyes. |
| 1 | Mass | Chelsea | yes | himself | 25 | no | | His nephew George Vardavas 325 Broadway St. Chelsea Mass no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark brown brown | None | Greece | Athens | |
| 2 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 25 | yes | 1907 N. York | His brother in law Angelina Gasella 407 Elizabeth Street N.Y. no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 5 | white grey blue | None | Greece | Sparta | |
| 3 | Ind | Indiana | yes | himself | 25 | no | | His brother Athan. Antoniou F.A. Correll & Co. Ind. Harbor Ind no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 3 1/2 | white brown brown | None | Turkey | Misopholis | |
| 4 | N.Y. | New York | yes | the husband | - | no | | His husband, John Thomas 219 East 40 St. New York no no no no Good no | | | | | | 4 | 11 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey | Nihori | |
| 5 | N.Y. | New York | yes | the father | - | no | | His father as above the same New York no no no no Good no | | | | | | - | - | white fair brown | None | Turkey | Nihori | |
| 6 | Con | New London | yes | himself | 25 | no | | His Cousin Simon Ballari 139 Main St. New London Conn no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 3 1/2 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey | Artaki | |
| 7 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 00 | no | | His friend Kyriacos Brantliss 307 44 St. New York no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 3 | white brown brown | None | Turkey | Calipolis | |
| 8 | Pa | Pittsburg | yes | himself | 40 | no | | His friend Demetrios Demetrios 405 P.O. B. E. Pittsburg Pa no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 3 | white brown brown | None | Turkey | Moudania | |
| 9 | Mass | Lawrence | yes | himself | 25 | no | | His brother Paraskevas Spanoulis 82 Franklin St. Lawrence Mass no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 1/2 | white brown brown | None | Turkey | Const. ple | |
| 10 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 30 | no | | His friend Michael Vafidis 444 6 Ave. New York no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 3 | white fair brown | None | Turkey | 20 Elmas | |
| 11 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 25 | no | | His friend Androsch Mosconis 416 E. 51 St. New York no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 7 | white brown brown | None | Turkey | Gauthora | |
| 12 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 30 | no | | His friend Demetrios Horalambidis 307 E. 44 St. New York no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | - | dark brown brown | None | Turkey | Nigdi | |
| 13 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 25 | no | | His brother Constant Theodorides 312 65 St. New York no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey | Kessaria | |
| 14 | N.C. | Ashville | yes | himself | 25 | no | | His Cousin Nicolas Vornelo 11 South Main St. Ashville N.C. no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey | Agia Kyriaki | |
| 15 | Mass | Boston | yes | himself | 25 | no | | His Cousin Varile Vago 15 Bowdoin Place Boston Mass no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey | Kerania | |
| 16 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 25 | no | | His brother Zafiri Vanelon 103 E. 33 St. New York no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey | Kerania | |
| 17 | N.C. | Williamson | no | himself | 25 | no | | His cousin L. Karan Williamson N.C. no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 8 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey | Souk El Garb | |
| 18 | Miss. | Hannibal | no | himself | 45 | no | | His friend Souleiman Jaurif Agan Hannibal Mercantile Co. Hannibal Mo no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark black black | None | Turkey | Majidi Chous | |
| 19 | Ill | Chicago | no | himself | 40 | no | | His friend Mahmoud Mohamed 21 W. 18 St. Chicago Ill no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 4 | white brown brown | None | Turkey | Selwad | |
| 20 | Mass | Hannibal | no | himself | 25 | no | | His brother Rafa Abounech Hannibal Mercantile Co. Hannibal Mo no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey | Majidi Chous | |
| 21 | Mass | Boston | yes | himself | 25 | no | | His brother in law Vania Constantina 15 Baylston Place Boston Mass no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey | Kerania | |
| 22 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 25 | no | | His friend Taft Fritzer Herrington, Kansas no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark brown blue | None | Germany | Berlin | |
| 23 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 25 | no | | His brother Michael Chaudman 136 Ave. Brooklyn New York no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 8 | white brown brown | None | Turkey | Byzantide | |
| 24 | N.C. | Ashville | yes | himself | 25 | no | | His uncle Simon Paraschoudis 11 S. Main St. Ashville N.C. no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 5 | white brown brown | None | Turkey | Agia Kyriaki | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | His no no no no no Good no | | | | | | | | | None | | | |
| 26 | Va | Richmond | yes | himself | 25 | yes | Apr. 1907 St. Louis | His friend Alex. Florandis 12 1/2 E. Main St. Richmond Va no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey | Gauthora | |
| 27 | Mass | Fall River | no | herself | 25 | no | | His father Elias M. Barosely 40 Federal St. Fall River Mass no no no no Good no | | | | | | 4 | 12 | white brown blue | None | Turkey | Souk El Garb | |
| 28 | Mass | Worcester | yes | himself | 27 | no | | His friend Cranos Asbadourian 69 Portland St. Worcester Mass no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey | Tardavallie | |
| 29 | Mass | Taunton | no | herself | 25 | no | | His father John F. Henry P.O. B. 283 Taunton Mass no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey | Asaret | |
| 30 | Kansas | Herrington | no | himself | 50 | yes | 1907 1908 Herrington | His brother Taft Fritzer Herrington Kansas no no no no Good no | | | | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | dark fair blue | None | Russia | Peratoff. | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Charles Bonazade's Master of the *S/S. Humstead* from *Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Bonazade
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* *Aug* 1914, at *New York*.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. P. Moulton*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamship Co.*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this *22* *Aug* 1914, 19
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

143-45
6-
147-60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKL sailing from PIRAEUS 1 - AUG 1914, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | Exempt. | Exempt. | Exempt. | U. S. Citizen. | U. S. Citizen. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Vouros | 48 | m | m | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Mitylene | His wife Persefoni |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Vouros | 14 | m | s | Solar | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Mitylene | His mother as above |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Alkassian | 34 | m | m | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Gauchora | His wife Paudora |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Nicolaou | 28 | m | m | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Armenian | Turkey | Gauchora | His wife Aggroula |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Balian | 21 | m | s | Solar | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Aggroula | His mother Maria |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Vourelakis | 18 | m | s | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Agia Kyriaki | His father George |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Epyriadis | 21 | m | s | Carpenter | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Hermonia | His father Callisto |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Persemlidis | 18 | m | s | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Nygdi | His father Constantine |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Georges | 30 | m | s | Housekeeper | no | no | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Abdilleh | His mother as above |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Georges | 11 | m | s | Solar | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Abdilleh | His mother as above |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Georges | 11 | m | s | Solar | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Abdilleh | His mother as above |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Boutos | 18 | m | s | Housekeeper | no | no | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Douza | His mother as above |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Choufi | 23 | m | s | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Sin Kimeh | His father Hassan |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Stratigakis | 35 | m | m | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Gauchora | His father as above |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Stratigaki | 20 | f | m | Housekeeper | no | no | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Gauchora | His father as above |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Stratigaki | 0 | f | s | nothing | no | no | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Gauchora | His father as above |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Stratigakis | 3 | m | s | nothing | no | no | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Gauchora | His father as above |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Stratigaki | 8 | f | s | nothing | no | no | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Gauchora | His father as above |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Antoua | 30 | f | m | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Abdilleh | His mother as above |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Shiah | 21 | f | m | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Souk Elgarb | His father as above |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Shiah | 10 | m | s | Baby | no | no | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Souk Elgarb | His mother as above |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Beruti | 35 | f | m | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Halap | His mother as above |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Beruti | 11 | f | s | nothing | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Halap | His mother as above |
| 24 | | | | | | | | Beruti | 9 | m | s | Solar | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Halap | His mother as above |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Stratigaki | 24 | f | s | Housekeeper | no | no | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Herassia | His father as above |
| 26 | | | | | | | | Saleeby | 21 | m | s | Carpenter | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Souk Elgarb | His mother as above |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Saleeby | 20 | m | s | Carpenter | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Souk Elgarb | His mother as above |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Saleeby | 22 | f | s | Teacher | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Souk Elgarb | His mother as above |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Baroodi | 21 | m | s | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Souk Elgarb | His mother as above |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Sava | 33 | m | m | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Gauchora | His mother as above |

70

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

136

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 22 April 1914, 191

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicholas Benjamin Moore S/S Winnestock, from Pierres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. B. Moore
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1914
at New York 22 Aug 1914

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an appearance of African descent should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. T. Williams, Surgeon of the *S/S Hammonds Sailing Machine*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this *22* *Aug* 19*14*, 19
 at *New York*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 1-AUG 1914, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Kirikou Maria | 26 | | f | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Gauchora | Her father Abbaasio. Damastrika |
| 2 | | | Kirikou Stavroula | 8 | | f | Solar | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Gauchora | Her grand father |
| 3 | | | Moundir Mhanna | 22 | | m | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | His kinish | as above the same |
| 4 | | | Cosmidis Sordanis | 19 | | m | Tailor | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Hermin | His father Saliman |
| 5 | | | Safi Nizha | 18 | | f | Tailor | no | no | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Halap | His mother Maria |
| 6 | | | Habib Bahara | 25 | | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Mazraat | His mother Maria |
| 7 | | | Saleeby Michail | 28 | | m | Merchant | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | South Elgarb | His mother Maria |
| 8 | | | Atige Gibran | 21 | | m | Tailor | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | South Elgarb | His mother Maria |
| 9 | | | Gianuacakis Constantinos | 30 | | m | Carpenter | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Gauchora | His father Saliman |
| 10 | | | Gianuacaki Maria | 24 | | f | Housekeeper | no | no | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Gauchora | Her father Saliman |
| 11 | | | Moundir Salih | 25 | | m | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | His kinish | as above the same |
| 12 | | | Melhem Said | 25 | | m | Farmer | no | no | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Mazraat | His mother Maria |
| 13 | | | Saliba Georges | 21 | | m | Carpenter | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | South Elgarb | His father Melhem |
| 14 | | | Baroudy Nazira | 21 | | f | Tailor | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | South Elgarb | His father Melhem |
| 15 | | | Moundir Said | 21 | | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Mazraat | His mother Maria |
| 16 | | | Adjani Abdallah | 25 | | m | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Halap | His mother Maria |
| 17 | | | Achoul Elia | 21 | | m | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | His kinish | as above the same |
| 18 | | | Farah Anton | 30 | | m | Carpenter | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Damas | His father Saliman |
| 19 | | | Ferris Chekir | 25 | | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Mazraat | His mother Maria |
| 20 | | | Saleeby Georges | 28 | | m | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | South Elgarb | His mother Maria |
| 21 | | | Dibis Izat | 20 | | m | Merchant | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Damas | His father Saliman |
| 22 | | | Nasib Selim | 20 | | m | Farmer | no | no | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Mazraat | His mother Maria |
| 23 | | | Androkidis Stylianos | 17 | | m | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | His kinish | as above the same |
| 24 | | | Saleeby Souleiman | 19 | | m | Workman | no | no | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | South Elgarb | His father Saliman |
| 25 | | | Nfal Nazha | 18 | | f | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | South Elgarb | His mother Maria |
| 26 | | | Mahmoud Jousif | 20 | | m | Farmer | no | no | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Mazraat | His mother Maria |
| 27 | | | Hale Hassan | 32 | | m | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Aboudir | His father Saliman |
| 28 | | | Ferris Farid | 19 | | m | Farmer | no | no | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Mazraat | His mother Maria |
| 29 | | | Saleeby Elias | 14 | | m | Solar | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | His kinish | as above the same |
| 30 | | | Saba Chehadi | 20 | | m | Clerk | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | South Elgarb | His father Saliman |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5416
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

JAN 7 1944
Date

Robert J. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number

5416

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 7 1944

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

JAN 7 1944

Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 22 Aug 1914

191

138

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mass Boston | yes the husband | 25 no | Her husband Athan. Kiriakos | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mass Boston | yes the father | no | 15 Appleton St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | white brown brown | Turkey Gauschora |
| 3 | Mo St. Louis | no himself | 50 up | the same Boston Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | white brown brown | Turkey Gauschora |
| 4 | N.Y. New York | yes himself | 25 no | His relations Tomba & Co. 658 South St. St. Joseph Mo | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown brown | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 5 | Conn New London | no himself | 25 no | His brother Michael Comidis 312 65 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | dark brown brown | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 6 | Mass Fall River | no himself | 52 up | His uncle Nicholas Beruti 193 Main St. New London Conn | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 1/2 | dark brown brown | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 7 | N.C. Wilson | no himself | 100 up | His cousin Hanna Mausour 58 Main St. Cor. Fleet St. Fall River | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dark black brown | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 8 | S.C. Florence | no himself | 30 up | His brother J. N. Sabatzky Wilson N.C. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 1/2 | dark brown brown | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 9 | Mass Boston | yes himself | 4 days 1909, 1912 Boston | His brother-in-law Const. Cosma 15 Baylston Place Boston Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark black brown | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 10 | Mass Boston | yes the husband | no | His brother as above | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | white brown brown | Turkey Gauschora |
| 11 | Mo St. Joseph | no himself | 50 yes 1911, 1912 St. Joseph | His cousin Tomba & Co. 658 South St. St. Joseph Mo | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 1/2 | dark brown brown | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 12 | Mass Fall River | no himself | 100 up | His nephew Thomas J. Sabatzky 293 Quay St. Fall River Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark black black | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 13 | N.Y. Binghamton | no himself | 25 no | His brother Sabatzky 106 Chautau St. Binghamton N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 11 1/2 | dark brown brown | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 14 | N.H. Manchester | no herself | 20 no | His brother Elias Sabatzky 57 1/2 5th St. Manchester N.H. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 1/2 | dark brown brown | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 15 | Mass Worcester | no herself | 20 no | His relations Sabatzky Worcester Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 1/2 | white brown brown | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 16 | N.Y. Central Falls | no himself | 25 no | His brother Elias Sabatzky 72 Washington St. Central Falls N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark black brown | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 17 | N.C. Fayetteville | no himself | 25 no | His cousin J. S. Sabatzky Fayetteville N.C. | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 12 | dark brown brown | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 18 | N.Y. New York | yes himself | 25 no | His sister Maria Farali 45 E. 107th St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 1/2 | dark brown brown | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 19 | Mass Fall River | no himself | 44 no | His uncle Hanna Mausour 80 Main St. Cor. Fleet St. Fall River Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark brown black | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 20 | N.C. Fayetteville | no himself | 50 up | His cousin J. S. Sabatzky Fayetteville N.C. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 1/2 | dark brown brown | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 21 | N.Y. New York | yes himself | 120 no | His friend Mahadeo Kalia 24 1/2 Reber St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark black black | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 22 | Mass Fall River | no himself | 64 no | His cousin Joseph Ferris 293 Quay St. Fall River Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 1/2 | dark brown brown | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 23 | Mich Kalamazoo | yes himself | 25 no | His brother George Androschidis 535 Portage St. Kalamazoo Mich | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | white brown brown | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 24 | N.C. Fayetteville | no himself | 50 up | His cousin Elias Sabatzky Fayetteville N.C. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 1/2 | dark brown brown | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 25 | Conn New London | no herself | 20 up | His brother Joseph Sabatzky New London Conn | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | dark black brown | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 26 | Mass Worcester | no herself | 25 no | His friend Maria Farali Worcester Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 1/2 | dark brown brown | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 27 | N.Y. New York | yes himself | 25 no | His cousin Hanna Mausour 35 Broadway New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dark black brown | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 28 | Mass Fall River | no himself | 40 up | His cousin Hanna Mausour 80 Main St. Cor. Fleet St. Fall River Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark brown black | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 29 | Me Norway | no himself | 35 no | His brother Saml M. Sabatzky Box 306 Norway Me | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown brown | Turkey Kiriakos |
| 30 | N.C. Salisbury | no himself | 25 no | His brother Joseph Sabatzky 201 North Main St. Salisbury N.C. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | dark brown brown | Turkey Kiriakos |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michael Benjamin Moore, U.S. Customs Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Graydes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914,
at New York
E. J. Young
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African Negro blood is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

G. P. Nicos, Surgeon of the *S. S. Hamistock*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this *22 Aug* of *1914*, 19

at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 1 - AUG 1914, 191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|------|------|-------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Canada. | Cuba. | Mexico. | Special Homage. | In Transit. | Chinese & Japanese. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Read. | | | | Write. | Country. | | | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | Coxochoulos | Stefanos | 42 | m | m | Workman | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Calimbaki | Greece | Calimbaki | His wife Constantina |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | Kirkinezos | Christos | 26 | m | m | Workman | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Agia Trias | Greece | Agia Trias | His wife Constantina |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | Moza | Sofia | 20 | f | m | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Salonique | Greece | Salonique | His wife Constantina |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | Fourtounas | Parisis | 32 | m | s | Workman | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Trikeri | Greece | Trikeri | His father Constantine |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | Archakou | Urania | 20 | f | m | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Agia Trias | Greece | Agia Trias | His father Constantine |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | Adamopoulou | Marigo | 47 | f | m | Housekeeper | no | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Salonique | Greece | Salonique | His father Constantine |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | Adamopoulou | Athina | 17 | f | s | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Salonique | Greece | Salonique | His father Constantine |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | Kafaliou | Despina | 30 | f | m | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Troutado | Greece | Troutado | His mother Constantine |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | Kafaliou | Mattheos | 18 | m | s | Workman | no | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Troutado | Greece | Troutado | His mother Constantine |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | Vlahos | Dimetrios | 25 | m | s | Workman | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kioska | Greece | Kioska | His father Constantine |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | Georgiou | Sokhanis | 17 | m | s | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Palatia | Turkey | Palatia | His father Constantine |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | Canacaridis | Nicolaos | 18 | m | s | Teacher | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Greece | Proefs | Turkey | Proefs | His mother Constantine |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | Mansour | Goussif | 40 | m | m | Farmer | no | no | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Marrat | Turkey | Marrat | His wife Constantine |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | Saba | Elia | 18 | m | s | Seaman | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Souk Elgarb | Turkey | Souk Elgarb | His father Constantine |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | Triantafyllou | Mavroudis | 18 | m | s | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Ganohora | Turkey | Ganohora | His father Constantine |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | Dracos | Lazaros | 18 | m | s | Seaman | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Palatia | Turkey | Palatia | His father Constantine |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | Nofal | Rahil | 25 | f | m | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Souk Elgarb | Turkey | Souk Elgarb | His father Constantine |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | Nofal | Selma | 3 | f | s | nothing | no | no | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Souk Elgarb | Turkey | Souk Elgarb | His father Constantine |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | Safadi | Goussif | 20 | m | s | Farmer | no | no | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Mandel Chemis | Turkey | Mandel Chemis | His father Constantine |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | Smailiotis | Athanasios | 32 | m | m | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Palatia | Turkey | Palatia | His father Constantine |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | Mastrogrigoris | Channus | 34 | m | m | Barber | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Palatia | Turkey | Palatia | His father Constantine |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | Mansour | Asad | 35 | m | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Marrat | Turkey | Marrat | His wife Constantine |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | Lebonas | Spyridou | 35 | m | m | Workman | yes | yes | English | Greek | Turkey | Damas | Turkey | Damas | His father Constantine |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | Lebona | Maria | 33 | f | m | Housekeeper | no | no | English | Greek | Turkey | Damas | Turkey | Damas | His father Constantine |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | Melhem | Simaau | 35 | m | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Turkish | Syrian | Turkey | Marrat | Turkey | Marrat | His wife Constantine |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | Christou | Constantinos | 28 | m | s | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Palatia | Turkey | Palatia | His father Constantine |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | Gregorion | Eustratios | 17 | m | s | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Palatia | Turkey | Palatia | His father Constantine |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | Soukman | Moukarem | 26 | m | m | Workman | no | no | Servian | Albanian | Servia | Craue | Servia | Craue | His father Constantine |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | Coubouk | Douir | 21 | m | s | Workman | no | no | Servian | Albanian | Servia | Presna | Servia | Presna | His father Constantine |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | Adil | Naim | 33 | m | m | Workman | no | no | Servian | Albanian | Servia | Craue | Servia | Craue | His father Constantine |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 22 April 1914

191

140

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any mental defect, or on account of any physical defect, or on account of any other defect, or on account of any other cause, in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Utah Salt Lake no | no | himself | 30 | yes 1905-1914 S. Francisco | Salt Lake, Hoosier, Nicolay Theodore 515 W. S. S. St. Salt Lake Utah. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | white brown brown | None | Greece Calumbaki | | | |
| 2 | Mass Haverhill yes | no | himself | 25 | no | His cousin Epaphrodito Kiriakides 9 Locke St. Haverhill Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dark brown brown | None | Greece Agia Trias | | | |
| 3 | Ill Steger yes | no | the husband | 25 | no | Her husband John Steger Box 473. Steger Ill. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | white brown brown | None | Greece Valtia | | | |
| 4 | N. Y. New York yes | no | himself | 25 | yes 1905-1913 S. Francisco | His friend George Scouras 180 Columbus Ave Cor 64 St. N. York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | dark brown brown | None | Greece Trikeri | | | |
| 5 | N. Y. New York yes | no | the husband | 25 | no | Her husband Cleonides Akathos 22 51 Broadway New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | white brown blue | None | Greece Agio Sotani | | | |
| 6 | Ill Steger yes | no | the husband | 25 | no | Her husband Kyriakos Adamopoulos Box 473 Steger Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dark white brown | None | Greece Valtia | | | |
| 7 | Ill Steger yes | no | the father | no | no | Her father as above the same Steger Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | dark brown brown | None | Greece Valtia | | | |
| 8 | Colo Frederick yes | no | the husband | 60 | no | Her husband Frederick C. Papalis Box 53. Frederick Colo | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 11 | dark brown brown | None | Greece Chios | | | |
| 9 | Colo Frederick yes | no | himself | no | no | His brother as above the same Frederick Colo | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown brown | None | Greece Chios | | | |
| 10 | Cal S. Diego yes | no | himself | 25 | no | His brother Athanasios Vlahos Hotel del Coronado S. Diego Cal | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark brown brown | None | Greece Kisorika | | | |
| 11 | Oreg. Astoria yes | no | himself | 25 | no | His brother Constantine Georgiou 1253 Franklin Ave Astoria Oreg. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey Palatia | | | |
| 12 | N. H. Manchester yes | no | himself | 50 | no | His brother in law Michael Connelley 52 Spruce St. Manchester N. H. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey Tuzla | | | |
| 13 | Mass Fall River no | no | himself | 72 | no | His brother Hanna Mousour 80 Alden St. Cor Fluit St. Fall River | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | dark grey brown | None | Turkey Nazrat Iskir | | | |
| 14 | N. E. Salisbury no | no | himself | 25 | no | His uncle B. L. Saba Salisbury N. E. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 1/2 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey Sakh Elgar | | | |
| 15 | Texas Houston yes | no | himself | 25 | no | His brother Triantafilos Triantafilleou 1313 Congress Ave Houston Texas | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 | white brown brown | None | Turkey Janakora | | | |
| 16 | Oreg Astoria yes | no | himself | 25 | no | His friend Christofillis Constantine 2415 Cedar St. Astoria Oreg. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark fair blue | None | Turkey Palatia | | | |
| 17 | Conn New London no | no | herself | 25 | no | Her husband Anton Nofal 405 5th St. New London Conn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | dark black black | None | Turkey Sakh Elgar | | | |
| 18 | Conn New London no | no | the mother | no | no | Her father the same as above New London Conn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | dark black black | None | Turkey Sakh Elgar | | | |
| 19 | Miss Hannibal no | no | himself | 25 | no | His cousin Mohamed Saffadi Hannibal Mercantile Co. Hannibal Minn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 1/2 | dark black black | None | Turkey Myrdel Chomus | | | |
| 20 | Wash Tacoma yes | no | himself | 25 | no | His brother in law Sava Stavarou 1133 1/2 S. E. St. Tacoma Wash | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | white brown brown | None | Turkey Myrdel Chomus | | | |
| 21 | Oreg Portland yes | no | himself | 25 | yes 1911-1913 Portland | His friend George Polykronis 363 7 St. Portland Oreg. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey Palatia | | | |
| 22 | Mass Fall River no | no | himself | 58 | no | His brother Hanna Mousour 80 Alden St. Cor Fluit St. Fall River | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey Nazrat Iskir | | | |
| 23 | Mass Boston no | no | himself | 35 | no | His brother in law Abdo M. Samra 110 Adron St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown brown | None | Greece Kefalonia | | | |
| 24 | Mass Boston no | no | the husband | no | no | Her brother as above the same Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 11 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey Samas | | | |
| 25 | Mass Fall River no | no | himself | 95 | no | His nephew Boile Tourist 395 Bueque Chaut St. Fall River Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 1/2 | dark black brown | None | Turkey Nazrat Iskir | | | |
| 26 | Wash Aberdeen yes | no | himself | 25 | yes 1905-1913 Astoria | His brother Theodore Christou Box 535 Aberdeen Wash | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey Palatia | | | |
| 27 | Oreg Astoria yes | no | himself | 30 | no | His cousin Manolis Vlahos 1333 Franklin Ave Astoria Oreg. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | white brown brown | None | Turkey Palatia | | | |
| 28 | Ohio Marion no | no | himself | 35 | no | His friend Elias Haydar Box 239 Marion Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | dark brown brown | None | Serbia Crani | | | |
| 29 | Me Biddesford yes | no | himself | 30 | no | His friend Aidar Hanna Box 79 Biddesford Me | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark brown brown | None | Serbia Crani | | | |
| 30 | N. Y. Jamesboro yes | no | himself | 36 | no | His uncle Shaban Samra Box 247 Jamesboro N. Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown brown | None | Serbia Crani | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. Reynolds Master of the S.S. Hamstead from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Reynolds
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1890, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether (Yes or No) to join relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. P. Williams, Surgeon of the *SS Themistocles, Sailing Thru Wilkes*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this *22* *Aug* 1914, 19
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 1 - AUG, 1914

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
|--------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Property. In Transit. Chambers & U. S. Citizens. | | Family Name. Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Rouca Petros | 18 | m | s Shoemaker | no no | Albanian Greek | Albania | Costenetsi | His uncle Tryphona Costenetsi, Corfou, Albania |
| 2 | | | Thoma Christina | 25 | f | s Housekeeper | yes yes | Greek Greek | Turkey | Palee Fokes | Her sister Stylianna Palee Fokes Smyrna Turkey |
| 3 | | | Stavakis Procopios | 42 | m | m Workman | yes yes | Greek Greek | Greece | Ano Vautsa | His wife Theodora Ano Vautsa Greece |
| 4 | | | Papadimitriou Abanassios | 13 | m | s Scholar | yes yes | Greek Greek | Greece | Sperhia | His mother Zografos Sperhia Greece |
| 5 | | | Stamoulos Similtios | 24 | m | s Workman | yes yes | Greek Greek | Greece | Flalia | His father Vasilios Flalia Avlidos Greece |
| 6 | | | Cocalias Georgios | 24 | m | s Workman | yes yes | Greek Greek | Greece | Sperhia | His father Abanassios Sperhia Greece |
| 7 | | | Spyridou Nikitas | 30 | m | m Workman | yes yes | Greek Greek | Greece | Kyriakion | His wife Zakaria Kyriakion Greece |
| 8 | | | Tamvakaris Spyros | 33 | m | m Workman | no no | Greek Greek | Greece | Milos | His wife Maria Milos Greece |
| 9 | | | Galanis Panayiotis | 26 | m | s Workman | yes yes | Greek Greek | Greece | Tripolis | His uncle Dimitrios Vassiliu Tripolis Greece |
| 10 | | | Theodosiou Georgios | 25 | m | s Workman | yes yes | Greek Greek | Greece | Flalia | His mother Paraskhevi Flalia Avlidos Greece |
| 11 | | | Thomas Similtios | 23 | m | s Workman | yes yes | Greek Greek | Turkey | Palee Fokes | His father Thoma Nikolau Palee Fokes Smyrna Turkey |
| 12 | | | Papadimitriou Abanassios | 13 | m | s Scholar | yes yes | Greek Greek | Greece | Sperhia | His mother Zografos Sperhia Greece |
| 13 | | | Colias Marinos | 24 | m | m Workman | yes yes | Turkish Greek | Egypt | Alexandria | His father Antoniou Thessaloniki Greece |
| 14 | | | Colia Gespiua | 22 | f | m Housekeeper | no no | Turkish Greek | Egypt | Alexandria | Her father in law as above the same |
| 15 | | | Colias Constantinos | 21 | m | s Nothing | no no | Turkish Greek | Egypt | Alexandria | His grand father as above the same |
| 16 | | | Thomas Anagnostis | 20 | m | s Shoemaker | yes yes | Turkish Greek | Turkey | Miriophytou | His mother Cleanthra Miriophytou Turkey |
| 17 | | | Katzisotiriou Nicolaos | 28 | m | s Tailor | yes yes | Turkish Greek | Turkey | Const. ple | His father Dimitrios Const. ple Turkey |
| 18 | | | Pourpoulis Georgios | 19 | m | s Workman | yes yes | Turkish Greek | Turkey | Alatsata | His mother Mariautlu Alatsata Turkey |
| 19 | | | Younnis Riza | 18 | m | s Workman | yes yes | Turkish Turkish | Turkey | Smyrna | His father Yousuf Smyrna Turkey |
| 20 | | | Kondros Georgios | 18 | m | s Workman | yes yes | Turkish Greek | Turkey | Eligmor | His father Efstratou Eligmor Broussis Turkey |
| 21 | | | Cappas Leonidas | 32 | m | s Workman | yes yes | Turkish Greek | Greece | Syros | His father Photios Plomariou Mytileni Greece |
| 22 | | | Katzi-Pantelis Pipilia | 22 | f | s Housekeeper | yes yes | Turkish Greek | Turkey | Salihli | Her father Pantelios Salihli Turkey |
| 23 | | | Cassetas Georgios | 19 | m | s Workman | yes yes | Turkish Greek | Turkey | Adrianopolis | His father Andreas Adrianopolis Turkey |
| 24 | | | Georgiou Costas | 23 | m | s Workman | yes yes | Turkish Greek | Turkey | Genukhora | He leaves nobody in his country |
| 25 | | | Katzi Andreou Michail | 18 | m | s Workman | yes yes | Turkish Greek | Turkey | Salihli | He leaves nobody in his country |
| 26 | | | Catzidis Nicolaos | 19 | m | s Workman | yes yes | Turkish Greek | Turkey | 40 Chlissies | His father Abanassios 40 Chlissies Turkey |
| 27 | | | Contiadis Anestis | 27 | m | s Workman | yes yes | Turkish Greek | Turkey | 40 Chlissies | His father Constantine 40 Chlissies Turkey |
| 28 | | | Gani Moustafar | 32 | m | s Workman | no no | Servian Albanian | Servia | Arvati | His mother Agire Arvati Servia |
| 29 | | | Mahmout Abdoulah | 20 | m | s Workman | no no | Servian Albanian | Servia | Craui | His father Mahmout Craui Servia |
| 30 | | | Mehmet Kemal | 27 | m | s Workman | no no | Servian Albanian | Servia | Resna | His brother Anest Resna Servia |

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22 Aout 1914

191

112

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ohio Cincinnati | yes | himself | 25 | no | | Good | no | 5 10 | dark | brown | brown | None | Albania | Corytia |
| 2 | N.Y. Weirton | no | the brother | 25 | no | | Good | no | 5 3 | white | brown | brown | None | Turkey | Pale Fokas |
| 3 | Pa Philadelphia | yes | himself | 25 | yes 1907, 1911 | Philadelphia | Good | no | 4 10 1/2 | white | brown | brown | None | Greece | Auo Vantisa |
| 4 | Ill Chicago | yes | the father | 25 | no | | Good | no | 4 7 | dark | brown | brown | None | Greece | Sperliak |
| 5 | Ohio Cleveland | yes | himself | 25 | no | | Good | no | 5 4 | dark | brown | brown | None | Greece | Alalia |
| 6 | Mass Everett | yes | himself | 25 | no | | Good | no | 5 7 | white | brown | brown | None | Greece | Arctonia |
| 7 | N.Y. N. Brunswick | yes | himself | 50 | yes 1907, 1912 | N. Brunswick | Good | no | 5 6 | dark | black | black | None | Greece | Kyriakion |
| 8 | Colo Creede | yes | himself | 30 | no | | Good | no | 5 6 | white | brown | brown | None | Greece | Milos |
| 9 | Ill Chicago | yes | himself | 25 | yes 1911 | Chicago | Good | no | 5 3 | white | brown | brown | None | Greece | Trifolis |
| 10 | Ohio Cleveland | yes | himself | 25 | no | | Good | no | 5 4 | dark | brown | brown | None | Greece | Alalia |
| 11 | N.Y. Weirton | no | himself | 25 | no | | Good | no | 5 3 | white | brown | brown | None | Turkey | Pale Fokas |
| 12 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | 25 | no | | Good | no | 5 4 | dark | brown | brown | None | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 13 | Mass Fisherville | yes | himself | 40 | no | | Good | no | 5 8 | dark | brown | brown | None | Turkey | Alatsata |
| 14 | Mass Fisherville | no | the husband | no | | | Good | no | 5 | dark | fair | blue | None | Greece | Limnos |
| 15 | Mass Fisherville | no | the father | no | | | Good | no | 5 | dark | brown | brown | None | Egypt | Alexandria |
| 16 | N.C. Black Mountain | no | himself | 55 | no | | Good | no | 5 4 | dark | brown | brown | None | Turkey | Micropoli |
| 17 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | 25 | yes 1909, 1910 | Pittsburg | Good | no | 5 9 | white | brown | brown | None | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 18 | Mass Haverhill | yes | himself | 25 | no | | Good | no | 5 5 | dark | black | black | None | Turkey | Alatsata |
| 19 | N.H. Manchester | yes | himself | 25 | no | | Good | no | 5 3 | dark | brown | brown | None | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 20 | N.Y. Syracuse | yes | himself | 25 | no | | Good | no | 5 2 1/2 | dark | brown | brown | None | Turkey | Eligmos |
| 21 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | 30 | no | | Good | no | 5 7 | dark | brown | brown | None | Turkey | Isauraria |
| 22 | Conn Middletown | yes | herself | no | | | Good | no | 5 | dark | brown | brown | None | Turkey | Salihli |
| 23 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | 25 | no | | Good | no | 5 8 | white | brown | brown | None | Turkey | Adrianopolis |
| 24 | Mass W. Somerville | no | himself | 200 | yes 1910, 1914 | W. Somerville | Good | no | 5 1 1/2 | white | brown | brown | None | Turkey | Ganokora |
| 25 | Conn Middletown | yes | himself | 25 | no | | Good | no | 5 2 | dark | brown | brown | None | Turkey | Salihli |
| 26 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | 25 | no | | Good | no | 5 2 | white | brown | brown | None | Turkey | 40 Olinies |
| 27 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | 25 | no | | Good | no | 5 7 | dark | brown | brown | None | Turkey | 40 Olinies |
| 28 | N.Y. Jamestown | yes | himself | 40 | no | | Good | no | 5 6 | white | brown | brown | None | Serbia | Arvati |
| 29 | Ohio Marion | no | himself | 45 | no | | Good | no | 5 6 | white | brown | brown | None | Serbia | Craus |
| 30 | Me Biddeford | yes | himself | 30 | no | | Good | no | 5 7 | white | brown | blue | None | Serbia | Nesua |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Sic. Benedetto Marone* *S/S* *Thames*, from *Piraeus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Bogardus
Inspector Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *August*, 19*14*,
at *New York*.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Holmes, Surgeon of the *U.S. Home Station, Sinking Machine*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *Swear* that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this *22 Aug 1914*, 19
at *New York*
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

THEMISTOKLES

sailing from

PIRAEUS

1.- AUG 1914

, 191

1 (To be filled in by Government officials.)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Resident of Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims of U. S. & Citizen. | | Family Name. | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | Isourkas | Dimitrios | 37 | m m | Workman | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Bogatzico | His wife Zoi |
| 2 | | | | Ioos | Antouios | 29 | m s | Workman | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Zagora | His father Constantine |
| 3 | | | | Stamos | Aristidis | 26 | m s | Workman | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Mice | His father Constantine |
| 4 | | | | Galanis | Tassilis | 33 | m s | Workman | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Megalopolis | His mother Athanasia |
| 5 | | | | Confalliotis | Nicolaos | 38 | m m | Workman | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Lania | His wife Marietta |
| 6 | | | | Georgiou | Dimitrios | 38 | m m | Workman | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Lania | His wife Constantia |
| 7 | | | | Floros | Tossif | 24 | m s | Workman | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Thira | His mother Maria |
| 8 | | | | Haravgis | Athillips | 29 | m s | Workman | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Lania | His father Constantine |
| 9 | | | | Salabourdou | Panagiotta | 35 | f m | Housekeeper | no | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Potamia | Her sister Clelia Fotistou |
| 10 | | | | Salabourdou | Tassiliki | 15 | f s | Schooler | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Potamia | Her aunt as above |
| 11 | | | | Salabourdou | Constantina | 11 | f s | Schooler | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Potamia | Her aunt as above |
| 12 | | | | Salabourdou | Arocomi | 7 | f s | Schooler | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Potamia | Her aunt as above |
| 13 | | | | Neofotistou | Marigo | 48 | f s | Housekeeper | no | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Potamia | Her mother Clelia |
| 14 | | | | Kadi-Georgiou | Georgios | 24 | m s | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Smyrna | His father Antonios |
| 15 | | | | Kitsis | Dimitrios | 19 | m s | Workman | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Bogatzico | His father Christou |
| 16 | | | | Liliantis | Theodosios | 33 | m s | Workman | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Naoussa | His mother Fotini Zepiron |
| 17 | | | | Frangos | Georgios | 28 | m m | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Toka | His father Frangou |
| 18 | | | | Frangou | Tessina | 25 | f m | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Toka | Her father in law |
| 19 | | | | Isabaronis | Thannis | 22 | m s | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Toka | Her mother Annina |
| 20 | | | | Catsidis | Michail | 32 | m s | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey 40 Eklassies | His father Athanasios |
| 21 | | | | Vartholomeou | Georgios | 29 | m m | Schooler | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Salihli | His mother Maria |
| 22 | | | | Vartholomeou | Panagiotta | 25 | f m | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Salihli | Her mother in law |
| 23 | | | | Eleon | Ibrahim | 21 | m s | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Turkish | Turkey Smyrna | as above the same |
| 24 | | | | Mastaka | Eleui | 33 | f m | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Beikos | His father Eleui |
| 25 | | | | Mastaka | Alexandra | 12 | f s | Schooler | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Beikos | His sister Maria |
| 26 | | | | Mastaka | Anna | 10 | f s | Schooler | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Beikos | Her aunt as above |
| 27 | | | | Mastaka | Marika | 7 | f s | Schooler | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Beikos | Her aunt as above |
| 28 | | | | Isabaronis | Constantinos | 32 | m s | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey Toka | His mother Annina |
| 29 | | | | Raif | Raif | 32 | m m | Workman | no | no | Serbian | Albanian | Serbia Crani | His wife Zoi |
| 30 | | | | Liouman | Hassan | 37 | m m | Workman | no | no | Serbian | Albanian | Serbia Crani | His wife Anna |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK 22 Aug 1914

1914

111

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|---|------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of - | Place of Birth. | Marks of Identification. | | Country. | | City or Town. | |
| State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.) | Yes or No. | If Yes, Year or period of years. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | 25 | yes 1910, 1914 Salt Lake | His friend, Louis Nicolaou 54 W. & E. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | dark brown brown | None | Greece | Bogatzico | | |
| 2 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | 40 | no | His uncle Corias, The cor 412 E. 60 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | white brown brown | None | Greece | Lagora | | |
| 3 | Ohio Wickliffe | yes | himself | 30 | no | His brother in law Harris, Metcalfe 326 Macdonell St. Wickliffe Ohio | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | white brown brown | None | Greece | Milisi | | |
| 4 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | 25 | yes 1905, 1912 N. York | His friend, John, Apostolopoulos 230 W. 29 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | white brown brown | None | Greece | Megalopolis | | |
| 5 | Ill. Plano | no | himself | 55 | yes 1905, 1911 Salt Lake | His cousin Angelo Stamatis Box 9. Plano Ill | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 | dark brown brown | None | Greece | Lamia | | |
| 6 | Idaho Twin Falls | no | himself | 26 | yes 1908, 1910 Twin Falls | His brother, John, Georgopoulos 124 South St. Twin Falls Idaho | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | white fair blue | None | Greece | Lamia | | |
| 7 | Mass Lowell | yes | himself | 25 | no | His brother, John, Horos 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | dark brown brown | None | Greece | Thira | | |
| 8 | Ill. Plano | no | himself | 55 | yes 1905, 1912 Salt Lake | His friend, John, Kellian Box 9. Plano Ill | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark brown brown | None | Greece | Lamia | | |
| 9 | N.Y. New York | yes | the husband | 48 | no | Her husband, Semet, Salabouras 54 Cherry St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | dark brown brown | None | Greece | Potamia | | |
| 10 | N.Y. New York | yes | the father | - | no | Her father as above the same New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | dark fair brown | None | Greece | Potamia | | |
| 11 | N.Y. New York | yes | the father | - | no | Her father as above the same New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 7 | white brown brown | None | Greece | Potamia | | |
| 12 | N.Y. New York | yes | the father | - | no | Her father as above the same New York | no | no | no | Good | no | - | white brown brown | None | Greece | Potamia | | |
| 13 | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | the father | 5 | no | Her father, Theodoros, Mafiotis 117 Woodale St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | white brown brown | None | Greece | Potamia | | |
| 14 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | 40 | no | His friend, The Sparta Baking Co 329 E. 32 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 11 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey | Smyna | | |
| 15 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | 25 | no | His friend, Const. Nicolaou 58 E. 8 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark brown brown | None | Greece | Bogatzico | | |
| 16 | Mass Boston | no | himself | 78 | no | His friend, Vangelis, Gariola 32 Corcoran St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | white brown brown | None | Greece | Navousa | | |
| 17 | W. Va Weirton | yes | himself | 80 | yes 1912, 1914 Weirton | His brother in law, George, Saravlos Box 407 Weirton W. Va | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey | Fokea | | |
| 18 | W. Va Weirton | yes | himself | - | no | His brother as above the same Weirton W. Va | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey | Fokea | | |
| 19 | W. Va Morgantown | yes | himself | 48 | yes 1910, 1914 Morgantown | His friend, John, Ballas 442 Main St. Morgantown W. Va | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey | Fokea | | |
| 20 | N.Y. New York | yes | himself | 25 | no | His friend, C. Nicolaou, cousin 644 W. Columbia St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey | 40 Klissies | | |
| 21 | Conn Middletown | yes | himself | 25 | no | His brother in law, Chas. Andrews 102 Main St. Middletown Conn | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark fair brown | None | Turkey | Magussia | | |
| 22 | Conn Middletown | yes | the husband | - | no | His brother the same as above Middletown Conn | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 | dark black black | None | Turkey | Magussia | | |
| 23 | N. H. Manchester | yes | himself | 25 | no | His friend, Pami, Karafitaki 136 Spruce St. Manchester N.H. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey | Smyna | | |
| 24 | Mass Worcester | yes | himself | 41 | no | His husband, Const. Marzallas 106 Front St. Worcester Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | white brown brown | None | Greece | Filomos | | |
| 25 | Mass Worcester | yes | the father | - | no | His father as above the same Worcester Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 11 | white brown brown | None | Turkey | Beikos | | |
| 26 | Mass Worcester | yes | the father | - | no | His father as above the same Worcester Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | - | white brown brown | None | Turkey | Pana-Baxe | | |
| 27 | Mass Worcester | yes | the father | - | no | His father as above the same Worcester Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | - | white brown brown | None | Turkey | Pana-Baxe | | |
| 28 | W. Va Morgantown | yes | himself | 48 | no | His friend, John, Ballas 442 Main St. Morgantown W. Va | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | dark brown brown | None | Turkey | Fokea | | |
| 29 | Ohio Marion | yes | himself | 40 | no | His friend, Refat, Piazep Box 239 Marion Ohio | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown brown | None | Serbia | Oran | | |
| 30 | Ohio Marion | yes | himself | 40 | yes 1907, 1911 Biddleford | His friend, Nabou, Mouchareu Box 239 Marion Ohio | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | dark brown brown | None | Serbia | Oran | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK 22 April 1914

1914

111

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| No on List. | Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 25 | yes | 1910, 1914 Salt Lake | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brn | brn | Greece | Bogatzico |
| 2 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 40 | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | white | brn | brn | Greece | Fagora |
| 3 | Ohio | Richville | yes | himself | 30 | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | white | brn | brn | Greece | Mitie |
| 4 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 25 | yes | 1905, 1912 N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | white | brn | brn | Greece | Megalopolis |
| 5 | Ill. | Plano | yes | himself | 55 | yes | 1908, 1911 Salt Lake | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | brn | brn | Greece | Lamia |
| 6 | Idaho | Trine Falls | no | himself | 60 | yes | 1908, 1910 Trine Falls | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | white | fair | brn | Greece | Lamia |
| 7 | Mass | Lowell | yes | himself | 25 | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brn | brn | Greece | Thira |
| 8 | Ill. | Plano | yes | himself | 55 | yes | 1905, 1912 Salt Lake | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brn | brn | Greece | Lamia |
| 9 | N.Y. | New York | yes | the husband | 40 | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | dark | brn | brn | Greece | Potamia |
| 10 | N.Y. | New York | yes | the father | - | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | dark | fair | brn | Greece | Potamia |
| 11 | N.Y. | New York | yes | the father | - | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 7 | white | brn | brn | Greece | Potamia |
| 12 | N.Y. | New York | yes | the father | - | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | white | brn | brn | Greece | Potamia |
| 13 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | the father | 5 | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | white | brn | brn | Greece | Potamia |
| 14 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 40 | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | dark | brn | brn | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 15 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 25 | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brn | brn | Greece | Bogatzico |
| 16 | Mass | Boston | no | himself | 90 | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | white | brn | brn | Greece | Naxos |
| 17 | W.Va | Wirtton | yes | himself | 80 | yes | 1912, 1914 Wirtton | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brn | brn | Turkey | Fokea |
| 18 | W.Va | Wirtton | yes | himself | - | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | dark | brn | brn | Turkey | Fokea |
| 19 | W.Va | Morgantown | yes | himself | 40 | yes | 1910, 1914 Morgantown | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brn | brn | Turkey | Fokea |
| 20 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 25 | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brn | brn | Turkey | 40 M. Lissies |
| 21 | Conn | Middletown | yes | himself | 25 | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | fair | brn | Turkey | Magussia |
| 22 | Conn | Middletown | yes | the husband | - | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | black | black | Turkey | Magussia |
| 23 | N.H. | Manchester | yes | himself | 25 | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brn | brn | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 24 | Mass | Worcester | yes | himself | 215 | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | white | brn | brn | Greece | Ilomos |
| 25 | Mass | Worcester | yes | the father | - | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11 | white | brn | brn | Turkey | Beikos |
| 26 | Mass | Worcester | yes | the father | - | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | white | brn | brn | Turkey | Pana-Baxe |
| 27 | Mass | Worcester | yes | the father | - | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | white | brn | brn | Turkey | Pana Baxe |
| 28 | W.Va | Morgantown | yes | himself | 40 | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brn | brn | Turkey | Fokea |
| 29 | Ohio | Marion | yes | himself | 40 | no | | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brn | brn | Serbia | Crani |
| 30 | Ohio | Marion | yes | himself | 40 | yes | 1907, 1911 Biddlefork | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brn | brn | Serbia | Crani |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Benjamin Marsh of the SS Hambleton, from Provincetown,
(Not a Justice of the Peace)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column b should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars to reflect this distinction.

stance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of actual permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Holmes, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Seoul, Korea,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 22 Aug 1914, 19
at New York
E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOKLES sailing from PIRAEUS 1 - AUG 1914, 191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------|--|--------------|--|------|--|------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|---------------|--|--------|--|--------|--|-------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality. | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | RESIDENT OF | | | | | | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single | | Read. Write. | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese U. S. Consul. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | Milissis | | Paulis | | | | | 40 | | m m | | Seaman | | yes yes | | Greek | | Greek | | Greece | | Crauidion | | His wife Kyriacoula | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | Cavacacos | | Athanasios | | | | | 49 | | m m | | Workman | | yes yes | | Greek | | Greek | | Greece | | Staraki | | His wife Andronia | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | Cavacacos | | Angeliki | | | | | 22 | | f s | | Housekeeper | | no no | | Greek | | Greek | | Greece | | Staraki | | Staraki, Sparta, Greece | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | Antonopoulos | | Pyridon | | | | | 22 | | m m | | Workman | | yes yes | | Greek | | Greek | | Greece | | Staraki | | Her mother & sister in law | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | Alexandri | | Marigo | | | | | 55 | | f m | | Housekeeper | | no no | | Greek | | Greek | | Greece | | Staraki | | The same as above | |
| 6 | | 27/10/1911-9/2/13 | | | | | | | | | | Gicos | | Vassilios | | | | | 34 | | m s | | Workman | | yes yes | | Greek | | Greek | | Greece | | Megara | | His wife Chionia | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | Sarantoulas | | Elias | | | | | 38 | | m m | | Workman | | yes yes | | Greek | | Greek | | Greece | | Megara | | His mother as above | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | Sarantoulas | | Simetra | | | | | 18 | | f s | | Housekeeper | | no no | | Greek | | Greek | | Greece | | Megara | | Her mother as above | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | Catsoulis | | Efstathios | | | | | 35 | | m m | | Workman | | yes yes | | Greek | | Greek | | Greece | | Staraki | | His father Georgion | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | Coracacos | | Simetrios | | | | | 28 | | m m | | Workman | | yes yes | | Greek | | Greek | | Greece | | Parori | | His wife Tassilo | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | Coracacos | | Nicoletta | | | | | 23 | | f m | | Housekeeper | | no no | | Greek | | Greek | | Greece | | Parori | | His mother Constantina | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | Roussis | | Constantinos | | | | | 34 | | m s | | Workman | | yes yes | | Greek | | Greek | | Greece | | Megara | | Parori Greece | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | Givissis | | Stamatis | | | | | 27 | | m m | | Workman | | yes yes | | Greek | | Greek | | Greece | | Carysso | | His father Stathion | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | Licouressis | | Aristofanis | | | | | 52 | | m m | | Workman | | yes yes | | Greek | | Greek | | Greece | | Georgitson | | His wife Constantina | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | Stathakis | | Georgios | | | | | 50 | | m m | | Workman | | no no | | Greek | | Greek | | Greece | | Megara | | His mother as above | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | Stathakis | | Stamatis | | | | | 13 | | m s | | Seaman | | yes yes | | Greek | | Greek | | Greece | | Megara | | the same | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | Alimonos | | Theodoros | | | | | 26 | | m s | | Workman | | yes yes | | Turkish | | Greek | | Turkey | | Fokes | | His mother Haidemani | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | Calopoulas | | Georgios | | | | | 17 | | m s | | Workman | | yes yes | | Turkish | | Greek | | Turkey | | Const. ple | | His father Christou | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | Aly | | Assad | | | | | 21 | | m s | | Workman | | yes yes | | Turkish | | Syrian | | Turkey | | Paroum | | Const. ple Turkey | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | Abouziada | | Mahmoud | | | | | 21 | | m s | | Workman | | yes yes | | Turkish | | Syrian | | Turkey | | Paroum | | His brother Same | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | Thomas | | Georgios | | | | | 21 | | m s | | Workman | | yes yes | | Turkish | | Greek | | Turkey | | Fokes | | Paroum Syria Turkey | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | Epitropou | | Simetrios | | | | | 18 | | m s | | Shoemaker | | yes yes | | Turkish | | Greek | | Turkey | | Cato Rougia | | His father Abouziada | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | Carakiozis | | Nicolao | | | | | 19 | | m s | | Workman | | no no | | Greek | | Greek | | Turkey | | Cos | | Paroum Turkey | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | Criticos | | Michael | | | | | 24 | | m s | | Workman | | yes yes | | Greek | | Greek | | Greece | | Crauidion | | He leaves nobody in his country | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | Givissis | | Stamatis | | | | | 18 | | m s | | Workman | | yes yes | | Turkish | | Greek | | Turkey | | Staraki | | His mother Tili | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | Lavonis | | Vassilios | | | | | 21 | | m s | | Workman | | yes yes | | Greek | | Greek | | Greece | | Epilani | | His father like | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | Maktheos | | Pyros | | | | | 34 | | m m | | Workman | | yes yes | | Turkish | | Greek | | Greece | | Pireps | | His father David | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | Calochristianakis | | Constantinos | | | | | 26 | | m s | | Workman | | yes yes | | Turkish | | Greek | | Turkey | | Smyrna | | His mother as above | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

116

NEW-YORK 22 Août 1914.

.., 191

| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|---------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------------------|---|--|---|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pa | Pittsburg | yes | himself | 34 | no | His friend Panagiotis Tsamados 217 3 ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | white | brn | brn | None | Greece | Tramada | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 50 | yes 1892, 1901, N. York | His nephew George Tsamados 115 9 ave Km 17, 18, 6th. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brn | brn | None | Greece | Sibarak | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | N.Y. | New York | yes | the father | 5 | no | His same as above New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | dark | brn | brn | None | Greece | Sibarak | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | himself | 25 | yes 1892, 1901, N. York | His friend Ellis Kimons 226 E. 40 str. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brn | brn | None | Greece | Egion | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 25 | no | His friend Serotheos Tsouan Box 657 E. Moline Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brn | brn | None | Greece | Sibarak | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ill | E. Moline | no | himself | 25 | yes 1901, 1902 E. Moline | His cousin Elias Tsouan 120 Court St. Atlantic City N.J. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | white | fair | blue | None | Greece | Megara | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 50 | yes 1904, 1902 N. York | His same as above Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brn | brn | None | Greece | Mistra | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | N.Y. | New York | yes | the father | 5 | no | His brother James Tsouan 29 Madison Str. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brn | brn | None | Greece | Sapir | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Pa | Philadelphia | no | the father | 5 | no | His brother in law Elias Tsouan 564 Market Str. Lowell Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brn | brn | None | Greece | Paron | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 25 | no | His friend Serotheos Tsouan Box 657 E. Moline Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brn | brn | None | Greece | Megara | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mass | Lowell | yes | himself | 50 | yes 1901, 1902 Lowell | His brother in law Elias Tsouan 564 Market Str. Lowell Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | white | brn | brn | None | Greece | Carystos | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mass | Lowell | yes | the husband | 5 | no | His same as above Lowell Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | dark | brn | brn | None | Greece | Paron | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ill | E. Moline | no | himself | 25 | yes 1901, 1902 E. Moline | His friend Serotheos Tsouan Box 657 E. Moline Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brn | brn | None | Greece | Megara | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 50 | no | His cousin Antonis Tsouan 367 W. 34 Str. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | white | brn | brn | None | Greece | Carystos | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. | Hoboken | no | himself | 25 | yes 1901, 1902 N. York | His brother in law Elias Tsouan 564 Market Str. Lowell Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | - | dark | brn | brn | None | Greece | Carystos | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 50 | yes 1901, 1902 N. York | His friend Serotheos Tsouan Box 657 E. Moline Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | brn | brn | None | Greece | Carystos | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | N.Y. | New York | yes | the father | 5 | no | His same as above New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 2 | dark | brn | brn | None | Greece | Carystos | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 25 | no | His cousin George Tsouan Box 657 E. Moline Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brn | brn | None | Turkey | Fokea | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 25 | no | His same as above New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | white | brn | brn | None | Turkey | Const. plc. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mass | Webster | yes | himself | 75 | no | His cousin Mike Brothers 33 Main Str. Webster Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | white | brn | brn | None | Turkey | Saroun | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 40 | yes 1901, 1902 N. York | His friend Mansour Elhilou 81-85 Washington Str. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | white | brn | brn | None | Turkey | Saroun | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 40 | no | His friends the same as above New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | white | brn | brn | None | Turkey | Saroun | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 50 | yes 1910, 1914 N. York | His brother Smitr Thomas 4 Str. 112. Winton W. Va | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brn | brn | None | Turkey | Fokea | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Pa | Philadelphia | yes | himself | 21 | no | His brother Nicolas Chetopon 324 Gaskill Str. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brn | brn | None | Turkey | Cts Panagia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 25 | no | His friend Demetri Elphelior 482 6 ave 29 Str. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brn | brn | None | Turkey | Cts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Colo | Denver | no | himself | 30 | no | His uncle Vasilion Alexu 1812 Market Str Denver Colo | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | white | fair | brn | None | Greece | Cravition | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mass | Haverhill | yes | himself | 25 | no | His cousin Sam. Bourholis 2 Lock Str. Haverhill Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brn | brn | None | Turkey | Heassata | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Me | Biddesford | yes | himself | 25 | no | His friends Harry Bros 198 Biddesford Me | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brn | brn | None | Greece | Tapeloni | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | N.Y. | Coney Island | no | himself | 25 | yes 1907, 1913 N. York | His brother in law Sam. Palli 446 Neptune Ave Coney Island N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | dark | brn | brn | None | Turkey | Smyrna | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 25 | no | His cousin Panagiotis Georgiades 1551 5 ave New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brn | brn | None | Turkey | Smyrna | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bagnardet Master of the S.S. Humboldt, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bagnardet
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1914,
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Antonis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 April 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

100

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PIRAEUS sailing from PIRAEUS 1 - AUG 1914, 191

| 191 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 22 Aug 1914

191

148

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipal, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Pa | Pittsburg | yes | himself | 40 | yes 1908, 1912 Pittsburg Pa | His friend Cosma Dancu | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | Greece Craiova | | |
| 2 | N.Ya | Winton | no | himself | 25 | no | His cousin Theodore Thomas Box 345 Winton W. Va | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | Turkey Fokker | | |
| 3 | Mass | Boston | yes | himself | 40 | no | Her son Levidas Karamanidis 73 Kneeland St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 9 | dark grey | none | Turkey Ordon | | |
| 4 | Mass | Boston | yes | the husband | no | no | Her husband the same as above Boston Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | dark brown | none | Turkey Ordon | | |
| 5 | Mass | Boston | yes | the father | no | no | Her father the same as above Boston Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | dark brown | none | Turkey Ordon | | |
| 6 | Va | Richmond | no | himself | 45 | no | His cousin Anastasios Thanas 1810 E. Main St. Richmond Va | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | white | none | Turkey Gauthora | | |
| 7 | Mass | Springfield | yes | himself | 25 | no | His brother George Thanas 200 Main St. Springfield Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | white | none | Turkey Nethorion | | |
| 8 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 20 | no | Her son George Thanas 312 E. 56 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 8 | white | none | Turkey Gauthora | | |
| 9 | Mass | Springfield | yes | himself | 25 | no | His cousin Peter John 200 Main St. Springfield Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | white | none | Turkey Nethorion | | |
| 10 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 25 | no | His friend Stevan Noz 322 E. 66 St. Box 3 New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | white | none | Turkey Gauthora | | |
| 11 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 50 | no | His brother-in-law Costas Christou 143 W. 44 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 10 | white | none | Turkey Gauthora | | |
| 12 | N.Y. | New York | yes | the husband | no | no | the same as above New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | white | none | Turkey Gauthora | | |
| 13 | N.Y. | New York | yes | the father | no | no | the same as above New York | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | white | none | Turkey Gauthora | | |
| 14 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 175 | no | His brother-in-law John Christou 227 Columbus Ave New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | white | none | Turkey Gauthora | | |
| 15 | N.Y. | New York | yes | the husband | no | no | the same as above New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | white | none | Turkey Gauthora | | |
| 16 | N.Y. | New York | yes | the father | no | no | the same as above New York | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | white | none | Turkey Gauthora | | |
| 17 | N.Y. | New York | yes | the father | no | no | the same as above New York | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | white | none | Turkey Gauthora | | |
| 18 | N.Y. | New York | yes | the father | no | no | the same as above New York | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | white | none | Turkey Gauthora | | |
| 19 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 28 | no | His friend Savas Gavriel 548 W. 50 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | white | none | Turkey Subjekion | | |
| 20 | N.Y. | New York | yes | himself | 27 | no | His cousin Policarpos Gavriel 61 W 27 St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | white | none | Turkey Subjekion | | |
| 21 | Mass | Laurence | no | himself | 25 | no | His cousin Costas Lavouris Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | white | none | Greece Volos | | |
| 22 | Pa | Eric | no | himself | 30 | yes 1907, 1912 Eric | His friend Jean Montau 1123 Columbus St. Eric Pa | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | white | none | Roumania Phaba | | |
| 23 | N.Y. | McKee Valley | no | himself | 25 | no | His friend Trikon Georgi McKee Valley N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | white | none | Roumania Plontygo | | |
| 24 | N.Y. | Hamburg | no | himself | 25 | no | His brother Halina Jasko Box 176 Hamburg N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | white | none | Roumania Plontygo | | |
| 25 | N.Y. | Hamburg | no | himself | 25 | no | His uncle Joseph Jankov Box 176 Hamburg N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1/2 | white | none | Roumania Plontygo | | |
| 26 | N.Y. | Hamburg | no | himself | 35 | no | His brother Halina Jasko Box 176 Hamburg N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | white | none | Roumania Plontygo | | |
| 27 | Ohio | Canton | no | himself | 25 | no | His uncle Jean Jeanine 1916 Hurford St. Canton Ohio | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | white | none | Roumania Refet Drom | | |
| 28 | N.Y. | Hamburg | no | himself | 25 | yes 1909, 1911 Hamburg | His brother-in-law Joseph Dancu Box 176 Hamburg N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | white | none | Roumania Slous | | |
| 29 | Ohio | Youngstown | no | himself | 25 | no | His brother-in-law Jean Jankov 904 Pollard Ave Youngstown Ohio | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | white | none | Roumania de sous | | |
| 30 | Ohio | Youngstown | no | himself | 25 | no | His uncle Jean Jankov Box 350 Youngstown Ohio | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | white | none | Roumania de sous | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the HEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK 22 April 1914

Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r J. J. Adams, Surgeon of the SS THEMISTOCLES, Sailing New York
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 Aug of 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES.

sailing from PIRAEUS

1 Aug 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|---|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------|
| | U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | RESIDENT OF | Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | Morarin | Jacob | 26 | | M. | M. | Workman | yes | yes | Roumania | Roumania | Roumania | Aspasodeaus | His wife Marine | Aspasodeaus Roumania |
| 2 | | | | | Conrenbetis | Anastassios | 25 | | M. | S. | Blacksmith | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Pireeps | His father Nicolau | Nicolau Greece |
| 3 | REPORTED | | | | Retzialis | Nicolaos | 18 | | M. | S. | Solar | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Filia | His mother Epstathia | Filia Mityluni Greece |
| 4 | | | | | Lavidmy | Ioan | 29 | | M. | M. | Workman | yes | yes | Roumanian | Roumanian | Roumanian | | His wife Marie | Roumanian |
| 5 | ADMITTED | | | | Marselos | Nicolaos | 55 | V | M. | M. | Cook | no | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Pireeps | His wife Anastassia | Pireeps Greece |
| 6 | | | | | Grivas | Ioannis | 22 | | M. | S. | Workman | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Agios Ioannis | His father Spilion | Agios Ioannis Greece |
| 7 | | | | | Constantinou | Panagiotis | 17 | | M. | S. | Workman | yes | yes | Turkish | Greek | Turkey | Maronia | His father Constantinou | Maronia Turkey |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 April 1914

150

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|-------|------|----------------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of a ticket, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act, or whether in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Ohio Canton | no | himself | 25 | no | His uncle John Adam Nall, 1916 Kurford St. Canton Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | white | brown | brown | None | Roumania Apsoresdau |
| 2 | N.Y. Manhattan | no | himself | 25 | no | His cousin Theofanis Kinelopoulis 332 E. 21 St. Manhattan N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | white | brown | brown | None | Greece Sparta |
| 3 | N.H. Manchester | yes | the father | 15 | no | His father Efstratios Rizalis 85 Spruce St. Manchester N.H. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11 | white | brown | brown | None | Greece Felix |
| 4 | N.Y. Hamburg | no | himself | 25 | yes 1908/1911 Hamburg | His brother Jan Sestak Hamburg N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | white | brown | brown | None | Roumania |
| 5 | N.Y. Manhattan | yes | himself | 25 | yes 1905/1912 N.Y. | Friedrich Panag Samios 606 E. 21 St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | brown | None | Greece Kythira |
| 6 | Mass Lowell | yes | himself | 25 | yes 1898/1912 Lowell | His mother Maki Griva 573 Market St. Lowell Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | brown | None | Greece Agioi Ioannis |
| 7 | Va Richmond | yes | himself | 25 | no | His cousin Zigauros Malis Babalon 1910 E. Main St. Richmond Va | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | brown | None | Turkey Maronia |

I, Nic. Regiazides, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Regiazides
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

E. J. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Adams*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. THEMISTOCLES*, *Sailing Thence with*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK**

22 April 1914

, 19

E. Henry
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyns). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

2 Août 1914

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Yrigenis Iussilios | 31 | M | Workman | No | GREECE | GREEK | Androusa | Geraniolia Derigeni wife | Pa. Pittsburg | |
| 2 | Athanasopoulos Elias | 31 | M | S. Workman | yes | GREECE | GREEK | Androusa | Constant. Athanasopoulos father | Cal. Modesto | |
| 3 | Spanos Kessidias | 35 | M | S. Workman | yes | GREECE | GREEK | Androusa | Nikolaos Spanos father | Cal. Modesto | |
| 4 | Picopani Pagona | 20 | F | S. House wife | No | GREECE | GREEK | Lagada | Panagiotis Picopani mother | Mass Lowell | |
| 5 | Demopoulos Antonia | 20 | F | S. House wife | yes | GREECE | GREEK | Rogosi | Elias Demopoulos uncle | Mass Lowell | |
| 6 | Giannopoulos Ioannis | 23 | M | S. Workman | yes | GREECE | GREEK | Maganias | Stavroula Giannopoulos mother | Cal. New York | |
| 7 | Maniatis Eleni | 34 | F | M. Workman | No | GREECE | GREEK | Yperemini | Demetrios Panagopoulos | Mass Peabody | |
| 8 | Maniatis Christos | 10 | M | S. School boy | yes | GREECE | GREEK | Yperemini | his brother | Mass Peabody | |
| 9 | Maniatis Athanassios | 8 | M | S. School boy | yes | GREECE | GREEK | Yperemini | his uncle | Mass Peabody | |
| 10 | Maniatis Constantinos | 7 | M | S. School boy | No | GREECE | GREEK | Yperemini | | Mass Peabody | |
| 11 | Maniatis Demetrios | 11 | M | S. | No | GREECE | GREEK | Yperemini | | Mass Peabody | |
| 12 | Contoulides Trifon | 54 | M | M. Workman | yes | GREECE | GREEK | Pyrgos | Morigo Contoulidi wife | Mich. Detroit | |
| 13 | Contoulidi Staroula | 18 | F | S. House wife | No | GREECE | GREEK | Pyrgos | Pyrgos | Mich. Detroit | |
| 14 | Contoulidi Rereca | 20 | F | S. House wife | No | GREECE | GREEK | Riglia | Mitarg Contoulidi mother | Mich. Detroit | |
| 15 | Exarkou Ireti | 50 | F | M. House wife | No | GREECE | GREEK | Lagada | Stathoula Exarkou | Cal. New York | |
| 16 | Economea Kyriakoula | 27 | F | M. House wife | No | GREECE | GREEK | Pyrgos | Georgios Economea mother | Mich. Detroit | |
| 17 | Manolitsis Petros Spyridon | 31 | M | M. Workman | No | GREECE | GREEK | Pyrgos | Kyriakoula Manolitsi wife | Cal. Cleveland | |
| 18 | Celepouri Marigo | 24 | F | M. House wife | No | GREECE | GREEK | Pyrgos | George Celepouri father in law | Cal. Cleveland | |
| 19 | Caramanion Marigo | 29 | F | M. Workman | No | GREECE | GREEK | Pyrgos | Xenofon Skataros brother | Mich. Detroit | |
| 20 | Caramanion Sotirios | 4 | M | S. | No | GREECE | GREEK | Pyrgos | Pyrgos | Mich. Detroit | |
| 21 | Panagiotopoulos Demosthenis | 27 | M | S. Workman | No | GREECE | GREEK | Alitouri | Chrisanthi Panagiotopoulos mother | Cal. Chicago | |
| 22 | Calliani Eleni | 17 | F | S. House wife | yes | GREECE | GREEK | Castania | Nikolaos Calliani father | Mass Lynn | |
| 23 | Linardaki Zassia | 24 | F | S. House wife | No | GREECE | GREEK | Castania | Sarantos Linardakis father | Mass Boston | |
| 24 | Georgacoulia Giannouda | 18 | F | S. House wife | yes | GREECE | GREEK | Castania | George Georgacoulas father | Mass Lynn | |
| 25 | Georgacoulia Maria | 8 | F | S. School girl | yes | GREECE | GREEK | Castania | Castania | Mass Lynn | |
| 26 | Calliannis Constantinos | 42 | M | M. Workman | yes | GREECE | GREEK | Castania | Stavroula Calliani wife | Mass Lynn | |
| 27 | Callianni Kessilo | 17 | F | S. House wife | yes | GREECE | GREEK | Castania | Castania | Mass Lynn | |
| 28 | Louri Magdalo | 35 | F | M. House wife | No | GREECE | GREEK | Gordania | Demetrios Louri husband | Cal. Lancaster | |
| 29 | Louris Leonidas | 12 | M | S. School boy | yes | GREECE | GREEK | Gordania | Gordania | Cal. Lancaster | |
| 30 | Louri Eleni | 10 | F | S. School girl | yes | GREECE | GREEK | Gordania | father | Cal. Lancaster | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 Aug 1914

, 19

152

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes self | \$25 No | | | Constantinos Derigonis Brother 2917 Spruce Ave Pittsburg Pa | | | | | 5 8 | dark black | None | GREECE | Androusa |
| 2 | yes self | \$25 yes 1911/13 | Modesto | | Demetrios Michanopoulos Brother Rt 3 P 312 Modesto California | | | | | 5 4 | dark brown | None | GREECE | Androusa |
| 3 | yes self | \$20 No | | | George Spanos Brother 1174 Valley St. Lawrence Mass | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | None | GREECE | Androusa |
| 4 | yes her Mother | \$20 No | | | Nicholas Pitschpanis father 408 Suffolk St Lowell Mass | | | | | 5 3 | dark brown | None | GREECE | Lagada |
| 5 | yes father | \$20 No | | | Nicholas Demopoulos father 408 Suffolk St Lowell Mass | | | | | 5 | white brown | None | GREECE | Rygozi |
| 6 | No Self | \$25 No | | | Sotirios Spanos Brother in law 455 Central Ave Lynn Mass | | | | | 5 4 | dark brown blue | None | GREECE | Maganias |
| 7 | yes her Husband | No | | | Tenofon Mainiatis Husband | | | | | 5 | dark brown | None | GREECE | Zeferemini |
| 8 | yes his father | No | | | 40 Walnut St. Rebody Mass | | | | | | dark fair blue | None | GREECE | Zeferemini |
| 9 | yes his father | No | | | father | | | | | | dark fair blue | None | GREECE | Zeferemini |
| 10 | yes his father | No | | | | | | | | | dark fair blue | None | GREECE | Zeferemini |
| 11 | yes his father | No | | | | | | | | | dark fair blue | None | GREECE | Zeferemini |
| 12 | yes Self | \$25 yes 1911/13 | Detroit | | Evangelos Contoulidis Son | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | None | GREECE | Pirgos |
| 13 | yes her father | No | | | 153 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | 4 10 | dark brown | None | GREECE | Pirgos |
| 14 | yes her Mother | \$20 No | | | George Contoulidis father 149 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | 5 4 1/2 | dark brown | None | GREECE | Riglia |
| 15 | yes Self | \$20 No | | | Antonios Exarkos Son 34th St Broadway New York N.Y. | | | | | 3 4 | dark brown | None | GREECE | Lagada |
| 16 | yes Self | \$25 No | | | Christos Ekonomis Husband 151 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | 5 1 1/2 | dark brown | None | GREECE | Pirgos |
| 17 | yes self | \$25 yes 1911/13 | Cleveland | | Petros Maniatis Brother 602 Bolivar St Cleveland Ohio | | | | | 5 8 | dark brown | None | GREECE | Pirgos |
| 18 | yes Self | \$20 No | | | Andreas Telepousis Husband 632 Bolivar St Cleveland Ohio | | | | | 5 3 | dark brown | None | GREECE | Pirgos |
| 19 | yes her Husband | No | | | Elias Caramanos Husband | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | None | GREECE | Pirgos |
| 20 | yes his father | \$20 No | | | 153 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | dark brown | None | GREECE | Pirgos |
| 21 | yes Self | \$25 yes 1911/13 | Chicago | | George Liacopoulos Nephew 618 S Halsted St Chicago Ill. | | | | | 5 8 | dark brown | None | GREECE | Alitouri |
| 22 | yes her father | \$20 No | | | Panagos Collianis Cousin 1174 Valley St. Lawrence Mass | | | | | 4 10 1/2 | dark brown | None | GREECE | Castania |
| 23 | yes her father | \$25 No | | | Andreas Poulchopoulos Brother in law 414 Crescent St Boston Mass | | | | | 5 | dark brown | None | GREECE | Castania |
| 24 | yes her father | \$25 No | | | Antonios Geo. Yacoulis Brother 26 Church St Lynn Mass | | | | | 5 1 | dark brown | None | GREECE | Castania |
| 25 | yes her father | No | | | father | | | | | 4 | dark fair brown | None | GREECE | Castania |
| 26 | yes self | \$25 yes 1911/13 | Chicago | | Elias Collianis Nephew 76 Pleasant St Lynn Mass | | | | | 5 6 1/2 | dark fair blue | None | GREECE | Castania |
| 27 | yes her father | \$20 No | | | | | | | | 4 10 1/2 | dark fair brown | None | GREECE | Castania |
| 28 | No Self | No | | | Antonia Lousis Son | | | | | 5 2 | dark brown blue | None | GREECE | Gordonia |
| 29 | No his Mother | \$20 No | | | 125 W. Main St Lawrence Mass | | | | | 4 8 | dark fair blue | None | GREECE | Gordonia |
| 30 | No his Mother | No | | | father | | | | | 4 7 1/2 | dark fair blue | None | GREECE | Gordonia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Nic. Bogiazides** Master, of the **THEMISTOCLES**, from **CARABATA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

at **NEW YORK 22 Aug 1914**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D^r P. Aclamis*, Surgeon of the *S/S. THEMISTOCLES, Sailing Thru with*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swore* that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this *22 April*, 19*14*,
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from CALAMATA 2 Août 1914, 191

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|--|--------------------|--|-----------------|--|--------------|--|------------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality. | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | | | | |
| | | RESIDENT OF | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | † Race or People. | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | T. S. Citizen. | | Diplomat. | | Tourist. | | Student. | | Special Inquiry. | | In Transit. | | Citizen to be C. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | Koumelidis | | Dimitrios | | 42 | | M | | S Workman | | Yes | | Greece | | Greek | | Greece Calamata | | Alexandra Roumelioti Mother | |
| 2 | | | | | | Kounassi | | Garoufalia | | 19 | | F | | S Housewife | | no | | Greece | | Greek | | Greece Calamata | | Grandmother Kounassi Mother | |
| 3 | | | | | | Koufalis | | Themistocles | | 42 | | M | | M Workman | | no | | Greece | | Greek | | Greece Calamata | | Gordonia Kounassi | |
| 4 | | | | | | Koufalis | | Apotolitos | | 12 | | M | | S Student | | yes | | Greece | | Greek | | Greece Calamata | | Pantaleon Kounassi | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | Panagiotopoulos | | Agelo | | 30 | | F | | M Housewife | | no | | Greece | | Greek | | Greece Calamata | | Kounassi Panagiotopoulos | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | Panagiotopoulos | | Margoula | | 8 | | F | | S School Girl | | yes | | Greece | | Greek | | Greece Calamata | | Kounassi Panagiotopoulos | |
| 7 | | | | | | Vasileas | | Themistocles | | 32 | | M | | M Workman | | yes | | Greece | | Greek | | Greece Calamata | | Kounassi Vasileas | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax -

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 Aug 1914

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 22 Aug 1914

, 191

154

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Nic. Rogiazides Master, of the S/S THEMISTOCLES, from CALAMATA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Rogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK 22 Aug 1914

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

155

11-4712

S. S. sailing from ATLANTA, 4 APR, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Coutroukis | Andreas | 34 | M | | | Superior Court, Miami, Fla., 11 March 1912 | 44 Madison St. New York |
| 2 | Proestakis | James | 35 | M | | | Cty Court Seal, New Haven, 4 Nov. 1907 | 69 Race Road St. New York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adamis, Surgeon of the U.S. THEMISTOCLES, Sailing Schooner,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 22nd April 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *THE* sailing from *PATRAS*

4 APR. 1914 191

| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--------------|---|---|------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------|---|---|
| No. on List. | U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Student, Merchant, Special Immigrant, In Transit, Chinese Exclusion Act, Other. | U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Student, Merchant, Special Immigrant, In Transit, Chinese Exclusion Act, Other. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Melissaropoulos | Antonio | 25 | M | IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Greek | Greek | his father Panagiotis Melissaropoulos, Patras, Greece |
| 2 | | | Livropoulos | Gerassimos | 25 | M | IN HOSPITAL | No | Greek | Greek | his father Efthymos Livros, Patras, Greece |
| 3 | | | Nessos | Dionissios | 65 | M | IN HOSPITAL | No | Greek | Greek | his brother Panagiotis Nessos, Patras, Greece |
| 4 | | | Vosson | Amalia | 21 | F | IN HOSPITAL | No | Greek | Greek | his father Panagiotis Vosson, Patras, Greece |
| 5 | | | Maragos | Panagiotis | 25 | M | IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Greek | Greek | his father Panagiotis Maragos, Patras, Greece |
| 6 | | | Maragos | Stassini | 23 | F | IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Greek | Greek | her father Maragos, Patras, Greece |
| 7 | | | Theodorogiannis | Christos | 24 | M | IN HOSPITAL | No | Greek | Greek | his wife Katerini Theodorogiannis, Patras, Greece |
| 8 | | | Caravelas | Panagiotis | 50 | M | IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Greek | Greek | his wife Constantina Caravelas, Patras, Greece |
| 9 | | | Coulouglotis | Athanasios | 34 | M | IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Greek | Greek | his father Athanasios Coulouglotis, Patras, Greece |
| 10 | | | Chrysanthopoulos | Anastassia | 20 | F | IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Greek | Greek | his father Chrysanthopoulos, Patras, Greece |
| 11 | | | Agelopoulos | Alexandros | 21 | M | IN HOSPITAL | No | Greek | Greek | his father Agelopoulos, Patras, Greece |
| 12 | | | Ralli | Agelo | 21 | F | IN HOSPITAL | No | Greek | Greek | his father Petros Ralli, Patras, Greece |
| 13 | | | Haroulia | Stavroula | 21 | F | IN HOSPITAL | No | Greek | Greek | her father Stavroula Haroulia, Patras, Greece |
| 14 | | | Zaglis | Efstathios | 51 | M | IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Greek | Greek | his wife Eleini Zaglis, Patras, Greece |
| 15 | | | Papadopoulos | Panagiotis | 24 | M | IN HOSPITAL | No | Greek | Greek | his wife Eleini Papadopoulos, Patras, Greece |
| 16 | | | Capuas | Stefanos | 39 | M | IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Turkey | Greek | his mother Ferai Capuas, Patras, Greece |
| 17 | | | Bekiris | Christos | 26 | M | IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Greek | Greek | his wife Panagiotis Bekiris, Patras, Greece |
| 18 | | | Papagiannopoulos | Dionissios | 39 | M | IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Greek | Greek | his sister Anastasia Papagiannopoulos, Patras, Greece |
| 19 | | | Carageorgos | Andreas | 25 | M | IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Greek | Greek | his father Constantinos Carageorgos, Patras, Greece |
| 20 | | | Soldatos | Panagiotis | 24 | M | IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Greek | Greek | his brother Efthymos Soldatos, Patras, Greece |
| 21 | | | Conkerotis | Panos | 39 | M | IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Greek | Greek | his wife Agapi Conkerotis, Patras, Greece |
| 22 | | | Conkerotis | John | 13 | M | IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Greek | Greek | his mother, Patras, Greece |
| 23 | | | Caklaunius | Petros | 25 | M | IN HOSPITAL | No | Greek | Greek | his father Petros Caklaunius, Patras, Greece |
| 24 | | | Catopodis | John | 27 | M | IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Greek | Greek | his father Christos Catopodis, Patras, Greece |
| 25 | | | Catopodis | Nassios | 24 | M | IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Greek | Greek | his father Petros Catopodis, Patras, Greece |
| 26 | | | Calafatis | John | 24 | M | IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Greek | Greek | his father Petros Calafatis, Patras, Greece |
| 27 | | | Argiropoulos | George | 24 | M | IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Greek | Greek | his father George Argiropoulos, Patras, Greece |
| 28 | | | Stergiotis | Spiridon | 25 | M | IN HOSPITAL | No | Greek | Greek | his father Spiridon Stergiotis, Patras, Greece |
| 29 | | | Harvelos | Charalabos | 25 | M | IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Greek | Greek | his mother Terpsithea Harvelos, Patras, Greece |
| 30 | | | Trakopoulos | Aristos | 25 | M | IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Greek | Greek | his father Aristos Trakopoulos, Patras, Greece |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 Aug 1914

157

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED MARCH 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Final Destination, (intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mass Lynn | Self | 30 | Yes 1907/12 St Louis | To his brother Nicolas McEissaropulo 206 S. 6th St. St Louis, Mo | Good | No | 5 7 | dark brown | None | Green | Boathopigos | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ill. Moerue | Self | 25 | No | To his cousin Constantinos Poutago, 53 Pleasant St. Lynn, Mass | Good | No | 5 5 | brown brown | None | Green | Ficatia | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ill. Moerue | Self | 20 | No | To his son Nicolas Poutago, 681 So. Box, Moerue, Ill | Good | No | 5 7 | slate white blue | None | Green | Zante | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ill. Moerue | Self | 20 | No | To her brother As above | Good | No | 5 3 | white fair blue | None | Green | Ficatia | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mass Lowell | Self | 20 | Yes 1907/12 Lynn, Mass | To his brother Elias Maragou, 52 Franklin St. Lowell, Mass | Good | No | 5 5 | dark brown | None | Green | Ficatia | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mass Lowell | Self | 20 | No | To her brother in law As above | Good | No | 4 11 1/2 | dark black brown | None | Green | Ficatia | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ill. Rock Island | Self | 30 | No | To his brother John Hassapin, 3166 5th Ave, Rock Island, Ill | Good | No | 5 6 | dark brown | None | Green | verona | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ill. Superior | Self | 25 | No | To his son Antonios Caravelas, 1314 Tower Ave, Superior, Wis | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | white fair blue | None | Green | Zante | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mass Lowell | Self | 25 | No | To his brother apellis Loukagieroti, 365 Main St. Holyoke, Mass | Good | No | 5 5 | brown, blue brown | None | Green | adulias | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ill. Chicago Heights | Self | 25 | No | To his brother in law Elias, 731 1/2 W. 1301 W. 1301 Ave, Chicago Heights, Ill | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | dark brown | None | Green | gargaltas | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mass Lowell | Self | 25 | No | To her aunt Theodoros Loukagieroti, 100 Main St. Lowell, Mass | Good | No | 5 4 | dark brown | None | Green | gargaltas | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mass Lowell | Self | 25 | No | To her uncle Loukas, 110 Fairland St, Lowell, Mass | Good | No | 5 1 | dark brown | None | Green | gargaltas | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mass Lowell | Self | 25 | No | To her uncle Elias, 468 Market St. Lowell, Mass | Good | No | 4 11 | dark brown | None | Green | gargaltas | | | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. Port Chester | Self | 25 | Yes 1909/11 Altoona Pa | To his cousin Theodoros Loukagieroti, 32 P.O. Box, Port Chester, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | dark brown | None | Green | gargaltas | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mass Lowell | Self | 25 | No | To his friend Elias, 100 Main St. Lowell, Mass | Good | No | 5 7 | dark brown | None | Green | gargaltas | | | | | | |
| 16 | N.Y. New York | Self | 25 | No | To his friend George Frago, 133 4th Ave, New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | white brown | None | Green | gargaltas | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mass Lowell | Self | 25 | No | To his competitor of Costa, 385 Main St., Holyoke, Mass | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | dark brown | None | Green | gargaltas | | | | | | |
| 18 | N.Y. Johnstown | Self | 25 | No | To his cousin Constantinos, 227 P.O. Box, Johnstown, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | dark white blue | None | Green | gargaltas | | | | | | |
| 19 | N.Y. New York | Self | 25 | No | To his friend Elias, 209 E. 43 St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 7 | brown brown | None | Green | gargaltas | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mass Lowell | Self | 25 | No | To his cousin Constantinos, 407 1/2 Market St., Holyoke, Mass | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | dark brown | None | Green | gargaltas | | | | | | |
| 21 | N.Y. Orange | Self | 20 | No | To his cousin Simon, 197 Harrison St., Orange, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 7 | dark black brown | None | Green | Karia | | | | | | |
| 22 | N.Y. Orange | Self | 20 | No | To his uncle As above | Good | No | 4 8 1/2 | dark brown | None | Green | Karia | | | | | | |
| 23 | N.Y. Orange | Self | 25 | No | To his friend Constantinos, 407 1/2 Market St., Holyoke, Mass | Good | No | 5 5 | dark brown | None | Green | Karia | | | | | | |
| 24 | N.Y. Orange | Self | 25 | Yes 1907/12 New York | To his friend Constantinos, 197 Harrison St., Orange, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 | dark brown | None | Green | Karia | | | | | | |
| 25 | N.Y. Orange | Self | 25 | No | To his friend As above | Good | No | 5 4 | dark brown | None | Green | Karia | | | | | | |
| 26 | Pa. Perry | Self | 25 | No | To his cousin James, 1307 Second St., Perry, Pa | Good | No | 5 5 | dark brown | None | Green | Karia | | | | | | |
| 27 | N.Y. New York | Self | 60 | Yes 1907/12 New York | To his cousin George, 139 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 6 | dark brown | None | Green | Karia | | | | | | |
| 28 | N.Y. New York | Self | 25 | No | To his friend Constantinos, 21 W. 125 St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | dark brown | None | Green | Karia | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mass Lowell | Self | 25 | No | To his cousin John, 197 Harrison St., Orange, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 8 | dark brown | None | Green | Karia | | | | | | |
| 30 | N.Y. New York | Self | 30 | Yes 1909/12 New York | To his cousin Nicolas, 54-56 W. 40 St., New York, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | dark fair blue | None | Green | Karia | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master of the U.S. THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK 22 Aug 1914

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Adamis*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. THEMISTOCLES*, *Sailing Master*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this *22 April* 1914, 19
 at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rassnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-213

95 33

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES,"

sailing from PATRAS

4 MAY 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | Exempt. | Exempt. | Exempt. | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | Exempt. | Exempt. | Exempt. | | Yrs. | Mos. | | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | Gioramelis Andreas | 50 | 4 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Gounati | his wife | Stranola Gounati |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | Paris Efstratios | 20 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Patras | his father | Haralabo Paris |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | Metropoulos Constantinos | 28 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Patras | his mother | Georgis Metropoulos |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | Seftereou Androniki | 35 | 5 | F | tailor | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Peristera | his mother | Georgis Seftereou |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | Verikios Panagiotis | 30 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Lefkas | his mother | Seftereou Verikios |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | Kazakos Christos | 25 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Kato Exanthia | his father | Seftereou Kazakos |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | Katopodis Sevas | 24 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Stamata | his mother | Seftereou Katopodis |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | Kokovikas Panagiotis | 25 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Karia | his mother | Seftereou Kokovikas |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | Maroulas Constantinos | 24 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Gouzaouris | his father | Seftereou Maroulas |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | Paraskevopoulos Demetris | 26 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Gouzaouris | his father | Seftereou Paraskevopoulos |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | Tselos Constantinos | 24 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Gouzaouris | his father | Seftereou Tselos |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | Papapanagopoulos Nikolaos | 23 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Andravris | his father | Seftereou Papapanagopoulos |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | Katopodis Spiridon | 13 | 11 | M | pupil | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Andravris | his father | Seftereou Katopodis |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | Simakis Panagiotis | 28 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Karia | his mother | Seftereou Simakis |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | Kiriakis Loukas | 29 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Andravris | his mother | Seftereou Kiriakis |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | Polihronopoulos Vassilios | 27 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Bissia | his mother | Seftereou Polihronopoulos |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | Calogeras George | 24 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Strofti | his mother | Seftereou Calogeras |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | Panagopoulos Vassilios | 24 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Andravris | his mother | Seftereou Panagopoulos |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | Spetsiris George | 24 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Andravris | his mother | Seftereou Spetsiris |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | Heendzros Minas | 22 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Tyrgos | his mother | Seftereou Heendzros |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | Conbis Andreas | 27 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Andravris | his mother | Seftereou Conbis |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | Conbis Anastas | 24 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Andravris | his mother | Seftereou Conbis |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | Conbis Stavroula | 9 | 11 | F | housewife | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Andravris | his mother | Seftereou Conbis |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | Macos Constantinos | 18 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Andravris | his mother | Seftereou Macos |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | Pontikis Christos | 24 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Andravris | his mother | Seftereou Pontikis |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | Paraskevopoulos Angelis | 25 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Andravris | his mother | Seftereou Paraskevopoulos |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | Seizonlah Pasli | 22 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Andravris | his mother | Seftereou Seizonlah |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | Jourdi Konstantin | 25 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Andravris | his mother | Seftereou Jourdi |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | Viagi Anni | 20 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Andravris | his mother | Seftereou Viagi |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | Abdoulah Ali | 19 | 11 | M | worker | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Andravris | his mother | Seftereou Abdoulah |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 22 April 1914

191

139

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | 29 |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---|-----------------|------|--------|---------------|--|----|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | |
| State. | City or Town. | Whether alien, whether by any other person, or by any association, trade, society, or government. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mass Boston | Yes | Self | 30 | Apr 1902 Chicago | To his brother, 14 Canal St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark black | None | Greece | Zanoni | | |
| 2 | N.Y. Ellis Island | No | Self | 25 | No | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark black | None | Greece | Patras | | |
| 3 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | John, U.S. Interpreter, Ellis Island, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark fair blue | None | Greece | Peristera | | |
| 4 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | John, U.S. Interpreter, Ellis Island, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark brown blue | None | Greece | Lefkas | | |
| 5 | Ill Chicago | Yes | Self | 25 | Apr 1906 Chicago | John, U.S. Interpreter, Ellis Island, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Kato Exanthia | | |
| 6 | Pa. Philadelphia | Yes | Self | 25 | No | John, U.S. Interpreter, Ellis Island, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 7 | Mich. Ann Arbor | Yes | Self | 25 | No | John, U.S. Interpreter, Ellis Island, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Karla | | |
| 8 | R.I. Pawtucket | Yes | Self | 25 | No | John, U.S. Interpreter, Ellis Island, N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 9 | R.I. Pawtucket | Yes | Self | 25 | Apr 1906 Pawtucket | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 10 | R.I. Pawtucket | Yes | Self | 25 | Apr 1906 Pawtucket | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark white blue | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 11 | N.H. Nashua | Yes | Self | 25 | No | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 12 | Mass Boston | No | Self | 25 | Apr 1902 Chicago | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 13 | Mich. Ann Arbor | Yes | Self | 25 | No | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 14 | Pa. Carroll | Yes | Self | 25 | Apr 1912 Carroll | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 15 | G. Barbours | Yes | Self | 40 | No | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 16 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | 25 | Apr 1910 New York | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 17 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | 25 | Apr 1910 New York | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 18 | Mass Boston | No | Self | 25 | Apr 1902 Boston | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 19 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | 50 | Apr 1909 New York | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 20 | Mo. St. Louis | Yes | Self | 50 | Apr 1907 St. Louis | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 21 | Ky. Arkansas | No | Self | 400 | Apr 1903 Arkansas | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 22 | Ky. Arkansas | No | Self | — | — | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 23 | Ky. Arkansas | No | Self | — | — | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 24 | Mass Boston | Yes | Self | 25 | No | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 25 | Wis. Superior | Yes | Self | 25 | Apr 1906 Superior | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 26 | Ill Chicago | Yes | Self | 25 | Apr 1903 Chicago | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 27 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 28 | Mo. Waterloo | Yes | Self | 25 | No | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 29 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |
| 30 | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | To his cousin, 100 W. 10th St. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Stavros | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK 22 Aug 1914

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D^r P. Adamis, Surgeon of the *U.S. THEMISTOCLES*, *Sailing from with, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this *22* *Aug* 1914, 19
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

14-815

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-212

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMIS TOLES,"

sailing from PATRAS

4 JUL 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| | T. S. Citizens. | Displaced. | Turkey. | China. | Yrs. Mus. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mus. | Married or Single. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | Amilion | Andreas | 20 | m | worker | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Erumbeni | his wife Tassina Tassilion |
| 2 | | | | | | Petraki | Christo | 43 | m | worker | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Eapthori | his wife Katerini Petateki |
| 3 | | | | | | Adil | Bektash | 32 | m | worker | no | | Servie | Albanian | Servie | Kranie | his father Adil Luman |
| 4 | | | | | | Lacie | Lacie | 18 | f | worker | no | | Servie | Albanian | Servie | Kacolety | his father Lacie Kamber |
| 5 | | | | | | Imir | Imir | 38 | m | worker | no | | Servie | Albanian | Servie | Karvati | his wife Kacolety Imir |
| 6 | | | | | | Hamovic | Teli | 33 | m | worker | no | | Servie | Albanian | Servie | Karvati | his mother Fatima Hamovic |
| 7 | | | | | | Assan | Chait | 19 | m | worker | no | | Servie | Albanian | Servie | Kacolety | his brother Ahmet Assan |
| 8 | | | | | | Lajredin | Lashit | 28 | m | worker | no | | Servie | Albanian | Servie | Cesna | his father Lajredin Rashit |
| 9 | | | | | | Islam | Reim | 26 | m | worker | no | | Servie | Albanian | Servie | Cesna | his father Islam Reim |
| 10 | | | | | | Hussan | Tegoula | 40 | m | worker | no | | Servie | Albanian | Servie | Karvati | his wife Tegeloula Hussan |
| 11 | | | | | | Shil | Toussuf | 35 | m | laborer | yes | | Servie | Albanian | Servie | Karvati | his wife Toussuf |
| 12 | | | | | | Neuron | Isa | 16 | m | worker | no | | Servie | Albanian | Servie | Kranie | his mother Isma Neuron |
| 13 | | | | | | Redjep | Tehim | 19 | m | worker | no | | Servie | Albanian | Servie | Karvati | his father Redjep Tehim |
| 14 | | | | | | Tzertis | Agust | 21 | m | worker | yes | | Servie | Albanian | Servie | Kacolety | his father Tzertis Agust |
| 15 | | | | | | Djeladin | Chefti | 21 | m | worker | no | | Servie | Albanian | Servie | Kacolety | his father Djeladin Chefti |
| 16 | | | | | | Redjep | Isa | 20 | m | laborer | no | | Servie | Albanian | Servie | Kranie | his father Redjep Isa |
| 17 | | | | | | Reshid | Salfo | 18 | m | worker | yes | | Servie | Albanian | Servie | Kacolety | his father Reshid Salfo |
| 18 | | | | | | Shabanovic | Lilbo | 19 | m | worker | no | | Servie | Albanian | Servie | Kacolety | his father Shaban Lilbo |
| 19 | | | | | | Kemal | Tzeliadin | 20 | m | worker | no | | Servie | Albanian | Servie | Karvati | his father Kemal Tzeliadin |
| 20 | | | | | | Raman | Demir | 19 | m | worker | no | | Servie | Albanian | Servie | Kacolety | his father Raman Demir |
| 21 | | | | | | Sefedin | Ahmetali | 30 | m | worker | no | | Servie | Albanian | Servie | Karvati | his father Sefedin Ahmetali |
| 22 | | | | | | Suleiman | Shaban | 32 | m | worker | no | | Servie | Albanian | Servie | Kranie | his father Suleiman Shaban |
| 23 | | | | | | Demir | Leit | 35 | m | worker | no | | Servie | Albanian | Servie | Kranie | his father Demir Leit |
| 24 | | | | | | Ham | Spemal | 32 | m | worker | no | | Servie | Albanian | Servie | Kranie | his father Ham Spemal |
| 25 | | | | | | Katzapanda | Imen | 18 | f | worker | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Nigdi | his father Katzapanda Imen |
| 26 | | | | | | Kasar | Salat | 30 | f | worker | no | | Turkey | Syrian | Turkey | Kahrappa | none |
| 27 | | | | | | Kasar | Salim | 9 | m | - | no | | Turkey | Syrian | Turkey | Kahrappa | none |
| 28 | | | | | | Kasar | Salma | 9 | f | - | no | | Turkey | Syrian | Turkey | Kahrappa | none |
| 29 | | | | | | Kaparetian | Karalamba | 58 | m | worker | no | | Turkey | Syrian | Turkey | Kahrappa | his wife Karalamba Kaparetian |
| 30 | | | | | | Aglaris | Kleoguis | 25 | m | worker | yes | | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Cesna | his father Aglaris Kleoguis |

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **22** **AUG** 1914

191

151

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Pelegamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any political party. | Whether a member of any secret society. | Whether a member of any other organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of - Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | El Madison | yes | self | 25 no | no | To his friend Nicola Kumbot P.O. Box 308 Madison Ill | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Brown | none | France Amboise |
| 2 | St. Rochester | yes | self | 25 no | no | To his brother Israel Kumbot + 614 N. Goodman St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | Dark | Brown | none | France Castillon |
| 3 | Ohio Marion | yes | self | 25 no | no | To his cousin Ferik Kumbot 239 P.O. Box Marion Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Dark | Brown | none | France Tramé |
| 4 | Ohio Marion | yes | self | 25 no | no | To his cousin Becktoash Tepik P.O. Box 239 Marion Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Dark | Brown | none | France Pakolety |
| 5 | Ohio Marion | yes | self | 25 no | no | Cousin Kumbot Box 239 Marion Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | Dark | Brown | none | France Lamart |
| 6 | Ohio Marion | yes | self | 38 no | no | Uncle Ferik Kumbot 239 Box Marion Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | Dark | Brown | none | France Lamart |
| 7 | Me Biddford | yes | self | 45 no | no | Cousin Mustafa Kumbot Box 49 Biddford Me. | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | Dark | Brown | none | France Lamart |
| 8 | Ohio Marion | yes | self | 25 no | no | Cousin Halil Kumbot P.O. Box 239 Marion Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Dark | Brown | none | France Pakolety |
| 9 | Ohio Marion | yes | self | 35 no | no | Uncle Ferik Kumbot Box 239 Marion Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 1/2 | Dark | Brown | none | France Pessa |
| 10 | Ohio Marion | yes | self | 40 no | no | Cousin Abraham Kumbot Box 239 Marion Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 11 | Dark | Brown | none | France Lamart |
| 11 | Me Paso | yes | self | 40 no | no | Cousin Ferik Kumbot 4 Water Street. Paso Me. | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | Dark | Brown | none | France Lamart |
| 12 | Ohio Marion | yes | self | 30 no | no | Uncle Kumbot Box 239 Marion Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 - | Dark | Brown | none | France Lamart |
| 13 | Ohio Marion | yes | self | 35 no | no | Uncle Ferik Kumbot Box 239 Marion Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | none | France Lamart |
| 14 | Main Paso | yes | self | 50 no | no | Uncle Ferik Kumbot 6 Water Street. Paso Me. | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Dark | Brown | none | France Pakolety |
| 15 | Me Paso | yes | self | 55 no | no | Uncle Kumbot 6 Water St. Paso Me. | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Dark | Brown | none | France Pakolety |
| 16 | Ohio Marion | yes | self | 45 no | no | Uncle Ferik Kumbot Box 239 Marion Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Dark | Brown | none | France Lamart |
| 17 | Ohio Marion | yes | self | 25 no | no | Uncle Kumbot 239 Box Marion Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Brown | none | France Pakolety |
| 18 | Me Biddford | yes | self | 38 no | no | Cousin Ferik Kumbot Box 49 Biddford Me. | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Dark | Brown | none | France Pakolety |
| 19 | Ohio Marion | yes | self | 39 no | no | Uncle Ferik Kumbot Box 239 Marion Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Dark | Brown | none | France Lamart |
| 20 | Me Paso | yes | self | 38 no | no | Cousin Kumbot 2 Water Street. Paso Me. | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | Dark | Brown | none | France Pakolety |
| 21 | Ohio Marion | yes | self | 40 no | no | Cousin Ferik Kumbot 239 P.O. Box Marion Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | Dark | Brown | none | France Lamart |
| 22 | Ohio Marion | yes | self | 50 no | no | Uncle Kumbot Box 239 Marion Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 | Dark | Brown | none | France Lamart |
| 23 | Ohio Marion | yes | self | 40 no | no | Cousin Ferik Kumbot Box 239 Marion Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 11 | Dark | Brown | none | France Lamart |
| 24 | Ohio Marion | yes | self | 25 no | no | Cousin Kumbot Box 239 Marion Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Dark | Brown | none | France Lamart |
| 25 | N.Y. New York | yes | his father | 25 no | no | Uncle Ferik Kumbot P.O. Box 411 New York N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | Good | yes | 5 6 | Dark | Brown | none | Turkey Bursa |
| 26 | N.Y. New York | yes | self | 25 no | no | Uncle Kumbot P.O. Box 411 New York N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | Dark | Brown | none | Turkey Bursa |
| 27 | N.Y. New York | yes | his mother | 25 no | no | Uncle Kumbot P.O. Box 411 New York N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | White | Brown | none | Turkey Bursa |
| 28 | N.Y. New York | yes | his mother | - no | no | Uncle Kumbot P.O. Box 411 New York N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | White | Brown | none | Turkey Bursa |
| 29 | N.Y. New York | yes | self | 25 no | no | Uncle Kumbot P.O. Box 411 New York N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 1/2 | Dark | Brown | none | Turkey Bursa |
| 30 | Ohio Cincinnati | yes | self | 25 no | no | Uncle Kumbot P.O. Box 411 New York N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Dark | Brown | none | Turkey Bursa |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiartzides Master, of the SS THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiartzides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1914,
at NEW YORK 22 Aout 1914

Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. P. Aclamis*, Surgeon of the *SS THEMISTOCLES, Sailing Thru the*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this *22 Aug* 1914, 19
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-218

18

Form 300 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THE [unclear]"

sailing from PATRAS

4 APR 1914, 191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|
| | U. S. Child. | Deaf-mute. | Married. | Single. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | | | belros | Lani | 38 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Banitsa | his brother Stavros belros |
| 2 | | | | | Stefanou | Pantelis | 18 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Greek | Bulgarian | Greek | Exilsson | his father Stefo Stagiou |
| 3 | | | | | Christou | Varie | 37 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Florina | his wife Anastasia Varie |
| 4 | | | | | Githe | Petre | 36 | 11 | male | no | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Leskovatz | his father Christ Githe |
| 5 | | | | | Philippou | Nicolas | 30 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Leskovatz | his wife Maria Filippa |
| 6 | | | | | betjes | Lani | 19 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Patele | his father Lazar betjes |
| 7 | | | | | Kanyas | Pantelis | 18 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Patele | his father Pantelis Kanyas |
| 8 | | | | | Nicolaou | Nikolai | 18 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Patele | his father Nikolaou |
| 9 | | | | | Tzate | Atanas | 34 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Patele | his wife Maria Atanas |
| 10 | | | | | Souyari | Stavro | 29 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Patele | his wife Maria Souyari |
| 11 | | | | | Georgiou | George | 20 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Carpassi | his father George Georgiou |
| 12 | | | | | Alexiades | Lazaros | 16 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Levissos | his father Alexiades |
| 13 | | | | | Frantzou | Georgios | 11 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Levissos | his father Frantzou |
| 14 | | | | | Nicolaou | John | 19 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Triglia | his mother Maria Nicolaou |
| 15 | | | | | Hamayak | Arsenian | 18 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Vanli | his mother Hamayak |
| 16 | | | | | Shatska | Kionitsian | 11 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Singisi | his mother Shatska |
| 17 | | | | | Leakiz | Hambarzum | 23 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Kingisi | his mother Leakiz |
| 18 | | | | | Taladzian | Mardian | 30 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Kingisi | his mother Taladzian |
| 19 | | | | | Bedian | Mahran | 18 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Kingisi | his mother Bedian |
| 20 | | | | | Bardgejian | Charles | 18 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Talas | his mother Bardgejian |
| 21 | | | | | Pucestis | Constantine | 18 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Propolis | his mother Pucestis |
| 22 | | | | | Maoun | Bassile | 11 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Bussa | his mother Maoun |
| 23 | | | | | Vinindzogen | George | 25 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Bussa | his mother Vinindzogen |
| 24 | | | | | Dziuari | Stavros | 30 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Montana | his mother Dziuari |
| 25 | | | | | Dzidzifili | Apostolos | 12 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | his mother Dzidzifili |
| 26 | | | | | Tzaberdides | Abraham | 18 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Trapezou | his mother Tzaberdides |
| 27 | | | | | Cassilon | Stratis | 20 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Kios | his mother Cassilon |
| 28 | | | | | Christico | Taxasdis | 10 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | his mother Christico |
| 29 | | | | | Ugman | Whino | 10 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Magdangel | his mother Ugman |
| 30 | | | | | Venetrion | Nicolas | 11 | 11 | male | yes | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Bussa | his mother Venetrion |

84

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

List 18

1688

1911

| | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No on List. | Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| | State. City or Town. | (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, political or religious body.) | Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All Fairisle. Is | Self 45 yrs | | Born in New York, N.Y. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Kaniža | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lud. Indianapolis Is | Self 30 no | | Cousin: Blue Poptcher, 563 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Kaniža | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lud. Little Rock Is | Self 36 no | | (Mother) Uncle: Mike Tasho 76 Park St., P.O. Box, Attleboro, Mass. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Kaniža | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | O. Dayton Is | Self 15 yrs | | Cousin: Peter Anton, 1333 2nd Ave., Dayton, Ohio. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Kaniža | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | O. Dayton Is | Self 25 yrs | | Friend: Paul Semeterio 1333 2nd Ave., Dayton, Ohio. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Kaniža | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lud. Indianapolis Is | Self 30 no | | Friend: Blue Poptcher, 563 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Kaniža | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lud. Indianapolis Is | Self 18 no | | Friend: Vassile George 146 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Kaniža | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | O. Dayton Is | Self 40 no | | Uncle: Vassile George Malcabee Iron Co., Canton, O. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Kaniža | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lud. Indianapolis Is | Self 30 yrs | | Friend: Maria Papasola, 12 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Kaniža | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lud. Indianapolis Is | Self 36 yrs | | Uncle: Blue Poptcher, 563 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Kaniža | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | O. Dayton Is | Self 45 no | | Cousin: Michael Frantzis, 333 P.O. Box, Dayton, Ohio. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 2 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Kaniža | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | All Chicago Is | Self 45 no | | Relative: Theodor Isthmianides Mich. St., Chicago, Ill. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 3 | White black | None | Greece | Kaniža | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | O. Dayton Is | Self 30 no | | Brother: John Frantzis, 255 P.O. Box, Dayton, Ohio. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark brown | None | Greece | Kaniža | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. New York Is | Self 25 no | | Friend: Costas Panagiotis 76 Cherry St., New York No No No No No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair brown | None | Turkey | Trigora | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mass. Chelsea Is | Self 18 no | | Cousin: Aaron Arzenow 17 Beacon St., Chelsea, Mass. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark brown | None | Turkey | Trigora | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | N.Y. New York Is | Self 27 no | | Friend: Constantine Arzenow 317 E. 24th St., New York No No No No No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair brown | None | Turkey | Trigora | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | N.Y. New York Is | Self 30 no | | Cousin: Andrew Arzenow 317 E. 24th St., New York No No No No No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark brown | None | Turkey | Trigora | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | N.Y. New York Is | Self 25 no | | Friend: George Arzenow 173 E. 24th St., New York No No No No No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair brown | None | Turkey | Trigora | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mass. Woburn Is | Self 20 no | | Uncle: Kiril Bedien 55 Nichols St., Woburn, Mass. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair brown | None | Turkey | Trigora | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | N.Y. New York Is | Self 25 no | | Cousin: Khores Arzenow 113 E. 24th St., New York No No No No No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair brown | None | Turkey | Trigora | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | N.J. Jersey City Is | Self 40 yrs | | Brother: Ephraim Palestin 74 Mulberry St., Jersey City, N.J. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 3 | Dark brown | None | Turkey | Trigora | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | N.Y. Syracuse Is | Self 40 no | | Friend: Petros Dimitriadis 102 State St., Syracuse, N.Y. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair fair blue | None | Turkey | Trigora | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | N.Y. Syracuse Is | Self 40 no | | Friend: Odysseus Tharion The Orange Hotel, Syracuse, N.Y. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair brown | None | Turkey | Trigora | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | N.Y. Syracuse Is | Self 15 yrs | | Brother-in-law: Nick Constantin 214 Cedar St., Syracuse, N.Y. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 6 | White blue brown | None | Turkey | Trigora | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | N.Y. Syracuse Is | Self 25 no | | Cousin: Pavlos Constantin 214 Cedar St., Syracuse, N.Y. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair brown | None | Turkey | Trigora | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | N.Y. New York Is | Self 25 no | | Uncle: Apostolos Triantafyllidis 49 James St., New York, N.Y. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 4 | White blue blue | None | Turkey | Trigora | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ohio Oshkosh Is | Self 25 no | | Friend: Panagiotis Dassar 174 High St., Oshkosh, Wis. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 - | Brown blue | None | Turkey | Trigora | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | P.R. Tampa Is | Self 15 no | | Relative: John Dassar, 13 W. Broad St., Tampa, Fla. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair brown | None | Turkey | Trigora | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | N.Y. New York Is | Self 25 no | | Cousin: Salomon Savviche 511 Wolfe St., N. Y. No No No No No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark brown | None | Turkey | Trigora | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | N.Y. New York Is | Self 25 no | | Friend: Constantinos Terzitis 76 Cherry St., New York No No No No No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair brown | None | Turkey | Trigora | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. Bogiades Master of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Bogiades
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Henry
Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D^r P. Adamis*, Surgeon of the *U.S. THEMISTOCLES*, *Sailing Vessel*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22 Aug*, 19*14*,
at *NEW YORK*

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES,"

sailing from PATRAS

4 APR 1914

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | | | Karagiamis | George | 32 | m | shoemaker | yes | Albania | Greek | Albania | Leskovion | his wife Theodora Karagiamis |
| 2 | | | Charito | John | 32 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Thessalonica | his wife Anastasia Charito |
| 3 | | | Economou | Christo | 48 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Thessalonica | his wife |
| 4 | | | Letikas | Stavros | 36 | m | worker | yes | Albania | Greek | Albania | Gergatones | his wife Constanta Letikas |
| 5 | | | Anveroff | Enat | 22 | m | worker | yes | Russia | Turkish | Russia | Liberich | his father Enat Anveroff |
| 6 | | | Ganush | Ganush | 30 | m | laborer | no | Servia | Albanian | Servia | Monastir | his father Ganush Uzeir |
| 7 | | | Rouss | Constantine | 20 | f | housewife | yes | Turkey | Turkish | Turkey | Van | his father Rouss |
| 8 | | | Rouss | Paul | 18 | f | worker | no | Turkey | Turkish | Turkey | Van | his father Rouss |
| 9 | | | Caspi | Leonia | 19 | m | worker | yes | Turkey | Turkish | Turkey | Van | his father Caspi |
| 10 | | | Caspi | Solomon | 31 | m | worker | yes | Turkey | Turkish | Turkey | Van | his father Caspi |
| 11 | | | Caspi | Risa | 25 | f | housewife | yes | Turkey | Turkish | Turkey | Van | his father Caspi |
| 12 | | | Rouss | Paul | 30 | m | worker | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Van | his father Rouss |
| 13 | | | Rouss | Flor | 22 | f | housewife | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Van | his father Rouss |
| 14 | | | Rouss | Manis | 11 | f | housewife | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Van | his father Rouss |
| 15 | | | Rezepe | Sabba | 18 | m | worker | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Van | his father Rezepe |
| 16 | | | Nicoloun | Nemethio | 28 | m | worker | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Van | his father Nicoloun |
| 17 | | | Nicoloun | Mario | 22 | f | housewife | no | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Van | his father Nicoloun |
| 18 | | | Assad Dahr | Omar | 25 | m | worker | yes | Turkey | Syrian | Turkey | Van | his father Assad Dahr |
| 19 | | | Chilep | Atkanaze | 23 | m | worker | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Van | his father Chilep |
| 20 | | | Constantinos | Antoine | 32 | m | worker | yes | Turkey | Turkish | Turkey | Van | his father Constantinos |
| 21 | | | Toumris | Nosum | 18 | m | worker | yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Van | his father Toumris |
| 22 | | | Queigolghin | Halil | 38 | m | worker | yes | Turkey | Turkish | Turkey | Van | his father Queigolghin |
| 23 | | | Torighian | Mona | 49 | m | worker | yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Van | his father Torighian |
| 24 | | | Armenian | Verine | 18 | f | scholar | yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Van | his father Armenian |
| 25 | | | Labinian | Garabet | 26 | m | clerk | yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Van | his father Labinian |
| 26 | | | Agelidi | Theodoros | 22 | m | worker | no | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Van | his father Agelidi |
| 27 | | | Isabel | Abdel Fatalo | 30 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | Syrian | Turkey | Van | his father Isabel |
| 28 | | | Isabel | Abdel Rahman | 26 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | Syrian | Turkey | Van | his father Isabel |
| 29 | | | Isabel | Isabel | 27 | m | laborer | no | Turkey | Syrian | Turkey | Van | his father Isabel |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 April 1914

191

165

| No on List | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mem. Syracuse | self | 25 | yes 1906/12 | to his brother James Caravannis Pleasant St. Syracuse N.Y. | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Dark brown | none | Albania Leshan |
| 2 | Mem. Pittsburgh | self | 25 | yes 1906/12 | to his uncle Evangelos Miletos 97 1/2 State St. Pittsburgh Pa. | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown blue | none | Greece Thessalonika |
| 3 | N.Y. Perth Amboy | self | 25 | yes 1906/12 | to his friend John Kotalos 327 1/2 State St. Perth Amboy N.J. | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Dark brown blue | none | Greece Thessalonika |
| 4 | Mem. Pittsburgh | self | 25 | no | to his nephew Markel Petricas 19 1/2 State St. Pittsburgh Pa. | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Dark brown | none | Albania Goussouri |
| 5 | Mem. Valparaiso | self | 25 | no | to his friend Aleksei Melnikoff 40 H.B. Brown Resid. Valparaiso Ind. | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Dark brown | none | Russia Leningrad |
| 6 | Mem. Marion | self | 35 | no | to his brother Rafael Komar 209 1/2 Marion Ohio | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Dark brown | none | Russia Leningrad |
| 7 | N.Y. New York | self | 300 | no | to his brother Rafael Komar 172 Christie St. New York N.Y. | no | no | Good | no | 5 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 8 | N.Y. New York | self | 25 | no | to his friend John Kotalos 327 1/2 State St. Perth Amboy N.J. | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 9 | Mem. Cincinnati | self | 25 | no | to his friend John Kotalos 327 1/2 State St. Perth Amboy N.J. | no | no | Good | no | 5 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 10 | Mem. Cincinnati | self | 50 | no | to his brother in law Friendo Sedaka 575 W. Smith St. Cincinnati Ohio | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 11 | Mem. Cincinnati | self | 50 | no | to his brother in law Friendo Sedaka 575 W. Smith St. Cincinnati Ohio | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 12 | N.Y. New York | self | 360 | no | to his brother in law Friendo Sedaka 575 W. Smith St. Cincinnati Ohio | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 1/2 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 13 | N.Y. New York | self | 360 | no | to his brother in law Friendo Sedaka 575 W. Smith St. Cincinnati Ohio | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 14 | N.Y. New York | self | 360 | no | to his brother in law Friendo Sedaka 575 W. Smith St. Cincinnati Ohio | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 15 | N.Y. Brooklyn | self | 50 | no | to his friend John Kotalos 327 1/2 State St. Perth Amboy N.J. | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 16 | N.Y. Brooklyn | self | 25 | no | to his friend John Kotalos 327 1/2 State St. Perth Amboy N.J. | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 17 | N.Y. New York | self | 60 | yes 1911/13 | to his friend John Kotalos 327 1/2 State St. Perth Amboy N.J. | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 18 | N.Y. New York | self | 60 | yes 1911/13 | to his friend John Kotalos 327 1/2 State St. Perth Amboy N.J. | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 19 | Mem. Springfield | self | 15 | yes | to his friend John Kotalos 327 1/2 State St. Perth Amboy N.J. | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 20 | Mem. Chicago | self | 25 | no | to his friend John Kotalos 327 1/2 State St. Perth Amboy N.J. | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 21 | Mem. Chicago | self | 25 | no | to his friend John Kotalos 327 1/2 State St. Perth Amboy N.J. | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 22 | Mem. Seattle | self | 25 | yes | to his friend John Kotalos 327 1/2 State St. Perth Amboy N.J. | no | no | Good | no | 5 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 23 | N.Y. Waterloot | self | 25 | no | to his friend John Kotalos 327 1/2 State St. Perth Amboy N.J. | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 24 | N.Y. New York | self | 25 | yes 1911/13 | to his friend John Kotalos 327 1/2 State St. Perth Amboy N.J. | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 25 | N.Y. New York | self | 25 | yes | to his friend John Kotalos 327 1/2 State St. Perth Amboy N.J. | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 1/2 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 26 | N.Y. New York | self | 30 | no | to his friend John Kotalos 327 1/2 State St. Perth Amboy N.J. | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Dark black | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 27 | N.Y. Syracuse | self | 40 | no | to his friend John Kotalos 327 1/2 State St. Perth Amboy N.J. | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 28 | N.Y. New York | self | 50 | no | to his friend John Kotalos 327 1/2 State St. Perth Amboy N.J. | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 29 | N.Y. New York | self | 15 | no | to his friend John Kotalos 327 1/2 State St. Perth Amboy N.J. | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |
| 30 | N.Y. New York | self | 25 | no | to his friend John Kotalos 327 1/2 State St. Perth Amboy N.J. | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Constantinople |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiades Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiades
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. A. Adams, Surgeon of the U.S. THEMISTOCLES, Swirling Swirling Swirling
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 Aug 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

20

Form 500-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES"

sailing from PATRAS

4 AYI.

191

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|
| | U. S. Citizen. | Head of Family. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Castelli | 19 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father John Castelli |
| 2 | | | Costas | 18 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his mother Mrs. Costa |
| 3 | | | Theodoros | 18 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Costa Theodoros |
| 4 | | | Rafael | 12 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his wife Alexandra |
| 5 | | | Christina | 14 | F | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Costa Theodoros |
| 6 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Costa Theodoros |
| 7 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Costa Theodoros |
| 8 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Costa Theodoros |
| 9 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Costa Theodoros |
| 10 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Costa Theodoros |
| 11 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Costa Theodoros |
| 12 | | | Anagnostos | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Panagiotis Anagnostos |
| 13 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Panagiotis Anagnostos |
| 14 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Panagiotis Anagnostos |
| 15 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Panagiotis Anagnostos |
| 16 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Panagiotis Anagnostos |
| 17 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Panagiotis Anagnostos |
| 18 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Panagiotis Anagnostos |
| 19 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Panagiotis Anagnostos |
| 20 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Panagiotis Anagnostos |
| 21 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Panagiotis Anagnostos |
| 22 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Panagiotis Anagnostos |
| 23 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Panagiotis Anagnostos |
| 24 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Panagiotis Anagnostos |
| 25 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Panagiotis Anagnostos |
| 26 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Panagiotis Anagnostos |
| 27 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Panagiotis Anagnostos |
| 28 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Panagiotis Anagnostos |
| 29 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Panagiotis Anagnostos |
| 30 | | | Isaac | 14 | M | worker | Yes | Greece | Greek | Albania | his father Panagiotis Anagnostos |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 22 April 1914

191

167

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, club, society, union, or political or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of - | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--|---------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|----------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | State. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Me | Bridgeford | Self | no | - | John Conway, Bridgeford, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Carrawi |
| 2 | Me | Bridgeford | Self | no | - | Louisa in Brunswick, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Carrawi |
| 3 | W.H. | Manchester | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Manchester, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1/2 | dark fair blue | blue | none | Albania | Pontasi |
| 4 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 5 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 6 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 7 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 8 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 9 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 10 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 11 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 12 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 13 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 14 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 15 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 16 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 17 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 18 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 19 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 20 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 21 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 22 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 23 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 24 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 25 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 26 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 27 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 28 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 29 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |
| 30 | Me | Springvale | Self | no | - | Uncle Lafric, Springvale, Me | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | brn | blue | none | Albania | Springvale |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nis. Bogiades of the U.S. THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nis. Bogiades
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Adamis, Surgeon of the SS THEMISTOCLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1917,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES"

sailing from PATRA

4 Apr. 1914

19

| sailing from PATROL | | | | | | | | | | | | Apr. 1914 | | 19 | |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | | | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Navatopoulos | Alileus | 24 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Gargahian | father Antonis Navatopoulos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 2 | Papadimitriou | Korymbos | 26 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Gargahian | father Antonis Navatopoulos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 3 | Mihos | Gerassimos | 32 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 4 | Giamas | Paros | 39 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 5 | Kokoro | Ioannas | 42 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 6 | Kokoro | Terpsithea | 32 | f | housewife | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 7 | Mpotos | Remetris | 17 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 8 | Kotaka | George | 16 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 9 | Trompas | Thomas | 22 | m | worker | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 10 | Trompas | George | 23 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 11 | Mpanos | Phos | 25 | m | worker | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 12 | Costa | Parilio | 35 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 13 | Grikas | Theodoros | 40 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 14 | Grikas | Nicolaos | 43 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 15 | Tampelis | Alkanasios | 28 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 16 | Morisponos | Remetris | 35 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 17 | Taratis | Parilio | 28 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 18 | Tia | Euteris | 30 | f | housewife | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 19 | Tragoustris | John | 29 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 20 | Tragoustris | Aggeliki | 27 | f | housewife | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 21 | Lpanos | Constantinos | 35 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 22 | Poletronis | Gregorios | 25 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 23 | Kalogeroponlos | Andreas | 33 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 24 | Alhanasoponlos | Christos | 39 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 25 | Karnas | Anastasio | 29 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 26 | Pastis | Leonidas | 53 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 27 | Lagana | Constantinos | 28 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 28 | Caratzas | Remetris | 26 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 29 | Kocovicas | Andreas | 25 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |
| 30 | Kolaitis | Lenophon | 25 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Kameri | father Angelos Mihos | Ill. Chicago | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES"

sailing from PATRAS

APR. 1914

, 19

| 11-1116 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Navatopoulos | Chilleus | 28 | m s | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Gargahama | father Antonio Navatopoulos Ind. Gar. |
| 2 | Papadimitriou | Korjio | 26 | m m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kamari | wife Panagiotis Papadimitriou Ill. Chicago |
| 3 | Mihos | Grasmo | 32 | m s | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Koniditsa | father Angelos Mihos Mass. Woburn |
| 4 | Giamas | Pavos | 39 | m m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Parha | wife Deschoni Giamas Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | Kokoros | Evangelos with his wife | 42 | m m | worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Gorgontates | mother in law Maria Gorgontates Mass. Clinton |
| 6 | Kokoron | Terpithes | 35 | f m | housewife | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Gorgontates | mother Maria Gorgontates Mass. Clinton |
| 7 | Mpotsolas | Kemetris | 17 | m s | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Mpotsolas | father J. J. Mpotsolas Mass. Clinton |
| 8 | Kotaba | George | 16 | m s | worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Gorgontates | father George Kotaba Mass. Clinton |
| 9 | Trompas | Thomas | 22 | m s | worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Gorgontates | father J. J. Trompas Mass. Woburn |
| 10 | Trompas | George | 23 | m m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Gorgontates | wife Euterpe Trompas Mass. Clinton |
| 11 | Mporos | Petros | 25 | m m | worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Gorgontates | wife Athena Mporos Mass. Clinton |
| 12 | Costa | Pavlos | 35 | m m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Gorgontates | wife Euterpe Costa Mass. Clinton |
| 13 | Groka | Lesdon | 42 | m m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kalogorantz | wife Euterpe Groka N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Groka | Pelias | 43 | m m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kalogorantz | wife Euterpe Groka N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Tampelis | Athanasios | 28 | m m | worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Avaro | wife Euterpe Tampelis Wis. Superior |
| 16 | Morisopoulos | Kemetris | 35 | m m | worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kompaktos | wife Euterpe Morisopoulos Wash. Spokane |
| 17 | Taratis | Pavlos | 28 | m m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kompaktos | wife Euterpe Taratis Wash. Spokane |
| 18 | Tjia | Euterpe | 30 | f m | housewife | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Gorgontates | mother in law Euterpe Tjia Mass. Clinton |
| 19 | Tragoustis | John | 29 | f m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Amalias | father Euterpe Tragoustis Ill. Chicago |
| 20 | Tragousti | Aggeliki | 27 | f m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Amalias | father in law the above Ill. Chicago |
| 21 | Spanos | Constantino | 35 | m m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kahni | his wife Anthi Spanos Ill. Chicago |
| 22 | Pelikonis | Gregorio | 25 | m s | worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kontzi | none N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Kalogoropoulos | Andreas | 33 | m m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kandani | wife Androniki Kalogoropoulos N.Y. Jersey City |
| 24 | Athanasopoulos | Christo | 39 | m m | worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kiose | wife Maria Athanasopoulos Ill. Hankook |
| 25 | Karmas | Anastassios | 24 | m s | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Sevedica | mother Euterpe Karmas Cal. S. Francisco |
| 26 | Paites | Leonidas | 53 | m m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kompaktos | wife Euterpe Paites Wash. Portville |
| 27 | Lazanas | Constantino | 24 | m s | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kontzi | mother Euterpe Lazanas Ill. Chicago |
| 28 | Caratzas | Kemetris | 26 | m s | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Caratzas | father Andreas Caratzas Ill. Pullman |
| 29 | Kocovica | Andreas | 25 | m s | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Gorgontates | father Euterpe Kocovica N.Y. Portville |
| 30 | Kolatis | Leopold | 25 | m s | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kontzi | mother Euterpe Kolatis N.Y. New York |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 Aug 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the SS THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK 22 Aout 1914

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r P. Adamis, Surgeon of the U. S. THEMISTOCLES, Swearing therein do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 22 April 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES,"

sailing from PATR

4

APR. 1914

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Papadopoulos Anastassoulas | 40 | F | housewife | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | none | Mass Haverhill |
| 2 | Papadopoulos Zanonela | 12 | F | child | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | none | Mass Haverhill |
| 3 | Papadopoulos Andreis | 13 | M | pupe | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | none | Mass Haverhill |
| 4 | Papadopoulos Frosso | 8 | F | pupe | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | none | Mass Haverhill |
| 5 | Papadopoulos George | 8 | M | pupe | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | none | Mass Haverhill |
| 6 | Papadopoulos Charalabos | 5 | M | pupe | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | none | Mass Haverhill |
| 7 | Papadopoulos Dionissios | 3 | M | pupe | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | none | Mass Haverhill |
| 8 | Alexandropoulos Maria | 12 | F | worker | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | none | Mass Haverhill |
| 9 | Colondouros Constantine | 12 | F | worker | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | mother Efrosini Alexandropoulos | Mass Clinton |
| 10 | Cotson Christos | 27 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | father George Colondouros | Mass Clinton |
| 11 | Papadopoulos Athanasios | 15 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | mother Sofia Papadopoulos | Ill Chicago |
| 12 | Krezias Semetrios | 26 | M | worker | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | mother Sofia Papadopoulos | Ill Chicago |
| 13 | Saigonas Panagiotis | 14 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | mother Sofia Papadopoulos | Ill Chicago |
| 14 | Maraxis Christos | 18 | M | carpenter | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | mother Sofia Papadopoulos | Ill Chicago |
| 15 | Tenentes Alexis | 16 | M | carpenter | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | mother Sofia Papadopoulos | Ill Chicago |
| 16 | Gavali Semetrios | 19 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | mother Sofia Papadopoulos | Ill Chicago |
| 17 | Calamatis George | 16 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | mother Sofia Papadopoulos | Ill Chicago |
| 18 | Papadopoulos Anastassios | 30 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | mother Sofia Papadopoulos | Ill Chicago |
| 19 | Istimiklis John | 25 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | mother Sofia Papadopoulos | Ill Chicago |
| 20 | Sakelariopoulos Spiros | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | mother Sofia Papadopoulos | Ill Chicago |
| 21 | Kalios George | 29 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | mother Sofia Papadopoulos | Ill Chicago |
| 22 | Papasotirion Vassileos | 15 | M | worker | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | mother Sofia Papadopoulos | Ill Chicago |
| 23 | Semetrios Vladimir | 16 | M | worker | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | mother Sofia Papadopoulos | Ill Chicago |
| 24 | Papadimitriou Athanasios | 19 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | mother Sofia Papadopoulos | Ill Chicago |
| 25 | Argonopoulos Maria | 15 | F | worker | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Rissou | mother Sofia Papadopoulos | Ill Chicago |
| 26 | Kazazian Araksi | 19 | F | pupe | yes | Turkey | Turkey | Turkey Van | father Evanes Kazazian | Mass Boston |
| 27 | Isarica Vassiliki | 23 | F | housewife | no | Turkey | Turkey | Turkey Aftoni | mother in law Desptina Isarica | Mass Boston |
| 28 | Rushit Tefik | 20 | M | worker | yes | Turkey | Turkey | Turkey Argimastri | father Roushit | Mass Boston |
| 29 | Beiko Yousouf | 14 | M | worker | no | Turkey | Turkey | Turkey Argimastri | mother Yousouf | Mass Boston |
| 30 | Izet Riza | 18 | M | worker | no | Turkey | Turkey | Turkey Argimastri | mother Yousouf | Mass Boston |

88

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 Aug 1914

, 19

171

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1903. | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | Yes | self | no | — | — | husband: Spiros Papadopoulos 33 Lane St. Haverhill, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | brown | none | Greece Rhassos | |
| 2 | Yes | mother | no | — | — | father As above | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | brown | none | Greece Rhassos | |
| 3 | Yes | mother | no | — | — | As above | no | no | no | good | no | 4 7 | brown | none | Greece Rhassos | |
| 4 | Yes | mother | no | — | — | As above | no | no | no | good | no | 3 9 | brown | none | Greece Rhassos | |
| 5 | Yes | mother | no | — | — | As above | no | no | no | good | no | 3 8 | brown | none | Greece Rhassos | |
| 6 | Yes | mother | no | — | — | As above | no | no | no | good | no | — | dark brown | none | Greece Rhassos | |
| 7 | Yes | mother | no | — | — | As above | no | no | no | good | no | — | dark brown | none | Greece Rhassos | |
| 8 | Yes | self | no | — | — | uncle Stoussos Stoussopoulos 161 Oak St., Clinton, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | brown | none | Greece Ali Telepi | |
| 9 | Yes | self | no | — | — | brother John Chronopoulos, 161 Oak St. Clinton, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | brown | none | Greece Anemotoni | |
| 10 | Yes | self | 40 | yes 14 5/12 | Chicago | consort George Lotson 1102 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark brown | none | Greece Pontia | |
| 11 | Yes | self | 25 | yes 19 5/12 | Chicago | consort John Papadopoulos 6734 State St., Chicago, Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | dark brown | none | Greece Leviston | |
| 12 | Yes | self | 25 | no | — | relative: Evangelos Kostas 1245 P. O. Box. Chicago Heights | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | brown | none | Greece Delshorway | |
| 13 | Yes | self | 25 | yes 19 5/12 | St Louis | friend: George Kostas 28-32 West 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | white fair blue | none | Greece Calipado | |
| 14 | Yes | self | 25 | yes 19 10/12 | Worcester | friend: George Kostas 26 Spring St. Worcester, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | none | Greece Calamata | |
| 15 | Yes | self | 25 | no | — | brother Elias Terasides 153 Mechanic St. Worcester, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark brown | none | Greece Calamata | |
| 16 | Yes | self | 25 | no | — | friend: Athanasios Xanthopoulos 145 Main St. White Plains, N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark brown | none | Greece Calamata | |
| 17 | Yes | self | 25 | yes 19 10/12 | Portland | friend: George Stamatiopoulos 436 Market St. Lowell, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | brown | none | Greece Volantza | |
| 18 | Yes | self | 25 | no | — | friend: George Stamatiopoulos 23 Main St. Dover, N. H. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark brown | none | Greece Stilianas | |
| 19 | Yes | self | 25 | no | — | brother Procopio Stamatiopoulos 105 Washington St. Dover, N. H. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark brown | none | Greece Gavros | |
| 20 | Yes | self | 25 | yes 19 5/12 | Dover, N. H. | brother Pericles Stamatiopoulos 21 Kneeland St. Boston, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark brown | none | Greece Gavros | |
| 21 | Yes | self | 30 | yes 19 11/12 | Salt Lake City | friend: James Condis, 333 3rd Ave 36 St. New York, N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | brown | none | Greece Leviston | |
| 22 | Yes | self | 50 | no | — | brother: Elias Stamatiopoulos 86 6th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | brown | none | Greece Leviston | |
| 23 | Yes | self | 60 | no | — | father: Stimitis George 553 Washington St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | brown | none | Greece Modena | |
| 24 | Yes | self | 25 | no | — | consort: Emmanuel Delastros 269 Broome St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brown | none | Greece Belvino | |
| 25 | Yes | self | 60 | no | — | brother: Pava Argiropoulos 86 6th St. New York, N. Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | brown | none | Greece Leviston | |
| 26 | Yes | self | 25 | no | — | brother: Harantam Kazaros 17-27 Water Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark brown | none | Turkey Van | |
| 27 | Yes | self | — | no | — | husband: Fimis Tassias 2nd E. 9 St. Los Angeles, Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 4 1 | brown | none | Turkey Afton | |
| 28 | Yes | self | 25 | no | — | brother: Mustafa Begum 4 Bridge St. Worcester, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | brown | none | Turkey Argirovasto | |
| 29 | Yes | self | 30 | yes 19 5/12 | Waterbury | friend: Anna Skamo 40 Main St. New Bedford, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | brown | none | Turkey Argirovasto | |
| 30 | Yes | self | 25 | no | — | father: Zet Mo Karam 279 Koygho me St. New Bedford, Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | brown | none | Turkey Argirovasto | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiades ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiades
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK 22 Août 1914

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D^r P. Adamis, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. THEMISTOCLES*, *Sailing there with*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* *Aug* 1914, 19
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

23

Form 500-11
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES"

sailing from PATRAS

4 APR 1914

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---------------|--|-------------|--|-----------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to— | | Nationality. | | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Teacher. Merchant. Other. None. | | | | | Special Exemption. In Territory. (Census, Jan. 1, 1900.) | | | | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | † Race or People. | | Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **23**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **22 Aout 1914**

191

173

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiades, Master of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiades
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK 22 Aug 1914

Immigration Officer.

14-212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Adams, Surgeon of the *U.S. THEMISTOCLES*, *Sailing Vessel*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Aug*, 19*14*,
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES"

sailing from PATRAS

4 APR 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lixetsan | Katerini | 16 | F | housewife | Yes | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 2 | Papageorgiou | Ueni | 21 | F | housewife | No | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 3 | Rais | John | 28 | M | housewife | Yes | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 4 | Theodoridis | Agelos | 9 | F | pupil | Yes | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 5 | Theodoridis | John | 7 | M | pupil | Yes | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 6 | Exarhis | Amastassos | 30 | M | housewife | Yes | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 7 | Exarhis | Stelios | 60 | M | housewife | Yes | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 8 | Aramis | Charalabis | 27 | M | housewife | Yes | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 9 | Paximada | George | 30 | M | housewife | Yes | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 10 | Georgiou | Constantinos | 31 | M | housewife | Yes | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 11 | Harandzas | George | 39 | M | housewife | Yes | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 12 | Elmayan. | Hatsadakis | 15 | M | housewife | Yes | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 13 | Elmayan. | Astik | 17 | M | housewife | Yes | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 14 | Coceres | Christos | 44 | M | housewife | Yes | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 15 | Krixis | Antonios | 38 | M | housewife | No | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 16 | Isonis | Nicolas | 19 | M | housewife | Yes | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 17 | Diamandaris | Stolis | 19 | M | housewife | Yes | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 18 | Cocounis | Stefanos | 41 | M | housewife | No | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 19 | Caras | Mihail | 42 | M | housewife | Yes | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 20 | Xarhos | Hristos | 31 | M | housewife | No | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 21 | Jourdas | Lubos | 45 | M | housewife | Yes | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 22 | Jourdas | Haido | 16 | F | tailor | No | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 23 | Xarhos | Christos | 45 | M | housewife | No | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 24 | Xarhon | Vassilo | 15 | F | housewife | No | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 25 | Marneri | George | 37 | M | housewife | No | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 26 | Marneri | Athanasia | 25 | F | housewife | No | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 27 | Soula | Stamato | 25 | F | housewife | No | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 28 | Telegon | Constantino | 25 | F | housewife | No | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 29 | Soureas | George | 40 | M | housewife | Yes | Greek | Green | Green | Green |
| 30 | Antinoti | Katerini | 20 | F | housewife | No | Greek | Green | Green | Green |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22 Aug 1914

19

175

| 11-1115 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | no | Brother: Semetepo Liketo | no | no | good | no | 53 | dark fair brown | none | green ne metaga | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Self | no | my father: John Panagorogian | no | no | good | no | 56 | dark brown | none | green vervein | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Self | yes | friend: David G. Clark | no | no | good | no | 53 | brown | none | green Kithira | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | uncle | no | brother: Thomas | no | no | good | no | — | brown | none | green beuttsi | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | uncle | no | as above | no | no | good | no | — | brown | none | green beuttsi | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Self | to 1906/4 | Anastasio Anallis | no | no | good | no | 55 | brown | none | green beuttsi | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Self | no | Anastasio Anallis | no | no | good | no | 53 | brown | none | green beuttsi | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 52 | brown | none | green Kithira | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 53 | brown | none | green Panagora | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair blue blue | none | green Prelopom | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 53 | brown | none | green Fatsadra | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 54 | brown | none | Turkey Maalik | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 411 | brown | none | Turkey Maalik | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 52 | brown | none | green Algalisti | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 54 | brown | none | green Panagora | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 52 | brown | none | green Linnos | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 52 | shiny blue blue | none | green Linnos | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 54 | fair brown | none | green Panagora | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 56 | brown | none | green Voulerates | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 56 | fair brown | none | green Collines | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 56 | fair blue blue | none | green Collines | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 46 | dark brown | none | green Collines | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 51 | fair brown blue | none | green Collines | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 51 | fair brown blue | none | green Collines | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 54 | brown blue | none | green Skoltus | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 5 | brown | none | green Collines | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 48 | brown | none | green Collines | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 411 | brown | none | green Collines | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 54 | brown | none | green Collines | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Self | to 1909 | Constant James Harris | no | no | good | no | 52 | dark brown blue | none | green Carvela | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiades, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiades
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at NEW YORK 22 Aug 1914

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L. P. Adamis, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. THEMISTOCLES*, *Anding Harbors*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this *22* *April* 19*14*,
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES" sailing from PATRAS, 4 AY, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Liantinisti | Evateris | 20 | f | worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Carvela | her mother Evoria Liantinisti, Carvela, Greece. | Mass Lowell | |
| 2 | Paraskoukoul | Lazaroula | 10 | f | housewife | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Enitira | grand father, Pichlao Paraskoukoul, Enitira, Greece. | Mass Lowell | |
| 3 | Tsara Kon | Georgitsa | 26 | f | worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Gythion | father, Panagiotis Tsarakos, Gythion, Greece. | Mass Lowell | |
| 4 | Tsiriva | Kleis | 43 | f | m worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Patron | brother in law, Panagiotis Tsarakos, Patron, Greece. | N.Y. New York | |
| 5 | Tsirivas | Nikolaos | 5 | m | | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Patron | brother in law, the above | N.Y. New York | |
| 6 | Phlegmatou | Lionis | 19 | f | housewife | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Patron | mother, Panagiotis Phlegmatou, Patron, Greece. | Mass Lowell | |
| 7 | Tavoulari | Gianaila | 16 | f | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kato Karesi | grand father, Leonidas Tavoulari, Kato Karesi, Greece. | Mass Lowell | |
| 8 | Kabakou | Pasqua | 28 | f | worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kipianka | mother, Katerini Kabakou, Kipianka, Greece. | Mass Lowell | |
| 9 | Tavoulari | Georgis | 40 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kato Karesi | mother, Liasa Tavoulari, Kato Karesi, Greece. | Mass Lowell | |
| 10 | Tavoulari | John | 32 | m | worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kato Karesi | brother, the above | Mass Lowell | |
| 11 | Phlegmatou | Pasqua | 20 | f | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kipianka | mother, Katerini Phlegmatou, Kipianka, Greece. | Mass Lowell | |
| 12 | Aponteli | Asilo | 23 | f | worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kato Karesi | brother, Leonidas Apontelis, Kato Karesi, Greece. | Mass Lowell | |
| 13 | Pavlakos | Nikolaos | 42 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Levetra | brother, Konstantinos Pavlakos, Levetra, Greece. | N.Y. New York | |
| 14 | Nikolakis | Constantinos | 33 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Enitira | wife, Christina Nikolakis, Enitira, Greece. | Mass Lowell | |
| 15 | Parelakos | Pasquas | 40 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kato Karesi | wife, Evrosini Parelakou, Kato Karesi, Greece. | N.Y. New York | |
| 16 | Parelakos | Elias | 24 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kato Karesi | wife, Katerini Parelakos, Kato Karesi, Greece. | N.Y. New York | |
| 17 | Apontelis | George with wife | 26 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kato Karesi | brother, Leonidas Apontelis, Kato Karesi, Greece. | Mass Lowell | |
| 18 | Apontelis | Marigo | 20 | f | m worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kato Karesi | brother in law, the above | Mass Lowell | |
| 19 | Constantakos | Pasquas | 25 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kipianka | brother, Marigo Constantakos, Kipianka, Greece. | N.Y. New York | |
| 20 | Exarchakos | Kavos | 26 | m | worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kato Karesi | brother, Konstantinos Exarchakos, Kato Karesi, Greece. | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 21 | Katranakou | Maria | 35 | f | m worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Patron | brother, the above | Mass Lowell | |
| 22 | Katranakou | Christina | 10 | m | scholar | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Patron | brother in law, the above | Mass Lowell | |
| 23 | Katranakou | Constantinos | 8 | m | scholar | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Patron | brother in law, the above | Mass Lowell | |
| 24 | Katranakou | Theodora | 6 | f | | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Patron | brother in law, the above | Mass Lowell | |
| 25 | Taktikos | Haralambos | 25 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kato Karesi | brother, Marigo Taktikos, Kato Karesi, Greece. | Mass Lowell | |
| 26 | Liketos | Constantinos | 26 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kato Karesi | brother, Konstantinos Liketos, Kato Karesi, Greece. | Mass Lowell | |
| 27 | Tsirikon | Georgitsa | 25 | f | housewife | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kato Karesi | brother, the above | Mass Lowell | |
| 28 | Tsirikon | Atanasios | 5 | m | | no | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kato Karesi | brother in law, the above | Mass Lowell | |
| 29 | Geramantou | Georgis | 53 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kato Karesi | brother, Konstantinos Geramantou, Kato Karesi, Greece. | Mass Lowell | |
| 30 | Pefanou | Elias | 35 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Kato Karesi | brother, the above | Mass Lowell | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

22 April 1914

19

177

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|--------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 29 | no | uncle Pirakos, Avonlea, 346 Suffolk St. Lowell, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Dark brown | none | Greece | Kamela | |
| 2 | no | self | 25 | no | father John Paraskavakos, 108 Lincoln St. Worcester, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | fair fair | none | Greece | Pamitsa | |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | consin John Tsanakas, 408 Suffolk St. Lowell, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | Dark fair | none | Greece | Githon | |
| 4 | yes | self | 50 | yes 1906/14 | uncle Constantine Tsirigian, 155 E. 110 St. New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Dark black | none | Greece | Palovan | |
| 5 | yes | her mother | - | - | his father the above | no | no | no | no | 4 | - | Dark brown | none | Greece | Palovan | |
| 6 | no | self | 40 | no | uncle Theodore Pagiannos, Proprietary, 101 Salem St. Lowell, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Dark brown | none | Greece | Palovan | |
| 7 | no | self | 29 | no | uncle Peter Tsanakas, 101 Salem St. Lowell, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Dark brown | none | Greece | Palovan | |
| 8 | no | self | 25 | no | relative John Tsanakas, 60 Summer St. Lowell, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Dark black | none | Greece | Kato Kania | |
| 9 | no | self | 29 | yes 1911/13 | consin Pirakos, Avonlea, 346 Suffolk St. Lowell, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | Dark black | none | Greece | Kipanka | |
| 10 | no | self | 28 | no | consin Kiriakos, Avonlea, 346 Suffolk St. Lowell, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | Dark black | none | Greece | Kato Kania | |
| 11 | no | self | 29 | no | relative Kiriakos, Avonlea, 346 Suffolk St. Lowell, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Dark brown | none | Greece | Karea | |
| 12 | no | self | 25 | yes 1908/12 | consin John Tsanakas, 60 Summer St. Lowell, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Dark brown | none | Greece | Kipanka | |
| 13 | yes | self | 50 | yes 1907/11 | consin Emmanouel, Anagnostakis, 115 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Dark brown | none | Greece | Karea | |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1911/12 | brother in law Basil Tsanakas, 708 Suffolk St. Lowell, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark brown | none | Greece | Kevtsova | |
| 15 | yes | self | 46 | yes 1902/14 | father Peter Tsanakas, 49 James St. New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Dark brown | none | Greece | Kriati | |
| 16 | yes | self | 24 | yes 1912 | father the above | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | Dark brown | none | Greece | Marathia | |
| 17 | no | self | 50 | yes 1908/12 | consin John Tsanakas, 60 Summer St. Lowell, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | Dark brown | none | Greece | Marathia | |
| 18 | no | her husband | - | no | her consin the above | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair blue | none | Greece | Karea | |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | relative Peter Kevtsova, 158 W. 28 St. New York, City, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | Dark brown | none | Greece | Kiphi | |
| 20 | no | self | 30 | no | brother Panagiotis Tsanakas, 266 Broadway Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | Dark brown | none | Greece | Marathia | |
| 21 | yes | self | 60 | no | husband Angelos Katsirubas, 107 E. 110 St. Boston, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Dark brown | none | Greece | Palovan | |
| 22 | yes | his mother | - | no | his father the above | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | Dark brown | none | Greece | Palovan | |
| 23 | yes | his mother | - | no | his father the above | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Dark brown | none | Greece | Palovan | |
| 24 | yes | her mother | - | no | her father the above | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Dark brown | none | Greece | Palovan | |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | no | consin Christos Tsanakas, 84 East Wadsworth St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Dark brown | none | Greece | Palovan | |
| 26 | no | self | 25 | yes 1908/12 | father Athanasios Tsanakas, 138 Grand Ave. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Dark brown | none | Greece | Metmetaga | |
| 27 | yes | self | 100 | no | husband Nick Tsanakas, 429 W. 14 St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Dark brown | none | Greece | Kato Kiplesi | |
| 28 | yes | self | - | no | his father the above | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Dark brown | none | Greece | Kato Kiplesi | |
| 29 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother Bill Tsanakas, 201 W. 35 St. New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Dark brown | none | Greece | Kouts | |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | no | consin Thomas Tsanakas, 161 Mechanic St. Worcester, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Dark brown | none | Greece | Marathia | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 1914
at NEW YORK

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r P. Aclamis, Surgeon of the U. S. THEMISTOCLES, Swearing himself
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES"

sailing from PATRAS

4 APR 1914

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Plantis | Amalia | 35 | f m housewife | yes | Austria | Greek | Austria Gorizia | none | Ohio Portsmouth |
| 2 | Plantis | Caliope | 10 | f scholar | yes | Austria | Greek | Austria Gorizia | none | Ohio Portsmouth |
| 3 | Plantis | John | 23 | m scholar | yes | Austria | Greek | Austria Gorizia | none | Ohio Portsmouth |
| 4 | Georgion | Pterghio | 35 | m m laborer | no | Albania | Greek | Albania Pargaliato | father Georgion Evangelos Pargaliato Greece. | Mass Worcester |
| 5 | Demetrios | Andreas | 43 | m m cook | yes | Albania | Greek | Albania Toroni | wife Fotini Demetrios Toroni Albania | Mass Medford |
| 6 | Daggas | George | 25 | m m worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Selvinon | wife Adena Daggas Selvinon Greece. | Mass Worcester |
| 7 | Panilopoulos | Elias | 27 | m m worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Amalia | wife Olga Panilopoulos Amalia Greece. | Mass Woburn |
| 8 | S. L. Tsoutsanis | George | 29 | m m laborer | no | Greece | Greek | Greece Koutis | wife Elena Tsoutsanis Koutis Greece. | Illinois |
| 9 | Tsoutsanis | Demetrios | 43 | m m worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece Kerkouki | wife Grammonla Tsoutsanis Kerkouki Greece. | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Kalambalis | Panagiotis | 19 | m m worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Hmeros | wife Panagiotis Kalambalis Hmeros Greece. | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Sounis | John | 24 | m m cook | no | Greece | Greek | Greece Dithira | father George Sounis Dithira Greece. | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 12 | Garifallon | Gregorio | 18 | m m worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece Panos Limna | father Anastasio Garifallon Panos Limna Greece. | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Garifallon | Antony | 25 | m m worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Panos | father George Garifallon Panos Greece. | Mass Boston |
| 14 | Mpritakos | George | 42 | m m worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece Chania | wife Elena Mpritakos Chania Greece. | Mass New Haven |
| 15 | Andromithas | Andronikos | 26 | m m worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Leraca | father Nikolas Andromithas Leraca Greece. | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Andromithas | Panagiotis | 32 | f m housewife | no | Greece | Greek | Greece Leraca | father Nikolas Andromithas Leraca Greece. | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Andromithas | Nicolaos | 10 | m m scholar | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Leraca | father Nikolas Andromithas Leraca Greece. | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Andromithas | Constantinos | 8 | m m | no | Greece | Greek | Greece Leraca | father in law the above | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Petides | Panteli | 16 | m m worker | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Eski | father John Petides Eski Turkey. | Mass Lowell |
| 20 | Petron | Christo | 16 | m m worker | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Eski | father John Petron Eski Turkey. | Mass Lowell |
| 21 | Pirpitsalis | Basail | 26 | m m worker | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Pala Fokea | father Constantinos Pirpitsalis Pala Fokea Turkey. | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Navromatis | Panagiotis | 26 | m m worker | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Pala Fokea | father George Navromatis Pala Fokea Turkey. | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Constantinou | Lozan | 19 | m m worker | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Andrianople | wife Constantina Constantinou Andrianople Turkey. | Mass Worcester |
| 24 | Demetrios | Spiridon | 40 | m m worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece Armenika | wife Julia Demetrios Armenika Greece. | N.Y. Rochester |
| 25 | Hatzidimitris | Angelina | 20 | m m worker | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Eski | brother in law John Loakim Hatzidimitris Eski Turkey. | Mass Worcester |
| 26 | Pigly | Abraim | 20 | m m worker | yes | Turkey | Turkish | Turkey Lerousa | father Abraham Pigly Lerousa Turkey. | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Hatzidimitris | Alina | 19 | f m housewife | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Kinnudi | father John Hatzidimitris Kinnudi Turkey. | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Hatzidimitris | Mariantha | 17 | f m housewife | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Kinnudi | father John Hatzidimitris Kinnudi Turkey. | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Metsis | Christo | 28 | m m worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece Pala | wife Constantina Metsis Pala Greece. | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Grego | Simon | 23 | m m worker | yes | Turkey | Turkish | Turkey Pala | father Simon Grego Pala Turkey. | N.Y. New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 Aug 1914

19

179

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides, Master of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiazides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK 22 Aug 1914

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D^r J. Adamis, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. THEMISTOCLES*, *Sailing there with*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this *22* *April* 19*14*, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

27

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES,"

sailing from

PATR

4

Apr. 1914

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Adromida Chrisoula | 25 | F | housewife | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Teraxa | father Michael Adromida, Teraxa, Greece | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Constantinou Vassilios | 35 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Thariso | wife Magdalene Constantina Thariso, Greece | Mass. Lynn |
| 3 | Missios Vassilios | 28 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Thariso | wife Sofia Missios Thariso, Greece | Mass. Lynn |
| 4 | Wangelton Christos | 27 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Thariso | wife Ourania Wangelton Thariso, Greece | Mass. Lynn |
| 5 | Manetas Nicolaos | 15 | M | pupil | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Vouno | father Constantinos Manetas, Vouno, Greece | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | Paras Charalabos | 17 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Strozou | father Antonio Paras, Strozou, Greece | Md. Baltimore |
| 7 | Manetas Antonios | 30 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Vouno | father Titos Manetas, Vouno, Greece | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Botsis Joseph | 32 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Thariso | wife Evangelina Botsis Thariso, Greece | Mass. Lynn |
| 9 | Orfanos Anastasios | 26 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Terax | father Antonio Orfanos, Terax, Greece | Mass. Salem |
| 10 | Coltzas Charalabos | 17 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Konissa | mother Fotini Coltzas, Konissa, Greece | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Izouganakis George | 23 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Sternes | father Michael Izouganakis, Sternes, Greece | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Colligeris John | 18 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Horafaxi | father Emmanuel Colligeris, Horafaxi, Greece | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Capotakis Theodoros | 41 | M | worker | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Longzou | father John Capotakis, Longzou, Greece | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Liannakis Christos | 22 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Acrotiri | father John Liannakis, Acrotiri, Greece | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Fountas Panagiotis | 29 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Petrou | father John Fountas, Petrou, Greece | Ill. Palmar |
| 16 | Diamantopoulos George | 60 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Agriacou | wife Euterpi Diamantopoulos, Agriacou, Greece | Ill. Chicago |
| 17 | Tourlis Panagiotis | 30 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Papart | wife Panagiotis Tourlis, Papart, Greece | Mass. Boston |
| 18 | Plevriti Anastasia | 17 | F | housewife | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Anavriti | father Panagiotis Plevriti, Anavriti, Greece | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Arnioti Areti | 17 | F | housewife | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Anavriti | father Panagiotis Arnioti, Anavriti, Greece | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Tsakalis Panagiotis | 41 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Anavriti | wife Katerina Tsakalis, Anavriti, Greece | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Mertsilis George | 26 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Skoura | wife Vasileta Mertsilis, Skoura, Greece | N.Y. Perth Amboy |
| 22 | Hadopoulou Maria | 30 | F | housewife | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Anavriti | father Vasileta Hadopoulou, Anavriti, Greece | N.Y. Bay Shore |
| 23 | Hadopoulou Vemetris | 11 | M | pupil | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Anavriti | grandfather Anavriti, Greece | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Hadopoulou Anna | 9 | F | pupil | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Anavriti | as above | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Hadopoulou Vefthera | 5 | F | — | no | Greek | Greek | Greece Anavriti | as above | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Tsahalis Nicolaos | 25 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Anavriti | wife Tsahalos Tsahalos, Sparta, Greece | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Tsahalis Zaharo | 19 | M | housewife | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Anavriti | as above | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Andriopoulos Iotirios | 42 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Sparta | consin Iotirios Andriopoulos, Sparta, Greece | Ill. Chicago |
| 29 | Tsahalis Panagiotis | 36 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Anavriti | wife Tsahalos Tsahalos, Anavriti, Greece | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Terrakis Tarovos | 23 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece Longzou | father George Terrakis, Longzou, Greece | N.Y. New York |

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 April 1914

Aug 22-14, 19

181

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 25 | no | Brother John Antonios 408 (228) Broadway, New York | no | no | good | no | 52 | white | brown | none | Greece Teraka | |
| 2 | no | Self | no | yes 1907/13 | Brother Chas. Constantin 43 Pleasant St. Lynn, Mass | no | no | good | no | 55 | brown | none | Greece Thessalon | | |
| 3 | yes | Self | 25 | no | Conin Mathew Proctor 43 Pleasant St. Lynn, Mass | no | no | good | no | 54 | brown | none | Greece Thessalon | | |
| 4 | yes | Self | 15 | no | Brother Theodoros Evangelon 68 Pleasant St. Lynn, Mass | no | no | good | no | 54 | brown | none | Greece Thessalon | | |
| 5 | yes | Self | 5 | no | Brother Vasilis Anestis 142 W. Madison, Chicago, Ill | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark brown | none | Greece Thessalon | | |
| 6 | yes | Self | 30 | no | Brother Charalambos Anastasiadis 227 E. Balto St. Baltimore, Md | no | no | good | no | 53 | dark brown | none | Greece Thessalon | | |
| 7 | yes | Self | 15 | yes 1901/13 | Brother Panagiotis Anestis 164 E. 59 St. New York | no | no | good | no | 56 | dark brown | none | Greece Thessalon | | |
| 8 | yes | Self | 15 | no | Brother Theodoros Anastasiadis 41 Pleasant St. Lynn, Mass | no | no | good | no | 54 | dark brown | none | Greece Thessalon | | |
| 9 | yes | Self | 15 | yes 1901/13 | Brother John Anestis 51 Congress St. Salem, Mass | no | no | good | no | 55 | dark brown | none | Greece Thessalon | | |
| 10 | yes | Self | 25 | no | Brother John Anestis 207 E. 29 St. New York | no | no | good | no | 55 | dark brown | none | Greece Thessalon | | |
| 11 | yes | Self | 30 | yes 1901/13 | Brother Theodoros Anestis 746 E. 10th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 53 | brown | none | Greece Thessalon | | |
| 12 | yes | Self | 25 | no | Brother John Anestis 230 W. 40th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | brown | none | Greece Thessalon | | |
| 13 | yes | Self | 15 | no | Brother George Anestis 68 E. 10th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 56 | white | brown | none | Greece Thessalon | |
| 14 | yes | Self | 15 | no | Brother John Anestis 101 E. 10th St. New York | no | no | good | no | 56 | white | brown | none | Greece Thessalon | |
| 15 | no | Self | 100 | yes 1905/13 | Brother Theodoros Anestis 21 Beek St. Pullman, Ill | no | no | good | no | 57 | brown | none | Greece Thessalon | | |
| 16 | yes | Self | 50 | yes 1901/13 | Brother Theodoros Anestis 105 W. 4th St. Chicago | no | no | good | no | 54 | brown | none | Greece Thessalon | | |
| 17 | yes | Self | 15 | yes 1908/13 | Brother Theodoros Anestis 108 Broadway St. Boston | no | no | good | no | 5 | brown | none | Greece Thessalon | | |
| 18 | yes | Self | 15 | no | Brother Theodoros Anestis 45 E. 19 St. New York | no | no | good | no | 410 | white | brown | none | Greece Thessalon | |
| 19 | yes | Self | 20 | no | Brother Theodoros Anestis 405 W. 56 St. New York | no | no | good | no | 43 | fair | brown | none | Greece Thessalon | |
| 20 | no | Self | 25 | no | Brother Theodoros Anestis 84 W. 56 St. New York | no | no | good | no | 56 | dark | black | none | Greece Thessalon | |
| 21 | no | Self | 15 | yes 1899/13 | Brother Theodoros Anestis 84 W. 56 St. New York | no | no | good | no | 53 | dark | brown | none | Greece Thessalon | |
| 22 | yes | husband | 40 | no | Brother Theodoros Anestis 132 W. 28 St. New York | no | no | good | no | 5 | brown | none | Greece Thessalon | | |
| 23 | yes | father | no | no | as above | no | no | good | no | 45 | brown | none | Greece Thessalon | | |
| 24 | yes | father | no | no | as above | no | no | good | no | 42 | brown | none | Greece Thessalon | | |
| 25 | yes | father | no | no | as above | no | no | good | no | 56 | fair | brown | none | Greece Thessalon | |
| 26 | yes | Self | 40 | yes 1901/13 | Brother Theodoros Anestis 415 E. 19 St. New York | no | no | good | no | 56 | fair | brown | none | Greece Thessalon | |
| 27 | yes | husband | no | no | as above | no | no | good | no | 45 | dark | brown | none | Greece Thessalon | |
| 28 | yes | Self | 30 | yes 1901/13 | Brother Theodoros Anestis 111 North Ave. Chicago, Ill | no | no | good | no | 45 | dark | brown | none | Greece Thessalon | |
| 29 | yes | Self | 15 | no | Brother Theodoros Anestis 111 North Ave. Chicago, Ill | no | no | good | no | 45 | dark | brown | none | Greece Thessalon | |
| 30 | yes | Self | 15 | no | Brother Theodoros Anestis 111 North Ave. Chicago, Ill | no | no | good | no | 45 | dark | brown | none | Greece Thessalon | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiazides Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiazides
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 19 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. P. Adamis, Surgeon of the U. S. THEMISTOCLES, Swedish American
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 22 April, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES,"

sailing from

PATRAS

4

APR 1914

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. | City or Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Lemamides | Nicola | 22 | un m | worker | yes | Greece | Greece | mother Maria Lemamides |
| 2 | Calamara | Paraskevas | 28 | un m | carpenter | yes | Greece | Greece | father George Calamara |
| 3 | Cougerinos | Alissos | 37 | un m | worker | yes | Greece | Greece | mother Christina Cougerinos |
| 4 | Kiliyianis | John | 25 | un m | worker | yes | Greece | Greece | mother Theresia Kiliyianis |
| 5 | Lambropoulos | Constantinos | 28 | un m | worker | no | Greece | Greece | sister Paraskevi Lambropoulos |
| 6 | Lepos | Paraskevi | 29 | un m | worker | yes | Greece | Greece | father Evangelos Lepos |
| 7 | Eine | Christos | 31 | un m | worker | yes | Greece | Greece | mother Maria Eine |
| 8 | Dagles | George | 29 | un m | worker | yes | Greece | Greece | mother Maria Dagles |
| 9 | Dagles | Christos | 18 | un m | carpenter | yes | Greece | Greece | mother in law the above |
| 10 | Dagles | Christos | 18 | un m | carpenter | yes | Greece | Greece | mother in law the above |
| 11 | Liauris | Constantinos | 25 | un m | worker | yes | Greece | Greece | mother the above |
| 12 | Portofkas | Athanasios | 35 | un m | worker | yes | Greece | Greece | father John Portofkas |
| 13 | Lianis | Christos | 28 | un m | worker | yes | Greece | Greece | mother Maria Lianis |
| 14 | Georgion | Demetrios | 30 | un m | worker | yes | Greece | Greece | mother Maria Georgion |
| 15 | Panteli | Christos | 33 | un m | worker | no | Greece | Greece | mother Maria Panteli |
| 16 | Hecharides | John | 18 | un m | worker | yes | Greece | Greece | father George Hecharides |
| 17 | Aggelopoulos | Athanasios | 25 | un m | worker | yes | Greece | Greece | mother Maria Aggelopoulos |
| 18 | Tserivas | Demetrios | 31 | un m | sailor | yes | Greece | Greece | mother Georgia Tserivas |
| 19 | Katsiroumba | Mariza | 35 | un m | housewife | no | Greece | Greece | father Spiridon Katsiroumba |
| 20 | Katsiroumba | Christos | 10 | un m | - | no | Greece | Greece | father in law the above |
| 21 | Katsiroumba | Constantinos | 8 | un m | - | no | Greece | Greece | father in law the above |
| 22 | Katsiroumba | Therona | 6 | un m | - | no | Greece | Greece | father in law the above |
| 23 | Papadopoulos | Demetrios | 20 | un m | worker | yes | Turkey | Turkey | father Kalimatos Papadopoulos |
| 24 | Nicolaou | Conilio | 24 | un m | worker | yes | Turkey | Turkey | father Nicolaou Nicolaou |
| 25 | Phlidgas | George | 42 | un m | worker | yes | Greece | Greece | mother Maria Phlidgas |
| 26 | Laouman | Pantelis | 24 | un m | worker | yes | Turkey | Turkey | father John Laouman |
| 27 | Kerides | Demetrios | 23 | un m | worker | yes | Turkey | Turkey | father Michael Kerides |
| 28 | Papadopoulos | George | 20 | un m | clerk | yes | Turkey | Turkey | father Constantina Papadopoulos |
| 29 | Mehmet | Mustafa | 21 | un m | worker | yes | Turkey | Turkey | brother Ahmed Mehmet |
| 30 | Georgion | Nicolaos | 28 | un m | worker | yes | Greece | Greece | father Georgia Georgion |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 Aug 1914

183

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 40 | no | brother Bill Georgopoulos 207 E. 29th St. New York City, N.Y. | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Dark brown | none | England Cyprus |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1907/12 | brother Constantine Calanaros 108 Bluff St. Collect. Ill. | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 1/2 | Dark brown | none | Greece Thessalonica |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1903/12 | friend W. John C. Vermont 42 Ave. 108. Pittsburgh, Pa. | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Dark brown | none | Greece Thessalonica |
| 4 | yes | self | 35 | yes 1907/12 | cousin George Traggas 16 Kneeland St. Boston Mass. | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | Dark brown | none | Greece Arachova |
| 5 | yes | self | 40 | yes 1906/12 | cousin Andreas Ambrosopoulos 1621 Madison St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Dark brown | none | Greece Salsi |
| 6 | yes | self | 35 | yes 1907/12 | brother Costas Traggas 1000 Wolfe Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa. | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Dark brown | none | Greece Thessalonica |
| 7 | no | self | 45 | yes 1907/12 | friend George Talleff 1000 Wolfe Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa. | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | Dark brown | none | Greece Thessalonica |
| 8 | no | self | 40 | yes 1907/12 | brother Benetris Bangelas 342 Kneeland Ave. Boston Mass. | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Dark brown | none | Greece Thessalonica |
| 9 | no | her husband | - | no | brother the above | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Dark brown | none | Greece Thessalonica |
| 10 | no | self | - | no | brother the above | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown | none | Greece Thessalonica |
| 11 | yes | self | 40 | yes | cousin Andreas Ambrosopoulos 1621 Madison St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Dark brown | none | Greece Thessalonica |
| 12 | yes | self | 40 | yes | brother Michael Portafiora 29 St. 207-211 New York City, N.Y. | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | Dark brown | none | Greece Thessalonica |
| 13 | yes | self | 40 | yes 1907/12 | brother the above | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Dark brown | none | Greece Thessalonica |
| 14 | yes | self | 34 | yes 1907/12 | brother the above | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | Dark brown | none | Greece Thessalonica |
| 15 | yes | self | 40 | yes 1907/12 | brother the above | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | Dark brown | none | Greece Thessalonica |
| 16 | yes | self | 30 | no | brother the above | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Dark brown | none | Greece Thessalonica |
| 17 | yes | self | 30 | yes 1907/12 | brother the above | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | Dark brown | none | Greece Thessalonica |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1907/12 | brother the above | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | Dark brown | none | Greece Thessalonica |
| 19 | yes | her husband | 66 | yes 1907/12 | brother the above | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | Dark brown | none | Greece Thessalonica |
| 20 | yes | her father | - | - | brother the above | no | no | Good | no | - | Dark brown | none | Greece Thessalonica |
| 21 | yes | her father | - | - | brother the above | no | no | Good | no | - | Dark brown | none | Greece Thessalonica |
| 22 | yes | her father | - | - | brother the above | no | no | Good | no | - | Dark brown | none | Greece Thessalonica |
| 23 | yes | himself | 30 | no | brother the above | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Salsi |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1907/12 | brother the above | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Thessalonica |
| 25 | yes | self | 30 | no | brother the above | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | Dark brown | none | Greece Thessalonica |
| 26 | yes | self | 20 | yes 1907/12 | brother the above | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Thessalonica |
| 27 | yes | self | 40 | no | brother the above | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Thessalonica |
| 28 | yes | self | 40 | no | brother the above | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Thessalonica |
| 29 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother the above | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Thessalonica |
| 30 | yes | self | 40 | no | brother the above | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Dark brown | none | Turkey Thessalonica |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Regiades Master, of the SS, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Regiades
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK 22 April 1914

E. Sherry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Arlunig, Surgeon of the U. S. S. THEMISTOCLES, Sailing Vessel,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1914,
at NEW YORK, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES,"

sailing from

PATRAS

4 APR. 1914

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Dresinos | Nicolaos | 41 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Carambali | Life Heleni Dresinos | Mass Lowell 9 ²³ |
| 2 | Atanasopoulos | Nicolaos | 30 | f | housewife | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Carambali | brother in law, 40 Basilas Athanasopoulos, Carambali Greece. | Mass Lynn 10 ²⁴ |
| 3 | Atanasopoulos | Antonio | 1 | m | student | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Carambali | mother as above | Mass Lynn |
| 4 | Cocan | Lotina | 23 | m | worker | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Thivari | mother Assina Cocan | Ohio 10 ²⁴ |
| 5 | Papadas | Demetrios | 25 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Lofofi | father John Papadas | Wis Milwaukee 10 ²⁴ |
| 6 | Pitaracou | Helene | 18 | f | housewife | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Moisai | mother Panoslike Pitaracou | N.Y. New York 11 ²⁵ |
| 7 | Imarianasi | Ekatimini | 17 | f | housewife | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | Moisai | mother Polikimi Imarianasi | N.Y. New York 10 ²⁵ |
| 8 | Marikas | Demetrios | 24 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Lofofi | mother Ekatimini Marikas | N.Y. New York 10 ²⁵ |
| 9 | Petron | Demetrios | 41 | m | worker | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Comple | father Stephanos | N.Y. New York 11 ²⁵ |
| 10 | Abatzin | George | 17 | m | worker | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | 40 Eklosai | 40 Eklosai, Turkey. | N.Y. New York 11 ²⁵ |
| 11 | Antoniopoulos | Spiros | 32 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Portogio | wife Pinieloupi | N.Y. New York 11 ²⁵ |
| 12 | Dalip | Bairam | 18 | m | worker | no | Serbia | Turkish | Serbia | Anvati | father Dalip | N.Y. New York 11 ²⁵ |
| 13 | Menakem | Lolania | 21 | f | worker | yes | Greece | Turkish | Greece | Castoria | Anvati Serbia | O Marion 10 ²² |
| 14 | Koen | Liguorina | 24 | f | housewife | no | Greece | Turkish | Greece | Castoria | mother as above | N.Y. New York 11 ²⁵ |
| 15 | Koen | Alberts | 4 | m | - | no | Greece | Turkish | Greece | Castoria | grand mother as above | N.Y. New York 11 ²⁵ |
| 16 | Koen | Har | 1 | m | - | no | Greece | Turkish | Greece | Castoria | grand mother as above | N.Y. New York 11 ²⁵ |
| 17 | Slipant | Haris | 31 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Upouza | mother Panagiotis Slipant | Ill Chicago 11 ²⁵ |
| 18 | Meltinos | Henricanos | 24 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Calamata | mother Panagiotis Meltinos | Ill Chicago 11 ²⁵ |
| 19 | Fotmaki | Poti | 26 | m | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Calamata | father Fotmaki | Ill Chicago 11 ²⁵ |
| 20 | Sakelarsopoulos | Eustathia | 20 | f | worker | no | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | father Haralambos Sakelarsopoulos | Ill Chicago 11 ²⁵ |
| 21 | Tambrakou | Georgia | 19 | f | worker | no | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Garantja | mother as above | Ill Chicago 11 ²⁵ |
| 22 | Pantapoti | John | 38 | m | hotel-keeper | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Upouza | father Pantapoti | Ill Chicago 11 ²⁵ |
| 23 | Neopulos | George | 29 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Upouza | mother Constantina Neopulos | Ill Chicago 11 ²⁵ |
| 24 | Kateri | Irachis | 23 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Upouza | wife Alexandros Kateri | Ill Chicago 11 ²⁵ |
| 25 | Demetrios | Spiridon | 24 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Upouza | mother as above | Ill Chicago 11 ²⁵ |
| 26 | Demetrios | Spiridon | 24 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Upouza | mother as above | Ill Chicago 11 ²⁵ |
| 27 | Theodoratosopoulos | Demetrios | 29 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Upouza | father as above | Ill Chicago 11 ²⁵ |
| 28 | Gastelou | Gitel | 22 | m | sailor | yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Yaffa | mother as above | N.Y. New York 11 ²⁵ |
| 29 | Giztefou | Zet | 44 | m | worker | yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Yaffa | wife as above | N.Y. New York 11 ²⁵ |
| 30 | Pischof | Davis | 18 | m | worker | yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Yaffa | father as above | N.Y. New York 11 ²⁵ |

95

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 Aug 1914

19

185

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes self | 60 yrs 1901/9 Lowell | Cousin Constantino Kassis 436 Market St. Lowell Mass. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 5" | light brown | none | Greece | Carabali |
| 2 | yes self | 45 yrs 1902/6 Lowell | brother S. Callias 90 Spring St. Lynn Mass. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 5" | brown | none | Greece | Carabali |
| 3 | yes mother | - no - | as above | no | no | Good | no | - | fair brown | none | Greece | Carabali |
| 4 | no self | 25 yrs 1910/2 Kansas | friend John S. Kourlas 408 E. George St. Milwaukee Wis. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 5" | brown | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 5 | no self | 40 yrs - | brother Vasilios Kostas 639 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 6" | brown | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 6 | yes self | 25 yrs - | brother George S. Kourlas 144 Beekman St. New York N.Y. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 3" | brown | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 7 | yes self | 25 yrs - | brother George S. Kourlas 16 Market St. Wheeling W. Va. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 2 1/2" | brown | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 8 | yes self | 25 yrs 1909/12 Kansas | friend John S. Kourlas 408 E. George St. Milwaukee Wis. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 5" | brown | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 9 | yes self | 30 yrs - | brother Constantino Kourlas 144 Beekman St. New York N.Y. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 6" | dark brown | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 10 | yes self | 25 yrs - | brother Vasilios Kourlas 144 Beekman St. New York N.Y. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 6" | white brown | none | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 11 | yes self | 25 yrs 1910/2 St. Louis | friend Ellis Kourlas 209 Grand Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 5" | brown | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 12 | no self | 25 yrs - | friend Saml. Daki 239 Box. Kansas City | no | no | Good | no | 5' 6" | brown | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 13 | yes self | 25 yrs - | brother in law Moore Coleman 81 Hamilton St. New York N.Y. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 7" | brown | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 14 | yes self | 40 yrs - | husband as above | no | no | Good | no | 5' 8" | brown | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 15 | yes mother | - no - | father as above | no | no | Good | no | - | brown | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 16 | yes mother | - no - | father as above | no | no | Good | no | - | brown | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 17 | yes self | 40 yrs 1909/12 Chicago | brother C. Kourlas 21 Black St. New York N.Y. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 8" | dark brown | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 18 | yes self | 25 yrs - | brother George Kourlas 13 Box. New York N.Y. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 4" | brown | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 19 | yes self | 25 yrs - | brother Christo Kourlas 56 Box. Park Springs Wyo. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 5" | brown | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 20 | yes self | 25 yrs - | brother Papas Kourlas 313 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | Good | no | 5' - | dark brown | none | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 21 | yes self | 25 yrs - | brother C. Kourlas 733 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | Good | no | 4' 9" | dark brown | none | Turkey | Constantinople |
| 22 | no self | 25 yrs 1901/2 Chicago | cousin Pano Kourlas 232 Market St. New York N.Y. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | dark brown | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 23 | yes self | 25 yrs 1909/12 Chicago | brother Pano Kourlas 232 Market St. New York N.Y. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 10" | dark brown | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 24 | yes self | 25 yrs - | brother Pano Kourlas 232 Market St. New York N.Y. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 6" | dark brown | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 25 | yes self | 25 yrs - | brother Pano Kourlas 232 Market St. New York N.Y. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 6" | dark brown | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 26 | yes self | 25 yrs 1901/2 New York | brother Pano Kourlas 232 Market St. New York N.Y. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 5" | dark brown | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 27 | no self | 100 yrs 1901/2 St. Louis | brother Pano Kourlas 232 Market St. New York N.Y. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 5 1/2" | dark brown | none | Greece | Thessalon |
| 28 | yes self | 25 yrs - | brother Pano Kourlas 232 Market St. New York N.Y. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 2" | dark brown | none | Turkey | Yaffa |
| 29 | yes self | 25 yrs - | brother Pano Kourlas 232 Market St. New York N.Y. | no | no | Good | no | 4' 11" | dark brown | none | Turkey | Yaffa |
| 30 | yes self | 25 yrs - | brother Pano Kourlas 232 Market St. New York N.Y. | no | no | Good | no | 5' 2" | dark brown | none | Turkey | Yaffa |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiades Master, of the THE MISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiades
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 19 1914
at NEW YORK

E. Sherry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r P. Arlamis, Surgeon of the U. S. S. THEMISTOCLES, Sailing from the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES,"

sailing from PATRAS

4 APR 1911

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Kanavara John | 28 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Trecola | none | Mass Lowell |
| 2 | Kanavara Aglaia | 22 | f | housewife | yes | Greek | Greek | Trecola | none | Mass Lowell |
| 3 | Kanavara Olympia | 18 | f | housewife | yes | Greek | Greek | Trecola | none | Mass Lowell |
| 4 | Kanavara Parikles | 45 | f | m housewife | no | Greek | Greek | Trecola | none | Mass Lowell |
| 5 | Kanavara Nicholas | 9 | m | scholar | yes | Greek | Greek | Trecola | none | Mass Lowell |
| 6 | Kanavara Demetrios | 12 | m | scholar | yes | Greek | Greek | Trecola | none | Mass Lowell |
| 7 | Madouris Perikles | 18 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Thessalon | his father Nicholas Madouris Thessalon Greece. | Mass Lowell |
| 8 | Panageas John | 37 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Castanea | none | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Panageas John | 35 | m | worker | yes | Albanian | Greek | Albania | wife, Mrs. Dalina Constantin | Mich Detroit |
| 10 | Evangelos Christos | 27 | m | worker | yes | Albanian | Greek | Albania | wife, Evdokia Evangelos | Mass Lowell |
| 11 | Botsis Eusebios | 32 | m | worker | yes | Albanian | Greek | Albania | wife, Maria Botsis | Mass Lowell |
| 12 | Missas Basil | 28 | m | worker | yes | Albanian | Greek | Albania | wife, Sophia Missas | Mass Lowell |
| 13 | Haseho Kostas | 19 | m | worker | no | Albanian | Turkish | Albania | father, Pandi Haseho | Mass Lowell |
| 14 | Loukianou Suraip | 20 | m | worker | no | Albanian | Turkish | Albania | father, Loukianou Loukianou | Mass Lowell |
| 15 | Halit Vhip | 11 | m | worker | no | Albanian | Turkish | Albania | father, Halit Halit | Me Waterville |
| 16 | Padedin Scheri | 19 | m | worker | yes | Albanian | Turkish | Albania | father, Padedin Padedin | Me Waterville |
| 17 | Huredin Halit | 19 | m | worker | yes | Albanian | Turkish | Albania | father, Huredin Huredin | Mass Lowell |
| 18 | Abdoul Karam | 20 | m | worker | yes | Albanian | Turkish | Albania | father, Abdoul Abdoul | Mass Lowell |
| 19 | Reise Rostem | 25 | m | worker | yes | Albanian | Turkish | Albania | wife, Hediye Reise | Pa Philadelphia |
| 20 | Emrahim Hauris | 30 | m | worker | no | Albanian | Turkish | Albania | wife, Sackia Emrahim | Pa Philadelphia |
| 21 | Abidin Ramis | 20 | m | worker | yes | Albanian | Turkish | Albania | father, Abidin Abidin | Me Saco |
| 22 | Hadzi Z. Peret | 20 | m | worker | yes | Albanian | Turkish | Albania | father, Hadzi Z. Hadzi Z. | Me Saco |
| 23 | Kawo Mehmet | 22 | m | worker | yes | Albanian | Turkish | Albania | father, Kawo Kawo | Mass Lowell |
| 24 | Sabri Archi | 21 | m | worker | no | Albanian | Turkish | Albania | father, Sabri Sabri | Mass Lowell |
| 25 | Lionlio Ahmet | 23 | m | worker | yes | Albanian | Turkish | Albania | father, Lionlio Lionlio | Me Waterville |
| 26 | Meintanis John Athanasios | 40 | m | worker | no | Greek | Greek | Albania | wife, Evdokia Meintanis | Me Lowell |
| 27 | Nicolaou George | 28 | m | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Albania | wife, Evdokia Nicolaou | Ohio Ohio |
| 28 | Nicolaou Christos | 39 | m | worker | no | Greek | Greek | Albania | wife, Evdokia Nicolaou | Mass Lowell |
| 29 | Floros Nicholas | 30 | m | worker | no | Greek | Greek | Albania | wife, Evdokia Floros | Mass Lowell |
| 30 | Kapralas John | 29 | m | worker | no | Greek | Greek | Albania | wife, Evdokia Kapralas | Mass Lowell |

96

V. J. Macintosh, Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 Aug 1914

19

187

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes self 30 no | | Stephen Christos Karambas 412 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark brown | none | Greece Tricala | |
| 2 | yes her father 25 no | | to her uncle the above | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown | none | Greece Tricala | |
| 3 | yes her father - no | | to her uncle the above | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Dark brown | none | Greece Tricala | |
| 4 | yes self 50 no | | to her nephew Christos Karambas 412 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass. | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 1/2 | Dark brown | none | Greece Tricala | |
| 5 | yes her mother - no | | to his uncle the above | no | no | Good | no | 4 5 | Dark brown | none | Greece Tricala | |
| 6 | yes his mother - no | | to his uncle the above | no | no | Good | no | - | Dark brown | none | Greece Tricala | |
| 7 | yes self 25 no | | brother George Karambas 45 West 129 St. N. York N.Y. | no | no | Good | no | 5 1 1/2 | Dark brown | none | Greece Tricala | |
| 8 | yes self 30 no | | nephew Peter Domagala 149-151 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich. | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Dark brown | none | Greece Constantinople | |
| 9 | yes self 24 1/2 yes 1907/13 Chelsea Mass | | brother Christos Karambas 43 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Dark brown | none | Albania Lekovikion | |
| 10 | yes self 25 no | | brother Christos Karambas 43 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | none | Albania Lekovikion | |
| 11 | yes self 25 no | | brother Christos Karambas 43 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | none | Albania Lekovikion | |
| 12 | yes self 25 no | | brother Christos Karambas 43 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | none | Albania Lekovikion | |
| 13 | yes self 25 no | | brother Christos Karambas 43 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown | none | Albania Argirocastro | |
| 14 | yes self 25 no | | brother Christos Karambas 43 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark brown | none | Albania Argirocastro | |
| 15 | yes self 25 no | | brother Christos Karambas 43 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 4 10 | Dark brown | none | Albania Argirocastro | |
| 16 | yes self 25 no | | brother Christos Karambas 43 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown | none | Albania Argirocastro | |
| 17 | yes self 25 no | | brother Christos Karambas 43 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Dark brown | none | Albania Argirocastro | |
| 18 | yes self 25 no | | brother Christos Karambas 43 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark brown | none | Albania Argirocastro | |
| 19 | yes self 25 no | | brother Christos Karambas 43 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark brown | none | Albania Argirocastro | |
| 20 | yes self 25 no | | brother Christos Karambas 43 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Dark brown | none | Albania Argirocastro | |
| 21 | yes self 25 no | | brother Christos Karambas 43 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 1/2 | Dark brown | none | Albania Argirocastro | |
| 22 | yes self 25 no | | brother Christos Karambas 43 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | Dark brown | none | Albania Argirocastro | |
| 23 | yes self 25 no | | brother Christos Karambas 43 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark brown | none | Albania Argirocastro | |
| 24 | yes self 25 no | | brother Christos Karambas 43 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Dark brown | none | Albania Argirocastro | |
| 25 | yes self 25 no | | brother Christos Karambas 43 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark brown | none | Albania Argirocastro | |
| 26 | yes self 25 yes 1910/11 Ellis Is | | brother Christos Karambas 43 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Dark brown | none | Greece Thessalonika | |
| 27 | yes self 25 yes 1908/12 N. York | | brother Christos Karambas 43 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 1/2 | Dark brown | none | Greece Megara | |
| 28 | yes self 25 no | | brother Christos Karambas 43 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Dark brown | none | Greece Thessalonika | |
| 29 | yes self 25 yes 1910/12 Ellis Is | | brother Christos Karambas 43 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Dark brown | none | Greece Corfu | |
| 30 | yes self 25 no | | brother Christos Karambas 43 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Dark brown | none | Greece Agios Lavrentios | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiarides, Master, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiarides
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK 22 Augt 1914

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r P. Arlamis, Surgeon of the U.S. THEMISTOCLES, Sailing Vessel
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this 22 Aug of 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES,"

sailing from PATRAS

4 APR. 1914

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Archandis | Leonidas | 38 | m | tailor | no | Turkey | Greek | Turkey E. Mammara | wife Caliope Archandis | Cal Los Angeles | | |
| 2 | Cakavos | Petri | 34 | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Calamata | mother Constantine Cakavos | Tex Wichita Falls | | |
| 3 | Papadopoulos | Nicola | 19 | m | worker | yes | Turkey | Turkish | Turkey E. Kiofis | father John Papadopoulos | Cal. St. Francisco | | |
| 4 | Leontilas | John | 18 | m | worker | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey E. Conjele | father Constantinos Leontilas | Go. Ansonia | | |
| 5 | Papastinas | Nicola | 19 | m | worker | yes | Albania | Greek | Albania Lopikio | mother Mariya Papastina | Mo. St. Louis | | |
| 6 | Chiko | John | 21 | m | worker | yes | Albania | Greek | Albania Lopikio | father John Chiko | Mo. St. Louis | | |
| 7 | Simantitis | Minas | 23 | m | worker | yes | Albania | Greek | Albania Lopikio | wife Euteris Simantini | Mo. St. Louis | | |
| 8 | Litsikas | Mias | 24 | m | worker | yes | Albania | Greek | Albania Lopikio | father Constantine Litsika | Mo. St. Louis | | |
| 9 | Goukos | John | 32 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Katakaria | father Michael Goukos | Mo. Kansas City | | |
| 10 | Malliaris | Constantine | 20 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Thimoti | father Constantine Malliaris | Cal. St. Francisco | | |
| 11 | Trakopoulos | Giannakos | 66 | m | labourer | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Rize | wife Christina Trakopoulos | Cal Los Angeles | | |
| 12 | Tronkalas | Apostolo | 25 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Makinthon | father Stephanos Tronkalas | Pa. Lyndora | | |
| 13 | Chonias | Alexandros | 25 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Irakia | father John Chonias | N.Y. New York | | |
| 14 | Ketalar | George | 26 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Irakia | father Eleutherios Ketalar | Mo. St. Louis | | |
| 15 | Aggelis | Panayiotis | 26 | m | worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece Giannitza | wife Aggelis Aggelis | N.Y. New York | | |
| 16 | Tarastikas | Costas | 34 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Giannitza | wife Maria Tarastikas | N.Y. New York | | |
| 17 | Dowlis | Mias | 31 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Giannitza | wife Maria Dowlis | N.Y. New York | | |
| 18 | Pappa | Gregorios | 27 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Giannitza | wife Maria Pappa | N.Y. New York | | |
| 19 | Panousis | Constantine | 40 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Panoussa | wife Sophia Panousis | N.Y. New York | | |
| 20 | Hantzas | Demetrios | 27 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Panoussa | father Constantine Hantzas | N.Y. New York | | |
| 21 | Malisobas | Theodoros | 26 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Trikala | father Theodoros Malisobas | Ill. Chicago | | |
| 22 | Papadimitriou | Anastassios | 35 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Trikala | father Maria Papadimitriou | Ill. Chicago | | |
| 23 | Theoharis | Panagiotis | 18 | m | worker | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey E. Mammara | father Theoharis Theoharis | Mo. Boston | | |
| 24 | Giannakidis | Spiridon | 26 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Thimoti | father Michael Giannakidis | Mich. Detroit | | |
| 25 | Katsaris | Demetrios | 26 | m | worker | no | Greece | Greek | Greece Latakia | wife Maria Katsaris | Ill. St. Louis | | |
| 26 | Epifanio | Constantine | 24 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Trikala | father Constantine Epifanio | Ill. Chicago | | |
| 27 | Panagiotis | Constantine | 20 | m | worker | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Agnet | father Constantine Panagiotis | N.Y. New York | | |
| 28 | Chalios | Chalios | 46 | m | labourer | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Agnet | father Chalios Chalios | N.Y. New York | | |
| 29 | Panousis | George | 28 | m | tailor | yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey Antioch | father Katherine Panousis | N.Y. New York | | |
| 30 | Capernicus | Vasilios | 31 | m | worker | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece Garantza | wife Aggelis Capernicus | Ill. Chicago | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22 Août 1914

19

199

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 25 26 27 28 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1911/13 | Los Angeles brother in law Panagiotis Vasilios 1844 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | none | Turkey | Hamam |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1911/12 | Wichita Falls brother Alexia Zell | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | none | Greece | Calamata |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | consin Mical Calamata 317 St. Dear Polson St. Francisco Cal. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | none | Turkey | Propolis |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | no | consin Serafin Lamas 913 Broad St. Augusta Ga. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Fair Brown | none | Turkey | Canpila |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | no | father Athanasios Panashinas 23 S. 7th St. St. Louis Mo. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | none | Albama | Popiko |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Yavellis Panashinas 126 Franklin ave. St. Louis Mo. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | Dark | Brown | none | Albama | Popiko |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Phil Panashinas 112 S. 6th St. St. Louis Mo. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | none | Albama | Popiko |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | no | consin John Economou 112 S. 6th St. St. Louis Mo. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Albama | Popiko |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1907/13 | Hamam brother Nidion Gouster 216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Dark | Black | none | Greece | Katastana |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | consin George Panashinas 335 3rd St. San Francisco Cal. | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | 2 | Dark | Brown | none | Greece | Shinoudi |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend George Panashinas 700 Carleton St. Los Angeles Cal. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | none | Greece | Ryges |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1907/12 | brother George Tsoukalas Box 246 Smyrna Pa. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | none | Greece | Matkrinitza |
| 13 | yes | self | 40 | yes | relative Yavellis Calamata 70 West 37th St. N. York N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Greece | Iraklis |
| 14 | no | self | 40 | yes 1907/12 | St. Louis Mo. friend Anastasios Pappas 1010 W. Broadway St. St. Louis Mo. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | none | Greece | Iraklis |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | yes | consin Anastasios Pappas 246 W. 30th St. New York N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Greece | Grambra |
| 16 | yes | self | 50 | yes 1907/13 | St. Louis Mo. consin Anastasios Pappas 246 W. 30th St. New York N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | none | Greece | Grambra |
| 17 | no | self | 25 | yes 1907/13 | Clinton Mass. friend John Pappas 106 Church St. Clinton Mass. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | none | Greece | Georgiathate |
| 18 | no | self | 25 | yes 1907/12 | Clinton Mass. brother Constantinos Pappas 3 Collety Plis Clinton Mass. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | none | Greece | Georgiathate |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1907/12 | Minneapolis friend Sotirios Arabanos 239 3rd Ave. Street Minneapolis Minn | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | none | Greece | Managra |
| 20 | yes | self | 50 | yes 1907/12 | Minneapolis friend Sotirios Arabanos 239 3rd Ave. St. Minneapolis Minn | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | none | Greece | Managra |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend Antonios Petropoulos 3807 East 92 St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | none | Greece | Tripoli |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | consin Panagiotis Pappas Box P.O. 91 Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | none | Greece | Popikos |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | uncle Nicholas Kalamata 113 Commercial St. Boston Mass. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | none | Turkey | Hamam |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Kostas Panashinas 166 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | none | Greece | Thomatare |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | yes 1907/12 | friend John Chasmanis Box 553 East. Moline Ill. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | none | Greece | Katali |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | no | consin Tony Petropoulos 247 East 9th St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | none | Greece | Tripoli |
| 27 | yes | self | 40 | no | friend Charles Kalin Box 501 New York N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | none | Turkey | Agnet |
| 28 | yes | self | 40 | no | friend Charles Kalin Box 501 New York N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | none | Turkey | Agnet |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother Kostas Panashinas 20 Grand St. New York N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | none | Turkey | Antioche |
| 30 | yes | self | 30 | yes 1907/12 | Moline Ill. consin Agathoklis Tzambouras 179 N. Halsted St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | none | Turkey | Garantza |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiades Master, of the SS, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiades
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 19 14,
at NEW YORK 22 Aug 1914

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. P. Arlamis

Surgeon of the *THEMISTOCLES*

Sailing Vessel

32

I solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this

at *NEW YORK* *22* *Aug* 1914

Immigration Officer.

Aug 23/1914

Actual

733 Ct
736 Tot
68 Sl
7 Bl

Revised

726 Ct
729 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

32

Form 500 is
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "THEMISTOCLES," sailing from PATRAS, 4 MAY, 1914, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. M Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | Tetradis Spiridon | 44 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Gai Sani | of the Murgata Tetradis Gai Sani, Greece | Quebec Montreal NON IMM |
| 2 | Theodosiadis Spiridon | 45 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Sani | father Elias Theodosiadis Sani, Greece | Quebec Montreal NON IMM |
| 3 | Rontogiannis Anastasios | 33 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Tsoncalades | brother Antonio Rontogiannis Tsoncalades, Greece | Quebec Montreal NON IMM |
| 4 | Papagiannopoulos Theofanis | 25 | M | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Papagos | mother Maria Papagiannopoulos Papagos, Greece | Quebec Montreal NON IMM |
| 5 | Papagiannopoulos Vasiliki | 20 | F | worker | yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Papagos | as above | Quebec Montreal NON IMM |
| 6 | Gidaranis Georgios | 32 | M | seaman | yes | Greek | Greek | Greek | Maup | my wife Olympia Gidaranis and father George Gidaranis | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 Aout 1914

- 19

191

| 191 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -34 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -36 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -43 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -45 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -46 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -47 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -48 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -49 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -51 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -53 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -54 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -55 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -56 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -57 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -58 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -59 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -60 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -61 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -62 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -63 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -64 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -65 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -66 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -67 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -68 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -69 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -70 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -71 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -72 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -73 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -74 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -75 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -76 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -77 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -78 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -79 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -80 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -81 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -82 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -83 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -84 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -85 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -86 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -87 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -89 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -90 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -91 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -92 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -93 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -94 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -95 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -96 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -97 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -98 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -99 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -101 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -102 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -103 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -104 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -105 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -106 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -107 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -108 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -109 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -110 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -111 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -112 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -113 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -114 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -115 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -116 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -117 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -118 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -119 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -120 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -121 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -122 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -123 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -124 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -125 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -126 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -127 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -128 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -129 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -130 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -131 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -132 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -133 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -134 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -135 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -136 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -137 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -138 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -139 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -140 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -141 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -142 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -143 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -144 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -145 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -146 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -147 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -148 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -149 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -150 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -151 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -152 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -153 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -154 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -155 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -156 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -157 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -158 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -159 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -160 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -161 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -162 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -163 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -164 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -165 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -166 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -167 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -168 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -169 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -170 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -171 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -172 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -173 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -174 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -175 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -176 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -177 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -178 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -179 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -180 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -181 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -182 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -183 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -184 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -185 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -186 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -187 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -188 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -189 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -190 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -191 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -192 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -193 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -194 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -195 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -196 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -197 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -198 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -199 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -200 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -201 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -202 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -203 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -204 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -205 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -206 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -207 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -208 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -209 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -210 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -211 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -212 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -213 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -214 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -215 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -216 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -217 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -218 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -219 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -220 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -221 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -222 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -223 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -224 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -225 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -226 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -227 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -228 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -229 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -230 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -231 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -232 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -233 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -234 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -235 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -236 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -237 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -238 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -239 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -240 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -241 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -242 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -243 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -244 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -245 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -246 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -247 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -248 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -249 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -250 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -251 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -252 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -253 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -254 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -255 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -256 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -257 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -258 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -259 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -260 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -261 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -262 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -263 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -264 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -265 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -266 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -267 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -268 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -269 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -270 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -271 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -272 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -273 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -274 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -275 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -276 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -277 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -278 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -279 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -280 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -281 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -282 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -283 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -284 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -285 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -286 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -287 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -288 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -289 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -290 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -291 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -292 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -293 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -294 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -295 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -296 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -297 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -298 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -299 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -300 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -301 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -302 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -303 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -304 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -305 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -306 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -307 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -308 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -309 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -310 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -311 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -312 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -313 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -314 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -315 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -316 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -317 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -318 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -319 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -320 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -321 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -322 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -323 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -324 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -325 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -326 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -327 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -328 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -329 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -330 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -331 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -332 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -333 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -334 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -335 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -336 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -337 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -338 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -339 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -340 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -341 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -342 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -343 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -344 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -345 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -346 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -347 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -348 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -349 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -350 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -351 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -352 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -353 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -354 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -355 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -356 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -357 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -358 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -359 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -360 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -361 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -362 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -363 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -364 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -365 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -366 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -367 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -368 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -369 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -370 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -371 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -372 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -373 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -374 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -375 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -376 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -377 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -378 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -379 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -380 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -381 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -382 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -383 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -384 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -385 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -386 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -387 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -388 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -389 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -390 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -391 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -392 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -393 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -394 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -395 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -396 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -397 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -398 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -399 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -400 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -401 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -402 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -403 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -404 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -405 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -406 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -407 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -408 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -409 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -410 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -411 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -412 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -413 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -414 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -415 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -416 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -417 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -418 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -419 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -420 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -421 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -422 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -423 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -424 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -425 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -426 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -427 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -428 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -429 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -430 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -431 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -432 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -433 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -434 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -435 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -436 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -437 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -438 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -439 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -440 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -441 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -442 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -443 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -444 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -445 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -446 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -447 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -448 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -449 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -450 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -451 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -452 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -453 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -454 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -455 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -456 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -457 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -458 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -459 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -460 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -461 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -462 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -463 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -464 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -465 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -466 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -467 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -468 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -469 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -470 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -471 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -472 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -473 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -474 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -475 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -476 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -477 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -478 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -479 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -480 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -481 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -482 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -483 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -484 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -485 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -486 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -487 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -488 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -489 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -490 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -491 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -492 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -493 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -494 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -495 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -496 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -497 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -498 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -499 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -500 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -501 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -502 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -503 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -504 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -505 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -506 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -507 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -508 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -509 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -510 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -511 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -512 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -513 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -514 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -515 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -516 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -517 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -518 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -519 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -520 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -521 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -522 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -523 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -524 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -525 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -526 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -527 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -528 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -529 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -530 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -531 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -532 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -533 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -534 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -535 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -536 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -537 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -538 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -539 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -540 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -541 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -542 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -543 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -544 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -545 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -546 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -547 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -548 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -549 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -550 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -551 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -552 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -553 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -554 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -555 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -556 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -557 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -558 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -559 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -560 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -561 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -562 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -563 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -564 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -565 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -566 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -567 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -568 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -569 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -570 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -571 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -572 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -573 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -574 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -575 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -576 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -577 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -578 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -579 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -580 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -581 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -582 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -583 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -584 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -585 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -586 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -587 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -588 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -589 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -590 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -591 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -592 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -593 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -594 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -595 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -596 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -597 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -598 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -599 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -600 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -601 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -602 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -603 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -604 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -605 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -606 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -607 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -608 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -609 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -610 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -611 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -612 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -613 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -614 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -615 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -616 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -617 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -618 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -619 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -620 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -621 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -622 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -623 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -624 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -625 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -626 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -627 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -628 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -629 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -630 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -631 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -632 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -633 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -634 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -635 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -636 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -637 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -638 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -639 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -640 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -641 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -642 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -643 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -644 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -645 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -646 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -647 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -648 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -649 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -650 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -651 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -652 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -653 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -654 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -655 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -656 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -657 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -658 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -659 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -660 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -661 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -662 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -663 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -664 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -665 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -666 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -667 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -668 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -669 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -670 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -671 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -672 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -673 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -674 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -675 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -676 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -677 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -678 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -679 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -680 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -681 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -682 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -683 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -684 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -685 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -686 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -687 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -688 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -689 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -690 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -691 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -692 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -693 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -694 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -695 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -696 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -697 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -698 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -699 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -700 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -701 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -702 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -703 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -704 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -705 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -706</ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nic. Bogiades, of the THEMISTOCLES, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an adherent of the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nic. Bogiades
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK 22 April 1914

E. Henry
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Themistocles

arrived

19

M.

from

192

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31 | Caratzas, Demetrios | 21 | 28 | 1 | | To tel \$ 10:50 | 1173 L Watson Pullman RR to Can Peter Hagin J 25 2 2 3 2 | | | | | | |
| 32 | Giveropoulos, Garosimos | 15 | 2 | 1 | | " tel \$ | RR to Can Peter Hagin J 26 1 3 4 3 | | | | | | |
| 33 | Milonacou, Helene | 29 | 6 | 1 | | " uncle | Can. Con. M. 315 E 29. me B mtg J 25 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 34 | Naragos, Pan & sister | 15 | 5 | 2 | | " tel \$ | RR to Can Peter Hagin J 25 2 4 2 | | | | | | |
| 35 | Sot Sotolopoulos, Cleon (IICabin) | 3 | 5 | 1 | | " cousin | RR to Can Peter Hagin J 25 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 36 | Panteli, Christo | 26 | 15 | 1 | | " med exm. | RR to Can Peter Hagin J 25 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 37 | Abdoud, Haram | 30 | 18 | 1 | | " med exm. | RR to Can Peter Hagin J 25 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| 38 | Economea, Eyriskoula | 12 | 16 | 1 | | " med exm. | RR to Can Peter Hagin J 25 1 2 3 2 | | | | | | |
| 39 | Sumantiris, Minas | 31 | 7 | 1 | | " med exm. | RR to Can Peter Hagin J 25 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 40 | Alexandropoulou, Maria | 22 | 8 | 1 | | " med exp. | RR to Can Peter Hagin J 25 1 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 41 | Tavoulari, Gianula | 25 | 7 | 1 | | " tel \$ | RR to Can Peter Hagin J 25 2 2 3 2 | | | | | | |
| 42 | Canacacou, Grigeliki | 9 | 2 | 1 | | " await father in Hosp | RR to Can Peter Hagin J 25 1 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 43 | Coracacou, Nicolibbra | 9 | 12 | 1 | | " husband " | RR to Can Peter Hagin J 25 1 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 44 | Papaspouras, Kleanth | | | | | " in Hosp | RR to Can Peter Hagin J 25 1 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | " in Hosp | RR to Can Peter Hagin J 25 1 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

21 28 21

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

193

S. S. THEMISTOCLES (Greek Line)

arrived August 23, 1914.

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Karlantzi, Maria (ICab) | 5 | 20 | 1 | | To cousin | 10:- Rt. Can. H. Fenwood & Co. J 24 2 1 3 2 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Limperion, Maria do | 5 | 16 | 1 | | " tel | Rt. Bro. George H. Fenwood & Co. J 24 2 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kontsodonti, Aggelikido | 5 | 17 | 1 | | " tel | Rt. Bro. Jas. H. Fenwood & Co. J 24 2 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Zaharouli, Efthalis & sis do | 5 | 18 | 2 | | " tel | Rt. Bro. John H. Fenwood & Co. J 24 2 2 4 2 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Elmayan, Maria do | 5 | 20 | 1 | | " father | Jas. Hagador E. 17 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Xidia, Meropi (II Cabin) | 2 | 22 | 1 | | " sister tel | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Taliou, Ivanna & ch do | 7 | 17 | 2 | | " tel | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Aliye, Gibrau | 5 | 6 | 1 | | " tel | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Talabaurdou, Pan. & 2 ch and | | | | | | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Neapolistou, Marigo | 8 | 9 | 5 | | " husband | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ladopoulos, Marigo & 3 ch | 27 | 22 | 4 | | " husband | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Papadopoulos Elena | 20 | 13 | 1 | | " tel | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Thoma, Marica & ch | 3 | 4 | 2 | | " husband | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Papegeorgou, Eleni | 24 | 2 | 1 | | " tel | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Orgiropoulos, Maria | 22 | 23 | 1 | | " husband | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Deftercan, Androniki | 16 | 4 | 1 | | " friend | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kazazian, Oraksi | 22 | 23 | 1 | | " brother | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Barvody, Mazira | 5 | 14 | 1 | | " tel | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Archaku, Uranio | 6 | 5 | 1 | | " husband | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mahfouz, Anna & 2 ch | 20 | 25 | 3 | | " tel | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Kaisar, Sabat & 2 ch | 17 | 26 | 3 | | " tel | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Hantijalexliou, Artanios & sis | 26 | 27 | 2 | | " brother | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Miklos, Codrea | 10 | 20 | 1 | | " ind add. | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Papodopolou, Anartas & 6 ch | 22 | 1 | 7 | | " husband | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Rousseo, Soultance | 19 | 7 | 1 | | " brother | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mahomud, Joseff | 5 | 26 | 1 | | " tel | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Alexandri, Marigo | 9 | 5 | 1 | | " husband | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Plevriti, Anastasia | 27 | 18 | 1 | | " uncle | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Farak, Anton | 5 | 18 | 1 | | " sister | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | 27 | 19 | 1 | | " brother | W. 83 E. W. B 23 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

194 No. _____

JAS & S. S. ~~THEODORIDIS~~ (NAME) arrived August 23, 1914, M., from

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|-------------------------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------|-------|-----------|---|-------------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | No. PERSONS. | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 f | 40 | Pasaskeratos, Zeharula | 25 | 2 | 1 | lpc | under 16 | 115 | Brower | 8/24 31 May | 8/28 37 14 | 10 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 f | 41 | Theodoridis, Angelos | 24 | 4/6 | 3 | lpc | | 110 | Brower | 8/24 139 205 78 163 82 215 | 8/25 181 May 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 m | | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 m | | Axerlis, Stella | | | | | | | | 8/28 163 82 215 | 8/23 33 ORS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 f | 42 | Ialios Iovanna | 7 | 17/15 | 2 | lpc | DS 7-4/14 9-45 am | | Johnson | 8/24 122 Ld 11 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 m | | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 m | 43 | Canakakos, Athanasios | | | | | lpc Cert | | Brown | 8/25 114 NS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 130 f | 44 | Exarhon, Oreti | 12 | 15 | 1 | lpc | cert | | Schwartz | 8/25 44 JAS | 8/28 17 ORS 11 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 f | 45 | Canaracm Angelike | 9 | 2 | | lpc | SI 7-25-10 am | | Al. Mueli | 8/25 182 NS 10 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 f | 46 | Alexandropoulos Maria | 22 | 8 | | cert | 7 M. SI 7-25 11 33 | | Johnson | 8/25 110 NS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 m | 47 | Kapnas Stefanos | 15 | 16 | | lpc | from Hosp 8/25 1 pm | | Schwartz | 8/25 176 105 25 46 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 m | 48 | Melisaropoulos Antonias | 15 | 1 | | lpc | Trach. In Hosp 8/26 | | Forster | 8/26 15 105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 m | 49 | Phrodosidis, Gordonis | 3 | 15 | 1 | L.P.C. | Ph. Dy from 8/26 2 30 pm | | Schwartz | 8/26 189 K 27 12 14 8/27 12 Ld 10 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 f | 50 | Axerlis Stella | 24 | 7 | | lpc | cert from Hosp 8/28 1 x | | Schwartz | 8/28 163 Mon 7/2 33 ORS 8/25 181 May 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

919492

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

JAS-2 S. S. (CHINA)

arrived August 23, 1914, 191

M.,

from

195

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | | MEALS. | | |
|-----------|--------|--|-----|---------------------|------------|---|-------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 f | 21 | Tzanakou, Perogita | 25 | 3 1 | lpc | cert | 1125 | Bawor | 8/24/107 HYS | 8/27/17 Kd | | | | | | | 140 | 9/8 | Joanna | | 16 | 17 | 16 | |
| 44 m | 22 | Citelson, Idel & dau | 29 | 28/29 2 | lpc | | 1138 | Newbu | | | | | 8/24/128 HYS | 3 | 50 | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 22 f | | Citel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 m | 23 | Salibi, Elias | 5 | 29 1 | lpc | under 16 | 1150 | Bawor | 8/24/183 F | 8/26/160 HYS | 8/31/12 K | 11 | 45 | | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 42 m | 24 | Salibi, Elias Solidhis | 28 | 25 1 | lpc | cert | 12 | Mecate | 8/24/109 HYS | 8/15 C | | | | | | | 12 | 45/13/14 | Athina | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 50 f | 25 | Giannaki, Myrini | 10 | 8 1 | lpc | do | 1155 | Mecint | | | | | 8/24/128 HYS | 2 | 50 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 48 m | 26 | Lanavara, John & family | 30 | 1/6 6 | lpc | | 1145 | do | 8/24/131 HYS | | | | 8/25/172 OVS | 2 | 05 | | | | | | | 12 | 18 | 12 |
| 22 f | | Agleia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 f | | Olyfia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 f | | Vasiliki | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 m | | Nicolaos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/12 m | | Demetrios | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 m | 27 | Marselos, Nicolaos | 11 | 5 1 | lpc | cert | 1240 | Nitzge | 8/24/140 Ld | 8/24/149 gr | 8/24/62 Lw | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 7 m | 28 | Cotzias, Charalambos Charalambos | 27 | 10 1 | lpc | do | 1230 | Bock | | | | | 8/24/193 F | 2 | 05 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 45 m | 29 | Lampros, Yourdas & dau | 24 | 21/22 2 | lpc | do | 1230 | Brosna | 8/24/136 HYS | 8/24/141 HYS | | | | | | | 140 | 9/8 | Joanna | | 32 | 34 | 32 | |
| 16 f | | Ido | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 42 m | 30 | Karas, Mileil | 24 | 9 1 | lpc | cert | 1240 | Brosna | 8/24/112 HYS | 8/25/120 OVS | | | | | | | 140 | " | " | | 16 | 17 | 16 | |
| 9 f | 31 | Asibocopulo, Georgia | 29 | 21 1 | lpc | do | 1230 | Newbur | 8/24/168 F | | 8/26/2 Lw | 9 | 55 | | | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| 38 m | 32 | Israil, Isaac & family | 20 | 7/11 4 | lpc | cert | 1240 | Mecint | 8/24/29 HYS | | 8/25/170 Lw | 10 | 50 | | | | | | | | | 8 | | |
| 45 f | | Simihoula | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 f | | Louiza | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 m | | David | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 m | 33 | Salceby, Masif & sis | 4 | 27/28 2 | lpc | cert | 1235 | Brosna | 8/24/175 F | | 8/28/48 Lw | 10 | 30 | | | | | | | | | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 22 f | | Mazle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 m | 34 | Upotholos, Dimitrios | 21 | 7 1 | lpc | cert | 1 | Nitzger | 8/24/134 HYS | 8/25/174 OVS | | | | | | | 140 | 9/8 | Joanna | | 16 | 17 | 16 | |
| 35 m | 35 | Salceby, Michail | 5 | 7 1 | lpc | do | 1245 | Bawor | 8/24/181 F | | 8/25/101 HYS | 11 | 45 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 36 m | 36 | Retzell, Nicolas | 11 | 3 1 | lpc | do | 1 | Nitzger | 8/24/34 M | 8/25/128 HYS | | | | | | | 40 | " | Joanna | | 16 | 17 | 16 | |
| 39 m | 37 | Papagianopoulos, Dionisios | 15 | 18 1 | lpc | do | 1 | Bawor | 8/24/123 F | | | | | | | | 10 | 30 | 9/9 | Joanna | | 12 | 13 | 12 |
| 46 m | 38 | Mohamed, Chelim | 31 | 28 1 | lpc | do | 1248 | Lann | 8/24/187 F | 8/28/30 Lw | | | | | | | 140 | 9/8 | Joanna | | 16 | 17 | 16 | |
| 39 m | 39 | Tsoutsanis, Demetrios | 26 | 9 1 | lpc | do | 1250 | West | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | 16 | 17 | 16 | |

196

No.

JAS S. S.

PRINCIPLES

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} x_1 = 0 \\ x_2 = 0 \end{array} \right\}$$

arrived

August 22, 1914

191

M.

from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------|------------|---|------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------------------------|-------|------------|---------|--------|-------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | No. PERSONS. | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 f | 1 | Vamalyasmi | 2 cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Vahiroglou, Dimitris | | 7 5/8 | 2 | 1pc under 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 f | | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 f | | Mariclia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 f | 2 | Aziz, Marie | 2 cabin | 3 10/12 | 2 | 1pc under 16 Dec 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 m | | Main | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 f | 5 | Kraniliots, Nestorine-1st cab | 2 10 | 1 | 1pc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 m | 4 | Dzakib, Anastassios--2 cabin | 2 13 | 1 | 1pc | cert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 f | 5 | Najarian, Verina | | 1 15 | 1 | 1pc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 m | 6 | Banish, Niamil | | 12 6 | 1 | 1pc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 f | 7 | Atanasopoulos, Nicolae | | 23 2/3 | 2 | 1pc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 m | | Anastories | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 m | 8 | Bousglet, Anlou | | 2 20 | 1 | 1pc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 m | 9 | Schuch, David | | 23 30 | 1 | 1pc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 f | 10 | Panasiotopoulou, Angelo A ch | 18 5/8 | 2 | 1pc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 f | | Haripoule | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 f | 11 | Veron, Luna | | 20 24 | 1 | 1pc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 m | 12 | Georgannas, Nikolaos-1st cab | 3 1/8 | 6 | 1pc | under 16 Dec 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 f | | Tobula | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 m | | Demetrios | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 f | | Iocanis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6/12 m | | Haralamius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 m | | Batarlas, Iryrio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 m | 13 | Petrou, Christe | | 26 20 | 1 | 1pc under 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 m | 14 | Tsakopoulos, Pannakos | | 31 11 | 1 | 1pc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 m | 15 | Saba, Shehadi Shehadi | | 5 20 | 1 | 1pc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 m | 16 | Halal, Nicola | | 3 17 | 1 | 1pc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 m | 17 | Manatas, Nicolaos | | 27 5 | 1 | 1pc under 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 m | 18 | Halit, Vehip | | 30 15 | 1 | 1pc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 m | 19 | Founnis, Missin | | 19 22 | 1 | 1pc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 m | 20 | Roumeliotis, Demetria | | 13 1 | 1 | 1pc | cert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Themistocles 8/23/14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

197

I, Alfred J. [Signature], Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1914

at Albany, New York

Immigration Officer.

Oct 13/1914

Am Aug 23/14

None counted

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Crew
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *Himalaia*

sailing from *Trieste*

June 28th

1914

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age | | 4 Sex | | 5 Married or Single | | 6 Calling or Occupation | | 7 Able to— Read. Write. | | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | 9 Race or People | | 10 * Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|--|---|--------------------|----------------|--------------|------|----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children to be U. S. Citizens. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | <i>Lirardi</i> | <i>Hatto</i> | 18 | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Austrian</i> | <i>Croatian</i> | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Trieste</i> | <i>Brother, Tome Lirardi Hatten (H. Lorenz del Pasquato) Austria</i> | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

198

July 31 th

1914

W. J. Wilson
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend*; and if so, *what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5416

Aug 22-23-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 7 1944, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 7 1944.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

